

## TP, TPD

Installation and operating instructions



# English (GB) Installation and operating instructions

## Original installation and operating instructions

### CONTENTS

|                                         | Page      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1. Symbols used in this document</b> | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>2. General information</b>           | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>3. Delivery and handling</b>         | <b>3</b>  |
| 3.1 Delivery                            | 3         |
| 3.2 Handling                            | 3         |
| <b>4. Applications</b>                  | <b>4</b>  |
| 4.1 Pumped liquids                      | 4         |
| <b>5. Installation</b>                  | <b>4</b>  |
| 5.1 Pipework                            | 6         |
| 5.2 Elimination of noise and vibrations | 6         |
| 5.3 Foundation                          | 7         |
| 5.4 Terminal box positions              | 8         |
| 5.5 Base plate                          | 8         |
| 5.6 Insulation                          | 8         |
| 5.7 Frost protection                    | 8         |
| <b>6. Electrical connection</b>         | <b>9</b>  |
| 6.1 Frequency converter operation       | 9         |
| <b>7. Startup</b>                       | <b>10</b> |
| 7.1 Flushing the pipe system            | 10        |
| 7.2 Priming                             | 10        |
| 7.3 Checking the direction of rotation  | 10        |
| 7.4 Starting                            | 11        |
| 7.5 Shaft seal run-in                   | 11        |
| 7.6 Frequency of starts and stops       | 11        |
| <b>8. Maintenance and service</b>       | <b>11</b> |
| 8.1 Pump                                | 11        |
| 8.2 Motor                               | 12        |
| 8.3 Service                             | 12        |
| 8.4 Adjusting the shaft                 | 12        |
| 8.5 Blanking flanges                    | 13        |
| <b>9. Technical data</b>                | <b>13</b> |
| 9.1 Ambient temperature                 | 13        |
| 9.2 Liquid temperature                  | 13        |
| 9.3 Operating pressure/test pressure    | 13        |
| 9.4 Inlet pressure                      | 13        |
| 9.5 Enclosure class                     | 13        |
| 9.6 Electrical data                     | 13        |
| 9.7 Sound pressure level                | 13        |
| 9.8 Environment                         | 13        |
| <b>10. Fault finding the product</b>    | <b>14</b> |
| <b>11. Disposal</b>                     | <b>15</b> |



**Warning**  
Prior to installation, read these installation and operating instructions. Installation and operation must comply with local regulations and accepted codes of good practice.

## 1. Symbols used in this document



**Warning**  
If these safety instructions are not observed, it may result in personal injury.



If these safety instructions are not observed, it may result in malfunction or damage to the equipment.



Notes or instructions that make the job easier and ensure safe operation.

## 2. General information

These instructions apply to the pump types TP and TPD fitted with Grundfos motors. If the pump is fitted with another motor make, please note that the motor data may differ from the data stated in these instructions.

### 3. Delivery and handling

#### 3.1 Delivery

The pump is delivered from the factory in a carton with a wooden bottom, which is specially designed for transport by fork-lift truck or a similar vehicle.

#### 3.2 Handling

##### Warning

The lifting eyes fitted to large pump motors can be used for lifting the pump head (motor, motor stool and impeller). The lifting eyes must not be used for lifting the entire pump.



TPD:

The centrally positioned thread of the pump housing must not be used for lifting purposes as the thread is placed below the centre of gravity of the pump.

Pumps without lifting eyes must be lifted by means of nylon straps. See figures 1 and 2.

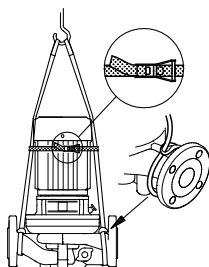


Fig. 1 TP

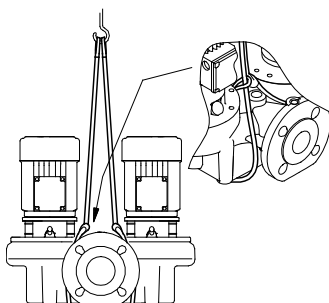


Fig. 2 TPD

Pumps with lifting eyes must be lifted by means of nylon straps and shackles. See figures 3 and 4.

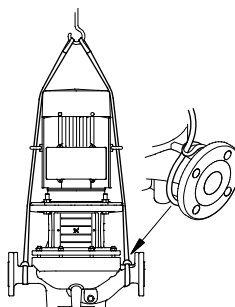


Fig. 3 TP

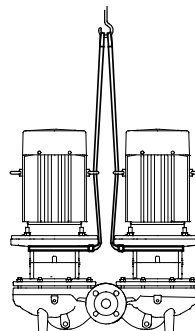


Fig. 4 TPD

TM02 7009 2303

TM02 7007 2303

TM02 7010 2303

TM02 7008 2303

## 4. Applications

The pumps are designed to circulate hot or cold water in residential, institutional and industrial applications in systems, such as:

- heating systems
- district heating plants
- central heating systems for blocks of flats
- air-conditioning systems
- cooling systems.

In addition, the pump range is used for liquid transfer and water supply in systems such as:

- washing systems
- domestic hot water systems
- industrial systems in general.

To ensure optimum operation, the dimensioning range of the system must fall within the performance range of the pump.

### 4.1 Pumped liquids

Thin, clean, non-aggressive and non-explosive liquids, not containing solid particles or fibres that may attack the pump mechanically or chemically.

Examples:

- Central heating system water (the water must meet the requirements of accepted standards on water quality in heating systems)
- cooling liquids
- domestic hot water
- industrial liquids
- softened water.

The pumping of liquids with a density and/or kinematic viscosity higher than that of water will have the following effects:

- a considerable pressure drop
- a drop in hydraulic performance
- a rise in power consumption.

In such cases, the pump must be fitted with a bigger motor. If in doubt, contact Grundfos.

The EPDM O-rings fitted as standard are primarily suitable for water.

If the water contains mineral/synthetic oils or chemicals or if other liquids than water are pumped, the O-rings must be chosen accordingly.

## 5. Installation



### Warning

When pumping hot or cold liquids, make sure that persons cannot accidentally come into contact with hot or cold surfaces.

The pump must be sited in a dry, well ventilated, but frost-free position.

When installing pumps with oval bolt holes in the pump flange (PN 6/10), use washers as shown in fig. 5.

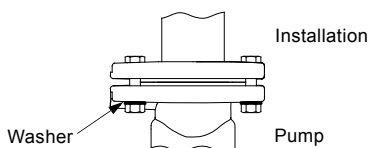


**Fig. 5** Use of washers for oval bolt holes

Arrows on the pump housing show the direction of flow of liquid through the pump.

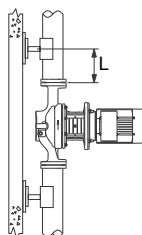
Pumps with motors smaller than 11 kW can be installed in horizontal or vertical pipework.

Pumps with motors of 11 kW and up may only be installed in horizontal pipework with the motor in vertical position.

However, some TP, TPE pumps of 11 kW and up may be suspended directly in the pipes (horizontally or vertically). See the table [TP, TPE pumps from 11 kW and up suspended in the pipes](#) on page 29.

In installations where the pump is suspended directly in the pipes, the pump can support the pipe length L on both sides of the pump (L less than 3 x DN). See fig. 6. In installations where the pump is suspended directly in the pipes, the pump must be lifted and held in correct position by means of ropes or similar until both pump flanges are completely fastened to the pipe flanges.

### Vertical pipe



### Horizontal pipe

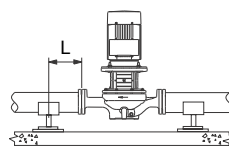


**Fig. 6** Pump suspended directly in the pipes



**Caution** The motor must never fall below the horizontal plane.

For inspection and motor/pump head removal, the following clearance is required above the motor:

- 300 mm for motors up to and including 4.0 kW.
- 1 m for motors of 5.5 kW and up.

See fig. 7.

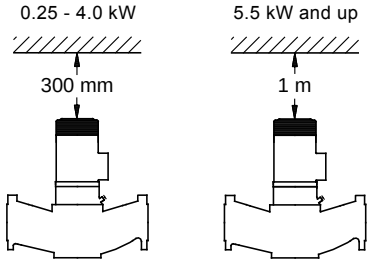


**Fig. 7** Required clearance above the motor

Twin-head pumps installed in horizontal pipes must be fitted with an automatic air vent in the upper part of the pump housing. See fig. 8. The automatic air vent is not supplied with the pump.

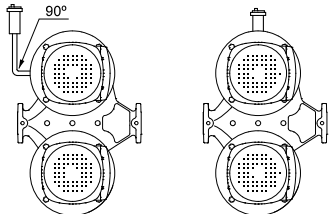


**Fig. 8** Automatic air vent

If the liquid temperature falls below the ambient temperature, condensation may form in the motor during inactivity. In this case, make sure that the drain hole in the motor flange is open and points downwards. See fig. 9.

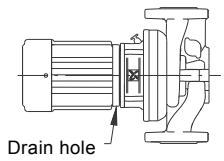


**Fig. 9** Drain hole in motor flange

If twin-head pumps are used for pumping liquids with a temperature below 0 °C / 32 °F, condensed water may freeze and cause the coupling to get stuck. The problem can be remedied by installing heating elements. Whenever possible (pumps with motors smaller than 11 kW), the pump must be installed with the motor shaft in horizontal position. See fig. 8.

**Caution** The technical data in section 9. *Technical data* must be observed.

TM00 9831 4715

TM00 3733 2802

TM03 8127 0507

5.1 Pipework

Fit isolating valves on either side of the pump to avoid draining the system if the pump needs to be cleaned or repaired.

The pump is suitable for pipeline mounting, provided that the pipework is adequately supported either side of the pump. TP 25-50, 25-80, 25-90, 32-50, 32-80, 32-90, 40-50, 40-80 and 40-90 are designed for pipeline mounting only.

When installing the pipes, make sure that the pump housing is not stressed by the pipework.

The inlet and outlet pipes must be of an adequate size, taking the pump inlet pressure into account.

To avoid sediment build-up, do not fit the pump at the lowest point of the system.

Install the pipes so that air locks are avoided, especially on the inlet side of the pump. See fig. 10.

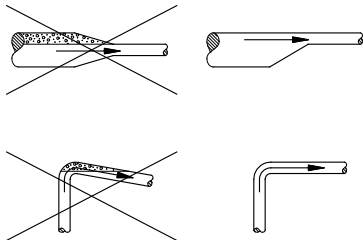


Fig. 10 Correct pipework on the inlet side of the pump

Caution

The pump is not allowed to run against a closed outlet valve as this will cause an increase in temperature/formation of steam in the pump which may cause damage to the pump.

If there is any danger of the pump running against a closed outlet valve, ensure a minimum liquid flow through the pump by connecting a bypass/a drain to the outlet pipe. The drain can for instance be connected to a tank. A minimum flow rate equal to 10 % of the flow rate at maximum efficiency is needed at all times.

Flow rate and head at maximum efficiency are stated on the pump nameplate.

5.2 Elimination of noise and vibrations

In order to achieve optimum operation and minimum noise and vibration, consider vibration damping of the pump. Generally, always consider this for pumps with motors of 11 kW and up, but for motors of 90 kW and up as well as the pumps stated in the table below, vibration damping is mandatory:

| Pump type    | P2 [kW] | Frequency [Hz] |
|--------------|---------|----------------|
| TP 200-280/4 | 37      | 60             |
| TP 200-290/4 | 37      | 50             |
| TP 200-320/4 | 45      | 60             |
| TP 200-360/4 | 55      | 60             |
| TP 200-390/4 | 75      | 60             |

Smaller motor sizes, however, may also cause undesirable noise and vibration.

Noise and vibration are generated by the revolutions of the motor and pump and by the flow in pipes and fittings. The effect on the environment is subjective and depends on correct installation and the state of the remaining system.

Elimination of noise and vibrations is best achieved by means of a concrete foundation, vibration dampers and expansion joints.

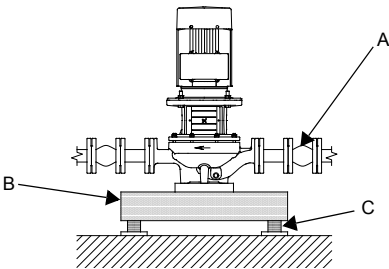


Fig. 11 Foundation for TP pump

| Pos. | Description       |
|------|-------------------|
| A    | Expansion joint   |
| B    | Concrete pedestal |
| C    | Vibration damper  |

At high liquid velocities (greater than 5 m/s), we recommend that you fit larger expansion joints matching the pipes.

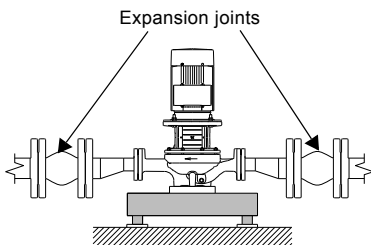


**Fig. 12** TP pump installed with larger expansion joints

TM04 9629 4810

### 5.3 Foundation

We recommend that you install the pump on a concrete foundation which is heavy enough to provide permanent and rigid support to the entire pump. The foundation must be capable of absorbing any vibration, normal strain or shock. As a rule of thumb, the weight of the concrete foundation must be 1.5 times the weight of the pump. Place the pump on the foundation and fasten it. See fig. 11.

#### 5.3.1 Recommended concrete foundations for TP, TPD Series 300 pumps

For TP Series 300 pumps with weights of 150 kg or more, we recommend that you mount the pump on a concrete foundation with the dimensions stated in the table below. The same recommendation applies for TPD Series 300 pumps with weights of 300 kg or more.

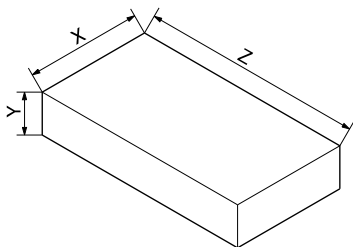


**Fig. 13** Foundation for TP, TPD Series 300 pumps

TM03 9190 3607

| Concrete foundation dimensions |                 |                 |                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Pump weight [kg]               | Y (height) [mm] | Z (length) [mm] | X (width) [mm] |
| 150                            | 280             | 565             | 565            |
| 200                            | 310             | 620             | 620            |
| 250                            | 330             | 670             | 670            |
| 300                            | 360             | 710             | 710            |
| 350                            | 375             | 750             | 750            |
| 400                            | 390             | 780             | 780            |
| 450                            | 410             | 810             | 810            |
| 500                            | 420             | 840             | 840            |
| 550                            | 440             | 870             | 870            |
| 600                            | 450             | 900             | 900            |
| 650                            | 460             | 920             | 920            |
| 700                            | 470             | 940             | 940            |
| 750                            | 480             | 970             | 970            |
| 800                            | 490             | 990             | 990            |
| 850                            | 500             | 1010            | 1010           |
| 900                            | 510             | 1030            | 1030           |
| 950                            | 520             | 1050            | 1050           |
| 1000                           | 530             | 1060            | 1060           |
| 1050                           | 540             | 1080            | 1080           |
| 1100                           | 550             | 1100            | 1100           |
| 1150                           | 560             | 1100            | 1100           |
| 1200                           | 560             | 1130            | 1130           |
| 1250                           | 570             | 1150            | 1150           |
| 1300                           | 580             | 1160            | 1160           |
| 1350                           | 590             | 1180            | 1180           |
| 1400                           | 600             | 1190            | 1190           |
| 1450                           | 600             | 1200            | 1200           |
| 1500                           | 610             | 1220            | 1220           |
| 1550                           | 620             | 1230            | 1230           |
| 1600                           | 620             | 1250            | 1250           |
| 1650                           | 630             | 1250            | 1250           |
| 1700                           | 635             | 1270            | 1270           |

≤ DN 200

| Concrete foundation dimensions |                                |                       |                      |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Pump weight<br>[kg]            | Y<br>(height)<br>[mm]          | Z<br>(length)<br>[mm] | X<br>(width)<br>[mm] |
| 800                            | 450                            | 1400                  | 800                  |
| 1000                           | 450                            | 1400                  | 1000                 |
| 1200                           | 450                            | 1400                  | 1200                 |
| 1400                           | 500                            | 1600                  | 1200                 |
| 1600                           | 500                            | 1600                  | 1350                 |
| 1800                           | 500                            | 1600                  | 1500                 |
| 2000                           | 550                            | 1600                  | 1600                 |
| 2200                           | 550                            | 1700                  | 1700                 |
| 2400                           | DN 300 /<br>DN 350 /<br>DN 400 | 550                   | 1800                 |
| 2600                           |                                | 600                   | 1800                 |
| 3000                           |                                | 600                   | 2000                 |
| 3400                           |                                | 680                   | 2000                 |
| 3800                           |                                | 760                   | 2000                 |
| 4200                           |                                | 840                   | 2000                 |
| 4600                           |                                | 920                   | 2000                 |
| 5000                           |                                | 1000                  | 2000                 |
| 5400                           |                                | 1080                  | 2000                 |

5.4 Terminal box positions



Warning

Before starting work on the pump, make sure that the power supply has been switched off and that it cannot be accidentally switched on.

The terminal box can be turned to any of four positions, in 90 ° steps.

Change the terminal box position as follows:

1. If necessary, remove the coupling guards using a screwdriver. Do not remove the coupling.
2. Remove the screws securing the motor to the pump.
3. Turn the motor to the required position.
4. Replace and tighten the screws.
5. Replace the coupling guards.

5.5 Base plate

Single-head pumps (except TP 25-50, 25-80, 25-90, 32-50, 32-80, 32-90, 40-50, 40-80 and 40-90) have two tapped holes in the bottom of the pump housing which can be used for fitting a Grundfos base plate to the pump. The base plate is available as an optional extra.

Twin-head pumps have four tapped holes in the bottom of the pump housing. For some twin-head pumps, a base plate consisting of two halves is available.

Base plates with dimensions are shown on page 32.

5.6 Insulation

Caution

Do not insulate the motor stool as this will trap any vapour escaping from the shaft seal, thus causing corrosion. Covering the motor stool with insulation will also make inspection and service difficult.

Follow the guidelines in fig. 14 when insulating the pump.

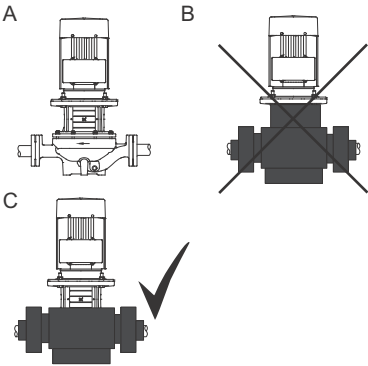


Fig. 14 Insulation of TP pumps

| Pos. | Description          |
|------|----------------------|
| A    | Without insulation   |
| B    | Incorrect insulation |
| C    | Correct insulation   |

5.7 Frost protection

Pumps which are not being used during periods of frost must be drained to avoid damage.

TM05 2328 4911

## 6. Electrical connection

Make the electrical connection in accordance with local regulations.

### Warning



Before removing the terminal box cover and before any removal/dismantling of the pump, make sure that the power supply has been switched off.

Connect the pump to an external mains switch with a minimum contact gap of 3 mm in all poles.

The operating voltage and frequency are marked on the pump nameplate. Make sure that the motor is suitable for the power supply on which it will be used.

Single-phase standard motors incorporate a thermal switch and require no additional motor protection.

Three-phase motors must be connected to a motor protection device.

Motors of 3 kW and up incorporate thermistors (PTC). The thermistors are designed according to DIN 44082.

Make the electrical connection as shown in the diagram inside the terminal box cover.

The motors of twin-head pumps are to be connected separately.

### Caution

Do not start the pump until it has been filled with liquid and vented.

## 6.1 Frequency converter operation

Motors types Siemens, MG 71 and MG 80 for supply voltages up to and including 440 V (see motor nameplate) must be protected against voltage peaks higher than 650 V between the supply terminals.

### Caution

### Grundfos motors

All three-phase Grundfos motors from frame size 90 and up can be connected to a frequency converter.

The connection of a frequency converter will often have the effect that the motor insulation system is loaded more and that the motor will be more noisy than during normal operation. In addition, large motors are more at risk of being loaded with bearing currents caused by the frequency converter.

In the case of frequency converter operation, consider the following:

- In 2-pole motors from 45 kW, 4-pole motors from 30 kW and 6-pole motors from 22 kW, one of the motor bearings must be electrically insulated to prevent damaging currents from passing through the motor bearings.
- In the case of noise-critical applications, the motor noise can be reduced by fitting an output filter between the motor and the frequency converter. In particularly noise-critical applications, we recommend that you fit a sinusoidal filter.
- The length of the cable between motor and frequency converter affects the motor load. Therefore, check that the cable length meets the specifications laid down by the frequency converter supplier. For supply voltages between 500 and 690 V, either fit a sinusoidal filter to reduce voltage peaks or use a motor with reinforced insulation.
- For supply voltages of 690 V, use a motor with reinforced insulation and fit a sinusoidal filter.

Grundfos MG motors do not have reinforced insulation. When it comes to reinforced insulation, other motor suppliers are able to supply such motors as FPV variants.

### Note

### 6.1.1 Other motor makes than Grundfos

Contact Grundfos or the motor manufacturer.

## 7. Startup

### 7.1 Flushing the pipe system

The pump is not designed to pump liquids containing solid particles such as pipe debris and welding slag. Before starting up the pump, the pipe system must be thoroughly cleaned, flushed and filled with clean water.

#### Caution

The warranty does not cover any damage caused by flushing the pipe system by means of the pump.

### 7.2 Priming

Do not start the pump until it has been filled with liquid and vented. To ensure correct venting, the vent screw must point upwards.

#### Caution

#### Closed systems or open systems where the liquid level is above the pump inlet:

1. Close the isolating valve on the outlet side and loosen the vent screw in the motor stool. See fig. 15.

#### Warning

Pay attention to the direction of the vent hole and make sure that the escaping liquid does not cause injury to persons or damage to the motor or other components. In hot-liquid installations, pay special attention to the risk of injury caused by scalding hot liquid.

In cold-liquid installations, pay special attention to the risk of injury caused by the cold liquid.



2. Slowly open the isolating valve on the inlet side until a steady stream of liquid runs out of the vent hole.
3. Tighten the vent screw and completely open the isolating valve(s).

#### Open systems where the liquid level is below the pump inlet

The inlet pipe and the pump must be filled with liquid and vented before the pump is started.

1. Close the isolating valve on the outlet side and open the isolating valve on the inlet side.
2. Loosen the vent screw. See fig. 15.
3. Remove the plug from one of the pump flanges, depending on the pump location.
4. Pour liquid through the priming hole until the inlet pipe and the pump are filled with liquid.
5. Replace the plug and tighten securely.
6. Tighten the vent screw.

The inlet pipe can to some extent be filled with liquid and vented before it is connected to the pump. A priming device can also be installed before the pump.

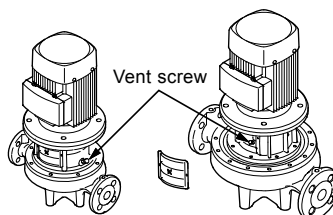


Fig. 15 Position of vent screw

### 7.3 Checking the direction of rotation

Do not start the pump to check the direction of rotation until it has been filled with liquid.

#### Note

Do not check the direction of rotation with the motor alone, as an adjustment of the shaft position is required when the coupling has been removed.

The correct direction of rotation is shown by arrows on the motor fan cover or on the pump housing.

TM03 8126 0507

## 7.4 Starting

1. Before starting the pump, completely open the isolating valve on the inlet side of the pump and leave the isolating valve on the outlet side almost closed.
2. Start the pump.
3. Vent the pump during starting by loosening the vent screw in the motor stool until a steady stream of liquid runs out of the vent hole. See fig. 15.

### Warning

Pay attention to the direction of the vent hole and make sure that the escaping liquid does not cause injury to persons or damage to the motor or other components.



In hot-liquid installations, pay special attention to the risk of injury caused by scalding hot liquid.

In cold-liquid installations, pay special attention to the risk of injury caused by the cold liquid.

4. When the pipe system has been filled with liquid, slowly open the isolating valve on the outlet side until it is completely open.

## 7.5 Shaft seal run-in

The seal faces are lubricated by the pumped liquid, meaning that there may be a certain amount of leakage from the shaft seal.

When the pump is started up for the first time, or when a new shaft seal is installed, a certain run-in period is required before the leakage is reduced to an acceptable level. The time required for this depends on the operating conditions, i.e. every time the operating conditions change, a new run-in period will be started.

Under normal conditions, the leaking liquid will evaporate. As a result, no leakage will be detected. However, liquids such as kerosene will not evaporate. The leakage may therefore be seen as a shaft seal failure.

## 7.6 Frequency of starts and stops

| Frame size | Maximum number of starts per hour |     |     |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
|            | Number of poles                   |     |     |
|            | 2                                 | 4   | 6   |
| 56-71      | 100                               | 250 | 350 |
| 80-100     | 60                                | 140 | 160 |
| 112-132    | 30                                | 60  | 80  |
| 160-180    | 15                                | 30  | 50  |
| 200-225    | 8                                 | 15  | 30  |
| 250-315    | 4                                 | 8   | 12  |

- On twin-head pumps, the duty and standby pumps must be alternated on a regular basis, i.e. once a week, to ensure an even distribution of the operating hours on both pumps. Pump change can be effected either manually or automatically by installing a suitable pump controller.
- If twin-head pumps are used for pumping domestic hot water, the duty and standby pumps must be alternated on a regular basis, i.e. once a day, to avoid blocking of the standby pump due to deposits (calcareous deposits, etc.). We recommend automatic pump change.

## 8. Maintenance and service

### Warning

Before starting work on the pump, make sure that the power supply has been switched off and that it cannot be accidentally switched on.



Make sure that the escaping liquid does not cause injury to persons or damage to the motor or other components.

In hot-liquid installations, pay special attention to the risk of injury caused by scalding hot liquid.

In cold-liquid installations, pay special attention to the risk of injury caused by the cold liquid.

## 8.1 Pump

The pump is maintenance-free.

If the pump is to be drained for a long period of inactivity, inject a few drops of silicone oil on the shaft between the motor stool and the coupling. This will prevent the shaft seal faces from sticking.

## 8.2 Motor

Check the motor at regular intervals. It is important to keep the motor clean in order to ensure adequate ventilation. If the pump is installed in a dusty environment, both pump and motor must be cleaned and checked regularly.

### Lubrication

The bearings of motors up to 11 kW are greased for life and require no lubrication.

The bearings of motors of 11 kW and up must be greased in accordance with the indications on the motor nameplate.

Lubricate the motor with a lithium-based, high-temperature grease.

- The technical specification of the grease must correspond to DIN 51825, K3N, or better.
- The viscosity of the basic oil must be higher than 50 cSt (mm<sup>2</sup>/s) at 40 °C (104 °F) and 8 cSt (mm<sup>2</sup>/s) at 100 °C (212 °F).
- The grease filling rate must be 30-40 %.

## 8.3 Service



### Warning

If the pump has been used for a liquid which is injurious to health or toxic, the pump will be classified as contaminated.

If Grundfos is requested to service the pump, Grundfos must be contacted with details about the pumped liquid, etc. before the pump is returned for service. Otherwise Grundfos can refuse to accept the pump for service.

Possible costs of returning the pump are paid by the customer.

## 8.4 Adjusting the shaft

If the motor has been removed during installation or for repair of the pump, the pump shaft must be adjusted after the motor has been replaced.

### 8.4.1 Pumps with two-part coupling

#### Pumps Series 100 and 200

Make sure that the shaft pin is fitted in the pump shaft.

Adjust the pump shaft as follows:

1. Remove the coupling guards using a screwdriver.
2. Fit the hexagon socket head screws in the coupling and leave loose.
3. Raise the coupling and the pump shaft as far as possible (towards the motor) with a screwdriver or a similar tool so that the pump and motor shafts touch each other. See fig. 16.

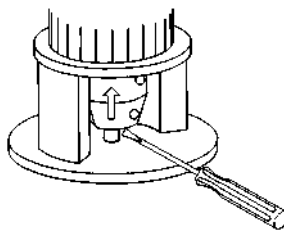


**Fig. 16** Raising the coupling and the pump shaft

4. Tighten the hexagon socket head screws in the coupling to 5 Nm (0.5 kpm).
5. Check that the gaps either side of the coupling halves are equal.
6. Tighten the screws two and two (one side at a time) to the torque stated below. See fig. 17.

| Hexagon socket head screw | Torque          |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| M6 x 20                   | 13 Nm (1.3 kpm) |
| M8 x 25                   | 31 Nm (3.1 kpm) |

7. Fit the coupling guards.

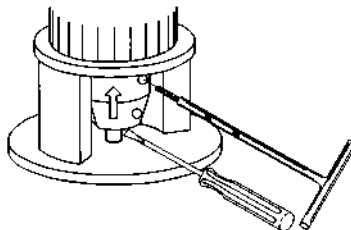


**Fig. 17** Tightening the screws

### 8.4.2 Pumps with integral shaft/coupling

For pumps with integral shaft/coupling, we recommend that you do not remove the motor. If the motor has been removed, it is necessary to remove the motor stool in order to refit the motor correctly. Otherwise the shaft seal may be damaged.

TM00 6415 3695

TM00 6416 3695



## 8.5 Blanking flanges

For twin-head pumps, a blanking flange with a pump housing gasket is available. See fig. 18.

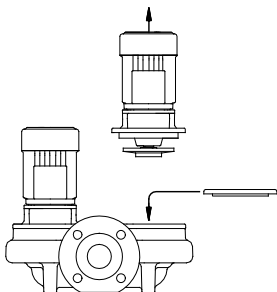


**Fig. 18** Fitting the blanking flange

If one pump requires service, the blanking flange is fitted to allow the other pump to continue operating.

## 9. Technical data

### 9.1 Ambient temperature

Maximum 55 °C (131 °F).

### 9.2 Liquid temperature

-40 - +150 °C (-40 - +302 °F).

The maximum liquid temperature depends on the mechanical shaft seal type and the pump type.

Depending on the cast-iron version and the pump application, the maximum liquid temperature may be limited by local regulations and laws.

The maximum liquid temperature is marked on the pump nameplate.

#### Note

If the pump is operating with liquids at high temperatures, the life of the shaft seal may be reduced. It may be necessary to replace the shaft seal more often.

## 9.3 Operating pressure/test pressure

The pressure test has been made with water containing anti-corrosive additives at a temperature of 20 °C (68 °F).

| Pressure stage | Operating pressure |       | Test pressure |       |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
|                | [bar]              | [MPa] | [bar]         | [MPa] |
| PN 6           | 6                  | 0.6   | 10            | 1.0   |
| PN 6 / PN 10   | 10                 | 1.0   | 15            | 1.5   |
| PN 16          | 16                 | 1.6   | 24            | 2.4   |
| PN 25          | 25                 | 2.5   | 38            | 3.8   |

### 9.4 Inlet pressure

To ensure optimum and quiet pump operation, the inlet pressure (system pressure) must be adjusted correctly. See the table on page 16.

For the calculation of specific inlet pressures, contact the local Grundfos company or see the data booklet for TP, TPD, TPE, TPED, TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D, if at hand.

### 9.5 Enclosure class

Closed drain hole in motor: IP55.

Open the drain hole in motor: IP44. See fig. 9.

### 9.6 Electrical data

See motor nameplate.

### 9.7 Sound pressure level

#### Pumps with single-phase motors

The sound pressure level of the pump is lower than 70 dB(A).

#### Pumps with three-phase motors

See the table on page 28.

### 9.8 Environment

Non-aggressive and non-explosive atmosphere.

Relative air humidity: Maximum 95 %.

TM00 6360 3495

## 10. Fault finding the product

### Warning

Before removing the terminal box cover and before removal/dismantling the pump, make sure that the power supply has been switched off and that it cannot be accidentally switched on.



Make sure that the escaping liquid does not cause injury to persons or damage to the motor or other components.

In hot-liquid installations, pay special attention to the risk of injury caused by scalding hot liquid.

In cold-liquid installations, pay special attention to the risk of injury caused by the cold liquid.

| Fault                                                                          | Cause                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Motor does not run when started.                                            | a) Power supply failure.<br>b) Fuses blown.<br>c) Motor protection device has tripped.<br>d) Main contacts in motor protection device are not making contact or the coil is faulty.<br>e) Control circuit fuses are defective.<br>f) Motor is defective. |
| 2. Motor protection device trips immediately when power supply is switched on. | a) Power supply failure.<br>b) Contacts in motor protection device are faulty.<br>c) Cable connection is loose or faulty.<br>d) Motor winding is defective.<br>e) Pump is mechanically blocked.<br>f) Overload setting too low.                          |
| 3. Motor protection device trips occasionally.                                 | a) Overload setting too low.<br>b) Supply voltage periodically too low or too high.<br>c) Differential pressure across pump too low.                                                                                                                     |
| 4. Motor protection device has not tripped but the pump does not run.          | a) Check the power supply.<br>b) Check fuses.<br>c) Check the main contacts in the motor protection device and coil.<br>d) Check the control circuit.                                                                                                    |
| 5. Pump capacity not constant.                                                 | a) Pump inlet pressure is too low.<br>b) Inlet pipe/pump partly blocked by impurities.<br>c) Pump draws in air.                                                                                                                                          |
| 6. Pump runs but gives no water.                                               | a) Inlet pipe/pump blocked by impurities.<br>b) Foot or non-return valve blocked in closed position.<br>c) Leakage in the inlet pipe.<br>d) Air in inlet pipe or pump.<br>e) Motor rotates in the wrong direction.                                       |
| 7. Pump runs backwards when switched off.*                                     | a) Leakage in the inlet pipe.<br>b) Foot or non-return valve defective.<br>c) Foot or non-return valve blocked in open or partly open position.                                                                                                          |
| 8. Leakage in the shaft seal.                                                  | a) Pump shaft position is incorrect.<br>b) Shaft seal is defective.                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Fault                                                                                  | Cause                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9. Noise.                                                                              | a) Pump is cavitating.<br>b) Pump does not rotate freely (frictional resistance) because of incorrect pump shaft position.<br>c) Frequency converter operation: See section <a href="#">6.1 Frequency converter operation</a> .<br>d) Resonance in the installation.<br>e) Foreign bodies in the pump.                               |
| 10. Pump runs constantly (applies only to pumps with automatic start/stop).            | a) Stop pressure is too high in relation to the required quantity of water.<br>b) The water consumption is larger than anticipated.<br>c) Leakage in the outlet pipe.<br>d) The direction of rotation of the pump is incorrect.<br>e) Pipes, valves or strainer blocked by impurities.<br>f) Pump controller, if used, is defective. |
| 11. Period of operation is too long (applies only to pumps with automatic start/stop). | a) Stop pressure is too high in relation to the required quantity of water.<br>b) Pipes, valves or strainer blocked by impurities.<br>c) Pump partly blocked or seized up.<br>d) The water consumption is larger than anticipated.<br>e) Leakage in the outlet pipe.                                                                 |

\* In twin-head pump installations, the standby pump will often rotate slowly.

## 11. Disposal

This product or parts of it must be disposed of in an environmentally sound way:

1. Use the public or private waste collection service.
2. If this is not possible, contact the nearest Grundfos company or service workshop.

---

Subject to alterations.

## Appendix

- GB:** Inlet pressure stated in bar relative pressure (pressure gauge value measured on the suction side of the pump)
- BG:** Относително входно налягане в bar (стойност на манометъра в смукателната страна на помпата)
- CZ:** Tlak na sání vyjádřený v barech je relativní tlak (hodnota na manometru měřená na sací straně čerpadla)
- DE:** Zulaufdruck in bar Relativdruck (Manometerdruck auf der Saugseite der Pumpe gemessen)
- DK:** Tilføbsstrykket angivet i bar relativt tryk (manometerværdi målt på pumpens sugeside)
- EE:** Rõhk sisendis, antud baarides, on suhteline rõhk (manomeetri näit, mõõdetuna pumba imipoolel)
- ES:** Presión de aspiración indicada en bar como presión relativa (valor del manómetro medido en la aspiración de la bomba)
- FI:** Tulopaine ilmoitettuuna baareina on suhteellinen paine (painemittarin lukema mitattu pumpun imupuolella)
- FR:** Pression d'entrée indiquée en bar (valeur mesurée à l'aide d'un manomètre placé sur le côté aspiration de la pompe)
- GR:** Πίεση αναρρόφησης σε bar σχετικής πίεσης (μετρούμενη τιμή πίεσης στην πλευρά αναρρόφησης της αντλίας)
- HR:** Ulazni tlak u barima relativnog tlaka (manometarski tlak izmjeren na usisnoj strani crpke)
- HU:** Hozzáfolyási nyomás bar-ban, túlnyomás (nyomásmérő mért értéke a szivattyú szívóoldalán)
- IT:** Pressione di aspirazione indicata in bar (valore misurato con un manometro posto sul lato aspirazione della pompa)
- LT:** Manometrinis slėgis įvade bar (manometru matuojama slėgio vertė siurblio įvado pusėje)
- LV:** Ieplūdes spiediens tiek norādīts nosacītas spiediena mērvienības, baros (manometra rādījumi tiek mērīti sūkņa sūcpusē)
- NL:** Inlaatdruk weergegeven in bar relatieve druk (drukopnemer waarde, gemeten aan de zuigkant van de pomp)
- PL:** Ciśnienie na króćcu ssawnym pompy wyrażone w barach (mierzone manometrem na stronie ssawnej pompy)
- PT:** Pressão de entrada com a pressão relativa apresentada em bar (ponto de medida na parte de aspiração da bomba)
- RO:** Presiunea de intrare exprimată în bar ca presiune relativă (valoarea masurată de manometru pe partea de aspirație a pompei)
- RS:** Ulazni pritisak je dat u barima relativnog pritiska (manometarska vrednost merena na usisnoj strani pumpe)
- SE:** Tillöppstrycket angivet i bar relativt tryck (manometervärde mätt på pumpens sug sida)
- SI:** Vhodni tlak v barih relativni tlak (izmerjena vrednost na sesalni strani črpalke)
- SK:** Vstupný tlak uvedený v baroch relatívneho tlaku (hodnota na manometru meraná na sacej strane čerpadla)
- AR:** ( ب سحب المضخة ضغط المدخل المذكور بالبار هو ضغط نسبي ) قيمة قياس الضغط المقاسة على جان

## 50 Hz, 2-pole

| Pump type<br>(50 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP 25-50R/2          | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.5    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP 25-80R/2          | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.3    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP 25-90R/2          | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.5    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP 32-50R/2          | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.2    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP 32-80R/2          | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.5    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP 32-90R/2          | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.5    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-60/2      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-120/2     | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-150/2     | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-180/2     | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.2   | 2.0    | 2.5    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-230/2     | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.2    | 2.7    | 4.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-200/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-250/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-320/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-380/2     | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-460/2     | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-580/2     | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.2    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP 40-50/2           | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.3    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP 40-80/2           | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.5    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP 40-90/2           | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.5    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-60/2      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-120/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.2    | 1.7    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP 40-180/2          | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-190/2     | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-230/2     | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.2    | 2.7    | 4.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-270/2     | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.2    | 2.7    | 4.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-240/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-300/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-360/2     | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-430/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-530/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-630/2     | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-60/2      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-120/2     | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-180/2     | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-160/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-190/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-240/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-290/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-360/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |

| Pump type<br>(50 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP, TPD 50-430/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-420/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-540/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.3    | 1.8    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-630/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-710/2     | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.6    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-830/2     | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.2   | 2.0    | 2.5    | 4.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-960/2     | 1.0     | 1.2   | 1.7   | 2.4    | 3.0    | 4.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-60/2      | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-120/2     | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.2   | 2.0    | 2.5    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-180/2     | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.8    | 2.3    | 4.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-170/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-210/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-250/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-340/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-410/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-460/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-550/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-660/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-720/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-930/2     | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.6    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-120/2     | 1.2     | 1.4   | 1.9   | 2.7    | 3.2    | 4.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-140/2     | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-180/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-210/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-240/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.3    | 1.8    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-250/2     | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-330/2     | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-400/2     | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.2    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-520/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-570/2     | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-700/2     | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-120/2    | 1.9     | 2.1   | 2.6   | 3.4    | 3.9    | 5.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-160/2    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-200/2    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.2    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-240/2    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.3    | 1.8    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-250/2    | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.5    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD100-310/2     | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.6    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-360/2    | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.5    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-390/2    | 1.0     | 1.2   | 1.7   | 2.4    | 3.0    | 4.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-480/2    | 1.5     | 1.7   | 2.2   | 2.9    | 3.5    | 5.1    | -      |
| TP 100-530/2         | 1.6     | 1.8   | 2.2   | 3.2    | 3.7    | 5.3    | 6.6    |

| Pump type<br>(50 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP 100-650/2         | 1.4     | 1.6   | 2     | 3      | 3.5    | 5.1    | 6.4    |
| TP 100-800/2         | 1.3     | 1.5   | 1.9   | 2.9    | 3.4    | 5      | 6.3    |
| TP 100-950/2         | 1.3     | 1.5   | 1.9   | 2.9    | 3.4    | 5      | 6.3    |
| TP 100-1040/2        | 1.2     | 1.4   | 1.8   | 2.8    | 3.3    | 4.9    | 6.2    |
| TP 100-1200/2        | 1.2     | 1.4   | 1.8   | 2.8    | 3.3    | 4.9    | 6.2    |
| TP 100-1410/2        | 1.2     | 1.4   | 1.8   | 2.8    | 3.3    | 4.9    | 6.2    |

**50 Hz, 4-pole**

| Pump type<br>(50 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP, TPD 32-30/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-40/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-60/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-80/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.5    | 1.0    | 2.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-100/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.5    | 1.1    | 2.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-120/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.1    | 2.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-30/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP 40-60/4           | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-90/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-100/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-110/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-140/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-30/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-60/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-90/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.1    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-80/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-120/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-140/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-190/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-230/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-30/4      | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-60/4      | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.2    | 3.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-90/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.1    | 2.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-110/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.1    | 2.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-130/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.1    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-150/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-170/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-240/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-30/4      | 0.8     | 1.0   | 1.5   | 2.2    | 2.8    | 4.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-60/4      | 0.8     | 1.0   | 1.5   | 2.3    | 2.8    | 4.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-70/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |

| Pump type<br>(50 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP, TPD 80-90/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-110/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-150/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-170/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-240/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-270/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-340/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-30/4     | 0.8     | 1.0   | 1.5   | 2.2    | 2.8    | 4.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-60/4     | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.6    | 4.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-70/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-90/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-110/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-130/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP 100-140/4         | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.8   | 1.8    | 2.3    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP, TPD 100-170/4    | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.7    | 2.3    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP, TPD 100-200/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | 4.7    |
| TP, TPD 100-250/4    | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP, TPD 100-330/4    | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.7    | 2.3    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP, TPD 100-370/4    | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.7    | 2.3    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP, TPD 100-410/4    | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.2   | 1.9    | 2.5    | 4.1    | 5.4    |
| TP 125-60/4          | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP 125-80/4          | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP 125-95/4          | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 125-110/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 125-130/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP 125-150/4         | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.8   | 1.8    | 2.3    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP, TPD 125-160/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 125-190/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | 4.4    |
| TP, TPD 125-230/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | 4.5    |
| TP, TPD 125-300/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | 4.4    |
| TP, TPD 125-340/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.2    | 4.5    |
| TP, TPD 125-400/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | 4.5    |
| TP 150-70/4          | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP 150-110/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP 150-155/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP 150-170/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 150-130/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | 4.6    |
| TP, TPD 150-160/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | 4.6    |
| TP, TPD 150-200/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | 4.6    |
| TP, TPD 150-220/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | 4.7    |
| TP, TPD 150-250/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | 4.8    |



| Pump type<br>(50 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP 150-260/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | 4.7    |
| TP 150-280/4         | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    | 3.7    | 5.0    |
| TP 150-340/4         | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 150-390/4         | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 150-450/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | 4.7    |
| TP 150-520/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 1.0   | 1.5    | 1.9    | 3.5    | 4.8    |
| TP 150-660/4         | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 150-680/4         | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP 200-50/4          | 0.3     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.7    | 2.2    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP 200-70/4          | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP 200-90/4          | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP 200-130/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP 200-150/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.2    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP 200-160/4         | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.7    | 2.3    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP 200-190/4         | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.2    | 3.8    | 5.1    |
| TP 200-200/4         | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.8    | 5.1    |
| TP 200-240/4         | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 200-270/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | 4.6    |
| TP 200-290/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | 4.8    |
| TP 200-320/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | 4.7    |
| TP 200-330/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.2    | 4.5    |
| TP 200-360/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.2    | 4.5    |
| TP 200-400/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | 4.5    |
| TP 200-410/4         | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 200-470/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | 4.6    |
| TP 200-530/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | 4.6    |
| TP 200-590/4         | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 200-660/4         | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.7    | 2.2    | 3.8    | 5.1    |
| TP 250-280/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP 250-310/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP 250-390/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP 300-190/4         | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | 5.5    |
| TP 300-220/4         | 0.3     | 0.5   | 0.9   | 1.9    | 2.4    | 4      | 5.3    |
| TP 300-250/4         | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.7   | 1.7    | 2.2    | 3.8    | 5.1    |
| TP 300-290/4         | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | 5.5    |
| TP 300-390/4         | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | 5.5    |
| TP 300-420/4         | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | 5.5    |
| TP 300-430/4         | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | 5.5    |
| TP 300-500/4         | 0.4     | 0.6   | 1     | 2      | 2.5    | 4.1    | 5.4    |
| TP 300-550/4         | 0.3     | 0.5   | 0.9   | 1.9    | 2.4    | 4      | 5.3    |

| Pump type<br>(50 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP 350-230/4         | 2.0     | 2.2   | 2.6   | 3.6    | 4.1    | 5.7    | 7.0    |
| TP 350-280/4         | 2.0     | 2.2   | 2.6   | 3.6    | 4.1    | 5.7    | 7.0    |
| TP 350-310/4         | 2.0     | 2.2   | 2.6   | 3.6    | 4.1    | 5.7    | 7.0    |
| TP 350-360/4         | 1.5     | 1.7   | 2.1   | 3.1    | 3.6    | 5.2    | 6.5    |
| TP 350-420/4         | 1.4     | 1.6   | 2.0   | 3.0    | 3.5    | 5.1    | 6.4    |
| TP 350-480/4         | 1.3     | 1.5   | 1.9   | 2.9    | 3.4    | 5.0    | 6.3    |
| TP 350-530/4         | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | 5.5    |
| TP 350-650/4         | 0.4     | 0.6   | 1.0   | 2.0    | 2.5    | 4.1    | 5.4    |
| TP 350-780/4         | 0.3     | 0.5   | 0.9   | 1.9    | 2.4    | 4.0    | 5.3    |

50 Hz, 6-pole

| Pump type<br>(50 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP, TPD 125-60/6     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 125-70/6     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 125-80/6     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.2    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 125-100/6    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 125-130/6    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 125-160/6    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 150-60/6     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 150-70/6     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 150-90/6     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 150-110/6    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 3.0    | -      |

60 Hz, 2-pole

| Pump type<br>(60 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP 32-80/2           | 0.4     | 0.4   | 0.4   | 1.2    | 1.7    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP 32-160/2          | 0.4     | 0.6   | 1.1   | 1.9    | 2.4    | 4.1    | -      |
| TP 32-220/2          | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.2    | 2.7    | 4.4    | -      |
| TP 32-260/2          | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.2    | 2.7    | 4.4    | -      |
| TP 32-330/2          | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.2    | 2.7    | 4.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-300/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-360/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-450/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-550/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.2    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-680/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-820/2     | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.2   | 1.9    | 2.5    | 4.1    | -      |
| TP 40-80/2           | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP 40-160/2          | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP 40-240/2          | 0.4     | 0.6   | 1.1   | 1.9    | 2.4    | 4.1    | -      |

| Pump type<br>(60 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP 40-270/2          | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.2    | 2.7    | 4.4    | -      |
| TP 40-330/2          | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.2    | 2.7    | 4.4    | -      |
| TP 40-390/2          | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.2    | 2.7    | 4.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-400/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-460/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-530/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-690/2     | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-820/2     | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-920/2     | 0.4     | 0.6   | 1.1   | 1.8    | 2.4    | 4.0    | -      |
| TP 50-80/2           | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP 50-160/2          | 0.4     | 0.6   | 1.1   | 1.9    | 2.4    | 4.1    | -      |
| TP 50-240/2          | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.8    | 2.3    | 4.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-250/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-300/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-350/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-410/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-430/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-530/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.3    | 1.8    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-640/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-720/2     | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-790/2     | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.2   | 1.9    | 2.5    | 4.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-880/2     | 0.8     | 1.0   | 1.5   | 2.2    | 2.8    | 4.4    | -      |
| TP 50-1050/2         | 1.1     | 1.3   | 1.8   | 2.5    | 3.1    | 4.7    | -      |
| TP 65-80/2           | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.3    | -      |
| TP 65-160/2          | 1.1     | 1.3   | 1.8   | 2.6    | 3.1    | 4.8    | -      |
| TP 65-240/2          | 0.9     | 1.1   | 1.6   | 2.4    | 2.9    | 4.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-200/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-250/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-340/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-390/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-480/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-540/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-630/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-740/2     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-910/2     | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-920/2     | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-1050/2    | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP 80-160/2          | 2.1     | 2.3   | 2.8   | 3.6    | 4.1    | 5.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-200/2     | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.2   | 1.9    | 2.5    | 4.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-240/2     | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-290/2     | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    | 3.7    | -      |

| Pump type<br>(60 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP, TPD 80-330/2     | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.7    | 2.2    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-400/2     | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-480/2     | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-530/2     | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-640/2     | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.6    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-750/2     | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.6    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-230/2    | 0.4     | 0.6   | 1.1   | 1.9    | 2.4    | 4.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-300/2    | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.2    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-370/2    | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.7    | 2.3    | 3.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-350/2    | 0.9     | 1.1   | 1.6   | 2.3    | 2.9    | 4.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-380/2    | 1.2     | 1.4   | 1.9   | 2.6    | 3.2    | 4.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-530/2    | 1.7     | 1.9   | 2.4   | 3.2    | 3.7    | 5.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-630/2    | 1.4     | 1.6   | 2.1   | 2.8    | 3.3    | 5.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-700/2    | 3.0     | 3.2   | 3.7   | 4.4    | 5.0    | 6.6    | -      |
| TP 100-760/2         | 1.7     | 1.9   | 2.3   | 3.3    | 3.8    | 5.4    | 6.7    |
| TP 100-940/2         | 1.6     | 1.8   | 2.2   | 3.2    | 3.7    | 5.3    | 6.6    |
| TP 100-1040/2        | 1.6     | 1.8   | 2.2   | 3.2    | 3.7    | 5.3    | 6.6    |
| TP 100-1200/2        | 1.9     | 2.1   | 2.5   | 3.5    | 4      | 5.6    | 6.9    |
| TP 100-1360/2        | 1.8     | 2     | 2.4   | 3.4    | 3.9    | 5.5    | 6.8    |
| TP 100-1510/2        | 1.8     | 2     | 2.4   | 3.4    | 3.9    | 5.5    | 6.8    |

60 Hz, 4-pole

| Pump type<br>(60 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP 32-40/4           | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP 32-80/4           | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.3    | 1.8    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-120/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-140/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-190/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP 40-40/4           | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP 40-80/4           | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-110/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-150/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-180/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-230/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP 50-40/4           | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP 50-80/4           | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-100/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-115/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-130/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-180/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 3.0    | -      |

| Pump type<br>(60 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP, TPD 50-240/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-270/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-340/4     | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP 65-40/4           | 0.4     | 0.6   | 1.1   | 1.9    | 2.4    | 4.1    | -      |
| TP 65-80/4           | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.2    | 2.7    | 4.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-130/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-150/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-190/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-230/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-310/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-330/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.3    | 0.8    | 2.5    | -      |
| TP 80-40/4           | 1.5     | 1.7   | 2.2   | 3.0    | 3.5    | 5.2    | -      |
| TP 80-80/4           | 1.6     | 1.8   | 2.3   | 3.1    | 3.6    | 5.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-110/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-150/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-170/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-230/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-280/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-340/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-410/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-460/4     | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-510/4     | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP 100-40/4          | 1.4     | 1.6   | 2.1   | 2.9    | 3.4    | 5.1    | -      |
| TP 100-80/4          | 1.2     | 1.4   | 1.9   | 2.7    | 3.2    | 4.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-100/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-130/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-150/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-170/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-200/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | 4.6    |
| TP, TPD 100-240/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | 4.8    |
| TP, TPD 100-260/4    | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.1    | 2.7    | 4.3    | 5.6    |
| TP, TPD 100-290/4    | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.2   | 2.0    | 2.5    | 4.1    | 5.4    |
| TP, TPD 100-340/4    | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.6    | 4.2    | 5.5    |
| TP, TPD 100-350/4    | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.7    | 2.3    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP, TPD 100-390/4    | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.1    | 2.7    | 4.3    | 5.6    |
| TP, TPD 100-470/4    | 0.9     | 1.1   | 1.6   | 2.3    | 2.9    | 4.5    | 5.8    |
| TP 100-560/4         | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.7   | 1.7    | 2.2    | 3.8    | 5.1    |
| TP 125-80/4          | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP 125-110/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP 125-135/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 125-130/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |

| Pump type<br>(60 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP, TPD 125-160/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 125-200/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 125-230/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP 125-220/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | 4.5    |
| TP, TPD 125-280/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | 4.5    |
| TP, TPD 125-340/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | 4.6    |
| TP, TPD 125-365/4    | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.7    | 2.3    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP, TPD 125-420/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | 4.5    |
| TP, TPD 125-480/4    | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | 4.7    |
| TP 125-550/4         | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.7   | 1.7    | 2.2    | 3.8    | 5.1    |
| TP 125-580/4         | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.7   | 1.7    | 2.2    | 3.8    | 5.1    |
| TP 150-130/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP 150-160/4         | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP 150-200/4         | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP 150-220/4         | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.7    | 2.3    | 3.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 150-180/4    | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP, TPD 150-210/4    | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP, TPD 150-240/4    | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP, TPD 150-300/4    | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    | 3.7    | 5.0    |
| TP, TPD 150-340/4    | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    | 3.7    | 5.0    |
| TP 150-360/4         | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.8    | 2.3    | 4.0    | 5.3    |
| TP 150-400/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.1    | 4.4    |
| TP 150-440/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | 4.6    |
| TP 150-480/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.3    | 1.8    | 3.4    | 4.7    |
| TP 150-610/4         | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2      | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 150-700/4         | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    | 3.7    | 5.0    |
| TP 150-810/4         | 0.3     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.7    | 2.2    | 3.8    | 5.1    |
| TP 150-960/4         | 0.4     | 0.6   | 1.1   | 1.8    | 2.3    | 3.8    | 5.1    |
| TP 200-80/4          | 0.9     | 1.1   | 1.6   | 2.3    | 2.9    | 4.5    | -      |
| TP 200-110/4         | 0.5     | 0.6   | 1.1   | 1.9    | 2.4    | 4.0    | -      |
| TP 200-140/4         | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1     | 1.7    | 2.3    | 3.9    | -      |
| TP 200-190/4         | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.2    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP 200-210/4         | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2      | 3.6    | -      |
| TP 200-250/4         | 0.9     | 1.0   | 1.5   | 2.3    | 2.8    | 4.4    | 5.7    |
| TP 200-280/4         | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.1    | 2.7    | 4.3    | 5.6    |
| TP 200-320/4         | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.6    | 4.2    | 5.5    |
| TP 200-360/4         | 0.4     | 0.6   | 1.1   | 1.8    | 2.4    | 4.0    | 5.3    |
| TP 200-390/4         | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.7    | 2.2    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP 200-400/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 200-430/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 200-440/4         | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.7    | 5.0    |

| Pump type<br>(60 Hz) | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP 200-490/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.1    | 4.4    |
| TP 200-500/4         | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.2    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP 200-540/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.1    | 4.4    |
| TP 200-600/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.1    | 4.4    |
| TP 200-680/4         | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.1    | 4.4    |
| TP 200-770/4         | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.7    | 5.0    |
| TP 250-450/4         | 1.5     | 1.7   | 2.2   | 2.9    | 3.5    | 5.2    | -      |
| TP 250-530/4         | 1.5     | 1.7   | 2.2   | 2.9    | 3.5    | 5.2    | -      |
| TP 250-580/4         | 1.4     | 1.6   | 2.1   | 2.9    | 3.4    | 5.1    | -      |
| TP 300-230/4         | 0.8     | 1.0   | 1.4   | 2.4    | 2.9    | 4.5    | 5.8    |
| TP 300-270/4         | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.3   | 2.3    | 2.8    | 4.4    | 5.7    |
| TP 300-360/4         | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.3   | 2.3    | 2.8    | 4.4    | 5.7    |
| TP 300-370/4         | 0.8     | 1.0   | 1.4   | 2.4    | 2.9    | 4.5    | 5.8    |
| TP 300-440/4         | 0.8     | 1.0   | 1.4   | 2.4    | 2.9    | 4.5    | 5.8    |
| TP 300-550/4         | 0.8     | 1.0   | 1.4   | 2.4    | 2.9    | 4.5    | 5.8    |
| TP 300-630/4         | 0.8     | 1.0   | 1.4   | 2.4    | 2.9    | 4.5    | 5.8    |
| TP 300-640/4         | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.3   | 2.3    | 2.8    | 4.4    | 5.7    |
| TP 300-750/4         | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.3   | 2.3    | 2.8    | 4.4    | 5.7    |
| TP 350-280/4         | 2.0     | 2.2   | 2.6   | 3.6    | 4.1    | 5.7    | 7.0    |
| TP 350-330/4         | 1.9     | 2.1   | 2.5   | 3.5    | 4.0    | 5.6    | 6.9    |
| TP 350-390/4         | 1.9     | 2.1   | 2.5   | 3.5    | 4.0    | 5.6    | 6.9    |
| TP 350-440/4         | 1.9     | 2.1   | 2.5   | 3.5    | 4.0    | 5.6    | 6.9    |
| TP 350-450/4         | 2.0     | 2.2   | 2.6   | 3.6    | 4.1    | 5.7    | 7.0    |
| TP 350-540/4         | 2.0     | 2.2   | 2.6   | 3.6    | 4.1    | 5.7    | 7.0    |
| TP 350-680/4         | 2.0     | 2.2   | 2.6   | 3.6    | 4.1    | 5.7    | 7.0    |

Maximum sound pressure level

| Three-phase motors<br>[kW] | 50 Hz<br>[dB(A)] |        |        | 60 Hz<br>[dB(A)] |        |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|
|                            | 2-pole           | 4-pole | 6-pole | 2-pole           | 4-pole |
| 0.12                       | < 70             | < 70   | -      | < 70             | < 70   |
| 0.18                       | < 70             | < 70   | -      | < 70             | < 70   |
| 0.25                       | 56               | 41     | -      | < 70             | 45     |
| 0.37                       | 56               | 45     | -      | 57               | 45     |
| 0.55                       | 57               | 42     | -      | 56               | 45     |
| 0.75                       | 53               | 59.5   | -      | 57               | 49     |
| 1.1                        | 53               | 49.5   | -      | 58               | 53     |
| 1.5                        | 58               | 50     | 47     | 64               | 53     |
| 2.2                        | 60               | 51     | 52     | 65               | 55     |
| 3.0                        | 59.5             | 53     | 63     | 53.5             | 55     |
| 4.0                        | 63               | 54     | 63     | 67.5             | 57     |
| 5.5                        | 62               | 50     | 63     | 68               | 62     |
| 7.5                        | 60               | 51     | 66     | 65               | 62     |
| 11.0                       | 60               | 53     | -      | 64.5             | 66     |
| 15.0                       | 60               | 66     | -      | 65               | 66     |
| 18.5                       | 60.5             | 63     | -      | 65.5             | 63     |
| 22.0                       | 65.5             | 63     | -      | 70.5             | 63     |
| 30.0                       | 70               | 65     | -      | 75               | 65     |
| 37.0                       | 71               | 66     | -      | 75               | 65     |
| 45.0                       | 67               | 66     | -      | 75               | 65     |
| 55.0                       | 72               | 67     | -      | 75               | 68     |
| 75.0                       | 74               | 70     | -      | 77               | 71     |
| 90.0                       | 73               | 70     | -      | 77               | 71     |
| 110.0                      | 76               | 70     | -      | 81               | 75     |
| 132.0                      | 76               | 70     | -      | 81               | 75     |
| 160.0                      | 76               | 70     | -      | 81               | 75     |
| 200.0                      | -                | 70     | -      | 81               | 75     |
| 250.0                      | -                | 73     | -      | 86               | 77     |
| 315.0                      | -                | 73     | -      | -                | 77     |
| 355.0                      | -                | 75     | -      | -                | -      |
| 400.0                      | -                | 75     | -      | -                | -      |
| 500.0                      | -                | 75     | -      | -                | -      |
| 560.0                      | -                | 78     | -      | -                | -      |
| 630.0                      | -                | 78     | -      | -                | -      |



## TP, TPE pumps from 11 kW and up suspended in the pipes

| Pump type         | PN 16 | PN 25 | P2<br>[kW] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>50 Hz</b>      |       |       |            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 65-460/2  | ●     | -     | 11         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 65-550/2  | ●     | -     | 15         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 65-660/2  | ●     | -     | 18.5       |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 65-720/2  | ●     | -     | 22         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 80-330/2  | ●     | -     | 11         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 80-400/2  | ●     | -     | 15         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 80-520/2  | ●     | -     | 18.5       |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 80-570/2  | ●     | -     | 22         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 100-250/2 | ●     | -     | 11         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 100-310/2 | ●     | -     | 15         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 100-360/2 | ●     | -     | 18.5       |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 100-390/2 | ●     | -     | 22         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 80-340/4  | ●     | -     | 11         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 100-250/4 | ●     | ●     | 11         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 100-330/4 | ●     | ●     | 15         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 100-370/4 | ●     | ●     | 18.5       |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 100-410/4      | ●     | ●     | 22         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 125-190/4 | ●     | ●     | 11         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 125-230/4 | ●     | ●     | 15         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 125-300/4 | ●     | ●     | 18.5       |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 125-340/4      | ●     | ●     | 22         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 150-200/4 | ●     | ●     | 15         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 150-220/4 | ●     | ●     | 18.5       |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 150-250/4      | ●     | ●     | 22         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 150-260/4 | -     | ●     | 18.5       |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 150-280/4      | -     | ●     | 22         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 150-340/4      | -     | ●     | 30         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 150-390/4      | -     | ●     | 37         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 150-450/4      | -     | ●     | 45         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 150-520/4      | -     | ●     | 55         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 150-660/4      | -     | ●     | 75         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 200-160/4 | -     | ●     | 15         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP, TPE 200-190/4 | -     | ●     | 18.5       |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 200-200/4      | -     | ●     | 22         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 200-240/4      | -     | ●     | 30         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 200-270/4      | -     | ●     | 45         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 200-320/4      | -     | ●     | 55         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 200-330/4      | -     | ●     | 37         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 200-360/4      | -     | ●     | 45         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 200-400/4      | -     | ●     | 55         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 200-410/4      | -     | ●     | 75         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| TP 200-470/4      | -     | ●     | 75         |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |

| Pump type         | PN 16 | PN 25 | P2 [kW] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TP 300-190/4      | -     | ●     | 30      |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-220/4      | -     | ●     | 37      |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-250/4      | -     | ●     | 45      |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-290/4      | -     | ●     | 55      |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-390/4      | -     | ●     | 75      |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-420/4      | -     | ●     | 90      |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-430/4      | -     | ●     | 110     |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-500/4      | -     | ●     | 132     |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-550/4      | -     | ●     | 160     |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-230/4      | -     | ●     | 55      |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-280/4      | -     | ●     | 75      |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-310/4      | -     | ●     | 90      |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-360/4      | -     | ●     | 110     |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-420/4      | -     | ●     | 132     |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-480/4      | -     | ●     | 160     |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-530/4      | -     | ●     | 200     |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-650/4      | -     | ●     | 250     |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-780/4      | -     | ●     | 315     |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 60 Hz             |       |       |         |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 65-480/2  | ●     | -     | 11      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 65-540/2  | ●     | -     | 15      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 65-630/2  | ●     | -     | 18.5    |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 65-740/2  | ●     | -     | 22      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 80-330/2  | ●     | -     | 11      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 80-400/2  | ●     | -     | 15      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 80-480/2  | ●     | -     | 18.5    |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 80-530/2  | ●     | -     | 22      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 100-300/2 | ●     | -     | 11      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 100-370/2 | ●     | -     | 15      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 100-350/2 | ●     | -     | 18.5    |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 100-380/2 | ●     | -     | 22      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 80-340/4  | ●     | -     | 11      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 80-410/4  | ●     | -     | 15      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 80-460/4  | ●     | -     | 18.5    |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 80-510/4       | ●     | -     | 22      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 100-240/4 | ●     | ●     | 11      |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 100-260/4 | ●     | -     | 11      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 100-290/4 | ●     | ●     | 15      |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 100-340/4 | ●     | ●     | 18.5    |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 100-350/4      | ●     | -     | 22      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 100-390/4      | ●     | ●     | 22      |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 100-470/4      | -     | ●     | 30      |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP 100-560/4      | -     | ●     | 37      |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 125-200/4 | ●     | -     | 11      |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                   |

| Pump type         | PN 16 | PN 25 | P2<br>[kW] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------|-------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TP, TPE 125-230/4 | ●     | -     | 15         |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 125-220/4 | -     | ●     | 15         |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 125-280/4 | ●     | ●     | 18.5       |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 125-340/4      | ●     | ●     | 22         |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 125-365/4      | -     | ●     | 30         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 125-420/4      | -     | ●     | 30         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 125-480/4      | -     | ●     | 37         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 125-550/4      | -     | ●     | 45         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 125-580/4      | -     | ●     | 55         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 150-180/4 | ●     | ●     | 15         |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP, TPE 150-210/4 | ●     | ●     | 18.5       |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 150-240/4      | ●     | ●     | 22         |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 150-300/4      | -     | ●     | 30         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 150-340/4      | -     | ●     | 37         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 150-360/4      | -     | ●     | 30         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 150-400/4      | -     | ●     | 37         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 150-440/4      | -     | ●     | 45         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 150-480/4      | -     | ●     | 55         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 150-610/4      | -     | ●     | 75         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 150-810/4      | -     | ●     | 110        |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 150-960/4      | -     | ●     | 132        |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 200-250/4      | -     | ●     | 30         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 200-400/4      | -     | ●     | 75         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 200-430/4      | -     | ●     | 55         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-230/4      | -     | ●     | 45         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-270/4      | -     | ●     | 55         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-360/4      | -     | ●     | 75         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-370/4      | -     | ●     | 90         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-440/4      | -     | ●     | 110        |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-550/4      | -     | ●     | 132        |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-630/4      | -     | ●     | 160        |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-640/4      | -     | ●     | 200        |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 300-750/4      | -     | ●     | 250        |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-280/4      | -     | ●     | 90         |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-330/4      | -     | ●     | 110        |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-390/4      | -     | ●     | 132        |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-440/4      | -     | ●     | 160        |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-450/4      | -     | ●     | 160        |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-540/4      | -     | ●     | 200        |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| TP 350-680/4      | -     | ●     | 250        |                                                                                  | ●                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                  | -                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                   |

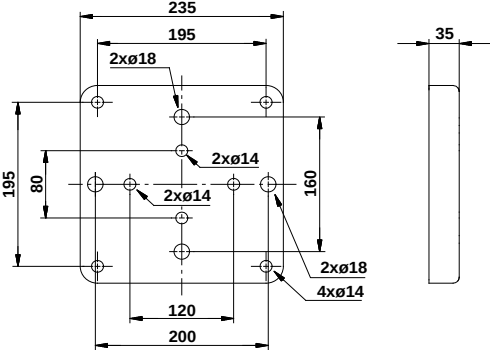


Fig. 1

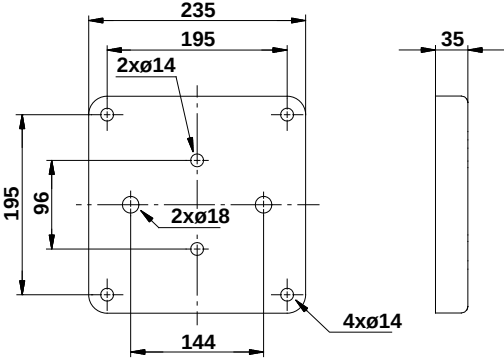


Fig. 2

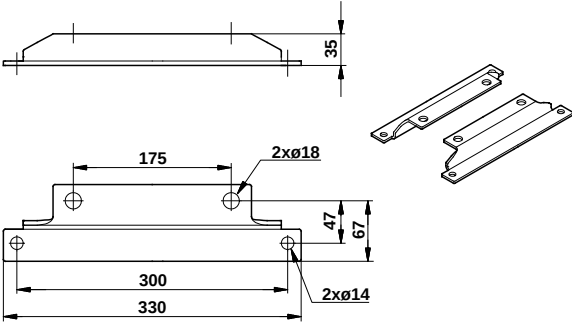


Fig. 3

TM00 9835 0497

TM00 3755 5097

TM02 5336 2602



**Argentina**

Bombas GRUNDFOS de Argentina S.A.  
Ruta Panamericana km. 37.500 Centro  
Industrial Garin  
1619 Garin Pcia. de B.A.  
Phone: +54-3327 414 444  
Telefax: +54-3327 45 3190

**Australia**

GRUNDFOS Pumps Pty. Ltd.  
P.O. Box 2040  
Regency Park  
South Australia 5942  
Phone: +61-8-8461-4611  
Telefax: +61-8-8340 0155

**Austria**

GRUNDFOS Pumpen Vertrieb  
Ges.m.b.H.  
Grundfosstraße 2  
A-5082 Grödig/Salzburg  
Tel.: +43-6246-883-0  
Telefax: +43-6246-883-30

**Belgium**

N.V. GRUNDFOS Bellux S.A.  
Boomsesteenweg 81-83  
B-2630 Aartselaar  
Tél.: +32-3-870 7300  
Télécopie: +32-3-870 7301

**Belarus**

Представительство ГРУНДФОС в  
Минске  
220125, Минск  
ул. Шафарнянская, 11, оф. 56, БЦ  
«Порт»  
Тел.: +7 (375 17) 286 39 72/73  
Факс: +7 (375 17) 286 39 71  
E-mail: minsk@grundfos.com

**Bosna and Herzegovina**

GRUNDFOS Sarajevo  
Zmaja od Bosne 7-7A,  
BH-71000 Sarajevo  
Phone: +387 33 592 480  
Telefax: +387 33 590 465  
www.ba.grundfos.com  
e-mail: grundfos@bih.net.ba

**Brazil**

BOMBAS GRUNDFOS DO BRASIL  
Av. Humberto de Alencar Castelo  
Branco, 630  
CEP 09850 - 300  
São Bernardo do Campo - SP  
Phone: +55-11 4393 5533  
Telefax: +55-11 4343 5015

**Bulgaria**

Grundfos Bulgaria EOOD  
Slatina District  
Iztochna Tangenta street no. 100  
BG - 1592 Sofia  
Tel. +359 2 49 22 200  
Fax. +359 2 49 22 201  
e-mail: bulgaria@grundfos.bg

**Canada**

GRUNDFOS Canada Inc.  
2941 Brighton Road  
Oakville, Ontario  
L6H 6C9  
Phone: +1-905 829 9533  
Telefax: +1-905 829 9512

**China**

GRUNDFOS Pumps (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.  
10F The Hub, No. 33 Suhong Road  
Minhang District  
Shanghai 201106  
PRC  
Phone: +86 21 612 252 22  
Telefax: +86 21 612 253 33

**Croatia**

GRUNDFOS CROATIA d.o.o.  
Buzinski prilaz 38, Buzin  
HR-10010 Zagreb  
Phone: +385 1 6595 400  
Telefax: +385 1 6595 499  
www.hr.grundfos.com

**Czech Republic**

GRUNDFOS s.r.o.  
Čajkovského 21  
779 00 Olomouc  
Phone: +420-585-716 111  
Telefax: +420-585-716 299

**Denmark**

GRUNDFOS DK A/S  
Martin Bachs Vej 3  
DK-8850 Bjerringbro  
Tlf.: +45-87 50 50 50  
Telefax: +45-87 50 51 51  
E-mail: info\_GDK@grundfos.com  
www.grundfos.com/DK

**Estonia**

GRUNDFOS Pumps Eesti OÜ  
Peterburi tee 92G  
11415 Tallinn  
Tel: + 372 606 1690  
Fax: + 372 606 1691

**Finland**

OY GRUNDFOS Pumput AB  
Trukkikuja 1  
FI-01360 Vantaa  
Phone: +358-(0) 207 889 500  
Telefax: +358-(0) 207 889 550

**France**

Pompes GRUNDFOS Distribution S.A.  
Parc d'Activités de Chesnes  
57, rue de Malacombe  
F-38290 St. Quentin Fallavier (Lyon)  
Tél.: +33-4 74 82 15 15  
Télécopie: +33-4 74 94 10 51

**Germany**

GRUNDFOS GMBH  
Schlüterstr. 33  
40699 Erkrath  
Tel.: +49-(0) 211 929 69-0  
Telefax: +49-(0) 211 929 69-3799  
e-mail: infoservice@grundfos.de  
Service in Deutschland:  
e-mail: kundendienst@grundfos.de

**Greece**

GRUNDFOS Hellas A.E.B.E.  
20th km. Athinon-Markopoulou Av.  
P.O. Box 71  
GR-19002 Peania  
Phone: +0030-210-66 83 400  
Telefax: +0030-210-66 46 273

**Hong Kong**

GRUNDFOS Pumps (Hong Kong) Ltd.  
Unit 1, Ground floor  
Siu Wai Industrial Centre  
29-33 Wing Hong Street &  
68 King Lam Street, Cheung Sha Wan  
Kowloon  
Phone: +852-27861706 / 27861741  
Telefax: +852-27858664

**Hungary**

GRUNDFOS Hungária Kft.  
Park u. 8  
H-2045 Törökbálint,  
Phone: +36-23 511 110  
Telefax: +36-23 511 111

**India**

GRUNDFOS Pumps India Private  
Limited  
118 Old Mahabalipuram Road  
Thoraipakkam  
Chennai 600 096  
Phone: +91-44 2496 6800

**Indonesia**

PT. GRUNDFOS POMPA  
Graha Intirub Lt. 2 & 3  
Jln. Cililitan Besar No.454. Makasar,  
Jakarta Timur  
ID-Jakarta 13650  
Phone: +62 21-469-51900  
Telefax: +62 21-460 6910 / 460 6901

**Ireland**

GRUNDFOS (Ireland) Ltd.  
Unit A, Merrywell Business Park  
Ballymount Road Lower  
Dublin 12  
Phone: +353-1-4089 800  
Telefax: +353-1-4089 830

**Italy**

GRUNDFOS Pompe Italia S.r.l.  
Via Gran Sasso 4  
I-20060 Truccazzano (Milano)  
Tel.: +39-02-95838112  
Telefax: +39-02-95309290 / 95838461

**Japan**

GRUNDFOS Pumps K.K.  
1-2-3, Shin-Miyakoda, Kita-ku,  
Hamamatsu  
431-2103 Japan  
Phone: +81 53 428 4760  
Telefax: +81 53 428 5005

**Korea**

GRUNDFOS Pumps Korea Ltd.  
6th Floor, Aju Building 679-5  
Yeoksam-dong, Kangnam-ku, 135-916  
Seoul, Korea  
Phone: +82-2-5317 600  
Telefax: +82-2-5633 725

**Latvia**

SIA GRUNDFOS Pumps Latvia  
Deglava biznesa centrs  
Augusta Deglava iela 60, LV-1035, Rīga,  
Tālr.: + 371 714 9640, 7 149 641  
Fakss: + 371 914 9646

**Lithuania**

GRUNDFOS Pumps UAB  
Smolensko g. 6  
LT-03201 Vilnius  
Tel: + 370 52 395 430  
Fax: + 370 52 395 431

**Malaysia**

GRUNDFOS Pumps Sdn. Bhd.  
7 Jalan Peguam U1/25  
Glenmarie Industrial Park  
40150 Shah Alam  
Selangor  
Phone: +60-3-5569 2922  
Telefax: +60-3-5569 2866

**Mexico**

Bombas GRUNDFOS de México S.A. de C.V.  
Boulevard TLC No. 15  
Parque Industrial Stiva Aeropuerto  
Apodaca, N.L. 66600  
Phone: +52-81-8144 4000  
Telefax: +52-81-8144 4010

**Netherlands**

GRUNDFOS Netherlands  
Veluwezoom 35  
1326 AE Almere  
Postbus 22015  
1302 CA ALMERE  
Tel.: +31-88-478 6336  
Telefax: +31-88-478 6332  
E-mail: info\_gnl@grundfos.com

**New Zealand**

GRUNDFOS Pumps NZ Ltd.  
17 Beatrice Tinsley Crescent  
North Harbour Industrial Estate  
Albany, Auckland  
Phone: +64-9-415 3240  
Telefax: +64-9-415 3250

**Norway**

GRUNDFOS Pumper A/S  
Strømsveien 344  
Postboks 235, Leirdal  
N-1011 Oslo  
Tlf.: +47-22 90 47 00  
Telefax: +47-22 32 21 50

**Poland**

GRUNDFOS Pompy Sp. z o.o.  
ul. Klonowa 23  
Baranowo k. Poznań  
PL-62-081 Przeźmierowo  
Tel: (+48-61) 650 13 00  
Fax: (+48-61) 650 13 50

**Portugal**

Bombas GRUNDFOS Portugal, S.A.  
Rua Calvet de Magalhães, 241  
Apartado 1079  
P-2770-153 Paço de Arcos  
Tel.: +351-21-440 76 00  
Telefax: +351-21-440 76 90

**Romania**

GRUNDFOS Pompe România SRL  
Bd. Biruintei, nr 103  
Pantelimon county Ilfov  
Phone: +40 21 200 4100  
Telefax: +40 21 200 4101  
E-mail: romania@grundfos.ro

**Russia**

ООО Грундфос Россия  
109544, г. Москва, ул. Школьная,  
39-41, стр. 1  
Тел. (+7) 495 564-88-00 (495)  
737-30-00  
Факс (+7) 495 564 88 11  
E-mail grundfos.moscow@grundfos.com

**Serbia**

Grundfos Srbija d.o.o.  
Omladinskih brigada 90b  
11070 Novi Beograd  
Phone: +381 11 2258 740  
Telefax: +381 11 2281 769  
www.rs.grundfos.com

**Singapore**

GRUNDFOS (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.  
25 Jalan Tukang  
Singapore 619264  
Phone: +65-6681 9688  
Telefax: +65-6681 9689

**Slovakia**

GRUNDFOS s.r.o.  
Prievozská 4D  
821 09 BRATISLAVA  
Phona: +421 2 5020 1426  
sk.grundfos.com

**Slovenia**

GRUNDFOS LJUBLJANA, d.o.o.  
Leskoškova 9e, 1122 Ljubljana  
Phone: +386 (0) 1 568 06 10  
Telefax: +386 (0) 1 568 06 19  
E-mail: tehnika-si@grundfos.com

**South Africa**

GRUNDFOS (PTY) LTD  
Corner Mountjoy and George Allen  
Roads  
Wilbart Ext. 2  
Bedfordview 2008  
Phone: (+27) 11 579 4800  
Fax: (+27) 11 455 6066  
E-mail: lsmart@grundfos.com

**Spain**

Bombas GRUNDFOS España S.A.  
Camino de la Fuenteclilla, s/n  
E-28110 Algete (Madrid)  
Tel.: +34-91-848 8800  
Telefax: +34-91-628 0465

**Sweden**

GRUNDFOS AB  
Box 333 (Lunnagårdsgatan 6)  
431 24 Mölndal  
Tel.: +46 31 332 23 000  
Telefax: +46 31 331 94 60

**Switzerland**

GRUNDFOS Pumpen AG  
Bruggacherstrasse 10  
CH-8117 Fällanden/ZH  
Tel.: +41-44-806 8111  
Telefax: +41-44-806 8115

**Taiwan**

GRUNDFOS Pumps (Taiwan) Ltd.  
7 Floor, 219 Min-Chuan Road  
Taichung, Taiwan, R.O.C.  
Phone: +886-4-2305 0868  
Telefax: +886-4-2305 0878

**Thailand**

GRUNDFOS (Thailand) Ltd.  
92 Chaloen Phrakiat Rama 9 Road,  
Dokmai, Pravej, Bangkok 10250  
Phone: +66-2-725 8999  
Telefax: +66-2-725 8998

**Turkey**

GRUNDFOS POMPA San. ve Tic. Ltd. Sti.  
Gebze Organize Sanayi Bölgesi  
İhsan dede Caddesi,  
2. yol 200. Sokak No. 204  
41490 Gebze/ Kocaeli  
Phone: +90 - 262-679 7979  
Telefax: +90 - 262-679 7905  
E-mail: satis@grundfos.com

**Ukraine**

Бізнес Центр Європа  
Столичне шосе, 103  
м. Київ, 03131, Україна  
Телефон: (+38 044) 237 04 00  
Факс.: (+38 044) 237 04 01  
E-mail: ukraine@grundfos.com

**United Arab Emirates**

GRUNDFOS Gulf Distribution  
P.O. Box 16768  
Jebel Ali Free Zone  
Dubai  
Phone: +971 4 8815 166  
Telefax: +971 4 8815 136

**United Kingdom**

GRUNDFOS Pumps Ltd.  
Grovebury Road  
Leighton Buzzard/Beds. LU7 4TL  
Phone: +44-1525-850000  
Telefax: +44-1525-850011

**U.S.A.**

GRUNDFOS Pumps Corporation  
17100 West 118th Terrace  
Olathe, Kansas 66061  
Phone: +1-913-227-3400  
Telefax: +1-913-227-3500

**Uzbekistan**

Grundfos Tashkent, Uzbekistan The Representative Office of Grundfos Kazakhstan in Uzbekistan  
38a, Oybek street, Tashkent  
Телефон: (+998) 71 150 3290 / 71 150 3291  
Факс: (+998) 71 150 3292

Addresses Revised 01.07.2016

|               |
|---------------|
| 96404999 0516 |
| ECM: 1183385  |

The name Grundfos, the Grundfos logo, and be think innovate are registered trademarks owned by Grundfos Holding A/S or Grundfos A/S, Denmark. All rights reserved worldwide.

© Copyright Grundfos Holding A/S



# TP, TPE, TPD, TPED

Series 300, 50/60 Hz

Service instructions



## CONTENTS

|                                                 | Page      |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1. Symbols used in this document</b>         | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>2. Identification</b>                        | <b>3</b>  |
| 2.1 Nameplate                                   | 3         |
| 2.2 Type key                                    | 3         |
| <b>3. Handling</b>                              | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>4. Torques and lubricants</b>                | <b>6</b>  |
| <b>5. Service tools</b>                         | <b>7</b>  |
| 5.1 Special tools                               | 7         |
| 5.2 Standard tools                              | 8         |
| 5.3 Torque tools                                | 8         |
| <b>6. Dismantling and assembly</b>              | <b>9</b>  |
| 6.1 General Information                         | 9         |
| 6.2 Dismantling                                 | 9         |
| 6.3 Replacing the wear rings                    | 9         |
| 6.4 Assembly                                    | 9         |
| <b>7. Replacing the valve flap of TPD pumps</b> | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>8. Exploded view</b>                         | <b>10</b> |

## 1. Symbols used in this document

**DANGER**

Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in death or serious personal injury.

**WARNING**

Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious personal injury.

**CAUTION**

Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate personal injury.

The text accompanying the three hazard symbols DANGER, WARNING and CAUTION is structured in the following way:

**SIGNAL WORD****Description of hazard**

Consequence of ignoring the warning.

- Action to avoid the hazard.

## 2. Identification

### 2.1 Nameplate

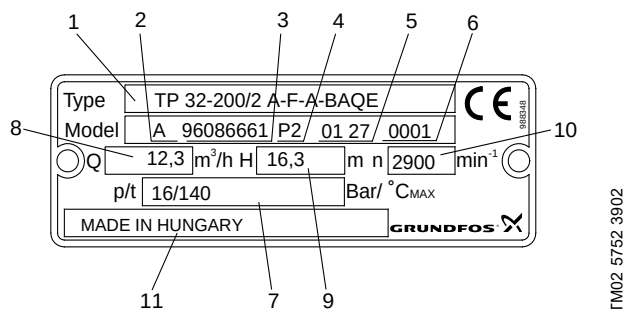


Fig. 1 Example of nameplate

| Pos. | Description                      |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | Type designation                 |
| 2    | Model                            |
| 3    | Product number                   |
| 4    | Place of production              |
| 5    | Production year and week         |
| 6    | Serial number                    |
| 7    | Maximum pressure and temperature |
| 8    | Rated flow rate                  |
| 9    | Head at rated flow rate          |
| 10   | Speed                            |
| 11   | Country of production            |

### 2.2 Type key

| Example                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP | D | 65 | -550 | /2 | -A | -F | -A | -BAQE |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|----|------|----|----|----|----|-------|
| Type range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |    |       |
| Twin-head pump                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |    |       |
| Nominal diameter of suction and discharge flanges (DN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |    |       |
| Maximum head [dm]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |    |       |
| Number of motor poles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |    |       |
| <b>Pump version</b><br>A = Basic version<br>– Union connection with nut for G 1 1/2 or G 2<br>– Flange connection to ISO 7005-2, PN 6, PN 10, PN 6/PN 10, PN 16 and PN 25<br>– Mounting designation: IM 3001 (IM B 5)/IM 3011 (IM V 1)<br>– The pump housing has tapped holes for mounting the pump on a base plate or bracket.<br>I = PN 6 flange<br>X = Used when codes do not fully cover the actual version.<br>U = NEMA standard |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |    |       |
| <b>Pipe connection</b><br>F = DIN flange<br>J = JIS flange<br>G = ANSI flange<br>R = External thread                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |    |       |
| <b>Materials</b><br>A = Basic version<br>– Pump housing: grey cast iron EN-GJL-250, DIN W.-Nr. EN-JL1040<br>– Motor stool: grey cast iron EN-GJL-250, DIN W.-Nr. EN-JL1040<br>– Pump shaft: stainless steel DIN W.-Nr. 1.4436/DIN W.-Nr. 1.0037<br>– Impeller: grey cast iron EN-GJL-200, DIN W.-Nr. EN-JL1030<br>Z = TP Series 100 and 200: bronze pump housing and motor stool<br>B = TP Series 300: bronze impeller                |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |    |       |
| <b>Shaft seal and plastic/rubber parts, excluding the neck ring</b><br>See section <a href="#">2.2.1 Shaft seal</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |    |       |

### 2.2.1 Shaft seal

Mechanical shaft seal with assembly length to EN 12756.

The following variants are available as standard:

| Pump                     | Shaft diameter | Variant code |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| TP Series 300,<br>flange | Ø 28           |              |
|                          | Ø 38           | BAQE         |
|                          | Ø 48           | BQQE         |
|                          | Ø 55           | GQQE         |
|                          | Ø 60           |              |

### 2.2.2 Codes for shaft seal

The positions (1) - (4) cover four pieces of information about the shaft seal:

| Example                                                                              | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Grundfos type designation                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| Material, rotating seal face                                                         |     |     |     |     |
| Material, stationary seat                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| Material, secondary seal and other rubber and plastic parts, excluding the neck ring |     |     |     |     |

The following table explains the positions (1), (2), (3) and (4).

| Position    | Type | Short description of seal                     |
|-------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| (1)         | A    | O-ring seal with fixed driver                 |
|             | B    | Rubber bellows seal                           |
|             | D    | O-ring seal, balanced                         |
|             | G    | Bellows seal, type B, with reduced seal faces |
|             | R    | O-ring seal, type A, with reduced seal faces  |
| Position    | Type | Material                                      |
| (2) and (3) | A    | Carbon, metal-impregnated (antimony)          |
|             | B    | Carbon, resin-impregnated                     |
|             | U    | Tungsten carbide                              |
|             | Q    | Silicon carbide                               |
| Position    | Type | Material                                      |
| (4)         | E    | EPDM                                          |
|             | F    | FXM                                           |
|             | V    | FKM                                           |

### 3. Handling

#### **DANGER**

##### **Overhead load**



- Death or serious personal injury
- The lifting eyes fitted to large pump motors can be used for lifting the pump head (motor, motor stool and impeller). The lifting eyes must not be used for lifting the entire pump.

TPD: The centrally positioned thread of the pump housing must not be used for lifting purposed as the thread is placed below the centre of gravity of the pump.

Pumps fitted with motors smaller than 4 kW should be lifted by means of nylon straps. See fig. 1.

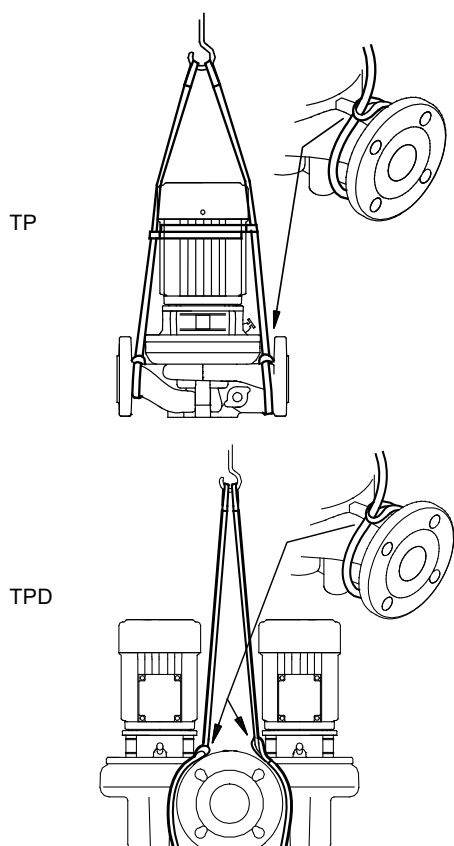


**Fig. 1** Lifting the pump by means of nylon straps

Pumps fitted with motors of 4 kW and up should be lifted by means of nylon straps and shackles. See fig. 4.

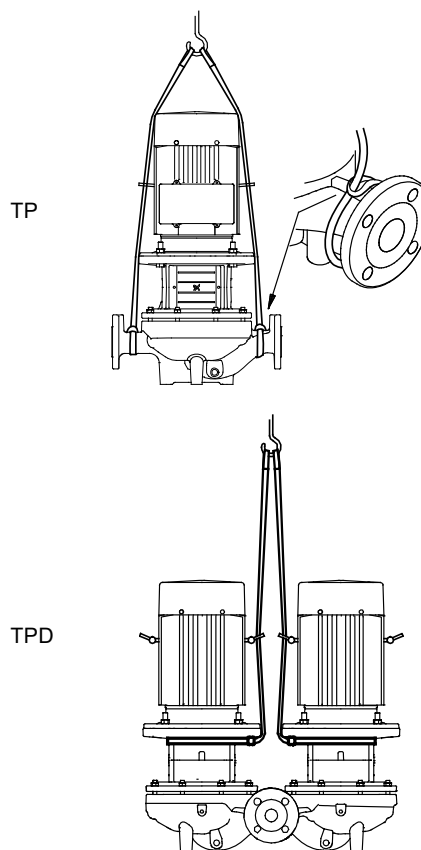


**Fig. 2** Lifting the pump by means of nylon straps and shackles

TM02 5500 3302 - TM02 5499 3302

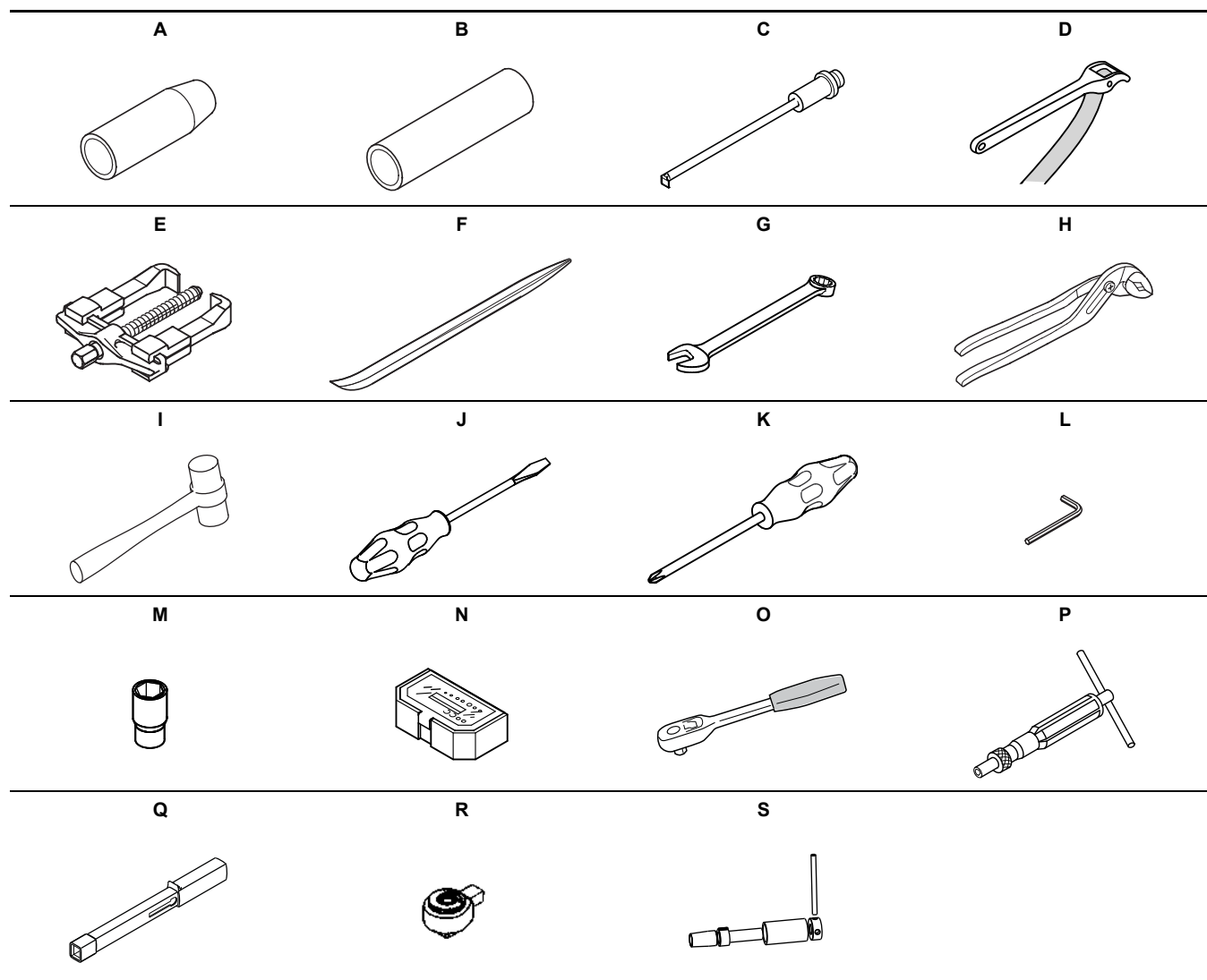
TM02 5502 3302 - TM02 5501 3302

#### 4. Torques and lubricants

| Pos. | Designation          | Quantity<br>TP/TPD  | Dimensions | Torque [Nm] | Lubricant   |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 7a   | Screw                | 4/8                 | M6         | 6           | Loctite 243 |
| 9    | Screw                | 2/4                 | M5         | 5           | Loctite 243 |
|      |                      |                     | M6         | 8           |             |
|      |                      |                     | M8         | 15          |             |
| 17   | Vent screw           | 1/2                 | 1/8"       | 8           | Loctite 243 |
| 18   | Pipe plug            | 2/2                 | 1/4"       | 20          | Loctite 243 |
| 19   | Pipe plug            | 1/4                 | 1/8"       | 10          | Loctite 243 |
| 20   | Pipe plug            | 2/4                 | 3/8"       | 25          | Loctite 243 |
| 26   | Staybolt             | 6, 8, 10/12, 16, 20 | M10        | 45          |             |
| 36   | Nut for pump housing | 6, 8, 10/12, 16, 20 | M10        | 45          |             |
| 36a  | Nut for motor        | 4/8                 | M6         | 5           |             |
|      |                      |                     | M8         | 12          |             |
|      |                      |                     | M12        | 40          |             |
|      |                      |                     | M16        | 100         |             |
| 51   | Shaft                | 1/2                 |            |             | Rocol 22    |
| 67   | Impeller nut         | 1/2                 | M14        | 40          |             |
| 72a  | O-ring/gasket        | 1/2                 |            |             | Rocol 22    |
| 105  | Shaft seal           | 1/2                 |            |             | Soapy water |
| 211  | Screw                | 0/6                 | M6         | 6           |             |
| 222  | Pipe plug            | 0/1                 | 1/8"       | 10          | Loctite 243 |

| Product     | Product number |
|-------------|----------------|
| Loctite 243 | V7137215       |
| Rocol 22    | 00RM2924       |

## 5. Service tools



### 5.1 Special tools

| Pos.     | Designation         | For poss. | Further information | Product number |
|----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>A</b> | Mounting bush       | 51        | Ø 28                | V7216304       |
|          |                     |           | Ø 38                | V7216305       |
|          |                     |           | Ø 48                | 70007165       |
|          |                     |           | Ø 55                | 70007166       |
|          |                     |           | Ø 60                | 70007167       |
| <b>B</b> | Punch               | 105       | Ø 28                | V7216306       |
|          |                     |           | Ø 38                | V7216307       |
|          |                     |           | Ø 48                | 70007172       |
|          |                     |           | Ø 55                | 70007173       |
|          |                     |           | Ø 60                | 70007174       |
| <b>C</b> | Puller              | 45, 45b   |                     | 96824962       |
| <b>S</b> | Tool for shaft seal | 105       | Ø 28                | 95046131       |
|          |                     |           | Ø 38                | 95046132       |
|          |                     |           | Ø 48                | 95046133       |
|          |                     |           | Ø 55                | 95046134       |
|          |                     |           | Ø 60                | 95046135       |

## 5.2 Standard tools

| Pos. | Designation              | For pos.    | Further information<br>[mm] | Product number |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| D    | Strap wrench             | 49          |                             | 00SV0853       |
| E    | Puller                   | 49          |                             |                |
| F    | Pinch bar                | 51          |                             | SV5201         |
| G    | Ring/open-end spanner    | 36, 36a, 67 | 17                          | SV0056         |
|      |                          |             | 19                          | SV0063         |
|      |                          |             | 22                          | 00SV0186       |
|      |                          |             | 24                          | SV0122         |
|      |                          |             | 30                          | SV0073         |
|      |                          |             | 36                          |                |
| H    | Multigrip pliers         | 11          |                             | SV0150         |
| I    | Plastic hammer           | 2, 77       |                             | SV0349         |
| J    | Screwdriver              | 105         |                             |                |
| K    | Cross-recess screwdriver | 7a          |                             |                |
| L    | Hexagon key              | 9, 9a       | 2.5                         | SV0277         |
|      |                          |             | 3                           |                |
|      |                          |             | 4                           | SV0278         |
|      |                          |             | 6                           | SV0196         |
|      |                          |             | 10                          | SV0033         |
| M    | Hexagon socket           | 36, 36a, 67 | 13                          | SV0413         |
|      |                          |             | 17                          | SV0417         |
|      |                          |             | 19                          | SV0419         |
|      |                          |             | 22                          | SV0422         |
|      |                          |             | 24                          | SV0424         |
|      |                          |             | 27                          | SV0427         |
|      |                          |             | 30                          |                |
|      |                          |             | 36                          |                |
|      |                          |             | 41                          |                |
|      |                          |             | 50                          |                |
| N    | Bits kit                 | 7a, 9, 9a   |                             | SV2010         |
| O    | Ratchet handle           | N           |                             | 96777072       |

## 5.3 Torque tools

| Pos. | Designation         | For pos. | Further information    | Product number |
|------|---------------------|----------|------------------------|----------------|
| P    | Torque screwdriver  | N        | 1-6 Nm                 | SV0438         |
| Q    | Torque wrench       | Q        | 9 x 12 mm - 4-20 Nm    | SV2092         |
|      |                     |          | 9 x 12 mm - 20-100 Nm  | SV0269         |
|      |                     |          | 14 x 18 mm - 40-200 Nm | SV0400         |
| R    | Ratchet insert tool | M        | 9 x 12 mm - 1/2"       | SV0295         |
|      |                     |          | 14 x 18 mm             | SV0401         |



## 6. Dismantling and assembly

### 6.1 General Information

Position numbers of parts (digits) refer to drawings and parts lists; position numbers of tools (letters) refer to section [5. Service tools](#).

#### Before dismantling

- Switch off the power supply.
- Close the isolating valves, if fitted, to avoid draining the piping system.
- Disconnect the power supply cable in accordance with local regulations.

#### Before assembly

- Order the necessary service kits.
- Clean and check all parts.
- Replace defective parts by new parts.

#### During assembly

- Lubricate and tighten screws and nuts according to section [4. Torques and lubricants](#).
- Always replace gaskets and O-rings.

### 6.2 Dismantling

1. Remove nuts (pos. 36) from pump housing (pos. 6).
2. Remove the pump housing. It may be necessary to use a plastic hammer (pos. I) or a pinch bar (pos. F) for separating the pump housing from motor stool (pos. 1a) or cover (pos. 77).
3. Remove O-ring (pos. 72a) from the motor stool/cover.
4. Hold the impeller with a strap wrench (pos. D) and slacken impeller nut (pos. 67). Remove the impeller nut, spring washer (pos. 66a) and washer (pos. 66) from the shaft.
5. Remove impeller (pos. 49) using a puller.
6. Remove key (pos. 11) from shaft (pos. 51).
7. Remove the spacer rings, if any, between impeller and shaft seal (pos. 105).

#### Shaft seal, types Bxxx and Dxxx

- Pull off the rotating shaft seal part using two screwdrivers.

#### Shaft seal, type Axxx

- Pull off the spring retainer using two screwdrivers and remove the seal ring with O-ring using two screwdrivers.

#### Pump with separate motor stool (pos. 1a) and clamped cover (pos. 77)

- Remove the cover.

#### Pump with separate motor stool (pos. 1a) and screw-fixed cover (pos. 77)

- Remove the screws holding cover and motor stool together, and pull off the cover.

#### Pump with integrated motor stool/cover (pos. 2)

1. Remove coupling guards (pos. 7) and the screws/nuts holding motor stool (pos. 28 and 36a) and motor together. Remove motor stool (pos. 2). It may be necessary to loosen the motor stool from the motor with a plastic hammer.
2. Remove the stationary shaft seal part by pushing it from the back.
3. Slacken screws (pos. 9) fixing pump shaft (pos. 51) on the motor shaft.
4. Remove the pump shaft. It may be necessary to loosen it with a pinch bar or similar tool.

### 6.3 Replacing the wear rings

#### Pump with bronze wear rings

1. Insert the hook of puller (pos. C) under wear ring (pos. 45 or 45b).
2. Knock the impact block against the puller end stop. Move the puller to another position under the wear ring.
3. Knock the new wear ring home with a piece of wood as a buffer.
4. Repeat steps 1 to 3 for the second wear ring of the pump.

### 6.4 Assembly

1. Lubricate the motor shaft with O-ring grease.
2. Push pump shaft (pos. 51) home on the motor shaft. Make sure that the pump shaft does not move when you release it.
3. Apply a drop of Loctite 243 to set screws (pos. 9) and tighten them into the pump shaft. See section [4. Torques and lubricants](#).
4. Fit motor stool (pos. 1a or 2) on the motor.
5. Fit and tighten screws/nuts (pos. 28 and 36a) in the motor stool. See section [4. Torques and lubricants](#).
6. Fit mounting bush (pos. A) on the pump shaft.

#### Pump with separate motor stool (pos. 1a) and clamped cover (pos. 77)

- Fit the cover on the motor stool.

#### Pump with separate motor stool (pos. 1a) and screw-fixed cover (pos. 77)

1. Fit the cover the motor stool and tighten it. See section [4. Torques and lubricants](#).
2. Spray soapy water on the pump shaft and the mounting bush.
3. Fit stationary shaft seal part (pos. 105) on the shaft. Do not touch the seal face with your fingers.
4. Press the stationary shaft seal part home with a punch (pos. B).

#### Shaft seal, all types

1. Spray soapy water on the rotating shaft seal part.
2. Press the rotating shaft seal part home with a punch (pos. B).
3. Fit spacer rings, if required, between shaft seal and impeller on the pump shaft.
4. Remove the mounting bush from the pump shaft.
5. Fit key (pos. 11) and impeller (pos. 49) on the shaft.
6. Fit washer (pos. 66), spring washer (pos. 66a) and impeller nut (pos. 67).
7. Hold the impeller with a strap wrench (pos. D) and tighten the impeller nut. See section [4. Torques and lubricants](#).
8. Fit O-ring (pos. 72a) on the cover and lubricate it.
9. Fit pump housing (pos. 6).
10. Fit the cover/motor stool on the pump housing and cross-tighten nuts (pos. 36). See section [4. Torques and lubricants](#).
11. Check that the pump shaft can rotate freely.
12. Fit coupling guards (pos. 7) and tighten the screws. See section [4. Torques and lubricants](#).

## 7. Replacing the valve flap of TPD pumps

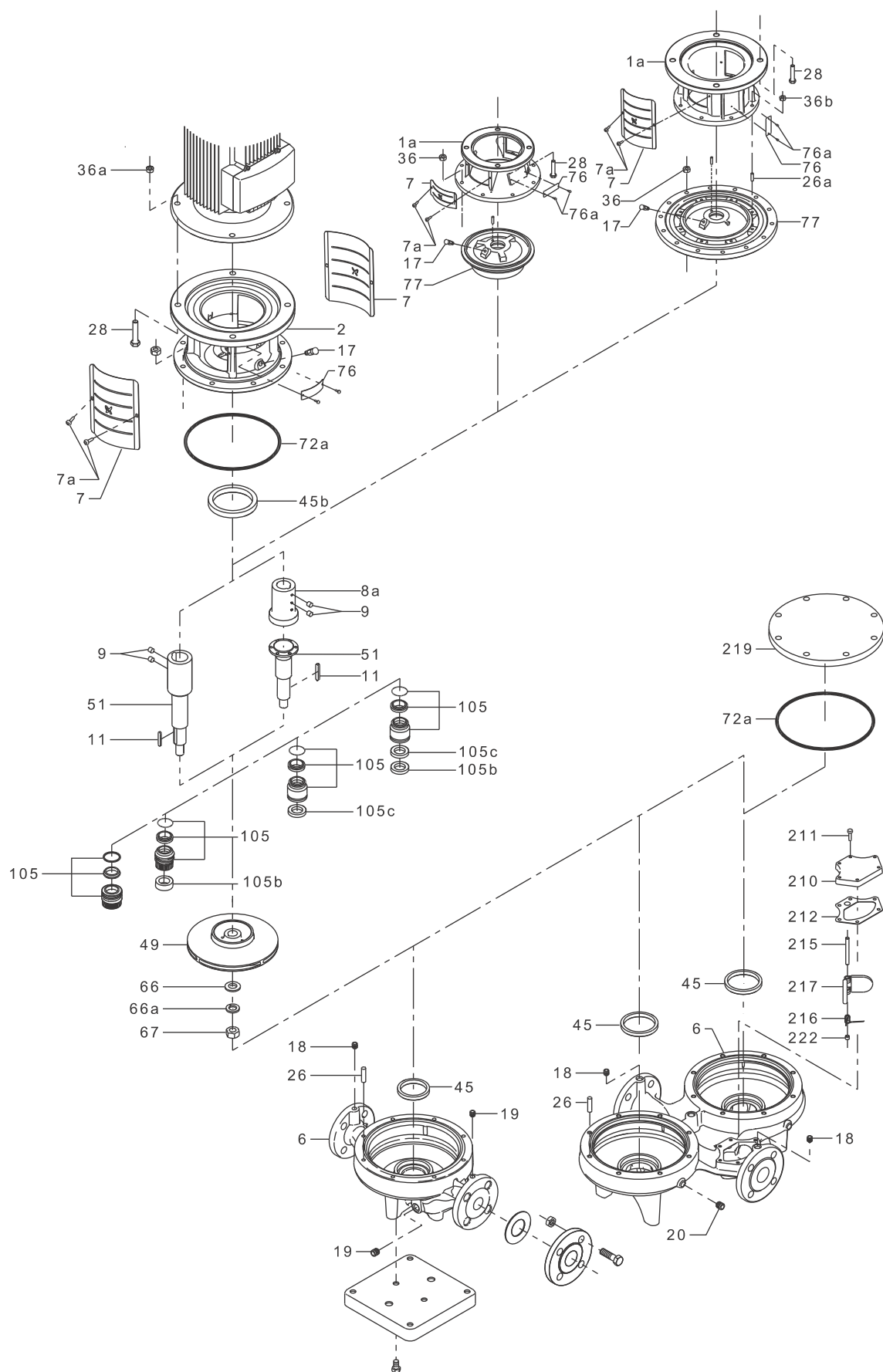
### Dismantling

1. Remove screws (pos. 211).
2. Remove cover (pos. 210) with gasket (pos. 212).
3. Remove pipe plug (pos. 222).
4. Push out pin (pos. 215).
5. Remove valve (pos. 217).

### Assembly

1. Assemble and fit the valve in the pump.
2. Press the assembly pin out using pin (pos. 215).
3. Fit pipe plug (pos. 222).
4. Fit gasket (pos. 212) and valve cover (pos. 210).
5. Fit and tighten screws (pos. 211). See section [4. Torques and lubricants](#).

## 8. Exploded view



**Argentina**

Bombas GRUNDFOS de Argentina S.A.  
Ruta Panamericana km. 37.500 Centro  
Industrial Garin  
1619 Garin Pcia. de B.A.  
Phone: +54-3327 414 444  
Telefax: +54-3327 45 3190

**Australia**

GRUNDFOS Pumps Pty. Ltd.  
P.O. Box 2040  
Regency Park  
South Australia 5942  
Phone: +61-8-8461-4611  
Telefax: +61-8-8340 0155

**Austria**

GRUNDFOS Pumpen Vertrieb Ges.m.b.H.  
Grundfosstraße 2  
A-5082 Grödig/Salzburg  
Tel.: +43-6246-883-0  
Telefax: +43-6246-883-30

**Belgium**

N.V. GRUNDFOS Bellux S.A.  
Boommesteinweg 81-83  
B-2630 Aartselaar  
Tel.: +32-3-870 7300  
Télécopie: +32-3-870 7301

**Belarus**

Представительство ГРУНДФОС в  
Минске  
220125, Минск  
ул. Шафарнянская, 11, оф. 56, БЦ  
«Порт»  
Тел.: +375 17 397 397 3  
+375 17 397 397 4  
Факс: +375 17 397 397 1  
E-mail: minsk@grundfos.com

**Bosnia and Herzegovina**

GRUNDFOS Sarajevo  
Zmaja od Bosne 7-7A,  
BH-71000 Sarajevo  
Phone: +387 33 592 480  
Telefax: +387 33 590 465  
www.ba.grundfos.com  
e-mail: grundfos@bih.net.ba

**Brazil**

BOMBAS GRUNDFOS DO BRASIL  
Av. Humberto de Alencar Castelo Branco,  
630  
CEP 09850 - 300  
São Bernardo do Campo - SP  
Phone: +55-11 4393 5533  
Telefax: +55-11 4343 5015

**Bulgaria**

Grundfos Bulgaria EOOD  
Slatina District  
Iztochna Tangenta street no. 100  
BG - 1592 Sofia  
Tel. +359 2 49 22 200  
Fax. +359 2 49 22 201  
email: bulgaria@grundfos.bg

**Canada**

GRUNDFOS Canada Inc.  
2941 Brighton Road  
Oakville, Ontario  
L6H 6C9  
Phone: +1-905 829 9533  
Telefax: +1-905 829 9512

**China**

GRUNDFOS Pumps (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.  
10F The Hub, No. 33 Suhong Road  
Minhang District  
Shanghai 201106  
PRC  
Phone: +86 21 612 252 22  
Telefax: +86 21 612 253 33

**COLOMBIA**

GRUNDFOS Colombia S.A.S.  
Km 1.5 vía Siberia-Cota Conj. Potrero  
Chico,  
Parque Empresarial Arcos de Cota Bod.  
1A.  
Cota, Cundinamarca  
Phone: +57(1)-2913444  
Telefax: +57(1)-8764586

**Croatia**

GRUNDFOS CROATIA d.o.o.  
Buzinski prilaz 38, Buzin  
HR-10010 Zagreb  
Phone: +385 1 6595 400  
Telefax: +385 1 6595 499  
www.hr.grundfos.com

**GRUNDFOS Sales Czechia and Slovakia s.r.o.**

Čajkovského 21  
779 00 Olomouc  
Phone: +420-585-716 111

**Denmark**

GRUNDFOS DK A/S  
Martin Bachs Vej 3  
DK-8850 Bjerringbro  
Tlf.: +45-87 50 50 50  
Telefax: +45-87 50 51 51  
E-mail: info\_GDK@grundfos.com  
www.grundfos.com/DK

**Estonia**

GRUNDFOS Pumps Eesti OÜ  
Peterburi tee 92G  
11415 Tallinn  
Tel: + 372 606 1690  
Fax: + 372 606 1691

**Finland**

OY GRUNDFOS Pumput AB  
Trukkikuja 1  
FI-01360 Vantaa  
Phone: +358-(0) 207 889 500

**France**

Pompes GRUNDFOS Distribution S.A.  
Parc d'Activités de Chesnes  
57, rue de Malacombie  
F-38290 St. Quentin Fallavier (Lyon)  
Tél.: +33-4 74 82 15 15  
Télécopie: +33-4 74 94 10 51

**Germany**

GRUNDFOS GMBH  
Schlüterstr. 33  
40699 Erkrath  
Tel.: +49-(0) 211 929 69-0  
Telefax: +49-(0) 211 929 69-3799  
e-mail: infoservice@grundfos.de  
Service in Deutschland:  
e-mail: kundendienst@grundfos.de

**Greece**

GRUNDFOS Hellas A.E.B.E.  
20th km. Athinon-Markopoulou Av.  
P.O. Box 71  
GR-19002 Peania  
Phone: +0030-210-66 83 400  
Telefax: +0030-210-66 46 273

**Hong Kong**

GRUNDFOS Pumps (Hong Kong) Ltd.  
Unit 1, Ground floor  
Siu Wai Industrial Centre  
29-33 Wing Hong Street &  
68 King Lam Street, Cheung Sha Wan  
Kowloon  
Phone: +852-27861706 / 27861741  
Telefax: +852-27858664

**Hungary**

GRUNDFOS Hungária Kft.  
Tópark u. 8  
H-2045 Törökbálint,  
Phone: +36-23 511 110  
Telefax: +36-23 511 111

**India**

GRUNDFOS Pumps India Private Limited  
118 Old Mahabalipuram Road  
Thoraipakkam  
Chennai 600 096  
Phone: +91-44 2496 6800

**Indonesia**

PT. GRUNDFOS POMPA  
Graha Intirub Lt. 2 & 3  
Jln. Cililitan Besar No.454. Makasar,  
Jakarta Timur  
ID-Jakarta 13650  
Phone: +62 21-469-51900  
Telefax: +62 21-460 6910 / 460 6901

**Ireland**

GRUNDFOS (Ireland) Ltd.  
Unit A, Merrywell Business Park  
Ballymount Road Lower  
Dublin 12  
Phone: +353-1-4089 800  
Telefax: +353-1-4089 830

**Italy**

GRUNDFOS Pompe Italia S.r.l.  
Via Gran Sasso 4  
I-20060 Truccazzano (Milano)  
Tel.: +39-02-95838112  
Telefax: +39-02-95309290 / 95838461

**Japan**

GRUNDFOS Pumps K.K.  
1-2-3, Shin-Miyakoda, Kita-ku,  
Hamamatsu  
431-2103 Japan  
Phone: +81 53 428 4760  
Telefax: +81 53 428 5005

**Korea**

GRUNDFOS Pumps Korea Ltd.  
6th Floor, Aju Building 679-5  
Yeoksam-dong, Kangnam-ku, 135-916  
Seoul, Korea  
Phone: +82-2-5317 600  
Telefax: +82-2-5633 725

**Latvia**

SIA GRUNDFOS Pumps Latvia  
Deglava biznesa centrs  
Augusta Deglava iela 60, LV-1035, Rīga,  
Tālr.: + 371 714 9640, 7 149 641  
Fakss: + 371 914 9646

**Lithuania**

GRUNDFOS Pumps UAB  
Smolensko g. 6  
LT-03201 Vilnius  
Tel: + 370 52 395 430  
Fax: + 370 52 395 431

**Malaysia**

GRUNDFOS Pumps Sdn. Bhd.  
7 Jalan Peguam U1/25  
Glenmarie Industrial Park  
40150 Shah Alam  
Selangor  
Phone: +60-3-5569 2922  
Telefax: +60-3-5569 2866

**Mexico**

Bombas GRUNDFOS de México S.A. de  
C.V.  
Boulevard TLC No. 15  
Parque Industrial Stiva Aeropuerto  
Apodaca, N.L. 66600  
Phone: +52-81-8144 4000  
Telefax: +52-81-8144 4010

**Netherlands**

GRUNDFOS Netherlands  
Veluwezoom 35  
1326 AE Almere  
Postbus 22015  
1302 CA ALMERE  
Tel.: +31-88-478 6336  
Telefax: +31-88-478 6332  
E-mail: info\_gnl@grundfos.com

**New Zealand**

GRUNDFOS Pumps NZ Ltd.  
17 Beatrice Tinsley Crescent  
North Harbour Industrial Estate  
Albany, Auckland  
Phone: +64-9-415 3240  
Telefax: +64-9-415 3250

**Norway**

GRUNDFOS Pumper A/S  
Strømsveien 344  
Postboks 235, Leirdal  
N-1010 Oslo  
Tlf.: +47-22 90 47 00  
Telefax: +47-22 32 21 50

**Poland**

GRUNDFOS Pompy Sp. z o.o.  
ul. Klonowa 23  
Baranowo k. Poznania  
PL-62-081 Przeźmierowo  
Tel.: (+48-61) 650 13 00  
Fax: (+48-61) 650 13 50

**Portugal**

Bombas GRUNDFOS Portugal, S.A.  
Rua Calvet de Magalhães, 241  
Apartado 1079  
P-2770-153 Paço de Arcos  
Tel.: +351-21-440 76 00  
Telefax: +351-21-440 76 90

**Romania**

GRUNDFOS Pompe România SRL  
Bd. Biruintel, nr 103  
Pantelimon county Ilfov  
Phone: +40 21 200 4100  
Telefax: +40 21 200 4101  
E-mail: romania@grundfos.ro

**Russia**

ООО Грундфос Россия  
ул. Школьная, 39-41  
Москва, RU-109544, Russia  
Тел. (+7) 495 564-88-00 (495) 737-30-00  
Факс (+7) 495 564 8811  
E-mail: grundfos.moscow@grundfos.com

**Serbia**

Grundfos Srbija d.o.o.  
Omladinskih brigada 90b  
11070 Novi Beograd  
Phone: +381 11 2258 740  
Telefax: +381 11 2281 769  
www.rs.grundfos.com

**Singapore**

GRUNDFOS (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.  
25 Jalan Tukang  
Singapore 619264  
Phone: +65-6681 9688  
Telefax: +65-6681 9689

**Slovakia**

GRUNDFOS s.r.o.  
Prievozská 4D  
821 09 BRATISLAVA  
Phona: +421 2 5020 1426  
sk.grundfos.com

**Slovenia**

GRUNDFOS LJUBLJANA, d.o.o.  
Leskoškova 9e, 1122 Ljubljana  
Phone: +386 (0) 1 568 06 10  
Telefax: +386 (0)1 568 06 19  
E-mail: tehnika-si@grundfos.com

**South Africa**

Grundfos (PTY) Ltd.  
16 Lascelles Drive, Meadowbrook Estate  
1609 Germiston, Johannesburg  
Tel.: (+27) 10 248 6000  
Fax: (+27) 10 248 6002  
E-mail: lgradidge@grundfos.com

**Spain**

Bombas GRUNDFOS España S.A.  
Camino de la Fuentequilla, s/n  
E-28110 Algete (Madrid)  
Tel.: +34-91-848 8800  
Telefax: +34-91-628 0465

**Sweden**

GRUNDFOS AB  
Box 333 (Lunnagårdsgatan 6)  
431 24 Mölndal  
Tel.: +46 31 332 23 000  
Telefax: +46 31 331 94 60

**Switzerland**

GRUNDFOS Pumpen AG  
Bruggacherstrasse 10  
CH-8117 Fällanden/ZH  
Tel.: +41-44-806 8111  
Telefax: +41-44-806 8115

**Taiwan**

GRUNDFOS Pumps (Taiwan) Ltd.  
7 Floor, 219 Min-Chuan Road  
Taichung, Taiwan, R.O.C.  
Phone: +886-4-2305 0868  
Telefax: +886-4-2305 0878

**Thailand**

GRUNDFOS (Thailand) Ltd.  
92 Chaloom Phrakiat Rama 9 Road,  
Dokmai, Pravej, Bangkok 10250  
Phone: +66-2-725 8999  
Telefax: +66-2-725 8998

**Turkey**

GRUNDFOS POMPA San. ve Tic. Ltd. Sti.  
Gebze Organize Sanayi Bölgesi  
İhsan dede Caddesi,  
2. yol 200. Sokak No. 204  
41490 Gebze/ Kocaeli  
Phone: +90 - 262-679 7979  
Telefax: +90 - 262-679 7905  
E-mail: satis@grundfos.com

**Ukraine**

Бізнес Центр Європа  
Столичне шосе, 103  
м. Київ, 03131, Україна  
Телефон: (+38 044) 237 04 00  
Факс.: (+38 044) 237 04 01  
E-mail: ukraine@grundfos.com

**United Arab Emirates**

GRUNDFOS Gulf Distribution  
P.O. Box 16768  
Jebel Ali Free Zone  
Dubai  
Phone: +971 4 8815 166  
Telefax: +971 4 8815 136

**United Kingdom**

GRUNDFOS Pumps Ltd.  
Grovebury Road  
Leighton Buzzard/Beds. LU7 4TL  
Phone: +44-1525-850000  
Telefax: +44-1525-850011

**U.S.A.**

GRUNDFOS Pumps Corporation  
9300 Loiret Blvd.  
Lenexa, Kansas 66219  
Phone: +1-913-227-3400  
Telefax: +1-913-227-3500

**Uzbekistan**

Grundfos Tashkent, Uzbekistan The Repre-  
sentative Office of Grundfos Kazakhstan in  
Uzbekistan  
38a, Oybek street, Tashkent  
Телефон: (+998) 71 150 3290 / 71 150  
3291  
Факс: (+998) 71 150 3292

Addresses Revised 31.03.2020

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 99457680     | 05.2020 |
| ECM: 1287723 |         |

Trademarks displayed in this material, including but not limited to Grundfos, the Grundfos logo and "be think innovate" are registered trademarks owned by The Grundfos Group. All rights reserved. © 2020 Grundfos Holding A/S. all rights reserved.

# TP, TPD, TPE, TPED, TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D

**In-line circulator pumps**  
50 Hz



|                                                                                                           |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>1. Pump data</b>                                                                                       | <b>5</b>   |
| Introduction                                                                                              | 5          |
| Identification                                                                                            | 7          |
| <b>2. Performance range</b>                                                                               | <b>9</b>   |
| Performance range, TPE2, TPE3, PN 6, 10, 16                                                               | 9          |
| Performance range, TPE2 D, TPE3 D, twin-head operation, PN 6, 10, 16                                      | 9          |
| Performance range, 2-pole, PN 6, 10, 16                                                                   | 10         |
| Performance range, 2-pole, PN 25                                                                          | 11         |
| Performance range, 4-pole, PN 6, 10, 16                                                                   | 12         |
| Performance range, 4-pole, PN 25                                                                          | 13         |
| Performance range, 6-pole, PN 16                                                                          | 14         |
| <b>3. Product range</b>                                                                                   | <b>15</b>  |
| Product range, 4-pole, PN 6, 10, 16, 25                                                                   | 18         |
| Product range, 6-pole, PN 16                                                                              | 20         |
| <b>4. Operating conditions</b>                                                                            | <b>21</b>  |
| System and test pressures                                                                                 | 21         |
| Sound pressure level                                                                                      | 21         |
| Ambient temperature                                                                                       | 21         |
| Installation altitude                                                                                     | 22         |
| <b>5. Pumped liquids</b>                                                                                  | <b>24</b>  |
| Pumped liquids                                                                                            | 24         |
| Liquid temperature                                                                                        | 24         |
| List of pumped liquids                                                                                    | 25         |
| Recommended shaft seal for water-glycol mixture                                                           | 27         |
| <b>6. TP Series 100 and 200 pumps</b>                                                                     | <b>28</b>  |
| <b>7. TP Series 300 pumps</b>                                                                             | <b>30</b>  |
| <b>8. TPE Series 1000 pumps</b>                                                                           | <b>33</b>  |
| <b>9. TPE Series 2000 pumps</b>                                                                           | <b>36</b>  |
| <b>10. TPE2</b>                                                                                           | <b>40</b>  |
| <b>11. TPE3</b>                                                                                           | <b>44</b>  |
| <b>12. User interfaces for TPE pumps 0.12 - 22 kW, 2-pole and 0.12 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole</b>                  | <b>48</b>  |
| Control panel for TPE2 and TPE Series 1000 pumps, 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole and 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole          | 48         |
| Control panel for TPE Series 1000 pumps, 15-22 kW, 2-pole and 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole                        | 50         |
| Control panel for TPE Series 2000 pumps, 15-22 kW, 2-pole and 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole                        | 51         |
| Advanced control panel for TPE3 and TPE Series 2000 pumps, 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole and 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | 53         |
| Grundfos GO                                                                                               | 58         |
| Description of selected functions                                                                         | 62         |
| Priority of settings                                                                                      | 97         |
| Grundfos Eye                                                                                              | 98         |
| Indicator lights and signal relays                                                                        | 99         |
| <b>13. User interfaces for TPE pumps 30-55 kW, 2-pole and 22-55 kW, 4-pole</b>                            | <b>102</b> |
| User interface                                                                                            | 102        |
| Operation/display                                                                                         | 102        |
| Inputs and outputs                                                                                        | 103        |
| Accessories                                                                                               | 103        |
| Operating modes                                                                                           | 103        |
| Control modes                                                                                             | 103        |
| Setpoints                                                                                                 | 107        |
| PID controller                                                                                            | 110        |
| Duty/standby, duty/assist and cascade                                                                     | 111        |
| Dry running                                                                                               | 112        |
| Start adjustments                                                                                         | 114        |



|                                                                                                                                |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Pipe fill . . . . .                                                                                                            | 114        |
| Operation . . . . .                                                                                                            | 115        |
| Limit exceed . . . . .                                                                                                         | 118        |
| Digital and Analog I/O . . . . .                                                                                               | 119        |
| Auto/manual restart after alarm . . . . .                                                                                      | 121        |
| <b>14. Factory settings of E-pumps</b>                                                                                         | <b>122</b> |
| <b>15. Communication</b>                                                                                                       | <b>124</b> |
| Communication with TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D, TPE, TPED pumps . . . . .                                                       | 124        |
| <b>16. Speed regulation of TPE, TPED, TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D pumps</b>                                                     | <b>125</b> |
| Affinity equations . . . . .                                                                                                   | 125        |
| <b>17. Control of pumps in parallel</b>                                                                                        | <b>126</b> |
| <b>18. Grundfos CUE</b>                                                                                                        | <b>128</b> |
| TP pumps connected to Grundfos CUE, external frequency converters . . . . .                                                    | 128        |
| <b>19. Motor data</b>                                                                                                          | <b>129</b> |
| Motors . . . . .                                                                                                               | 129        |
| Electrical data, mains-operated motors . . . . .                                                                               | 130        |
| Electrical data, speed-controlled motors . . . . .                                                                             | 133        |
| <b>20. Installation</b>                                                                                                        | <b>135</b> |
| Mechanical installation . . . . .                                                                                              | 135        |
| Electrical installation . . . . .                                                                                              | 142        |
| <b>21. Motors with built-in frequency converters</b>                                                                           | <b>143</b> |
| Motors for TPE, TPE2 and TPE3 pumps fitted with 2-pole motors from 0.12 - 11 kW and 4-pole motors from 0.12 - 7.5 kW . . . . . | 143        |
| MGE motors, 11 to 18.5 kW, 4-pole, and 15 to 22 kW, 2-pole . . . . .                                                           | 149        |
| Identification of functional module . . . . .                                                                                  | 152        |
| <b>22. Siemens motors with integrated CUE frequency converters 30-55 kW, 2-pole and 22-55 kW, 4-pole</b>                       | <b>153</b> |
| Technical data . . . . .                                                                                                       | 153        |
| Electrical connection . . . . .                                                                                                | 155        |
| <b>23. Electromagnetic compatibility, EMC</b>                                                                                  | <b>163</b> |
| Electromagnetic compatibility and proper installation . . . . .                                                                | 163        |
| <b>24. Flanges for TP pumps</b>                                                                                                | <b>165</b> |
| Flange dimensions . . . . .                                                                                                    | 165        |
| <b>25. Curve charts</b>                                                                                                        | <b>166</b> |
| How to read the curve charts . . . . .                                                                                         | 166        |
| Curve conditions . . . . .                                                                                                     | 167        |
| <b>26. Performance curves and technical data</b>                                                                               | <b>168</b> |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D, PN 6, 10, 16 . . . . .                                                                             | 168        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED, 2-pole, PN 6, 10, 16, 25. . . . .                                                                          | 180        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED, 4-pole, PN 6, 10, 16, 25. . . . .                                                                          | 208        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED, 6-pole, PN 16. . . . .                                                                                     | 246        |
| <b>27. Minimum efficiency index</b>                                                                                            | <b>250</b> |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D . . . . .                                                                                           | 250        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED, 2-pole, PN 6, 10, 16. . . . .                                                                              | 250        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED, 4-pole, PN 6, 10, 16. . . . .                                                                              | 252        |
| TP, TPD, 6-pole, PN 16. . . . .                                                                                                | 254        |
| TP, PN 25 . . . . .                                                                                                            | 254        |
| <b>28. Accessories</b>                                                                                                         | <b>255</b> |
| Unions and valves, TP Series 100. . . . .                                                                                      | 255        |
| Counterflanges. . . . .                                                                                                        | 256        |

|                                              |            |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Base plates                                  | 259        |
| Blanking flanges                             | 262        |
| Insulating kits                              | 266        |
| Sensors                                      | 267        |
| External Grundfos sensors                    | 271        |
| Potentiometer                                | 272        |
| Grundfos GO                                  | 272        |
| CIU communication interface units            | 273        |
| CIM communication interface modules          | 273        |
| Antennas and battery                         | 273        |
| EMC filter                                   | 274        |
| CUE accessories                              | 274        |
| <b>29. Minimum inlet pressure - NPSH</b>     | <b>275</b> |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D                   | 276        |
| TP, TPE, TPD, TPED, 2-pole, PN 6, 10, 16, 25 | 277        |
| TP, TPE, TPD, TPED, 4-pole, PN 6, 10, 16, 25 | 278        |
| TP, TPD, 6-pole, PN 16                       | 279        |
| <b>30. Key application data</b>              | <b>280</b> |
| Operating conditions                         | 280        |
| <b>31. Grundfos Product Center</b>           | <b>282</b> |



# 1. Pump data

## Introduction

TP pumps are designed for applications such as:

- district heating systems
- heating systems
- air-conditioning systems
- district cooling systems
- water supply
- industrial processes
- industrial cooling.

The pumps are available with either mains-operated motors (TP and TPD) or electronically speed-controlled motors (TPE, TPED, TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D).

The pumps are all single-stage, in-line centrifugal pumps with mechanical shaft seal. The pumps are of the close-coupled type, that is the pump and the motor are separate units.

### TP, mains-operated pumps

The TP range is divided into three groups based on their construction: TP Series 100, 200 and 300.

#### TP Series 100 with union or flange connection

Rp 1 (DN 25) to Rp 1 1/4 (DN 32) and motor sizes from 0.12 to 0.25 kW.

For further information, see page 28.

#### TP Series 200 with flange connection

DN 32 to DN 100 and motor sizes from 0.12 to 2.2 kW.

For further information, see page 28.

#### TP Series 300 with flange connection

We offer two versions:

- 16-bar version with DN 32 to DN 350 flanges and motor sizes from 0.25 to 315 kW
- 25-bar version with DN 100 to DN 400 flanges and motor sizes from 5 to 630 kW.

For further information, see page 30.

## TPE, TPE2 and TPE3 speed-controlled pumps

We offer the following speed-controlled pumps which are based on the construction and choice of material of the TP pumps:

- TPE Series 1000 pumps without factory-fitted differential-pressure sensor.
- TPE Series 2000 pumps with factory-fitted differential-pressure sensor.
- TPE2 pumps without built-in differential-pressure sensor and temperature sensor.
- TPE3 pumps with built-in differential-pressure sensor and temperature sensor.

All pumps with 2-pole motors up to 11 kW and 4-pole motors up to 7.5 kW are fitted with Grundfos permanent-magnet MGE motors with motor efficiency class IE5 according to IEC 60034-30-2.

### TPE Series 1000 pumps

The motors have a built-in frequency converter.

Via an external signal from a sensor or a controller, the pumps allow for any configuration and control method required, that is constant pressure, temperature or flow.

For further information, see page 33.

### TPE Series 2000 pumps

The pumps have a factory-fitted differential-pressure sensor.

The pumps are factory-set to proportional-pressure control.

The motors have a built-in frequency converter for continuous adjustment of the pressure to the flow rate. The range is recognised as a preset solution for quick and safe installation. Pumps fitted with 2-pole motors below 15 kW and 4-pole motors below 11 kW have a colour display for easy and intuitive pump setup and with full access to all functions.



Fig. 1 Example of main display on a TPE Series 2000 with advanced control panel

For further information, see page 36.

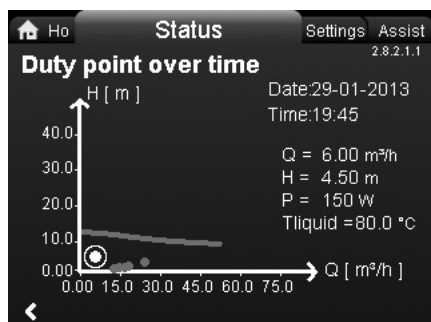
TM05 8893 2813

## TPE2 pumps

The permanent-magnet motors have a built-in frequency converter and the hydraulic components have been specially designed for optimum efficiency.

Via an external signal from a sensor or a controller, the pumps allow for any configuration and control method required, that is constant pressure, temperature, flow or level. For further information, see page 40.

## TPE3 pumps



TM06 0883 1114

**Fig. 2** Example of status display for TPE3 pumps

The pumps have a built-in differential-pressure sensor and temperature sensor.

The pumps are factory-set to  $AUTO_{ADAPT}$  control.

The permanent-magnet motors of the pumps have a built-in frequency converter for continuous adjustment of the pressure to the flow rate. The hydraulic components have been specially designed for optimum efficiency.

The range is recognised as a preset solution for quick and safe installation. The pumps have a colour display for easy and intuitive pump setup and with full access to all functions. The pumps incorporate the following advanced functions:

- $AUTO_{ADAPT}$
- $FLOW_{ADAPT}$
- automatic night setback
- $FLOW_{LIMIT}$
- heat energy monitor
- flow rate estimation
- proportional pressure
- constant pressure
- constant differential temperature control
- constant temperature control.

For further information, see page 44.

## Why select a TPE pump

A pump with electronic speed control offers these benefits:

- energy savings
- increased comfort
- control and monitoring of pump performance
- communication with the pump.

## ATEX-approved TP pumps

On request, Grundfos offers TP and TPD pumps with ATEX-approval.

See 30. [Key application data](#) on page 280.

## High-efficiency motors, IE3 and IE4

TP pumps are fitted with high-efficiency motors.

The pumps are primarily fitted with motors that meet the legislative requirements of the EuP IE3 grade.

The pumps are also available with motors from 2.2 to 132 kW that meet the legislative requirements of the EuP IE4 grade. For further information, see [Motors](#) on pages 129 to 134.

## Energy-optimised pumps

TP pumps are energy-optimised and comply with the EuP Directive (Commission Regulation (EC) No 547/2012) in which most pumps are classified or graduated in an energy efficiency index, MEI. See also page 250.

## TP pump delivered with a separate frequency converter

On request, it is possible to get a TP pump delivered with a separate CUE or Danfoss frequency converter. The pump will be tested and setup together with the frequency converter at the factory.

Possible sizes: 30-55 kW 2-pole and 22-55 kW 4-pole.

## Identification

### Type key for TP, TPD, TPE, TPED

| Code    | Example                                                                                                                                      | TP | E | D | 65 | -120 | /2 | S | -A | -F | -A | -BQQE | -G | D | B |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|---|----|------|----|---|----|----|----|-------|----|---|---|
|         | Pump range                                                                                                                                   |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|         | Electronically speed-controlled pump, Series 1000, 2000                                                                                      |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|         | Twin-head pump                                                                                                                               |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|         | Nominal diameter of inlet and outlet ports, DN                                                                                               |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|         | Maximum head [dm]                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|         | Pole number                                                                                                                                  |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|         | Code for pump with sensor version:                                                                                                           |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| [Blank] | TPE Series 1000 with MGE motor and without sensor                                                                                            |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| S       | TPE Series 2000 with factory-fitted differential-pressure sensor                                                                             |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| NC      | TPE Series 1000 with Siemens motor with integrated CUE                                                                                       |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| SC      | TPE Series 2000 with built-in differential-pressure sensor and Siemens motor with integrated CUE                                             |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|         | Code for pump version. The codes may be combined:                                                                                            |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| A       | Basic version                                                                                                                                |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| A3      | PN 25 flange                                                                                                                                 |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| B       | Oversize motor                                                                                                                               |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| E       | With ATEX approval, certificate or test report, the second character of the code for pump version is an E                                    |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| I       | PN 6 flange                                                                                                                                  |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| X       | Special version                                                                                                                              |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|         | Code for pipe connection:                                                                                                                    |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| F       | DIN flange                                                                                                                                   |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| O       | Union                                                                                                                                        |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|         | Code for materials:                                                                                                                          |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| A       | Basic version                                                                                                                                |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| I       | Stainless steel 1.4308 pump housing and motor stool                                                                                          |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| Z       | Bronze pump housing and motor stool                                                                                                          |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| B       | Bronze impeller                                                                                                                              |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| S       | Stainless steel 1.4408 impeller                                                                                                              |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| O       | Ductile cast-iron pump housing with cast-iron impeller                                                                                       |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| Y       | Ductile cast-iron pump housing with bronze impeller                                                                                          |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| Q       | Ductile cast-iron pump housing with stainless steel 1.4408 impeller                                                                          |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|         | Code for shaft seal including other plastic and rubber pump parts, except the neck ring. See <a href="#">Codes for shaft seal</a> on page 8. |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|         | Code for rated motor power [kW]. See <a href="#">Codes for rated motor power</a> on page 8.                                                  |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|         | Code for phase and voltage [V]. See <a href="#">Codes for phase and voltage</a> on page 8.                                                   |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|         | Code for speed variant [rpm]. See <a href="#">Codes for speed variant</a> on page 8.                                                         |    |   |   |    |      |    |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |

### Type key for TPE2, TPE3

| Code | Example                                                                                                                                      | TPE3 | D | 65 | -120 | S | -A | -F | -A | -BQQE | -F | A | B |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|----|------|---|----|----|----|-------|----|---|---|
|      | Pump range, electronically speed-controlled pump                                                                                             |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| TPE2 | Without built-in sensor                                                                                                                      |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| TPE3 | Built-in differential-pressure and temperature sensor                                                                                        |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|      | Twin-head pump                                                                                                                               |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|      | Nominal diameter of inlet and outlet ports, DN                                                                                               |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|      | Maximum head [dm]                                                                                                                            |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| S    | Built-in differential-pressure and temperature sensor                                                                                        |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| N    | Without built-in sensor                                                                                                                      |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|      | Code for pump version:                                                                                                                       |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| A    | Basic version                                                                                                                                |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| I    | PN 6 flange                                                                                                                                  |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| X    | Special version                                                                                                                              |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|      | Code for pipe connection:                                                                                                                    |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| F    | DIN flange                                                                                                                                   |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|      | Code for materials:                                                                                                                          |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| A    | Basic version                                                                                                                                |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
| I    | Stainless steel 1.4308 pump housing and motor stool                                                                                          |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|      | Code for shaft seal including other plastic and rubber pump parts, except the neck ring. See <a href="#">Codes for shaft seal</a> on page 8. |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|      | Code for rated motor power [kW]. See <a href="#">Codes for rated motor power</a> on page 8.                                                  |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|      | Code for phase and voltage [V]. See <a href="#">Codes for phase and voltage</a> on page 8.                                                   |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |
|      | Code for speed variant [rpm]. See <a href="#">Codes for speed variant</a> on page 8.                                                         |      |   |    |      |   |    |    |    |       |    |   |   |

## Codes for shaft seal

| Code | Example                              | B | Q | Q | E |
|------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|      | Grundfos type designation            |   |   |   |   |
| A    | O-ring seal with fixed seal driver   |   |   |   |   |
| B    | Rubber bellows seal                  |   |   |   |   |
| D    | O-ring seal, balanced                |   |   |   |   |
| G    | Bellows seal with reduced seal faces |   |   |   |   |
| R    | O-ring seal with reduced seal faces  |   |   |   |   |
|      | Material of rotating face            |   |   |   |   |
| A    | Carbon, antimony-impregnated         |   |   |   |   |
| B    | Carbon, resin-impregnated            |   |   |   |   |
| Q    | Silicon carbide                      |   |   |   |   |
|      | Material of stationary seat          |   |   |   |   |
| B    | Carbon, resin-impregnated            |   |   |   |   |
| Q    | Silicon carbide                      |   |   |   |   |
| U    | Tungsten carbide                     |   |   |   |   |
|      | Material of secondary seal           |   |   |   |   |
| E    | EPDM                                 |   |   |   |   |
| P    | NBR rubber                           |   |   |   |   |
| V    | FKM                                  |   |   |   |   |
| F    | FXM                                  |   |   |   |   |

## Codes for rated motor power

| Code | Description                              |
|------|------------------------------------------|
| A    | 0.12 kW                                  |
| B    | 0.18 kW                                  |
| C    | 0.25 kW                                  |
| D    | 0.37 kW                                  |
| E    | 0.55 kW                                  |
| F    | 0.75 kW                                  |
| G    | 1.1 kW                                   |
| H    | 1.5 kW                                   |
| I    | 2.2 kW                                   |
| J    | 3.0 kW                                   |
| K    | 4.0 kW                                   |
| L    | 5.5 kW                                   |
| M    | 7.5 kW                                   |
| N    | 11 kW                                    |
| O    | 15 kW                                    |
| P    | 18.5 kW                                  |
| Q    | 22 kW                                    |
| R    | 30 kW                                    |
| S    | 37 kW                                    |
| T    | 45 kW                                    |
| U    | 55 kW                                    |
| V    | 75 kW                                    |
| W    | 90 kW                                    |
| 1    | 110 kW                                   |
| 2    | 132 kW                                   |
| 3    | 160 kW                                   |
| 4    | 200 kW                                   |
| 5    | 250 kW                                   |
| 6    | 315 kW                                   |
| 7    | 355 kW                                   |
| 8    | 400 kW                                   |
| 9    | 500 kW                                   |
| X    | No motor or motors are not defined above |

## Codes for phase and voltage

| Code | Description             |
|------|-------------------------|
| A    | 1 x 200-240 V           |
| B    | 3 x 200-240 V           |
| C    | 3 x 440-480 V           |
| D    | 3 x 380-500 V           |
| X    | Not defined or no motor |

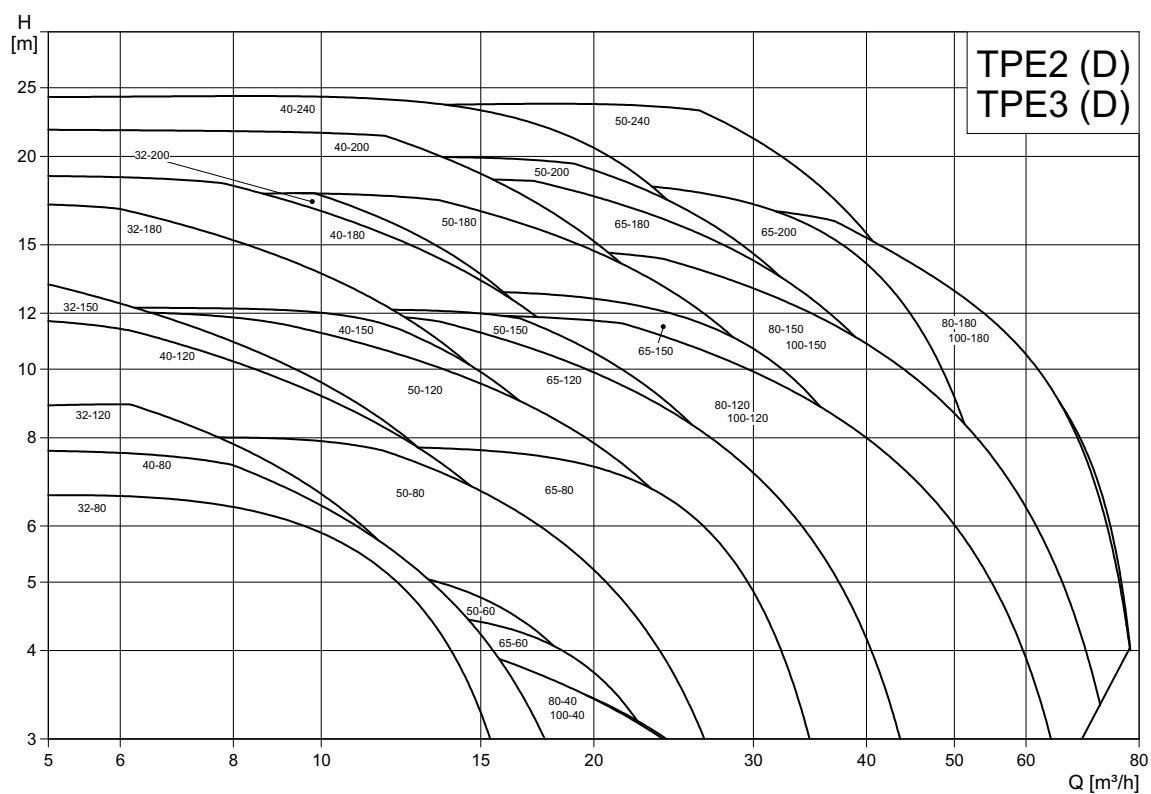
## Codes for speed variant

| Code | Description   |
|------|---------------|
| A    | 1450-2000 RPM |
| B    | 2900-4000 RPM |
| C    | 4000-5900 RPM |
| 1    | 2-pole, 50 Hz |
| 2    | 2-pole, 60 Hz |
| 3    | 4-pole, 50 Hz |
| 4    | 4-pole, 60 Hz |
| 5    | 6-pole, 50 Hz |

## 2. Performance range

### Performance range, TPE2, TPE3, PN 6, 10, 16

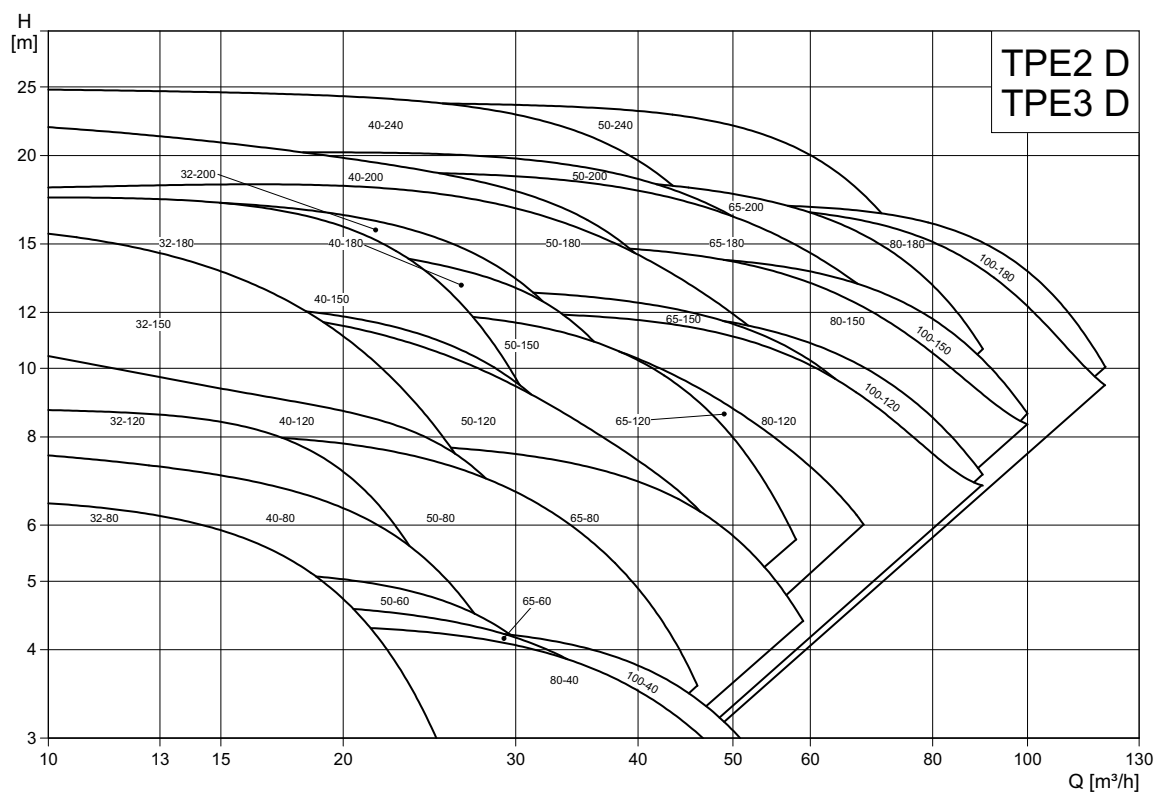
See page 168 for performance curves.



TM05 8177 4914

### Performance range, TPE2 D, TPE3 D, twin-head operation, PN 6, 10, 16

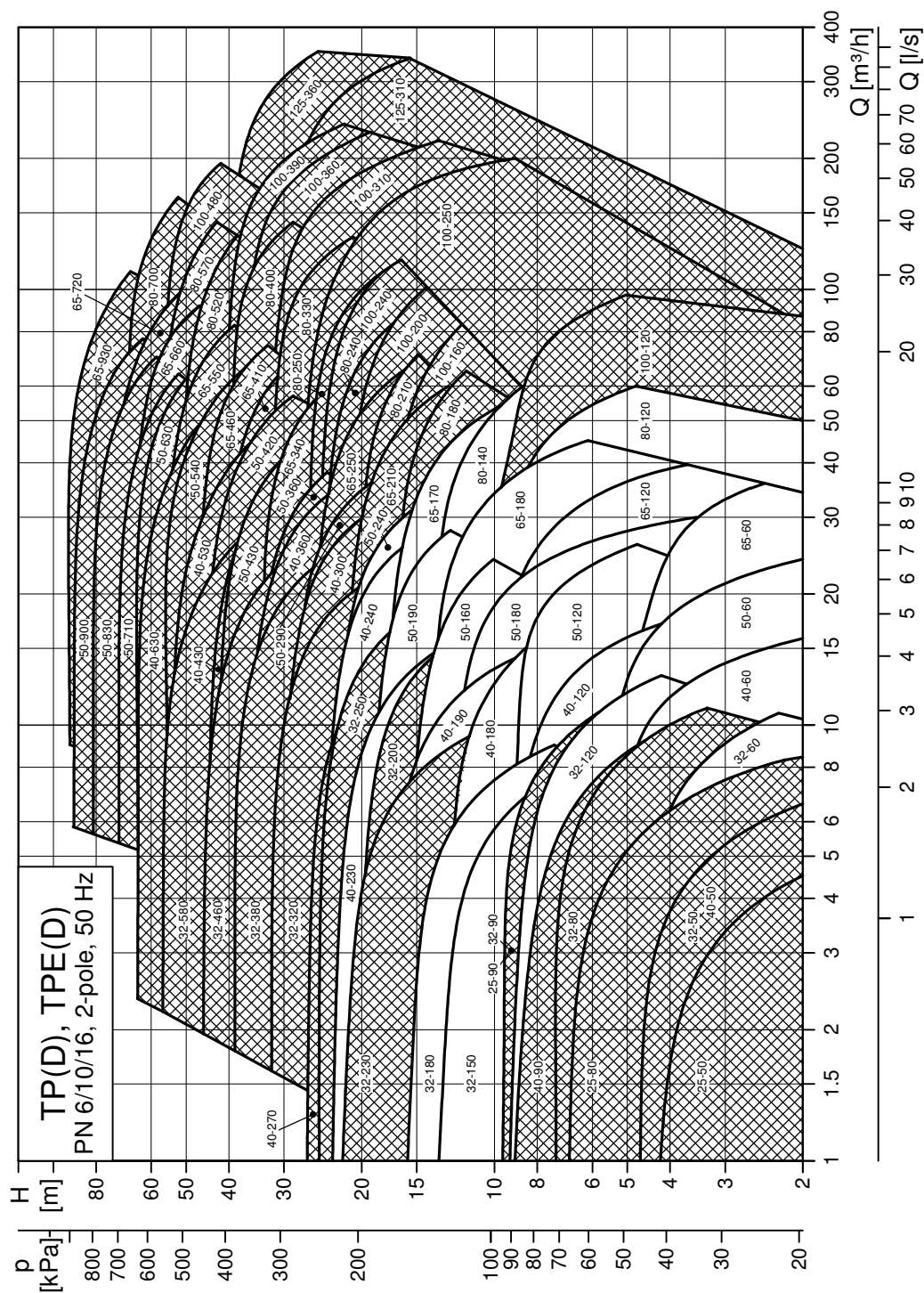
See page 168 for performance curves.



TM05 8198 4914

## Performance range, 2-pole, PN 6, 10, 16

See page 180 for performance curves.

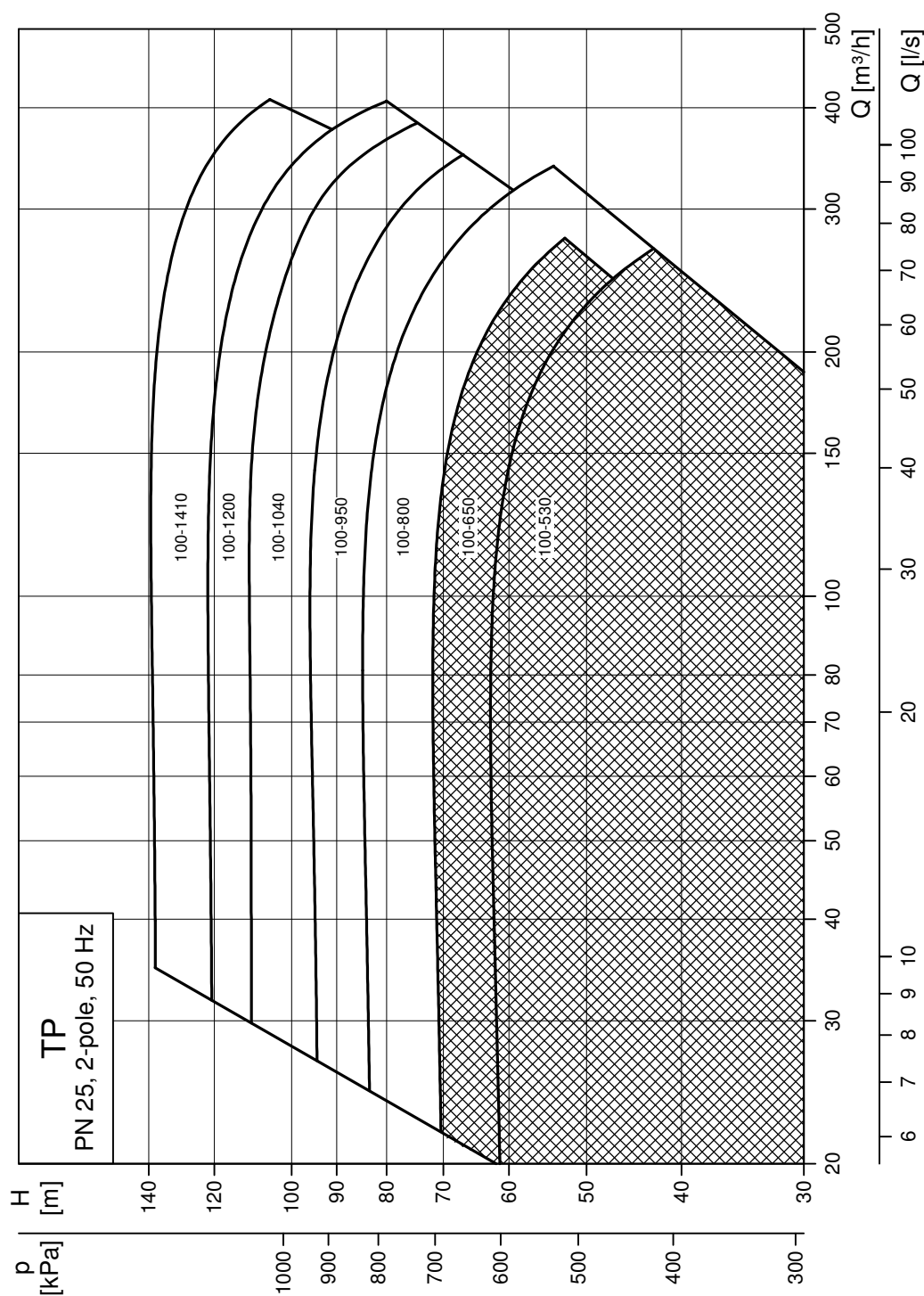


**Note:** All QH curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information about curve conditions, see page 167.  
The hatched area shows the performance range of TPE pumps.

TM02 7550 2218

## Performance range, 2-pole, PN 25

See page [204](#) for performance curves.



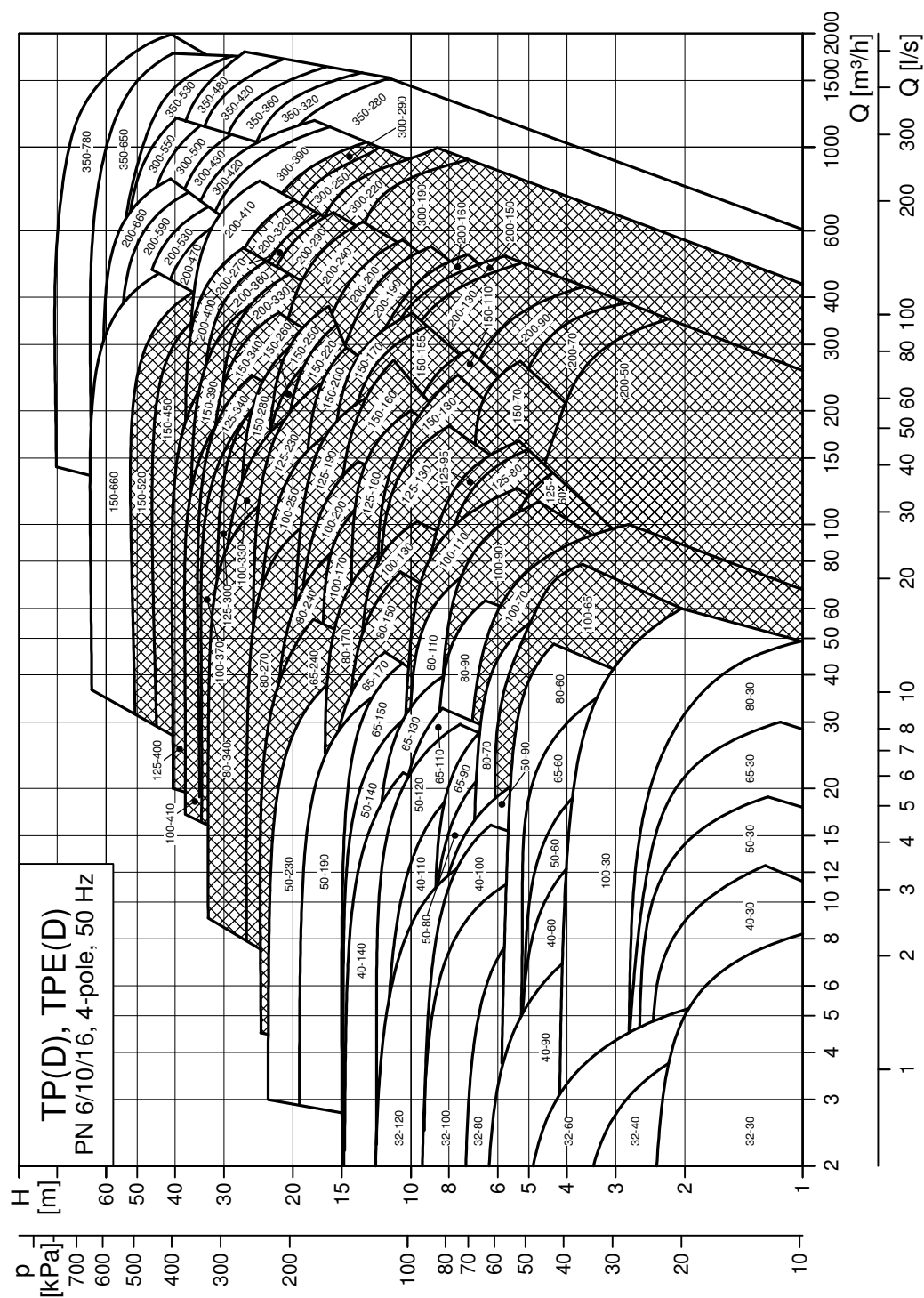
**Note:** All QH curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information about curve conditions, see page [167](#).

TM06 6533 2218



## Performance range, 4-pole, PN 6, 10, 16

See page 208 for performance curves.



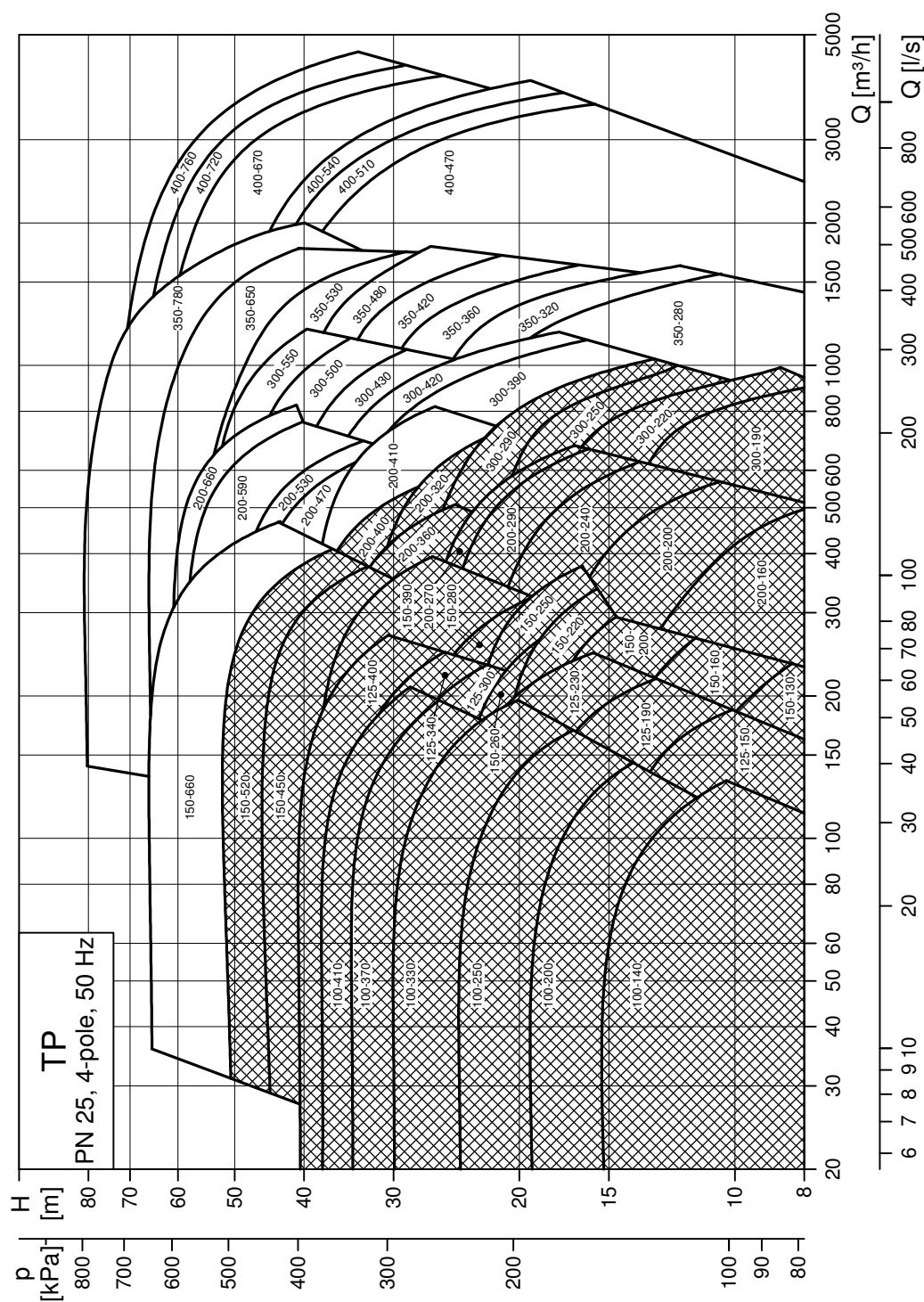
**Note:** All QH curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information about curve conditions, see page 167. The hatched area shows the performance range of TPE pumps.

TM02 7551 2218



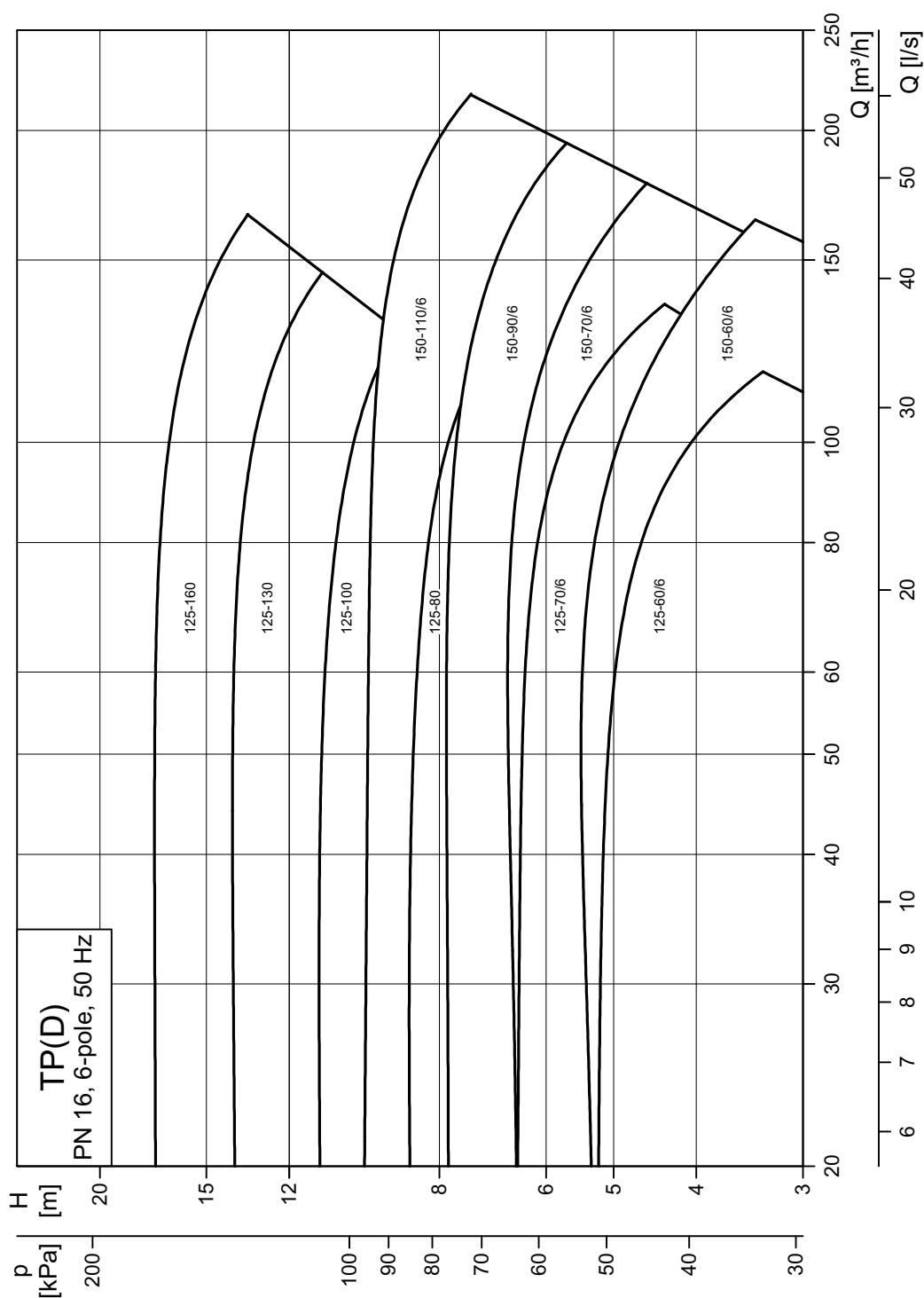
## Performance range, 4-pole, PN 25

See page 208 for performance curves.



## Performance range, 6-pole, PN 16

See page [246](#) for performance curves.



**Note:** All QH curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information about curve conditions, see page [167](#).

TM02 8768 3814

### 3. Product range

#### Product range, TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D

| Pump type                          | Design       |              | Shaft seal |      |      |      | Pressure stage |      |       |       | Materials               |                               |          | Electronically speed-controlled motor |               |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------|------|------|----------------|------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                    | TPE2, TPE2 D | TPE3, TPE3 D | BQBE       | BAQE | BQQE | DBUE | PN 6/10        | PN 6 | PN 10 | PN 16 | Pump housing            |                               | Impeller | Voltage [V]                           |               |
|                                    |              |              |            |      |      |      |                |      |       |       | Cast iron<br>EN-GJL-250 | Stainless steel <sup>1)</sup> |          | Composite<br>PES-GF30                 | 1 x 200-240 V |
|                                    |              |              |            |      |      |      |                |      |       |       |                         |                               | P2 [kW]  |                                       |               |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 32-80    | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.25                                  | 0.25          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 32-120   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.25                                  | 0.25          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 32-150   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.37                                  | 0.37          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 32-180   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.55                                  | 0.55          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 32-200   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.75                                  | 0.75          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 40-80    | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.25                                  | 0.25          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 40-120   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.37                                  | 0.37          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 40-150   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.55                                  | 0.55          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 40-180   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.75                                  | 0.75          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 40-200   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 1.1                                   | 1.1           |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 40-240   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 1.5                                   | 1.5           |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 50-60    | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.37                                  | 0.37          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 50-80    | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.37                                  | 0.37          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 50-120   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.55                                  | 0.55          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 50-150   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.75                                  | 0.75          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 50-180   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 1.1                                   | 1.1           |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 50-200   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 1.5                                   | 1.5           |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 50-240   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        |                                       | 2.2           |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 65-60    | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.37                                  | 0.37          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 65-80    | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.55                                  | 0.55          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 65-120   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 0.75                                  | 0.75          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 65-150   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 1.1                                   | 1.1           |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 65-180   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        | 1.5                                   | 1.5           |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 65-200   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      | •              |      |       | •     | •                       | •                             | •        |                                       | 2.2           |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 80-40    | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      |                | •    | •     | •     | •                       |                               | •        | 0.25                                  | 0.25          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 80-120   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      |                | •    | •     | •     | •                       |                               | •        | 1.1                                   | 1.1           |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 80-150   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      |                | •    | •     | •     | •                       |                               | •        | 1.5                                   | 1.5           |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 80-180   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      |                | •    | •     | •     | •                       |                               | •        |                                       | 2.2           |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D 100-40   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      |                | •    | •     | •     | •                       |                               | •        | 0.25                                  | 0.25          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3 TPE3 D100-120   | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      |                | •    | •     | •     | •                       |                               | •        | 1.1                                   | 1.1           |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 100-150 | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      |                | •    | •     | •     | •                       |                               | •        | 1.5                                   | 1.5           |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 100-180 | •            | •            | •          |      | •    |      |                | •    | •     | •     | •                       |                               | •        |                                       | 2.2           |

<sup>1)</sup> Stainless-steel versions are only available as single-head pumps and with a combined PN 6/10/16 flange.

## Product range, 2-pole, PN 6, 10, 16, 25

| Pump type        |                 | Design          | Shaft seal    | Pressure stage | Materials               |                         |                         |                                       |                      |                 |                 |           |           |        | Mains-operated motor      |                               |                                             | Electronically speed-controlled motor |               |               |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                  |                 |                 |               |                | Pump housing            |                         |                         |                                       |                      | Impeller        |                 |           |           |        | Voltage [V]               |                               |                                             | Voltage [V]                           |               |               |
|                  |                 |                 |               |                | Cast iron<br>EN-GJL-150 | Cast iron<br>EN-GJL-200 | Cast iron<br>EN-GJL-250 | Nodular cast iron<br>EN-GJS-400-18-LT | Bronze <sup>1)</sup> | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Cast iron | Composite | Bronze | Voltage [V]               |                               |                                             | Voltage [V]                           |               |               |
|                  |                 |                 |               |                |                         |                         |                         |                                       |                      |                 |                 |           |           |        | 1 x 220-230 ΔV/<br>240 YV | 3 x 220-240 ΔV/<br>380-415 YV | 3 x 380-415 ΔV/<br>660-690 YV <sup>2)</sup> | 1 x 200-240 V                         | 3 x 380-480 V | 3 x 380-420 V |
|                  | TPE Series 1000 | TPE Series 2000 | TP Series 100 | TP Series 200  | TP Series 300           | BQBE                    | BAQE                    | BQQE                                  | DQQE                 | DAQF            | PN 6            | PN 10     | PN 16     | PN 25  | P2 [kW]                   | P2 [kW]                       | P2 [kW]                                     | P2 [kW]                               | P2 [kW]       | P2 [kW]       |
| TP 25-50/2       | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.12                      | 0.12                          |                                             | 0.12                                  |               |               |
| TP 25-80/2       | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.18                      | 0.18                          |                                             | 0.18                                  |               |               |
| TP 25-90/2       | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.37                      | 0.37                          |                                             | 0.37                                  |               |               |
| TP 32-50/2       | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.12                      | 0.12                          |                                             | 0.12                                  |               |               |
| TP 32-80/2       | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.25                      | 0.25                          |                                             | 0.25                                  |               |               |
| TP 32-90/2       | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.37                      | 0.37                          |                                             | 0.37                                  |               |               |
| TP, TPD 32-60/2  | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.25                      | 0.25                          |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 32-120/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.37                      | 0.37                          |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 32-150/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.37                      | 0.37                          |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 32-180/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.55                      | 0.55                          |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 32-230/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.75                      | 0.75                          |                                             | 0.75                                  | 0.75          |               |
| TP, TPD 32-200/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 1.1                       | 1.1                           |                                             | 1.1                                   | 1.1           |               |
| TP, TPD 32-250/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 1.5                       | 1.5                           |                                             | 1.5                                   | 1.5           |               |
| TP, TPD 32-320/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 2.2                           | 2.2                                         |                                       | 2.2           |               |
| TP, TPD 32-380/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 3.0                           | 3.0                                         |                                       | 3.0           |               |
| TP, TPD 32-460/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 4.0                           | 4.0                                         |                                       | 4.0           |               |
| TP, TPD 32-580/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 5.5                           | 5.5                                         |                                       | 5.5           |               |
| TP 40-50/2       | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.12                      | 0.12                          |                                             | 0.12                                  |               |               |
| TP, TPD 40-60/2  | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.25                      | 0.25                          |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP 40-80/2       | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.25                      | 0.25                          |                                             | 0.25                                  |               |               |
| TP 40-90/2       | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.37                      | 0.37                          |                                             | 0.37                                  |               |               |
| TP, TPD 40-120/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.37                      | 0.37                          |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP 40-180/2      | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.55                      | 0.55                          |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 40-190/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.75                      | 0.75                          |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 40-230/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 1.1                       | 1.1                           |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 40-270/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 1.5                       | 1.5                           |                                             | 1.5                                   | 1.5           |               |
| TP, TPD 40-240/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 2.2                           | 2.2                                         |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 40-300/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 3.0                           | 3.0                                         |                                       | 3.0           |               |
| TP, TPD 40-360/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 4.0                           | 4.0                                         |                                       | 4.0           |               |
| TP, TPD 40-430/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 5.5                           | 5.5                                         |                                       | 5.5           |               |
| TP, TPD 40-530/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 7.5                           | 7.5                                         |                                       | 7.5           |               |
| TP, TPD 40-630/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 11.0                          | 11.0                                        |                                       | 11.0          |               |
| TP, TPD 50-60/2  | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.37                      | 0.37                          |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 50-120/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.75                      | 0.75                          |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 50-180/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.75                      | 0.75                          |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 50-160/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 1.1                       | 1.1                           |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 50-190/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 1.5                       | 1.5                           |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 50-240/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 2.2                           | 2.2                                         |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 50-290/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 3.0                           | 3.0                                         |                                       | 3.0           |               |
| TP, TPD 50-360/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 4.0                           | 4.0                                         |                                       | 4.0           |               |
| TP, TPD 50-430/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 5.5                           | 5.5                                         |                                       | 5.5           |               |
| TP, TPD 50-420/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 7.5                           | 7.5                                         |                                       | 7.5           |               |
| TP, TPD 50-540/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 11.0                          | 11.0                                        |                                       | 11.0          |               |
| TP, TPD 50-630/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 15.0                          | 15.0                                        |                                       | 15.0          |               |
| TP, TPD 50-710/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 15.0                          | 15.0                                        |                                       | 15.0          |               |
| TP, TPD 50-830/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 18.5                          | 18.5                                        |                                       | 18.5          |               |
| TP, TPD 50-900/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 22.0                          | 22.0                                        |                                       | 22.0          |               |
| TP, TPD 65-60/2  | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 0.55                      | 0.55                          |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 65-120/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 1.1                       | 1.1                           |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 65-180/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      | 1.5                       | 1.5                           |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 65-170/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 2.2                           | 2.2                                         |                                       |               |               |
| TP, TPD 65-210/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 3.0                           | 3.0                                         |                                       | 3.0           |               |
| TP, TPD 65-250/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 4.0                           | 4.0                                         |                                       | 4.0           |               |
| TP, TPD 65-340/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 5.5                           | 5.5                                         |                                       | 5.5           |               |
| TP, TPD 65-410/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 7.5                           | 7.5                                         |                                       | 7.5           |               |
| TP, TPD 65-460/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 11.0                          | 11.0                                        |                                       | 11.0          |               |
| TP, TPD 65-550/2 | •               | •               | •             | •              | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                                     | •                    | •               | •               | •         | •         | •      |                           | 15.0                          | 15.0                                        |                                       | 15.0          |               |

| Pump type        |   |   | Design | Shaft seal | Pressure stage | Materials    |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  | Mains-operated motor |  |  | Electronically speed-controlled motor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|---|--------|------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  |   |   |        |            |                |              |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |   |        |            |                | Pump housing |  |  |  |  | Impeller |  |  |  |  | Voltage [V]          |  |  | Voltage [V]                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |   |        |            |                |              |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TP, TPD 65-660/2 | • | • |        | •          | BQBE           |              |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

• Standard.

<sup>1)</sup> Bronze versions are only available as single-head pumps.

<sup>2)</sup> 2-pole motors above 5.5 kW can be operated at 3 x 660-690 YV. Smaller motor sizes cannot be operated at 3 x 660-690 YV.

## Product range, 4-pole, PN 6, 10, 16, 25

| Pump type    |          |  |  | Design      | Shaft seal |  |             |  |  |  | Pressure stage |  |  |  | Materials |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mains-operated motor |  |  | Electronically speed-controlled motor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|----------|--|--|-------------|------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|              |          |  |  |             |            |  |             |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |          |  |  |             |            |  |             |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |          |  |  |             |            |  |             |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pump housing | Impeller |  |  | Voltage [V] |            |  | Voltage [V] |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |          |  |  |             |            |  |             |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Pump type |                 |                 |  | Design | Shaft seal    |               |               |      |      |      | Pressure stage |      |      |      | Materials |       |       |                      |                                    |                      | Mains-operated motor |           |                                 | Electronically speed-controlled motor |                        |         |                            |         |                                          |         |               |         |               |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------|----------------|------|------|------|-----------|-------|-------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |                 |                 |  |        |               |               |               |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |           |       |       |                      |                                    |                      |                      |           |                                 |                                       |                        |         |                            |         |                                          |         |               |         |               |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |                 |                 |  |        | TP Series 100 | TP Series 200 | TP Series 300 | BQBE | BAQE | BQQE | DBUE           | DQQE | DAQF | PN 6 | PN 10     | PN 16 | PN 25 | Pump housing         |                                    |                      | Impeller             |           |                                 | Voltage [V]                           |                        |         | Voltage [V]                |         |                                          |         |               |         |               |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |                 |                 |  |        |               |               |               |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |           |       |       | Cast iron EN-GJL-250 | Nodular cast iron EN-GJS-400-18-LT | Bronze <sup>1)</sup> | Stainless steel      | Cast iron | Nodular cast iron EN-GJS-400-15 | Bronze                                | 1 x 220-230 ΔV/ 240 VV | P2 [kW] | 3 x 220-240 ΔV/ 380-415 VV | P2 [kW] | 3 x 380-415 ΔV/ 660-690 VV <sup>2)</sup> | P2 [kW] | 1 x 200-240 V | P2 [kW] | 3 x 380-480 V | P2 [kW] | 3 x 380-420 V |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | TPE Series 1000 | TPE Series 2000 |  |        |               |               |               |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |           |       |       |                      |                                    |                      |                      |           |                                 |                                       |                        |         |                            |         |                                          |         |               |         |               |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Pump type    |  |  | Design | Shaft seal | Pressure stage | Materials               |                                       |                      |                 |           |                                    | Mains-operated motor      |                               |                                             | Electronically speed-controlled motor |               |               |
|--------------|--|--|--------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|              |  |  |        |            |                | Pump housing            |                                       |                      | Impeller        |           |                                    | Voltage [V]               |                               |                                             | Voltage [V]                           |               |               |
|              |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                       |                      |                 |           |                                    | 1 x 220-230 ΔV/<br>240 YV | 3 x 220-240 ΔV/<br>380-415 YV | 3 x 380-415 ΔV/<br>660-690 YV <sup>2)</sup> | 1 x 200-240 V                         | 3 x 380-480 V | 3 x 380-420 V |
|              |  |  |        |            |                | Cast iron<br>EN-GJL-250 | Nodular cast iron<br>EN-GJS-400-18-LT | Bronze <sup>1)</sup> | Stainless steel | Cast iron | Nodular cast iron<br>EN-GJS-400-15 | Bronze                    | P2<br>[kW]                    | P2<br>[kW]                                  | P2<br>[kW]                            | P2<br>[kW]    | P2<br>[kW]    |
| TP 400-470/4 |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                       |                      |                 |           |                                    |                           |                               |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP 400-510/4 |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                       |                      |                 |           |                                    |                           |                               |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP 400-540/4 |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                       |                      |                 |           |                                    |                           |                               |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP 400-670/4 |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                       |                      |                 |           |                                    |                           |                               |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP 400-720/4 |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                       |                      |                 |           |                                    |                           |                               |                                             |                                       |               |               |
| TP 400-760/4 |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                       |                      |                 |           |                                    |                           |                               |                                             |                                       |               |               |

• Standard.

<sup>1)</sup> Bronze versions are only available as single-head pumps.

<sup>2)</sup> 4-pole motors above 4 kW can be operated at 3 x 660-690 YV. Smaller motor sizes cannot be operated at 3 x 660-690 YV.

## Product range, 6-pole, PN 16

| Pump type         |  |  |  |  | Design | Shaft seal | Pressure stage | Materials               |                                    |                      |                 |           |                                    |        |                           | Mains-operated motor          |                               |               | Electronically speed-controlled motor |               |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|
|                   |  |  |  |  |        |            |                | Pump housing            |                                    |                      |                 | Impeller  |                                    |        |                           | Voltage [V]                   |                               |               | Voltage [V]                           |               |  |
|                   |  |  |  |  |        |            |                | Cast iron<br>EN-GJL-250 | Nodular cast iron<br>EN-GJS-400-18 | Bronze <sup>1)</sup> | Stainless steel | Cast iron | Nodular cast iron<br>EN-GJS-400-15 | Bronze | 1 x 220-230 ΔV/<br>240 YV | 3 x 220-240 ΔV/<br>380-415 YV | 3 x 380-415 ΔV/<br>660-690 YV | 1 x 200-240 V | 3 x 380-480 V                         | 3 x 380-420 V |  |
|                   |  |  |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                    |                      |                 |           |                                    |        |                           |                               |                               |               |                                       |               |  |
| TP, TPD 125-60/6  |  |  |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                    |                      |                 |           |                                    |        |                           |                               |                               |               |                                       |               |  |
| TP, TPD 125-70/6  |  |  |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                    |                      |                 |           |                                    |        |                           |                               |                               |               |                                       |               |  |
| TP, TPD 125-80/6  |  |  |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                    |                      |                 |           |                                    |        |                           |                               |                               |               |                                       |               |  |
| TP, TPD 125-100/6 |  |  |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                    |                      |                 |           |                                    |        |                           |                               |                               |               |                                       |               |  |
| TP, TPD 125-130/6 |  |  |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                    |                      |                 |           |                                    |        |                           |                               |                               |               |                                       |               |  |
| TP, TPD 125-160/6 |  |  |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                    |                      |                 |           |                                    |        |                           |                               |                               |               |                                       |               |  |
| TP, TPD 150-60/6  |  |  |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                    |                      |                 |           |                                    |        |                           |                               |                               |               |                                       |               |  |
| TP, TPD 150-70/6  |  |  |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                    |                      |                 |           |                                    |        |                           |                               |                               |               |                                       |               |  |
| TP, TPD 150-90/6  |  |  |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                    |                      |                 |           |                                    |        |                           |                               |                               |               |                                       |               |  |
| TP, TPD 150-110/6 |  |  |  |  |        |            |                |                         |                                    |                      |                 |           |                                    |        |                           |                               |                               |               |                                       |               |  |

• Standard.

<sup>1)</sup> Bronze versions are only available as single-head pumps.



## 4. Operating conditions

### System and test pressures

| Pressure | System pressure |       | Test pressure |       |
|----------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------|
|          | [bar]           | [MPa] | [bar]         | [MPa] |
| PN 6     | 6               | 0.6   | 10            | 1.0   |
| PN 10    | 10              | 1.0   | 16            | 1.6   |
| PN 16    | 16              | 1.6   | 24            | 2.4   |
| PN 25    | 25              | 2.5   | 38            | 3.8   |

### Sound pressure level

Single-phase: Maximum 70 dB(A).

Three-phase: See table below.

| Maximum sound pressure level [dB(A)] - ISO 3743 |                    |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| Motor [kW]                                      | Three-phase motors |        |        |
|                                                 | 2-pole             | 4-pole | 6-pole |
| 0.12                                            | -                  | -      | -      |
| 0.18                                            | -                  | -      | -      |
| 0.25                                            | 56                 | 41     | -      |
| 0.37                                            | 56                 | 45     | -      |
| 0.55                                            | 57                 | 42     | -      |
| 0.75                                            | 53                 | 59.5   | -      |
| 1.1                                             | 53                 | 49.5   | -      |
| 1.5                                             | 58                 | 50     | 47     |
| 2.2                                             | 60                 | 51     | 52     |
| 3.0                                             | 59.5               | 53     | 63     |
| 4.0                                             | 63                 | 54     | 63     |
| 5.5                                             | 62                 | 50     | 63     |
| 7.5                                             | 60                 | 51     | 66     |
| 11.0                                            | 60                 | 53     | -      |
| 15.0                                            | 60                 | 54     | -      |
| 18.5                                            | 60.5               | 60     | -      |
| 22.0                                            | 65.5               | 60     | -      |
| 30.0                                            | 70                 | 62     | -      |
| 37.0                                            | 71                 | 66     | -      |
| 45.0                                            | 67                 | 66     | -      |
| 55.0                                            | 72                 | 67     | -      |
| 75.0                                            | 74                 | 70     | -      |
| 90.0                                            | 73                 | 70     | -      |
| 110.0                                           | 76                 | 70     | -      |
| 132.0                                           | 76                 | 70     | -      |
| 160.0                                           | 76                 | 70     | -      |
| 200.0                                           | -                  | 70     | -      |
| 250.0                                           | -                  | 73     | -      |
| 315.0                                           | -                  | 73     | -      |
| 355.0                                           | -                  | 75     | -      |
| 400.0                                           | -                  | 75     | -      |
| 500.0                                           | -                  | 75     | -      |
| 560.0                                           | -                  | 78     | -      |
| 630.0                                           | -                  | 78     | -      |

The values apply only to MG and Siemens motors.

The values have a tolerance of 3 dB according to EN ISO 4871. The tolerance is not added to the values in the table.

The audible noise from TP pumps is primarily noise from the motor fan. The selection of TPE pumps will reduce the noise at partial load, as the motor and, consequently, the motor fan run at a lower speed. Possible flow noise from control valves is also reduced at partial load in the case of the TPE, TPE2, and TPE3 pumps.

### Ambient temperature

|                                                                               |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| MG IE3 motors:<br>0.75 - 22 kW motors, 2-pole<br>0.75 - 15 kW motors, 4-pole  | -20 to +60 °C  |
| Siemens IE3 motors:<br>30-90 kW motors, 2-pole<br>18.5 - 90 kW motors, 4-pole | -20 to +55 °C  |
| MGE motors:<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole                  | -20 to +50 °C  |
| MGE motors:<br>15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole                       | -20 to +40 °C  |
| Siemens motor with integrated CUE                                             | 0 to +45 °C    |
| Other motor sizes:                                                            | -20 to +40 °C  |
| Storage                                                                       | Down to -30 °C |

## Installation altitude

### Pump with standard motor

If the ambient temperature exceeds maximum values or if the motor is located more than 1000 m above sea level, the motor output, P2, must be reduced due to the low density and consequent low cooling effect of the air. In such cases, it may be necessary to use an oversize motor with a higher rated output.

| Pos. | Description                                                                   |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3    | Siemens IE3 motors:<br>30-90 kW motors, 2-pole<br>18.5 - 90 kW motors, 4-pole |
| 2    | MG IE3 motors:<br>0.75 - 22 kW motors, 2-pole<br>0.75 - 15 kW motors, 4-pole  |
| 1    | Other motor sizes                                                             |

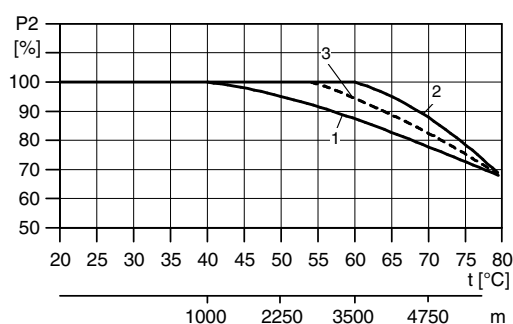


**Fig. 3** Maximum motor output in relation to ambient temperature and altitude

TM04 4914 2209

### Pump with Grundfos MGE motor

#### Description

MGE motors:  
0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  
0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole

Installation altitude is the height above sea level of the installation site.

Motors installed up to 1000 m above sea level can be loaded 100 %.

The motors can be installed up to 3500 m above sea level.

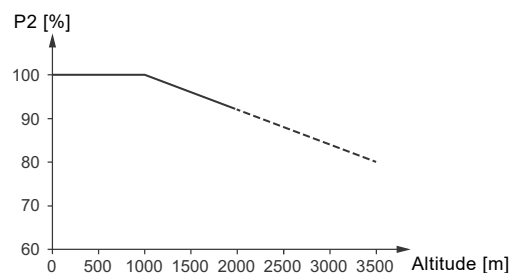


**Fig. 4** Motor output power in relation to altitude

In order to maintain the galvanic isolation and ensure correct clearance according to EN 60664-1:2007, you must adapt the supply voltage to the altitude:

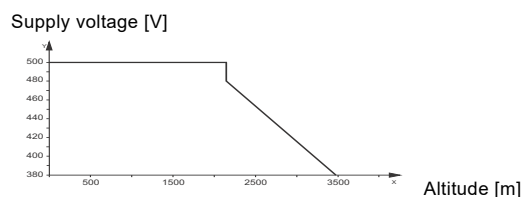


**Fig. 5** Supply voltage for three-phase motor in relation to altitude

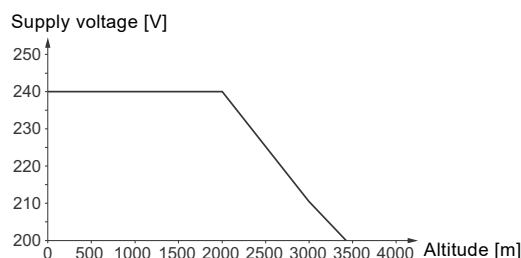


**Fig. 6** Supply voltage for single-phase motor in relation to altitude

#### Note:

Motors installed more than 1000 m above sea level must not be fully loaded due to the low density and consequent low cooling effect of the air.

If the motor is to operate at ambient temperatures between 50 and 60 °C, select an oversized motor. Contact Grundfos.

## Pump with Siemens motor with integrated CUE

Derating must be taken into account when using CUE in these situations:

- low air pressure (heights)
- low speeds
- installations with long motor cables
- cables with a large cross-section
- high ambient temperature.

The required action is described in the next sections.

### Low air pressure

At low air pressure, the cooling capability of air is reduced.

At altitudes above 1000 m (3280 ft), the maximum output current should be derated in accordance with the diagram in fig. 7.

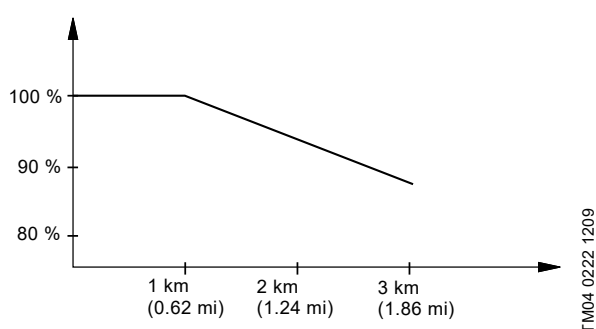


Fig. 7 Derating of output current at low air pressure

At altitudes above 2000 m (6561 ft), the PELV requirements cannot be met.

PELV = Protective Extra Low Voltage.

An alternative is to lower the ambient temperature at high altitudes and thereby ensure 100 % output current at high altitudes.

### Example

At an altitude of 2000 m (6561 ft), the output current 24.0 A of the selected CUE must be derated to 92 % according to fig. 7. This is equal to 22.1 A and lower than the maximum motor current 23.6 A. The selection is not valid.

Data of the new selected CUE:

|                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Max. output current:   | 32.0 A          |
| Typical shaft power:   | 15.0 kW (20 hp) |
| Product number (IP20): | 96754695        |

Calculation of derated current at an altitude of 2000 m (6561 ft):

Maximum output current =  $32.0 \times 0.92 = 29.4$  A.

This is higher than the maximum motor current 23.6 A.

The new selection is valid.

### High ambient temperature

If the output current is reduced to 80 % of the nominal output current of the CUE in question, the ambient temperature may be 5 °C (41 °F) higher.

The other possibility is to use a unit one size bigger. For higher temperature increases, bigger units are required. The efficiency of the CUE will, however, be reduced at higher temperatures.

If the CUE gets too hot, it will reduce the switching frequency.

Note that the nominal temperature rating depends on the enclosure type.

The maximum ambient temperature of the different enclosures can be found in [Technical data](#), page 153.

## 5. Pumped liquids

### Pumped liquids

The pump is suitable for thin, clean, non-aggressive and non-flammable liquids, not containing solid particles or fibres that may attack the pump mechanically or chemically. See [List of pumped liquids](#) on page 25.

#### Examples

- Central heating system water. The water must meet the requirements of accepted standards on water quality in heating systems.
- cooling liquids
- hot tap water
- industrial liquids
- softened water.

If glycol or another antifreeze agent is added to the pumped liquid, the pump must have a shaft seal of the BQQE or DQQE type. See [Recommended shaft seal for water-glycol mixture](#) on page 27.

The pumping of liquids with density and/or kinematic viscosity higher than that of water will have the following effects:

- a considerable pressure drop
- a drop in hydraulic performance
- a rise in power consumption.

In such cases, fit the pump with a bigger motor. If in doubt, contact Grundfos.

If the water contains mineral or synthetic oils or chemicals or if other liquids than water are pumped, choose the O-rings accordingly.

### Liquid temperature

Liquid temperature: -40 to +150 °C.

Please note that shaft seals operating close to their maximum temperature will require regular maintenance or replacement.

| Pump type                     | Shaft seal | Temperature                         |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| TP Series 100                 | BQBE       | 0 to +120 °C                        |
|                               | BQQE       | -25 to +120 °C                      |
| TP Series 200                 | BQBE       | 0 to +140 °C                        |
|                               | BQQE       | -25 to +120 °C                      |
| TP Series 300, 16-bar version | BAQE       | 0 to +120 °C (140 °C) <sup>1)</sup> |
|                               | BQQE       | -25 to +120 °C                      |
| TP Series 300, 25-bar version | DQQE       | -40 to +120 °C                      |
|                               | DAQF       | 0 to +140 °C <sup>3)</sup>          |
| TP Series 300, DN400 version  | DBUE       | 0 to +150 °C <sup>2)</sup>          |
| TPE2, TPE3                    | BQBE       | 0 to +120 °C <sup>4)</sup>          |
|                               | BQQE       | -25 to +120 °C                      |

<sup>1)</sup> TP Series 300, PN 16 pumps are designed for a maximum operating temperature of 140 °C. For operation above 120 °C, select an alternative shaft seal. Contact Grundfos.

<sup>2)</sup> At 120 to 150 °C, the maximum operating pressure is less than 23 bar.

<sup>3)</sup> For operation above 140 °C, contact Grundfos. At 120 to 150 °C, the maximum operating pressure is less than 23 bar.

<sup>4)</sup> 140 °C for a short period.

Depending on the type of cast-iron version and the pump application, the maximum liquid temperature may be limited by local regulations and laws.

## List of pumped liquids

TP and TPD pumps are designed for circulation systems with constant flow rate; TPE2, TPE2D, TPE3, TPE3D, TPE and TPED pumps for systems with variable flow rate.

Thanks to their design, you can use the pumps in a wider liquid temperature range than pumps of the canned rotor type.

A number of typical liquids are listed below.

You can use other pump versions, but we consider the ones stated in the list to be the best choices.

The list is intended as a general guide only, and it cannot replace actual testing of the pumped liquids and pump materials under specific working conditions. If in doubt, we recommend that you fill in the form shown on page 280 and contact Grundfos.

Use the list with some caution, as factors such as concentration of the pumped liquid, liquid temperature or pressure may affect the chemical resistance of a specific pump version.

### Legend

|          |                                                                                                                     |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>A</b> | May contain additives or impurities that may cause shaft seal problems.                                             |
| <b>B</b> | The density and/or viscosity differ from those of water. Consider this when calculating motor and pump performance. |
| <b>C</b> | The liquid must be oxygen-free (anaerobic).                                                                         |
| <b>D</b> | Risk of crystallisation or precipitation in the shaft seal.                                                         |
| <b>E</b> | Insoluble in water.                                                                                                 |
| <b>F</b> | The shaft seal rubber parts must be replaced with FKM rubber.                                                       |
| <b>G</b> | Bronze housing or impeller required.                                                                                |
| <b>H</b> | Risk of formation of ice on the standby pump.<br>The risk only applies to TP, TPE Series 200 pumps.                 |

| Pumped liquids         | Notes      | Additional information                       | Shaft seal   |               |               |                         |                            |                      |
|------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
|                        |            |                                              | TPE2, TPE3   | TP Series 100 | TP Series 200 | TP Series 300 PN 16     | TP Series 300 PN 25        | TP Series 300 DN 400 |
| Water                  |            |                                              |              |               |               |                         |                            |                      |
| Groundwater            |            | < 120 °C                                     | BQBE<br>BQQE | BQBE<br>BQQE  | BQBE<br>BQQE  | BQQE                    | DQQE<br>DAQF <sup>4)</sup> | DBUE                 |
|                        |            | > 120 °C                                     |              |               | BQBE          | DAQF <sup>2)</sup> + 4) | DAQF <sup>4)</sup>         |                      |
| Boiler-feed water      |            | < 120 °C                                     | BQBE<br>BQQE | BQBE<br>BQQE  | BQBE<br>BQQE  | BAQE<br>BQQE            | DQQE<br>DAQF               | DBUE                 |
|                        |            | < 140 °C                                     |              |               | BQBE          | DAQF <sup>2)</sup>      | DAQF                       | DBUE                 |
|                        |            | < 150 °C                                     |              |               |               |                         | DAUE <sup>2)</sup>         | DBUE                 |
| District-heating water |            | < 120 °C                                     | BQBE<br>BQQE | BQBE<br>BQQE  | BQBE<br>BQQE  | BAQE<br>BQQE            | DQQE<br>DAQF               | DBUE                 |
| Condensate             |            | < 120 °C                                     | BQBE<br>BQQE | BQBE<br>BQQE  | BQBE<br>BQQE  | BAQE<br>BQQE            | DQQE<br>DAQF               | DBUE                 |
|                        |            | > 120 °C                                     |              |               | BQBE          | DAQF <sup>2)</sup>      | DAQF                       |                      |
| Softened water         | C          | < 120 °C                                     | BQBE<br>BQQE | BQBE<br>BQQE  | BQBE<br>BQQE  | BQQE<br>BAQE            | DQQE<br>DAQF               | DBUE                 |
|                        |            | > 120 °C                                     |              |               | BQBE          | DAQF <sup>2)</sup>      | DAQF                       |                      |
| Brackish water         | G          | pH > 6.5, 40 °C,<br>1000 ppm Cl <sup>-</sup> | BQBE<br>BQQE | BQBE<br>BQQE  | BQBE<br>BQQE  | BQQE                    | DQQE                       | DBUE                 |
| Coolants               |            |                                              |              |               |               |                         |                            |                      |
| Ethylene glycol        | B, D, H    | < 120 °C                                     | BQQE         | BQQE          | BQQE          | BQQE                    | DQQE                       | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
|                        |            | < 90 °C                                      |              |               |               |                         |                            |                      |
| Glycerine (glycerol)   | B, D, H    | < 120 °C                                     | BQQE         | BQQE          | BQQE          | BQQE                    | DQQE                       | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
|                        |            | < 90 °C                                      |              |               |               |                         |                            |                      |
| Potassium acetate      | B, D, C, H | < 120 °C                                     | BQQE         | BQQE          | BQQE          | BQQE                    | DQQE                       | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
|                        |            | < 110 °C                                     |              | BQQE          |               |                         |                            |                      |
|                        |            | < 90 °C                                      |              |               |               |                         |                            |                      |
| Potassium formate      | B, D, C, H | < 120 °C                                     | BQQE         | BQQE          | BQQE          | BQQE                    | DQQE                       | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
|                        |            | < 90 °C                                      |              |               |               |                         |                            |                      |
| Propylene glycol       | B, D, H    | < 120 °C                                     | BQQE         | BQQE          | BQQE          | BQQE                    | DQQE                       | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
|                        |            | < 90 °C                                      |              |               |               |                         |                            |                      |
| Brine sodium chloride  | B, D, C, H | < 5 °C, 30 %                                 | BQQE         | BQQE          | BQQE          | BQQE                    | DQQE                       | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |

(To be continued)

| Pumped liquids              | Notes      | Additional information | Shaft seal                                                               |                                          |                                          |                                          |                     |                      |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                             |            |                        | TPE2, TPE3                                                               | TP Series 100                            | TP Series 200                            | TP Series 300 PN 16                      | TP Series 300 PN 25 | TP Series 300 DN 400 |
| Synthetic oils              |            |                        |                                                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                     |                      |
| Silicone oil                | B, E       |                        | BQBE<br>BQQE                                                             | BQBE<br>BQQE                             | BQBE<br>BQQE                             | BAQE<br>BQQE                             | DAQF<br>DQQE        | DBUE                 |
| Vegetable oils              |            |                        |                                                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                     |                      |
| Corn oil                    | B, F, E    |                        | BUBV <sup>2)</sup> + <sup>3)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> + <sup>3)</sup> | BUBV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | BUBV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | BAQV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | DAQF                | DBUV <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Olive oil                   | B, F, E    | < 80 °C                | BUBV <sup>2)</sup> + <sup>3)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> + <sup>3)</sup> | BUBV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | BUBV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | BAQV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | DAQF                | DBUV <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Peanut oil                  | B, F, E    |                        | BUBV <sup>2)</sup> + <sup>3)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> + <sup>3)</sup> | BUBV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | BUBV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | BAQV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | DAQF                | DBUV <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Rapeseed oil                | D, B, F, E |                        | BUBV <sup>2)</sup> + <sup>3)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> + <sup>3)</sup> | BUBV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | BUBV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | BAQV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | DAQF                | DBUV <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Soybean oil                 | B, F, E    |                        | BUBV <sup>2)</sup> + <sup>3)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> + <sup>3)</sup> | BUBV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | BUBV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | BAQV <sup>2)</sup><br>BQQV <sup>2)</sup> | DAQF                | DBUV <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Cleaning agents             |            |                        |                                                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                     |                      |
| Soap (salts of fatty acids) | A, E, (F)  | < 80 °C                | BQQE<br>(BQQV) <sup>2)</sup>                                             | BQQE<br>(BQQV) <sup>2)</sup>             | BQQE<br>(BQQV) <sup>2)</sup>             | BQQE<br>(BQQV) <sup>2)</sup>             | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Alkaline degreasing agent   | A, E, (F)  | < 80 °C                | BQQE<br>(BQQV) <sup>2)</sup>                                             | BQQE<br>(BQQV) <sup>2)</sup>             | BQQE<br>(BQQV) <sup>2)</sup>             | BQQE<br>(BQQV) <sup>2)</sup>             | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Oxidants                    |            |                        |                                                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                     |                      |
| Hydrogen peroxide           |            | < 40 °C, < 2 %         | BQBE<br>BQQE                                                             | BQBE<br>BQQE                             | BQBE<br>BQQE                             | BQQE                                     | DAQF<br>DQQE        | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Salts                       |            |                        |                                                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                     |                      |
| Ammonium bicarbonate        | A          | < 20 °C, < 15 %        | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Calcium acetate             | A, B       | < 20 °C, < 30 %        | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Potassium bicarbonate       | A          | < 20 °C, < 20 %        | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Potassium carbonate         | A          | < 20 °C, < 20 %        | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Potassium permanganate      | A          | < 20 °C, < 10 %        | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Potassium sulphate          | A          | < 20 °C, < 20 %        | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Sodium acetate              | A          | < 20 °C, < 100 %       | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Sodium bicarbonate          | A          | < 20 °C, < 2 %         | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Sodium carbonate            | A          | < 20 °C, < 20 %        | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Sodium nitrate              | A          | < 0 °C, < 40 %         | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Sodium nitrite              | A          | < 20 °C, < 40 %        | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Sodium phosphate (di)       | A          | < 100 °C, < 30 %       | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Sodium phosphate (tri)      | A          | < 90 °C, < 20 %        | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Sodium sulphate             | A          | < 20 °C, < 20 %        | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Sodium sulphite             | A          | < 20 °C, < 1 %         | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Alkalis                     |            |                        |                                                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                     |                      |
| Ammonium hydroxide          |            | < 100 °C, < 30 %       | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Calcium hydroxide           | A          | < 100 °C, < 10 %       | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Potassium hydroxide         | A          | < 20 °C, < 20 %        | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |
| Sodium hydroxide            | A          | < 40 °C, < 20 %        | BQQE                                                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | BQQE                                     | DQQE                | DQQE <sup>2)</sup>   |

<sup>1)</sup> Do not use BAQE for potable water. For potable water, we recommend that you use a BQBE shaft seal.

<sup>2)</sup> The shaft seal is not standard, but available on request.

<sup>3)</sup> Applies only for TPE2.

<sup>4)</sup> Do not use for potable water.

## Recommended shaft seal for water-glycol mixture

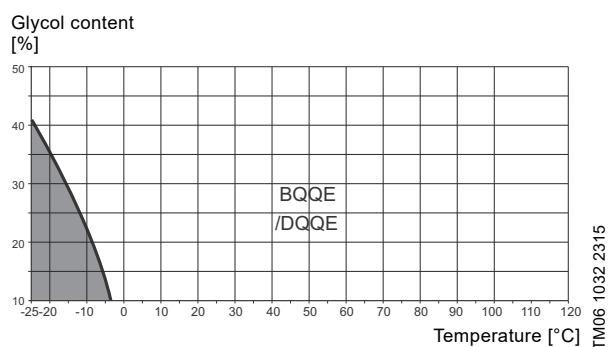


**Fig. 8** Operating range of EPDM shaft seals

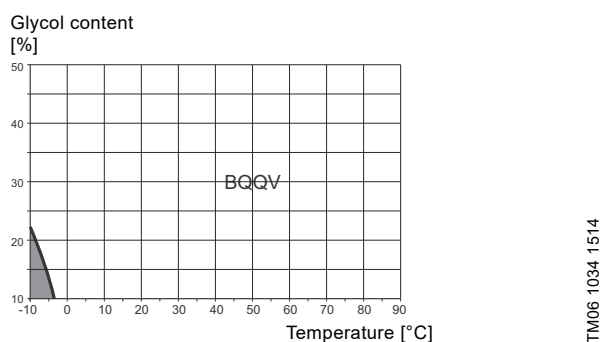


**Fig. 9** Operating range of FKM shaft seals

## 6. TP Series 100 and 200 pumps



Fig. 10 TP Series 100 and TP Series 200

GrB2850 - GrB261

### Technical data

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Flow rate:                         | Up to 90 m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Head:                              | Up to 27 m                 |
| Liquid temperature, TP Series 100: | -25 to +120 °C             |
| Liquid temperature, TP Series 200: | -25 to +140 °C             |
| Maximum operating pressure:        | Up to 16 bar               |
| Direction of rotation:             | Counterclockwise           |

### Construction

Grundfos TP Series 100 and Series 200 pumps are single-stage, close-coupled pumps with in-line inlet and outlet ports of identical diameter.

The pumps are fitted with a fan-cooled asynchronous motor. Motor and pump shafts are connected via a rigid two-part coupling.

TP Series 100 pumps with union connection are available as single-head, TP, pumps.

TP Series 200 pumps are available as single-head, TP, and twin-head, TPD, pumps.

TP Series 200 pumps have PN 6 or PN 10 flanges.

The pumps are fitted with an unbalanced mechanical shaft seal.

The pumps are of the top-pull-out design, that is you can remove the power head (motor, pump head and impeller) for maintenance or service while the pump housing remains in the pipes.

The twin-head pumps are designed with two parallel power heads. A flap valve in the common outlet port is opened by the flow of the pumped liquid and prevents backflow of liquid into the idle pump head.

As radial and axial forces are absorbed by the fixed bearing in the motor drive-end, the pump requires no bearing.

The pumps are fitted with high-efficiency motors.

Pumps with a bronze or stainless-steel pump housing are suitable for hot water recirculation.

### Materials

#### TP Series 100

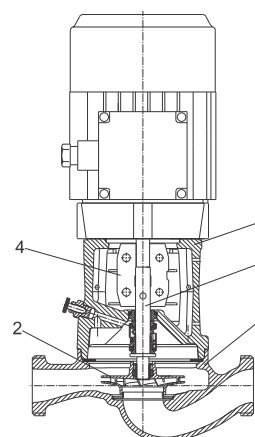


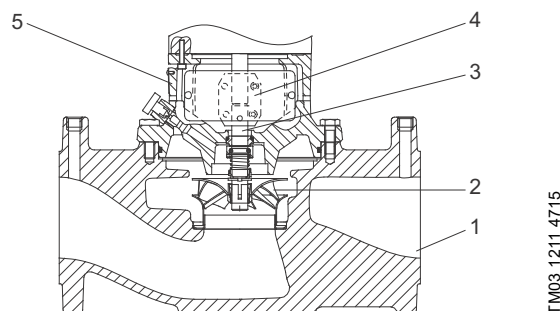
Fig. 11 Sectional drawing of TP Series 100 with union connection

TM03 1210 2612

#### Material specification, Series 100

| Pos. | Component          | Material                                          | EN/DIN                             |
|------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | Pump housing       | Cast iron EN-GJL-150, EN-GJL-200, stainless steel | EN-JL 1020<br>EN-JL 1030<br>1.4308 |
| 2    | Impeller           | Composite PES/PP 30 % GF                          |                                    |
| 3    | Shaft              | Stainless steel                                   | 1.4057                             |
| 4    | Coupling           | Cast iron EN-GJL-400                              | 0.7040                             |
| 5    | Pump head          | Cast iron EN-GJL-200, stainless steel             | EN-JL 1030<br>1.4308               |
|      | Secondary seals    | EPDM                                              |                                    |
|      | Rotating seal face | Silicon carbide                                   |                                    |
|      | Stationary seat    | Carbon (resin-impregnated), silicon carbide       |                                    |



**TP Series 200**

TM03 1211 4715

**Fig. 12** Sectional drawing of TP Series 200 with flange connection

**Material specification, Series 200**

| Pos. | Component          | Material                                    | EN/DIN            |
|------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1    | Pump housing       | Cast iron EN-GJL-250, bronze CuSn10         | EN-JL 1040 2.1093 |
| 2    | Impeller           | Stainless steel                             | 1.4301            |
| 3    | Shaft              | Stainless steel                             | 1.4305            |
| 4    | Coupling           | Cast iron EN-GJL-400                        | 0.7040            |
| 5    | Pump head          | Cast iron EN-GJL-250, bronze                | 0.6025 2.1093     |
|      | Secondary seals    | EPDM                                        |                   |
|      | Rotating seal face | Silicon carbide                             |                   |
|      | Stationary seat    | Carbon (resin-impregnated), silicon carbide |                   |

**Mechanical shaft seal**

Two types of unbalanced mechanical shaft seal are available as standard:

- **BQBE**

The BQBE shaft seal is a rubber bellows seal with silicon carbide/carbon seal faces and secondary seals of EPDM.

- **BQQE**

The BQQE shaft seal is a rubber bellows seal with silicon carbide/silicon carbide seal faces and secondary seals of EPDM.

For more information about common pumped liquids with recommended shaft seals, see page 25.

**Shaft seal specification**

|                       |                                 |                                  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Unbalanced shaft seal | TP Series 100                   | Version KU according to EN 12756 |
|                       | TP, TPD Series 200              | Version NU according to EN 12756 |
| Shaft diameter        | 12 and 16 mm                    |                                  |
| Rubber bellows        | EPDM                            |                                  |
| Seal faces            | Silicon carbide/carbon          |                                  |
|                       | Silicon carbide/silicon carbide |                                  |

Special shaft seals are available for partly conditioned water or other liquids containing abrasive or crystallising particles. See page 25.

**Connections**

TP Series 100 pumps with union connection have inlet and outlet union threads to ISO 228-1.

TP Series 200 pumps up to DN 65 are fitted with combination flanges PN 6 / PN 10. DN 80 or DN 100 pumps have either PN 6 or PN 10 flanges. You can connect all flanges to flanges in accordance with EN 1092-2 and ISO 7005-2.

**Features and benefits**

TP Series 100 and Series 200 pumps have these features and benefits:

**Optimised hydraulics for high efficiency**

- Reduced power consumption.

**High-efficiency motors**

- TP pumps are fitted with high-efficiency motors. High-efficiency motors offer reduced energy consumption. TP pumps are primarily fitted with motors that meet the legislative requirements of the EuP IE3 grade. For further information, see [Motors](#), pages 129 to 134.

**Top-pull-out design**

- Easy dismantling in case of service.

**In-line design**

- Contrary to end-suction pumps, in-line pumps allow straight pipes and thus often reduce installation costs.

**Pump housing and pump head are electrocoated to improve the corrosion resistance**

- Electrocoating includes:
  1. Alkaline cleaning.
  2. Pretreatment with zinc phosphate coating.
  3. Cathodic electrocoating, epoxy.
  4. Curing of paint film at 200 to 250 °C.

For low-temperature applications at a high humidity, Grundfos offers TP pumps with extra surface treatment to avoid corrosion. These pumps are available on request.

**Stainless-steel impeller and neck ring**

- Wear-free operation with high efficiency.

## 7. TP Series 300 pumps



Gr8259

Fig. 13 TP Series 300

### Technical data

|                                  | PN 16 version | PN 25 version |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Flow rate [m <sup>3</sup> /h]    | Up to 2000    | Up to 4500    |
| Head [m]                         | Up to 93      | Up to 140     |
| Liquid temperature [°C]          | -25 to +140   | -40 to +150*  |
| Maximum operating pressure [bar] | 16            | 25            |
| Direction of rotation            | Clockwise     |               |

\* At 120 to 150 °C, the maximum operating pressure is less than 23 bar.

### Construction

Grundfos TP, TPD Series 300 pumps are single-stage, close-coupled pumps with in-line inlet and outlet ports of identical diameter.

The pumps are fitted with a fan-cooled asynchronous motor. Motor and pump shafts are connected via a rigid sleeve coupling.

Most TP Series 300 pumps are available as single-head, TP, and twin-head, TPD pumps.

TP Series 300 pumps have PN 16 flanges or PN 25 flanges.

The largest pumps have DN 500, PN 40 inlet flanges and DN 400, PN 40 outlet flanges and a maximum operating pressure of 25 bar.

The pumps are fitted with an unbalanced or a balanced mechanical shaft seal.

The pumps are of the top-pull-out design, that is you can remove the power head (motor, pump head and/or motor stool and impeller) for maintenance or service while the pump housing remains in the pipes.

The pump housing is provided with a replaceable wear ring to ensure high pump efficiency for life.

The twin-head pumps are designed with two parallel power heads. A non-return flap valve in the common outlet port is opened by the flow of the pumped liquid and prevents backflow of liquid into the idle pump head.

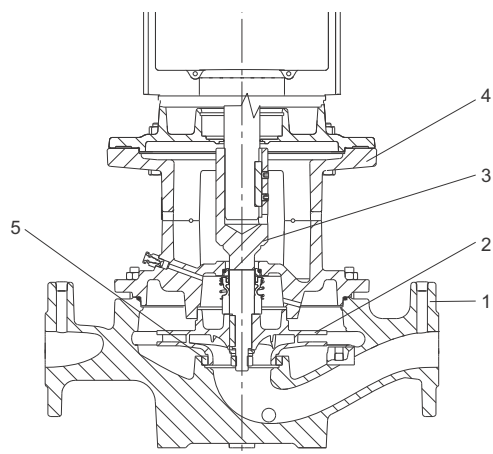
As radial and axial forces are absorbed by the fixed bearing in the motor drive-end, the pump requires no bearing.

The impeller is hydraulically balanced to minimise axial forces.

TP, TPD Series 300 pumps are fitted with high-efficiency motors.

TP Series 300 pumps with bronze impeller are suitable for pumping brine.

## Materials



TM04 9586 2115

Fig. 14 Sectional drawing of TP Series 300

### Material specification

#### TP Series 300, PN 16

| Pos. | Component             | Material                                    | EN/DIN               |
|------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1    | Pump housing          | Cast iron EN-GJL-250                        | EN-JL 1040           |
| 2    | Impeller              | Cast iron EN-GJL-200, bronze CuSn10         | EN-JL 1030<br>2.1093 |
| 3    | Stub shaft            | Stainless steel                             | 1.4301               |
|      | Two-part stub shaft   | Stainless steel/steel                       | 1.4301/1.0301        |
| 4    | Pump head/motor stool | Cast iron EN-GJL-250                        | EN-JL 1040           |
|      | Secondary seals       | EPDM                                        |                      |
|      | Rotating seal face    | Metal-impregnated carbon<br>Silicon carbide |                      |
|      | Stationary seat       | Silicon carbide                             |                      |
| 5    | Wear ring             | Brass<br>CuZn34Mn3Al2Fe1-C                  | CC7645               |

#### TP Series 300, PN 25

| Pos. | Component           | Material                                    | EN/DIN               |
|------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1    | Pump housing        | Ductile cast iron EN-GJS-400-18-LT          | EN-JS 1025           |
| 2    | Impeller            | Cast iron EN-GJL-200, bronze CuSn10         | EN-JL 1030<br>2.1093 |
| 3    | Stub shaft          | Stainless steel                             | 1.4301               |
|      | Two-part stub shaft | Stainless steel/steel                       | 1.4301/1.0301        |
| 4    | Motor stool         | Cast iron EN-GJL-250                        | EN-JL 1040           |
|      | Secondary seals     | EPDM<br>FXM                                 |                      |
|      | Rotating seal face  | Metal-impregnated carbon<br>Silicon carbide |                      |
|      | Stationary seat     | Silicon carbide                             |                      |
| 5    | Wear ring           | Brass<br>CuZn34Mn3Al2Fe1-C                  | CC7645               |

#### TP Series 300, DN 400, PN 25

| Pos. | Component          | Material                                      | EN/DIN              |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1    | Pump housing       | Ductile cast iron EN-GJS-400-18 (A-LT)        | EN-JS1020           |
| 2    | Impeller           | Ductile cast iron EN-GJS-400<br>Bronze CuSn10 | EN-JS1030<br>2.1093 |
| 3    | Pump shaft         | Stainless steel                               | 1.4436              |
| 4    | Coupling           | Cast iron EN-GJL-250                          | EN-JL1040           |
| 5    | Motor stool        | Cast iron EN-GJL-250                          | EN-JL1040           |
|      | Secondary seals    | EPDM rubber                                   |                     |
|      | Rotating seal face | Resin-impregnated carbon                      |                     |
|      | Stationary seat    | Tungsten carbide                              |                     |

### Mechanical shaft seal

For 16-bar versions, the following types of unbalanced mechanical shaft seals are available as standard:

- **BAQE**

The BAQE shaft seal is a rubber bellows seal with carbon/silicon carbide seal faces and secondary seals of EPDM.

- **BQQE**

The BQQE shaft seal is a rubber bellows seal with silicon carbide/silicon carbide seal faces and secondary seals of EPDM.

For 25-bar versions, the following types of balanced mechanical shaft seals are available as standard:

- **DAQF**

The DAQF shaft seal is a balanced O-ring seal with carbon/silicon carbide seal faces and secondary seals of FXM.

- **DQQE**

The DQQE shaft seal is a balanced O-ring seal with silicon carbide/silicon carbide seal faces and secondary seals of EPDM.

- **DBUE**

The DBUE shaft seal is a balanced O-ring seal with carbon/tungsten carbide seal faces and secondary seals of EPDM.

For further information about common pumped liquids with recommended shaft seals, see page 25.

Special shaft seals are available for partly conditioned water or other liquids containing abrasive or crystallising particles. See page 25.

### Connections

TP Series 300 pumps have PN 16 or PN 25 flanges. All dimensions are according to ISO 7005-2 or EN 1092-2.

## Features and benefits

TP Series 300 pumps have these features and benefits:

### Optimised hydraulics for high efficiency

- Reduced power consumption.

### High-efficiency motors

- TP pumps are fitted with high-efficiency motors. High-efficiency motors offer reduced energy consumption. TP pumps are primarily fitted with motors that meet the legislative requirements of the EuP IE3 grade. TP pumps are also available with motors from 2.2 to 132 kW that meet the legislative requirements of the EuP IE4 grade. For further information, see [Motors](#) on pages 129 to 134.

### Top-pull-out design

- Easy dismantling in case of service.

### In-line design

- Contrary to end-suction pumps, in-line pumps allow straight pipes and thus often reduce installation costs.

### Motor-pump shaft with sleeve coupling

- Stable and quiet operation.
- Easy dismantling in case of service.

### Hydraulically and mechanically balanced impeller

- The impeller is hydraulically and mechanically balanced to increase the life of motor bearings and shaft seal.

### Surface treatment

TP Series 300 pumps are given the following surface treatment:

| Pump type                          | Electrocoating | Spray painting |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| TP Series 300 from DN 32 to DN 350 | x              |                |
| TP Series 300, DN 400              |                | 2x             |

Electrocoating includes:

1. Alkaline cleaning.
2. Pretreatment with zinc phosphate coating.
3. Cathodic electrocoating, epoxy.
4. Curing of paint film at 200-250 °C.

For low-temperature applications at a high humidity, Grundfos offers TP pumps with extra surface treatment to avoid corrosion. These pumps are available on request.

## 8. TPE Series 1000 pumps



Fig. 15 TPE Series 1000

### Technical data

|                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Flow rate:                  | Up to 1100 m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Head:                       | Up to 92 m                   |
| Liquid temperature:         | -25 to +150 °C               |
| Maximum operating pressure: | 25 bar                       |
| Motor sizes, single-phase:  | 0.12 to 1.5 kW               |
| Motor sizes, three-phase:   | 0.12 to 55 kW                |

### Construction

TPE, TPED Series 1000 pumps are based on TP, TPD Series 100, 200 and 300 pumps.

The main difference between the TP and the TPE Series 1000 pump range is the motor. The motor of TPE Series 1000 pumps has a built-in frequency converter for continuous adjustment of the pressure to the flow rate. All pumps with 2-pole motors up to 11 kW and 4-pole motors up to 7.5 kW are fitted with Grundfos permanent-magnet MGE motors with motor efficiency class IE5 according to IEC 60034-30-2.

The pumps are suitable for applications where the pressure, temperature, flow rate or another parameter is to be controlled on the basis of signals from a sensor at some point in the system.

**Note:** The pumps are not fitted with a sensor from the factory.

For further information on construction and materials of the pumps, see pages 28 to 32.

### Applications

TPE Series 1000 pumps have integrated speed control for automatic adaptation of performance to current conditions.

The energy consumption is thus kept at a minimum.

The pumps can operate at any duty point within the range between 25 and 100 % speed. In a part of the duty range, the pumps with MGE motor can operate at speeds up to 110 %.

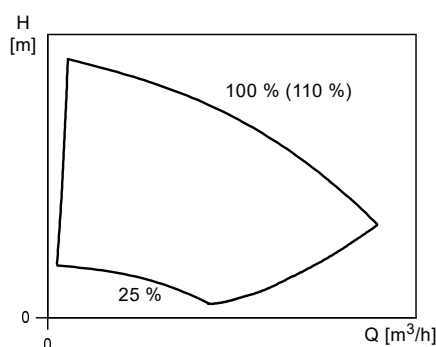


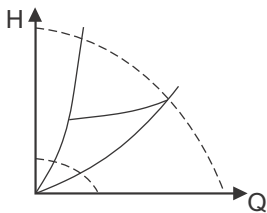
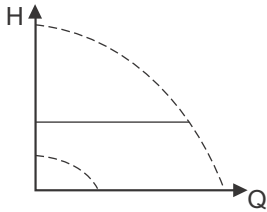
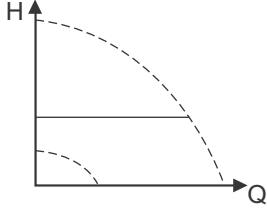
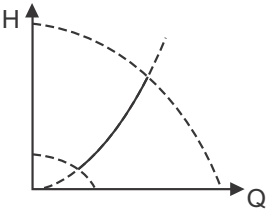
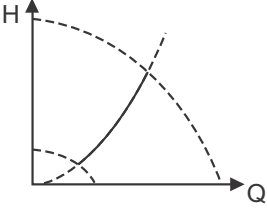
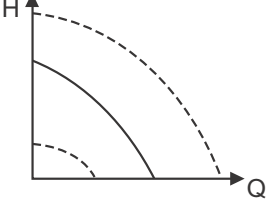
Fig. 16 Duty range of TPE Series 1000 pumps

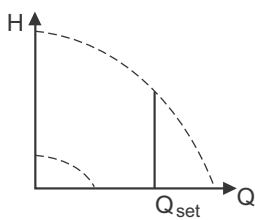
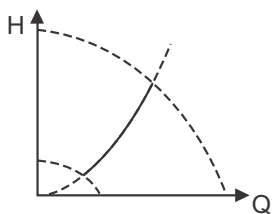
The 100 % curve corresponds to the curve of a pump with a mains-operated motor.

Depending on the application, the pumps offer energy savings, increased comfort or improved processing.

The pumps can be fitted with sensor types meeting the requirements mentioned in 28. [Accessories](#) on page 255.

The charts below show possible control modes of the pumps in different applications.

| System application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Select this control mode                                                                                                                                                                | Pump type                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>In systems with relatively large pressure losses in the distribution pipes and in air-conditioning and cooling systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two-pipe heating systems with thermostatic valves and the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>very long distribution pipes</li> <li>strongly throttled pipe balancing valves</li> <li>differential-pressure regulators</li> <li>large pressure losses in those parts of the system through which the total quantity of water flows, for example boiler, heat exchanger and distribution pipe up to the first branching.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Primary circuit pumps in systems with large pressure losses in the primary circuit.</li> <li>Air-conditioning systems with the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>heat exchangers (fan coils)</li> <li>cooling ceilings</li> <li>cooling surfaces.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <p><b>Constant differential pressure with differential-pressure sensor located in the system</b></p>  | All                                                   |
| <p>In systems with relatively small pressure losses in the distribution pipes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two-pipe heating systems with thermostatic valves and the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>sized for natural circulation</li> <li>small pressure losses in those parts of the system through which the total quantity of water flows, for example boiler, heat exchanger and distribution pipe up to the first branching, or modified to a high differential temperature between flow pipe and return pipe, for example district heating.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Underfloor heating systems with thermostatic valves.</li> <li>One-pipe heating systems with thermostatic valves or pipe balancing valves.</li> <li>Primary circuit pumps in systems with small pressure losses in the primary circuit.</li> </ul>                                                                             | <p><b>Constant differential pressure</b></p>                                                          | All                                                   |
| <p>In pressure boosting systems.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p><b>Constant pressure</b></p>                                                                      | All                                                   |
| <p>In systems with a fixed system characteristic.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>one-pipe heating systems</li> <li>boiler shunts</li> <li>systems with three-way valves</li> <li>hot water recirculation.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p><b>Constant temperature</b></p>                                                                  | All                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p><b>Constant differential temperature</b></p>                                                     | <p>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br/>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole</p> |
| <p>If an external controller is installed, the pump is able to change from one constant curve to another, depending on the value of the external signal. The pump can also be set to operate according to the maximum or minimum curve:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use the maximum-curve mode in periods in which a maximum flow rate is required. This operating mode is for instance suitable for hot-water priority.</li> <li>Use the minimum-curve mode in periods in which a minimum flow rate is required.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p><b>Constant curve</b></p>                                                                        | All                                                   |

| System application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Select this control mode                                                                                     | Pump type                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>In systems requiring a constant flow rate, independently of pressure drop.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chillers for air-conditioning</li> <li>heating surfaces</li> <li>cooling surfaces.</li> </ul>                                                                                                         | <p>Constant flow rate</p>  | All                                                      |
| <p>In systems requiring a constant tank level, independently of the flow rate.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>process water tanks</li> <li>boiler condensate tanks.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                     | <p>Constant level</p>      | <p>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole</p> <p>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole</p> |
| <p>In systems with pumps operating in parallel.</p> <p>The multipump function enables the control of single-head pumps connected in parallel (two to four pumps) and without the use of external controllers. The pumps in a multipump system communicate with each other via the wireless GENlair connection or the wired GENI connection.</p> | <p>"Assist" menu, "Multipump setup"</p>                                                                      | <p>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole</p> <p>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole</p> |

## TPE, TPED pumps with extended performance range

Standard TPE, TPED pumps with MGE motor, 50 Hz, are able to operate in a range above the 100 % curve. See fig. 17.

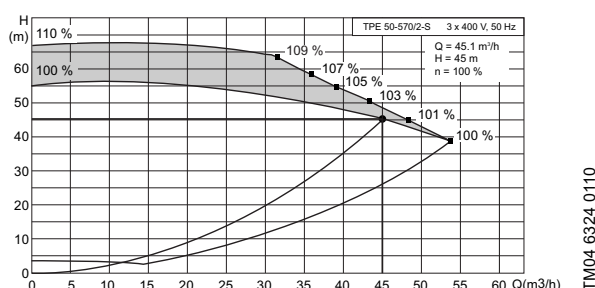


Fig. 17 TPE and TPED pumps with extended performance range

The extended range is provided by means of optimised software which utilises the MGE motor in an optimum way. The result is that the pump is able to deliver higher head and flow with the same motor size.

The curve sheets in the TP data booklet only show the nominal 100 % QH curve.

Grundfos Product Center shows the extended performance range of the pumps. See page 282.

## Operating modes of twin-head pumps

The following operating modes are available for twin-head pumps:

### Alternating operation

The two pumps run alternately for 24 operating hours. In case of fault in the operating pump, the other pump starts.

### Standby operation

One pump is in constant operation. Every 24 operating hours the standby pump starts and runs for a short period to prevent it from seizing up. In case of fault in the operating pump, the standby pump starts.

In case of sensor fault, the operating pump switches to maximum operation.

## Control options

Communication with TPE, TPED Series 1000 pumps is possible via a central building management system, remote control (Grundfos GO) or control panel.

The purpose of controlling a pump is to monitor and control the pressure, temperature, flow rate and liquid level of the system.

For further information on control options of the pumps, see page 124.

## 9. TPE Series 2000 pumps



Fig. 18 TPE Series 2000

TM07 5847 5119 - TM07 5848 5119  
TM07 5849 5119

### Technical data

|                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Flow rate:                  | Up to 1100 m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Head:                       | Up to 92 m                   |
| Liquid temperature:         | -25 to +140 °C               |
| Maximum operating pressure: | 16 bar                       |
| Motor sizes (single-phase): | 0.12 to 1.5 kW               |
| Motor sizes (three-phase):  | 0.12 to 55 kW                |

### Construction

TPE, TPED Series 2000 pumps are based on TP, TPD Series 200 and 300 pumps.

The main differences between the TP and the TPE Series 2000 pumps are the motor and the factory-fitted differential-pressure sensor.

The motor of TPE Series 2000 pumps has a built-in frequency converter for continuous adjustment of the pressure to the flow rate. All pumps with 2-pole motors up to 11 kW and 4-pole motors up to 7.5 kW are fitted with Grundfos permanent-magnet MGE motors that have motor efficiency class IE5 according to IEC 60034-30-2.

The range is a preset solution for quick and safe installation. The pumps fitted with 2-pole motors below 15 kW and 4-pole motors below 11 kW have a colour display for easy and intuitive pump setup and with full access to all functions.



Fig. 19 Example of main display on a TPE Series 2000 with advanced control panel

TM05 8893 2813

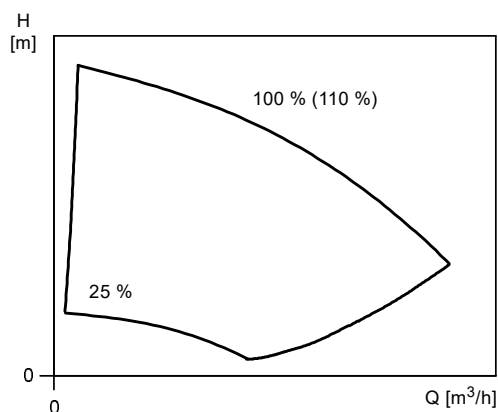
For further information on construction and materials of the pumps, see pages 28 to 32.

### Applications

TPE Series 2000 pumps have integrated speed control for automatic adaptation of performance to current conditions.

The energy consumption is thus kept at a minimum.

The pumps can operate at any duty point within the range between 25 and 100 % speed. In a part of the duty range, the pumps with MGE motor can operate at speeds up to 110 %.



TM01 4916 1099

Fig. 20 Duty range of TPE Series 2000 pumps

The 100 % curve corresponds to the curve of a pump with a mains-operated motor.

Depending on the application, the pumps offer energy savings, increased comfort or improved processing.

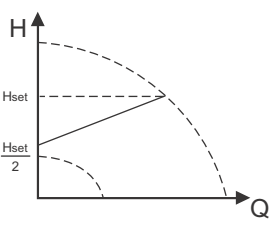
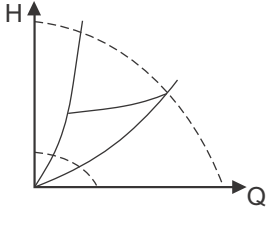
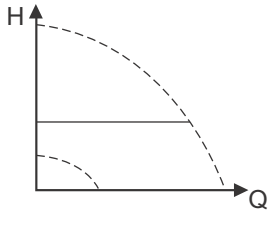
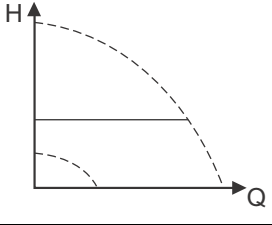
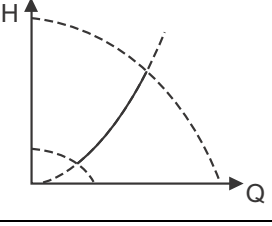
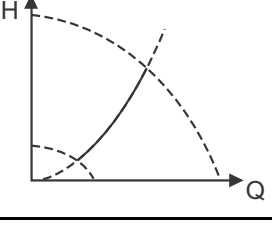
The pumps are suitable for applications requiring pressure control.

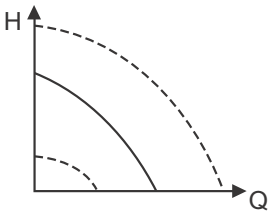
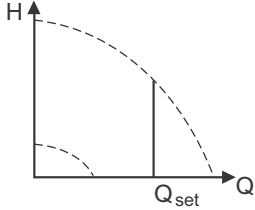
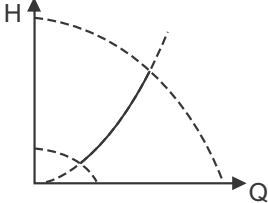
### Proportional pressure

The pumps are factory-set to proportional pressure control. We recommend that you use proportional pressure control in systems with relatively large pressure losses, as it is the most economical control mode.



The charts below show possible control modes of the pumps in different applications.

| System application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Select this control mode                                                                                                                                                                | Pump type                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <p>In systems with relatively large pressure losses in the distribution pipes and in air-conditioning and cooling systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two-pipe heating systems with thermostatic valves and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>very long distribution pipes</li> <li>strongly throttled pipe balancing valves</li> <li>differential-pressure regulators</li> <li>large pressure losses in those parts of the system through which the total quantity of water flows, for example boiler, heat exchanger and distribution pipe up to the first branching.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Primary circuit pumps in systems with large pressure losses in the primary circuit.</li> <li>Air-conditioning systems with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>heat exchangers (fan coils)</li> <li>cooling ceilings</li> <li>cooling surfaces.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <p><b>Proportional pressure</b></p>                                                                   | All                                           |
| <p>In systems with relatively large pressure losses in the distribution pipes and in air-conditioning and cooling systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two-pipe heating systems with thermostatic valves and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>very long distribution pipes</li> <li>strongly throttled pipe balancing valves</li> <li>differential-pressure regulators</li> <li>large pressure losses in those parts of the system through which the total quantity of water flows, for example boiler, heat exchanger and distribution pipe up to the first branching.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Primary circuit pumps in systems with large pressure losses in the primary circuit.</li> <li>Air-conditioning systems with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>heat exchangers (fan coils)</li> <li>cooling ceilings</li> <li>cooling surfaces.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <p><b>Constant differential pressure with differential-pressure sensor located in the system</b></p>  | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
| <p>In systems with relatively small pressure losses in the distribution pipes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two-pipe heating systems with thermostatic valves and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>sized for natural circulation</li> <li>small pressure losses in those parts of the system through which the total quantity of water flows, for example boiler, heat exchanger and distribution pipe up to the first branching or modified to a high differential temperature between flow pipe and return pipe, for example district heating.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Underfloor heating systems with thermostatic valves.</li> <li>One-pipe heating systems with thermostatic valves or pipe balancing valves.</li> <li>Primary circuit pumps in systems with small pressure losses in the primary circuit.</li> </ul>                                                                | <p><b>Constant differential pressure</b></p>                                                         | All                                           |
| <p>In pressure boosting systems.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p><b>Constant pressure</b></p>                                                                     | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
| <p>In systems with a fixed system characteristic.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>one-pipe heating systems</li> <li>boiler shunts</li> <li>systems with three-way valves</li> <li>hot water recirculation.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p><b>Constant temperature</b></p>                                                                  | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p><b>Constant differential temperature</b></p>                                                     | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |

| System application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Select this control mode                                                                                            | Pump type                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>If an external controller is installed, the pump is able to change from one constant curve to another, depending on the value of the external signal. The pump can also be set to operate according to the maximum or minimum curve:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use the maximum curve mode in periods in which a maximum flow rate is required.</li> <li>This operating mode is for instance suitable for hot-water priority.</li> <li>Use the minimum curve mode in periods in which a minimum flow rate is required.</li> </ul> | <p><b>Constant curve</b></p>      | All                                                   |
| <p>In systems requiring a constant flow, independently of pressure drop.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chillers for air-conditioning</li> <li>heating surfaces</li> <li>cooling surfaces.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p><b>Constant flow rate</b></p>  | <p>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br/>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole</p> |
| <p>In systems requiring a constant tank level, independently of the flow rate.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>process water tanks</li> <li>boiler condensate tanks.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><b>Constant level</b></p>      | <p>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br/>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole</p> |
| <p>In systems with pumps operating in parallel.</p> <p>The multipump function enables the control of single-head pumps connected in parallel (two to four pumps) without the use of external controllers. The pumps in a multipump system communicate with each other via the wireless GENIair connection or the wired GENI connection.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><b>"Assist" menu, "Multipump setup"</b></p>                                                                      | <p>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br/>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole</p> |

## TPE, TPED pumps with extended performance range

Standard TPE, TPED pumps with MGE motor, 50 Hz, are able to operate in a range above the 100 % curve. See fig. 21.

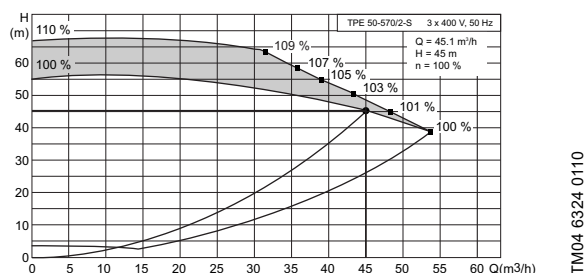


**Fig. 21** TPE and TPED pumps with extended performance range

The extended range is provided by means of optimised software which uses the MGE motor in an optimum way. The result is that the pump is able to deliver higher head and flow with the same motor size.

The curve sheets in the TP data booklet only show the nominal 100 % QH curve.

Grundfos Product Center shows the extended performance range of the pumps. See page 282.

## Operating modes of twin-head pumps

The following operating modes are available for twin-head pumps:

### Alternating operation

The two pumps run alternately for 24 operating hours. In case of fault in the operating pump, the other pump starts.

### Standby operation

One pump is in constant operation. Every 24 operating hours the standby pump starts and runs for a short period to prevent it from seizing up. In case of fault in the operating pump, the standby pump starts.

In case of sensor fault, the operating pump switches to maximum operation.

## Control options

Communication with the pumps is possible via a central building management system, remote control (Grundfos GO) or control panel.

The purpose of controlling the pumps is to monitor and control the pressure, temperature, flow rate and liquid level of the system.

For further information on control options of the pumps, see page 124.

## 10. TPE2



TM07 5839 5119 - TM07 5842 5119

Fig. 22 TPE2 and TPE2 D pumps

### Technical data

|                             |                                            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Flow rate:                  | Up to 120 m <sup>3</sup> /h                |
| Head:                       | Up to 25 m                                 |
| Liquid temperature:         | -25 to +120 °C (140 °C for a short period) |
| Maximum operating pressure: | 16 bar                                     |
| Motor sizes, single-phase:  | 0.25 to 1.5 kW                             |
| Motor sizes, three-phase:   | 0.25 to 2.2 kW                             |

### Construction

Via an external signal from a sensor or a controller, the pumps allow for any configuration and control method required, that is constant pressure, temperature, flow rate or level.

The permanent-magnet motor has a built-in frequency converter for continuous adjustment of the pressure to the flow rate. All pumps are fitted with Grundfos permanent-magnet MGE motors that have motor efficiency class IE5 according to IEC 60034-30-2.

The range is a preset solution for quick and safe installation.

The pumps are available as single-head, TPE2, and twin-head, TPE2 D, pumps.

The pumps have PN 6, PN 10 or PN 16 flanges.

The pumps are fitted with an unbalanced mechanical shaft seal.

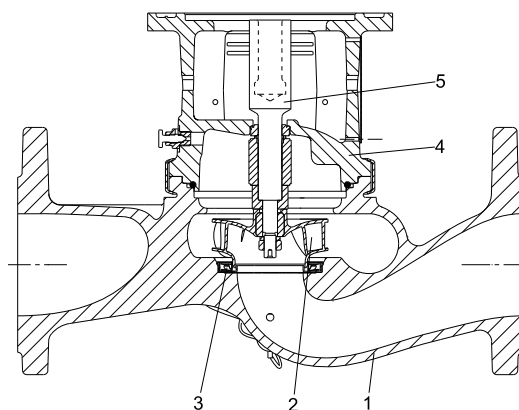
The power head (motor, pump head and impeller) and pump housing are held together by a specially designed clamp. The clamp allows for fast repositioning of the pump housing and fast service of the pump.

The twin-head pumps are designed with two parallel power heads. A flap valve in the common outlet port is opened by the flow of the pumped liquid and prevents backflow of liquid into the idle pump head.

As radial and axial forces are absorbed by the fixed bearing in the motor drive-end, the pump requires no bearing.

Pumps with stainless-steel pump housing, version I, are suitable for hot water recirculation.

### Materials



TM05 8200 2113

Fig. 23 Sectional drawing of a TPE2 pump

### Material specification

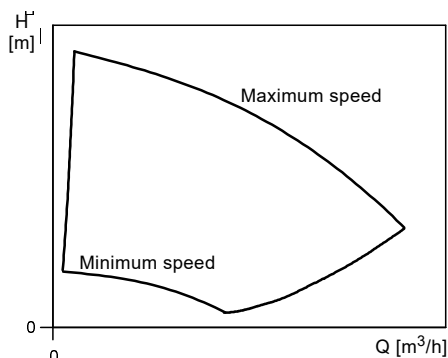
| Pos. | Component             | Material                                      | EN/DIN              |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1    | Pump housing          | Cast iron EN-GJL-250<br>Stainless steel       | EN1561<br>EN 1.4308 |
| 2    | Impeller              | Composite PES-GF30                            |                     |
| 3    | Neck ring             | Stainless steel                               | EN 1.4404           |
| 4    | Pump head/motor stool | Cast iron EN-GJL-250<br>Stainless steel       | EN1561<br>EN 1.4308 |
|      | Secondary seals       | EPDM                                          |                     |
|      | Rotating seal face    | Silicon carbide                               |                     |
|      | Stationary seat       | Carbon (resin-impregnated)<br>Silicon carbide |                     |
| 5    | Stub shaft            | Stainless steel                               | EN 1.4404           |

## Applications

The pumps have integrated speed control for automatic adaptation of performance to current conditions.

The energy consumption is thus kept at a minimum.

The pumps can operate at any duty point within the range between minimum and maximum speed.



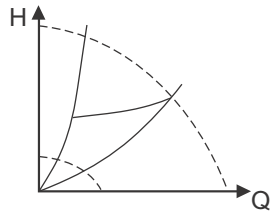
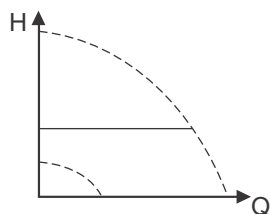
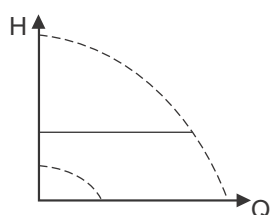
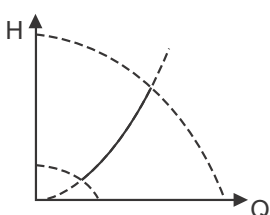
TM01 4916 1099

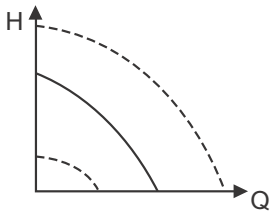
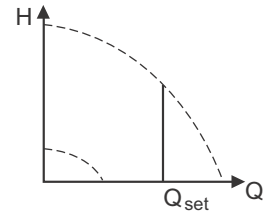
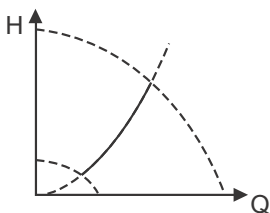
Fig. 24 Duty range of TPE2

Depending on the application, the pumps offer energy savings, increased comfort or improved processing. The pumps can be fitted with sensor types meeting the requirements mentioned in [28. Accessories](#) on page [255](#).

### Constant curve

The pumps are factory-set to constant-curve control mode.

| System application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Select this control mode                                                                                                                                                                 | Pump type |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <p>In systems with relatively large pressure losses in the distribution pipes and in air-conditioning and cooling systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two-pipe heating systems with thermostatic valves and the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>very long distribution pipes</li> <li>strongly throttled pipe balancing valves</li> <li>differential-pressure regulators</li> </ul> </li> <li>large pressure losses in those parts of the system through which the total quantity of water flows, for example boiler, heat exchanger and distribution pipe up to the first branching</li> <li>primary circuit pumps in systems with large pressure losses in the primary circuit</li> <li>air-conditioning systems with the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>heat exchangers (fan coils)</li> <li>cooling ceilings</li> <li>cooling surfaces.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <p><b>Constant differential-pressure with differential pressure sensor located in the system</b></p>  | All       |
| <p>In systems with relatively small pressure losses in the distribution pipes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two-pipe heating systems with thermostatic valves and the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>sized for natural circulation</li> <li>small pressure losses in those parts of the system through which the total quantity of water flows, for example boiler, heat exchanger and distribution pipe up to the first branching, or modified to a high differential temperature between flow pipe and return pipe, for example district heating.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Underfloor heating systems with thermostatic valves.</li> <li>One-pipe heating systems with thermostatic valves or pipe balancing valves.</li> <li>Primary circuit pumps in systems with small pressure losses in the primary circuit.</li> </ul>                                                                           | <p><b>Constant differential pressure</b></p>                                                         | All       |
| <p>In pressure boosting systems.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p><b>Constant pressure</b></p>                                                                      | All       |
| <p>In systems with a fixed system characteristic.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>one-pipe heating systems</li> <li>boiler shunts</li> <li>systems with three-way valves</li> <li>hot water recirculation.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p><b>Constant temperature and constant differential temperature</b></p>                             | All       |

| System application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Select this control mode                                                                                            | Pump type |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <p>If an external controller is installed, the pump is able to change from one constant curve to another, depending on the value of the external signal. The pump can also be set to operate according to the maximum or minimum curve, like an uncontrolled pump:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use the maximum curve mode in periods in which a maximum flow rate is required. This operating mode is for instance suitable for hot-water priority.</li> <li>Use the minimum curve mode in periods in which a minimum flow rate is required. This operating mode is for instance suitable for manual night setback instead of automatic night setback.</li> </ul> | <p><b>Constant curve</b></p>      | All       |
| <p>In systems requiring a constant flow rate, independently of pressure drop.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chillers for air-conditioning</li> <li>heating surfaces</li> <li>cooling surfaces.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><b>Constant flow rate</b></p>  | All       |
| <p>In systems requiring a constant tank level, independently of the flow rate.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>process water tanks</li> <li>boiler condensate tanks.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p><b>Constant level</b></p>      | All       |
| <p>In systems with pumps operating in parallel.</p> <p>The multipump function enables the control of single-head pumps connected in parallel (two to four pumps) and twin-head pumps without the use of external controllers. The pumps in a multipump system communicate with each other via the wireless GENlair connection or the wired GENI connection.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p><b>"Assist" menu<br/>"Multipump setup"</b></p>                                                                   | All       |

## Multipump system

The multipump function enables the control of single-head pumps connected in parallel or twin-head pumps without the use of external controllers. The pumps in a multipump system communicate with each other via the wireless GENlair connection or the wired GENI connection.

You set a multipump system via a selected pump, that is the master pump which is the first selected pump.

If you configure two pumps in the system with an outlet-pressure sensor, both pumps can function as master pumps and take over the master pump function if the other fails. This provides additional redundancy in the multipump system.

You can connect all Grundfos pumps with a wireless GENlair connection to the multipump system.

The multipump functions are described in the following sections.

### Alternating operation

Alternating operation functions as a duty-standby operating mode and is possible with two pumps of same size and type connected in parallel. The main purpose of the function is to ensure an even amount of running hours and to ensure that the standby pump takes over if the running pump stops due to an alarm. Each pump requires a non-return valve in series with the pump.

You can choose between two alternating operation modes:

- Alternating operation, time  
Pump changeover to the other is based on time.
- Alternating operation, energy  
Pump changeover to the other is based on energy consumption.  
If the duty pump fails, the other pump takes over automatically.  
Only one pump is operating at a time. The change from one pump to the other depends on time or energy. If a pump fails, the other pump takes over automatically.

Pump system:

- Twin-head pump.
- Two single-head pumps connected in parallel.  
The pumps must be of the same type and size.  
Each pump requires a non-return valve in series with the pump.

### Backup operation

Backup operation is possible with two pumps of same size and type connected in parallel. Each pump requires a non-return valve in series with the pump.

One pump is operating continuously. The backup pump is operated for a short time each day to prevent seizing up. If the duty pump stops due to a fault, the backup pump starts automatically.

Pump system:

- Twin-head pump.
- Two single-head pumps connected in parallel.  
The pumps must be of the same type and size.  
Each pump requires a non-return valve in series with the pump.

### Cascade operation

Cascade operation ensures that the pump performance is automatically adapted to the consumption by switching pumps on or off. The system thus runs as energy-efficiently as possible with a constant pressure and a limited number of pumps.

When a twin-head pump is running in constant-pressure control mode, the second pump head starts at 90 % and stops at 50 % performance.

All pumps in operation will run at equal speed. Pump changeover is automatic and depends on energy, operating hours and fault.

Pump system:

- Twin-head pump.
- Two to four single-head pumps connected in parallel. The pumps must be of the same type and size. Each pump requires a non-return valve in series with the pump.

Set the control mode to "Const. pressure" or "Const. curve".

### Control options

Communication with the pumps is possible via a central building management system, Grundfos GO or control panel.

The purpose of controlling TPE2 pumps is to monitor and control the pressure, temperature, flow rate and liquid level of the system.

For further information on control options of TPE2 pumps, see page [124](#).

## 11. TPE3



TM07 5841 5119 - TM07 5843 5119

Fig. 25 TPE3 and TPE3 D pumps

### Technical data

|                             |                                            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Flow rate:                  | Up to 120 m <sup>3</sup> /h                |
| Head:                       | Up to 25 m                                 |
| Liquid temperature:         | -25 to +120 °C (140 °C for a short period) |
| Maximum operating pressure: | 16 bar                                     |
| Motor sizes, single-phase:  | 0.25 to 1.5 kW                             |
| Motor sizes, three-phase:   | 0.25 to 2.2 kW                             |

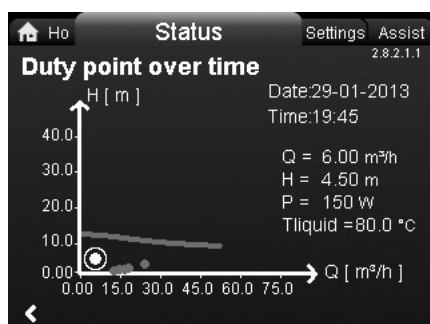
### Construction

The pumps have built-in differential-pressure and temperature sensor.

The permanent-magnet motor has a built-in frequency converter for continuous adjustment of the pressure to the flow rate. All pumps are fitted with Grundfos permanent-magnet MGE motors that have motor efficiency class IE5 according to IEC 60034-30-2.

The range is a preset solution for quick and safe installation.

The pump has a colour display for easy and intuitive pump setup and with full access to all functions.



TM06 0883 1114

Fig. 26 Example of status display for TPE3 pumps

The pumps are available as single-head, TPE3, and twin-head, TPE3 D, pumps.

The pumps have PN 6, PN 10 or PN 16 flanges.

The pumps are fitted with an unbalanced mechanical shaft seal.

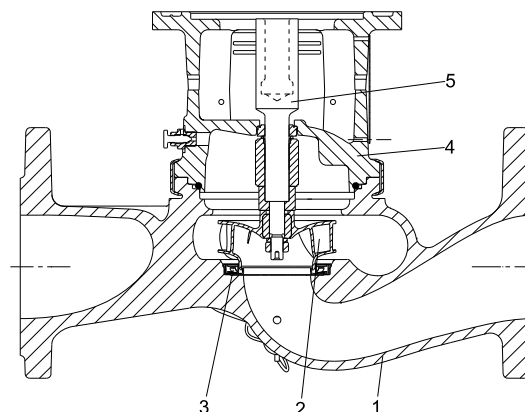
The power head (motor, pump head and impeller) and pump housing are held together by a specially designed clamp. The clamp allows for fast repositioning of the pump housing and fast service of the pump.

The twin-head pumps are designed with two parallel power heads. A flap valve in the common outlet port is opened by the flow of the pumped liquid and prevents backflow of liquid into the idle pump head.

As radial and axial forces are absorbed by the fixed bearing in the motor drive-end, the pump requires no bearing.

Pumps with stainless-steel pump housing, version I, are suitable for hot water recirculation.

### Materials



TM05 8200 2113

Fig. 27 Sectional drawing of a TPE3 pump

### Material specification

| Pos. | Component             | Material                                      | EN/DIN              |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1    | Pump housing          | Cast iron EN-GJL-250<br>Stainless steel       | EN1561<br>EN 1.4308 |
| 2    | Impeller              | Composite PES-GF30                            |                     |
| 3    | Neck ring             | Stainless steel                               | EN 1.4404           |
| 4    | Pump head/motor stool | Cast iron EN-GJL-250<br>Stainless steel       | EN1561<br>EN 1.4308 |
|      | Secondary seals       | EPDM                                          |                     |
|      | Rotating seal face    | Silicon carbide                               |                     |
|      | Stationary seat       | Carbon (resin-impregnated)<br>Silicon carbide |                     |
| 5    | Stub shaft            | Stainless steel                               | EN 1.4404           |

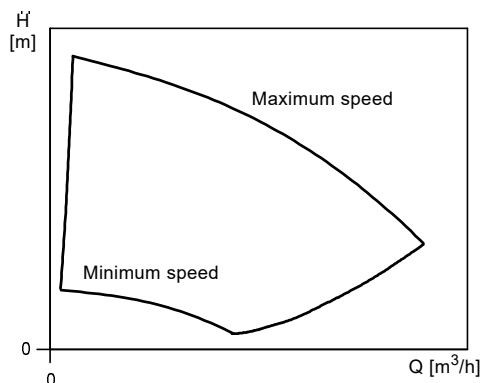


## Applications

The pumps have integrated speed control for automatic adaptation of performance to current conditions.

The energy consumption is thus kept at a minimum.

The pumps can operate at any duty point within the range between minimum and maximum speed.



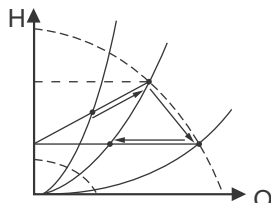
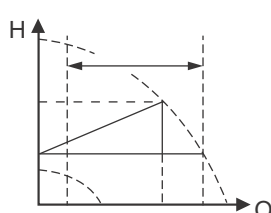
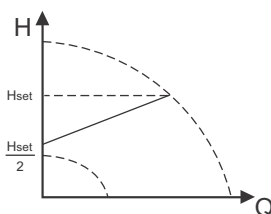
TM01 4916 1099

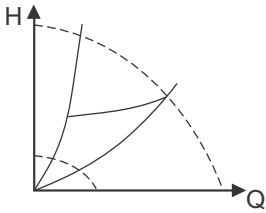
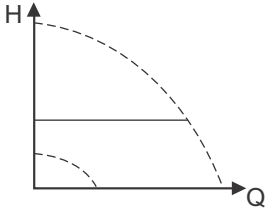
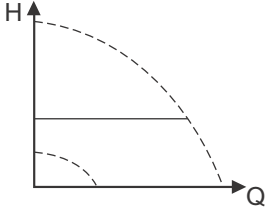
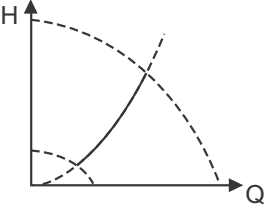
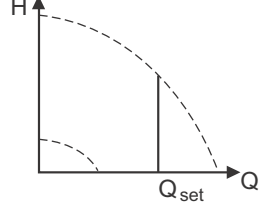
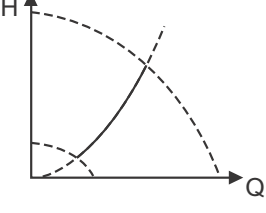
Fig. 28 Duty range of TPE3

Depending on the application, the pumps offer energy savings, increased comfort or improved processing. The pumps are suitable for applications requiring pressure control.

### AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub>

TPE3 pumps are factory-set to AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub> which continuously adapts the pump performance according to the actual system characteristic.

| System application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Select this control mode                                                                                          | Pump type |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <p>Recommended for most heating systems, especially in systems with relatively large pressure losses in the distribution pipes. See description under proportional pressure. In replacement situations where the proportional-pressure duty point is unknown. The duty point has to be within the "AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub>" operating range. During operation, the pump automatically makes the necessary adjustment to the actual system characteristics. This setting ensures minimum energy consumption and low noise level from the valves, and therefore reduces operating costs and increases comfort.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>"AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub>"</p>  | All       |
| <p>The FLOW<sub>ADAPT</sub> control mode is a combination of AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub> and FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub>. This control mode is suitable for systems where a maximum flow rate limit, FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub>, is desired. The pump continuously monitors and adjusts the flow rate, thus ensuring that the selected FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub> is not exceeded. Main pumps in boiler applications where a steady flow through the boiler is required. No extra energy is used for pumping too much liquid into the system. In systems with mixing loops, the control mode can control the flow rate in each loop. Benefits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enough water for all loops at peak load conditions if each loop has been set to the right maximum flow rate.</li> <li>• The dimensioned flow rate for each zone, required heat energy, is determined by the flow from the pump. This value can be set precisely in the FLOW<sub>ADAPT</sub> control mode without the use of pump throttling valves.</li> <li>• When the flow rate is set lower than the balancing valve setting, the pump ramps down instead of losing energy by pumping against a balancing valve.</li> <li>• Cooling surfaces in air-conditioning systems operate at high pressure and low flow rate.</li> </ul> | <p>FLOW<sub>ADAPT</sub></p>   | All       |
| <p>In systems with relatively large pressure losses in the distribution pipes and in air-conditioning and cooling systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two-pipe heating systems with thermostatic valves and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– very long distribution pipes</li> <li>– strongly throttled pipe balancing valves</li> <li>– differential-pressure regulators</li> </ul> </li> <li>– large pressure losses in those parts of the system through which the total quantity of water flows, for example boiler, heat exchanger and distribution pipe up to the first branching.</li> <li>• Primary circuit pumps in systems with large pressure losses in the primary circuit.</li> <li>• Air-conditioning systems with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– heat exchangers (fan coils)</li> <li>– cooling ceilings</li> <li>– cooling surfaces.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Proportional pressure</p>  | All       |

| System application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Select this control mode                                                                                                                                                                | Pump type |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <p>In systems with relatively large pressure losses in the distribution pipes and in air-conditioning and cooling systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two-pipe heating systems with thermostatic valves and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>very long distribution pipes</li> <li>strongly throttled pipe balancing valves</li> <li>differential-pressure regulators</li> <li>large pressure losses in those parts of the system through which the total quantity of water flows, for example boiler, heat exchanger and distribution pipe up to the first branching.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Primary circuit pumps in systems with large pressure losses in the primary circuit.</li> <li>Air-conditioning systems with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>heat exchangers (fan coils)</li> <li>cooling ceilings</li> <li>cooling surfaces.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <p><b>Constant differential pressure with differential-pressure sensor located in the system</b></p>  | All       |
| <p>In systems with relatively small pressure losses in the distribution pipes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two-pipe heating systems with thermostatic valves and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>dimensioned for natural circulation</li> <li>small pressure losses in those parts of the system through which the total quantity of water flows, for example boiler, heat exchanger and distribution pipe up to the first branching or modified to a high differential temperature between flow pipe and return pipe, for example district heating.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Underfloor heating systems with thermostatic valves.</li> <li>One-pipe heating systems with thermostatic valves or pipe balancing valves.</li> <li>Primary circuit pumps in systems with small pressure losses in the primary circuit.</li> </ul>                                                          | <p><b>Constant differential pressure</b></p>                                                          | All       |
| <p>In pressure boosting systems.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p><b>Constant pressure</b></p>                                                                      | All       |
| <p>In systems with a fixed system characteristic.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>one-pipe heating systems</li> <li>boiler shunts</li> <li>systems with three-way valves</li> <li>hot water recirculation</li> </ul> <p>You can use <math>FLOW_{LIMIT}</math> to control the maximum circulation flow rate.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p><b>Constant temperature and constant differential temperature</b></p>                            | All       |
| <p>In systems requiring a constant flow rate, independently of pressure drop.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chillers for air-conditioning</li> <li>heating surfaces</li> <li>cooling surfaces.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p><b>Constant flow rate</b></p>                                                                    | All       |
| <p>In systems requiring a constant tank level, independently of the flow rate.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>process water tanks</li> <li>boiler condensate tanks.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p><b>Constant level</b></p>                                                                        | All       |
| <p>In systems with pumps operating in parallel.</p> <p>The multipump function enables the control of single-head pumps connected in parallel (two to four pumps) and twin-head pumps without the use of external controllers. The pumps in a multipump system communicate with each other via the wireless GENlair connection or the wired GENl connection.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p><b>"Assist" menu<br/>"Multipump setup"</b></p>                                                                                                                                       | All       |

## Multipump system

The multipump function enables the control of two pumps connected in parallel without the use of external controllers. The pumps in a multipump system communicate with each other via the wireless GENlair connection or the wired GENI connection.

A multipump system is set via a selected pump, that is the master pump, which is the first selected pump. If two pumps in the system are configured with an outlet-pressure sensor, both pumps can function as master pumps and take over the master pump function if the other fails. This provides additional redundancy in the multipump system.

The multipump functions are described in the following sections.

### Alternating operation

Alternating operation functions as a duty-standby operating mode and is possible with two pumps of same size and type connected in parallel. The main purpose of the function is to ensure an even amount of running hours and to ensure that the standby pump takes over if the running pump stops due to an alarm. Each pump requires a non-return valve in series with the pump.

You can choose between two alternating operation modes:

- Alternating operation, time  
Pump changeover to the other is based on time.
- Alternating operation, energy  
Pump changeover to the other is based on energy consumption.  
If the duty pump fails, the other pump takes over automatically.  
Only one pump is operating at a time. The change from one pump to the other depends on time or energy. If a pump fails, the other pump takes over automatically.

Pump system:

- Twin-head pump.
- Two single-head pumps connected in parallel.  
The pumps must be of the same type and size.  
Each pump requires a non-return valve in series with the pump.

### Backup operation

Backup operation is possible with two pumps of same size and type connected in parallel. Each pump requires a non-return valve in series with the pump.

One pump is operating continuously. The backup pump is operated for a short time each day to prevent seizing up. If the duty pump stops due to a fault, the backup pump starts automatically.

Pump system:

- Twin-head pump.
- Two single-head pumps connected in parallel.  
The pumps must be of the same type and size.  
Each pump requires a non-return valve in series with the pump.

### Cascade operation

Cascade operation ensures that the pump performance is automatically adapted to the consumption by switching pumps on or off. The system thus runs as energy-efficiently as possible with a constant pressure and a limited number of pumps. When a twin-head pump is running in constant-pressure control mode, the second pump head starts at 90 % and stops at 50 % performance. All pumps in operation run at equal speed. Pump changeover is automatic and depends on energy, operating hours and fault.

Pump system:

- Twin-head pump.
- Two to four single-head pumps connected in parallel.  
The pumps must be of the same type and size.  
Each pump requires a non-return valve in series with the pump.  
Set the control mode to "Const. pressure" or "Const. curve".

### Control options

Communication with the pumps is possible via the control panel, Grundfos GO or a central building management system.

The purpose of controlling the pumps is to monitor and control the pressure, temperature, flow rate of the system.

For further information on control options of the pumps, see page [124](#).

## 12. User interfaces for TPE pumps 0.12 - 22 kW, 2-pole and 0.12 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole

You can make pump settings by means of the following user interfaces:

### Control panels

- TPE2 and TPE Series 1000 pumps, 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole and 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole. See page 48.
- TPE Series 1000 pumps, 15-22 kW, 2-pole and 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole. See page 50.
- TPE Series 2000 pumps, 15-22 kW, 2-pole and 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole. See page 51.
- Advanced control panel for TPE3 and TPE Series 2000 pumps, 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole and 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole. See page 53.

### Remote controls

- Grundfos GO.  
See [Grundfos GO](#) on page 58.

If the power supply to the pump is switched off, the settings will be stored.

### Control panel for TPE2 and TPE Series 1000 pumps, 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole and 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole

| Pump variant    | Fitted as standard    | Option |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | -                     | -      |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     | -      |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | -      |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | -      |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -      |
| TPE Series 1000 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  | -      |
|                 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •      |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | -      |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  | -      |

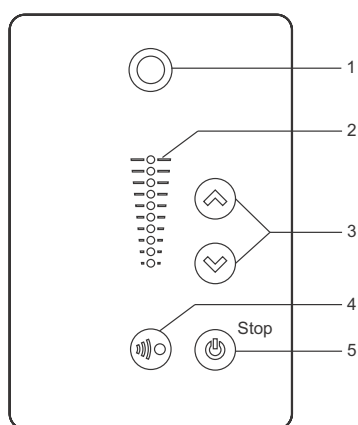


Fig. 29 Standard control panel

TM05 4848 3512

| Pos. | Symbol | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |        | Grundfos Eye<br>The indicator light shows the operating status of the pump.<br>See page 97 for further information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2    | -      | Light fields for indication of setpoint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3    |        | Up and down. The buttons change the setpoint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4    |        | The button allows radio communication with Grundfos GO and other products of the same type.<br>When you try to establish radio communication between the pump and Grundfos GO or another pump, the green indicator light in Grundfos Eye flashes continuously. Press  on the pump control panel to allow radio communication with Grundfos GO and other products of the same type. |
| 5    |        | The button makes the pump ready for operation and starts and stops the pump.<br><b>Start:</b><br>If you press the button when the pump is stopped, the pump only starts if no other functions with higher priority have been enabled.<br><b>Stop:</b><br>If you press the button when the pump is running, the pump always stops. The "Stop" text next to the button is on.        |

### Setpoint setting

Set the desired setpoint of the pump by pressing or . The light fields on the control panel indicates the setpoint set.

### Pump in differential-pressure control mode

The following example applies to a pump in an application where a pressure sensor gives a feedback to the pump. If you retrofit the sensor to the pump, set it manually as the pump does not automatically register a connected sensor.

Figure 30 shows that light fields 5 and 6 are activated, indicating a desired setpoint of 3 m with a sensor measuring range from 0 to 6 m. The setting range is equal to the sensor measuring range.

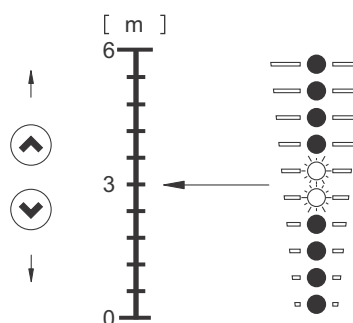


Fig. 30 Setpoint set to 3 m, differential-pressure control

TM05 4894 3512

### Pump in constant-curve control mode

In constant-curve control mode, the pump performance is between the maximum and minimum curve of the pump. See fig. 31.

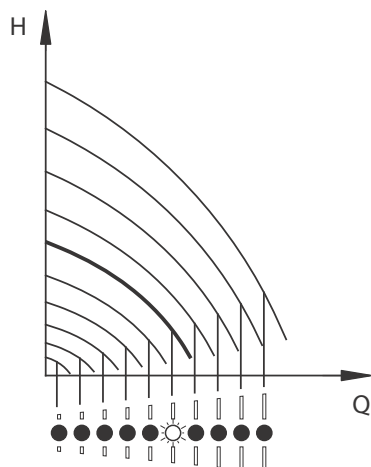


Fig. 31 Pump in constant-curve control mode

Setting to maximum curve:

- Press continuously to change over to the maximum curve of the pump. The top light field flashes. When the top light field is on, press for 3 seconds until the light field starts flashing.
- To change back, press continuously until the desired setpoint is indicated.

**Example:** Pump set to maximum curve.

Figure 32 shows that the top light field is flashing, indicating maximum curve.

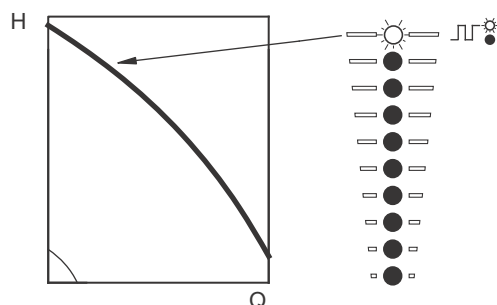


Fig. 32 Maximum curve duty

Setting to minimum curve:

- Press continuously to change over to the minimum curve of the pump. The bottom light field flashes. When the bottom light field is on, press for 3 seconds until the light field starts flashing.
- To change back, press continuously until the light field starts flashing.

**Example:** Pump set to minimum curve.

Figure 33 shows that the bottom light field is flashing, indicating minimum curve.

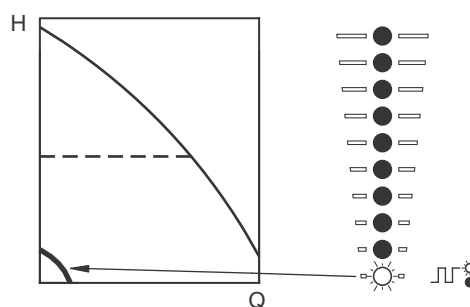


Fig. 33 Minimum curve duty

### Start and stop of pump

**Note:** If you have stopped the pump by pressing and the "Stop" text on the control panel is on, you can only give it free to operation by pressing again. If you have stopped the pump by pressing , you can restart it by pressing or by using Grundfos GO. Start the pump by pressing or by continuously pressing until the desired setpoint is indicated. Stop the pump by pressing . When the pump is stopped, the "Stop" text next to the button will illuminate. You can also stop the pump by continuously pressing until none of the light fields are on. You can also stop the pump with Grundfos GO or via a digital input set to "External stop".

### Resetting of fault indications

Reset a fault indication in one of the following ways:

- Via the digital input if it has been set to "Alarm resetting".
- Briefly press or on the pump. This will not change the setting of the pump. You cannot reset a fault indication by pressing or if the buttons have been locked.
- Switch off the power supply until the indicator lights are off.
- Switch the external start-stop input off and then on again.
- With Grundfos GO.

TM05 4897 2812

TM05 4895 2812

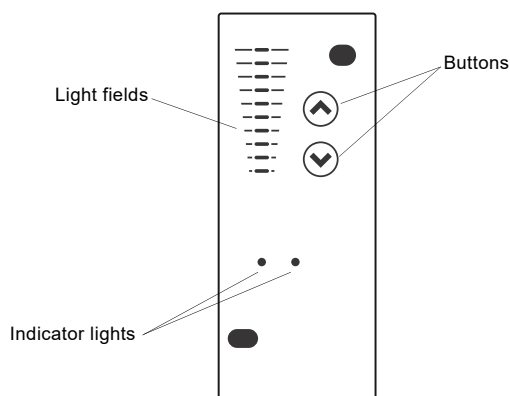
TM05 4896 2812

## Control panel for TPE Series 1000 pumps, 15-22 kW, 2-pole and 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole

| Pump variant    |                       | Fitted as standard | Option |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | -                  | -      |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | -                  | -      |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | -                  | -      |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | -                  | -      |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                  | -      |
| TPE Series 1000 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  | -                  | -      |
|                 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | -                  | -      |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | -                  | -      |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | •                  | -      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  | -                  | -      |

The control panel incorporates the following buttons and indicator lights:

- buttons, ⤴ and ⤵, for setpoint setting
- light fields, yellow, for setpoint indication
- indicator lights, green (operation) and red (fault).



TM05 8590 2613

**Fig. 34** Control panel for TPE Series 1000 pumps, 15-22 kW, 2-pole and 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole

### Setpoint setting

**Note:** You can only set the setpoint when the operating mode is "Normal".

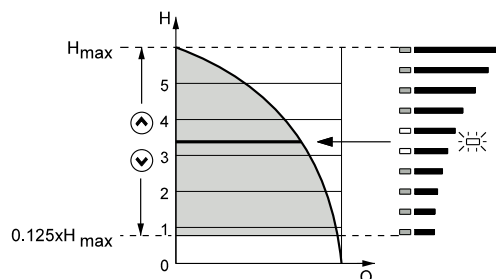
Set the desired setpoint by pressing ⤴ or ⤵.

The light fields on the control panel indicates the setpoint set.

### Control mode "Differential-pressure control"

#### Example

Figure 35 shows that light fields 5 and 6 are activated, indicating a desired setpoint of 3.4 m. The sensor measuring range is 0 to 6 m. The setting range is equal to the sensor measuring range. See the sensor nameplate.



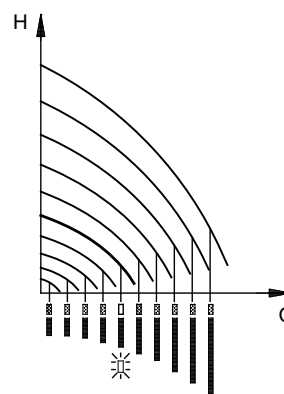
TM03 5845 4006

**Fig. 35** Setpoint set to 3.4 m, control mode "differential-pressure control"

### Control mode "Constant curve"

#### Example

In this control mode, the pump performance is set within the range from minimum to maximum curve. See fig. 36.



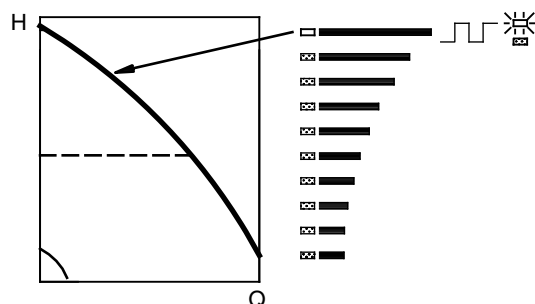
TM00 7746 1304

**Fig. 36** Pump performance setting, control mode "Constant curve"

### Setting to maximum curve duty

Press  $\odot$  continuously to change to the maximum curve of the pump. The top light field flashes. See fig. 37.

To change back, press  $\ominus$  continuously until the desired setpoint is indicated.



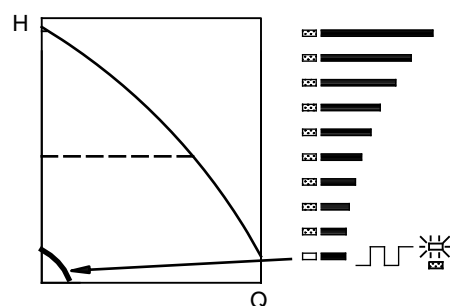
TM00 7345 1304

Fig. 37 Maximum curve duty

### Setting to minimum curve duty

Press  $\ominus$  continuously to change to the minimum curve of the pump. The bottom light field flashes. See fig. 38.

To change back, press  $\odot$  continuously until the desired setpoint is indicated.



TM00 7346 1304

Fig. 38 Minimum curve duty

### Start-stop of pump

Press  $\odot$  continuously until the desired setpoint is indicated to start the pump.

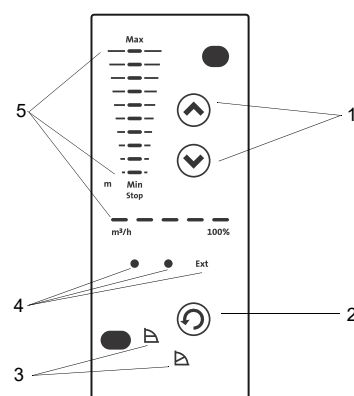
Stop the pump by continuously pressing  $\ominus$  until none of the light fields are activated and the green indicator light flashes.

## Control panel for TPE Series 2000 pumps, 15-22 kW, 2-pole and 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole

| Pump variant    | Fitted as standard    | Option |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | -                     | -      |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | -                     | -      |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | -      |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | -      |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | •      |
| TPE Series 1000 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  | -      |
|                 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | -      |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | -      |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  | -      |

The pump control panel incorporates the following buttons and indicator lights. See fig. 39:

- buttons,  $\odot$  and  $\ominus$ , for setpoint setting
- light fields, yellow, for indication of setpoint
- indicator lights, green (operation) and red (fault).



TM05 8591 2613

Fig. 39 Control panel, TPE Series 2000 pumps, 15-22 kW, 2-pole and 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole

| Pos.    | Description                                                                                                                                               |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 and 2 | Buttons for setting                                                                                                                                       |
| 3 and 5 | Light fields for indication of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• control mode (3)</li> <li>• head, performance and operating mode (5).</li> </ul> |
| 4       | Indicator lights for indication of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• operation and fault</li> <li>• external control, EXT.</li> </ul>             |

## Setting of control mode

Change the control mode by pressing  $\odot$  (2) according to the following cycle:

- constant differential pressure,  $\Delta$
- proportional pressure,  $\Delta$ .

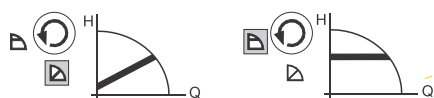


Fig. 40 Setting the control mode

TM03 9061 3307

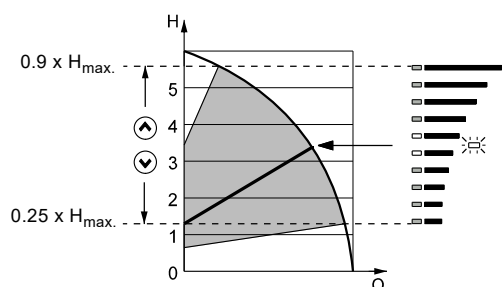
## Setting of pump head

Set the pump head by pressing  $\odot$  or  $\ominus$ .

The light fields on the control panel will indicate the head set, setpoint. See the following examples.

### Proportional pressure

Figure 41 shows that light fields 5 and 6 are activated, indicating a desired head of 3.4 m at maximum flow rate. The setting range is between 25 and 90 % of maximum head.

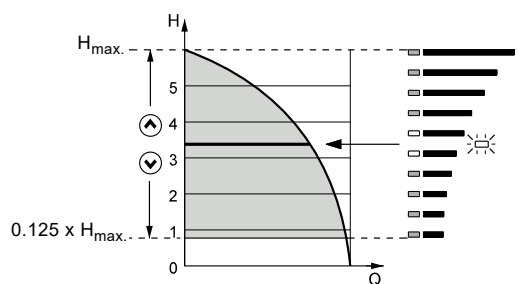


TM03 5846 4006

Fig. 41 Pump in "Proportional-pressure" control mode

### Constant differential pressure

Figure 42 shows that light fields 5 and 6 are activated, indicating a desired head of 3.4 m. The setting range is between 1/8, 12.5 %, of maximum head and maximum head.



TM03 5845 4006

Fig. 42 Pump in "Constant differential pressure" control mode

## Setting to maximum curve duty

Press  $\odot$  continuously to change to the maximum curve of the pump and MAX illuminates. See fig. 43.

To change back, press  $\ominus$  continuously until the desired head is indicated.

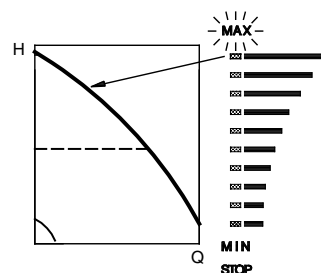


Fig. 43 Maximum curve duty

TM03 0289 4704

## Setting to minimum curve duty

Press  $\ominus$  continuously to change to the minimum curve of the pump and MIN illuminates. See fig. 44.

To change back, press  $\odot$  continuously until the desired head is indicated.

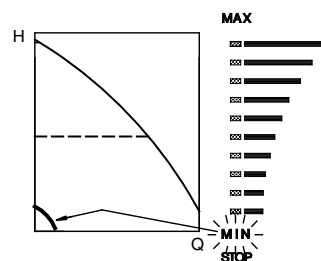


Fig. 44 Minimum curve duty

TM03 0290 4704

## Start-stop of pump

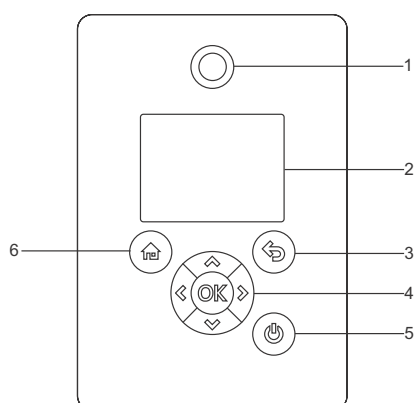
Press  $\odot$  continuously until the desired head is indicated to start the pump.

- Press  $\ominus$  continuously until STOP is on and the green indicator light flashes to stop the pump.



## Advanced control panel for TPE3 and TPE Series 2000 pumps, 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole and 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole

| Pump variant    |                       | Fitted as standard | Option |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | •                  | -      |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | -                  | •      |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                  | -      |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | •                  | -      |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                  | -      |
| TPE Series 1000 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  | -                  | -      |
|                 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | -                  | •      |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | -                  | •      |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                  | -      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  | -                  | -      |

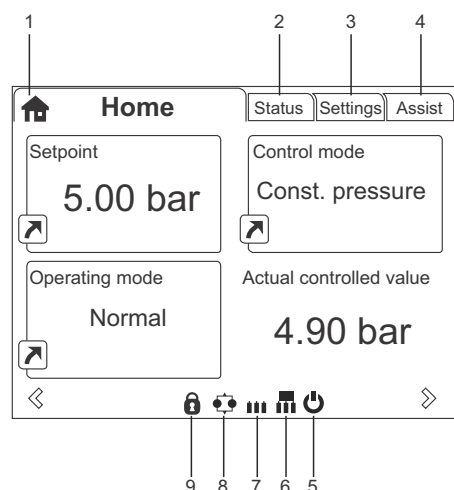


TM05 4849 1013

Fig. 45 Advanced control panel

| Pos. | Symbol | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |        | Grundfos Eye<br>The indicator light shows the operating status of the pump.<br>See <a href="#">Priority of settings</a> on page 97 for further information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2    | -      | Graphical colour display.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3    |        | Press the button to go one step back.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4    |        | Press the button to navigate between main menus, displays and digits.<br>When you change the menu, the display always shows the top display of the new menu.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|      |        | Press the buttons to navigate between submenus or change value settings.<br><b>Note:</b> If you have disabled the possibility to make settings with the "Enable/disable settings" function, then you can enable it again temporarily by pressing these buttons simultaneously for at least 5 seconds. See <a href="#">"Buttons on product" ("Enable/disable settings")</a> on page 88.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5    |        | Press the button to save changed values, reset alarms and expand the value field.<br>The button enables radio communication with Grundfos GO and other products of the same type.<br>When you try to establish radio communication between the pump and Grundfos GO or another pump, the green indicator light in Grundfos Eye flashes. A note also appears in the pump display stating that a wireless device wants to connect to the pump. Press  on the pump control panel to allow radio communication with Grundfos GO and other products of the same type. |
|      |        | Press the button to make the pump ready for operation and starts and stops the pump.<br><b>Start:</b><br>If you press the button when the pump is stopped, the pump will only start if no other functions with higher priority have been enabled.<br><b>Stop:</b><br>If you press the button when the pump is running, the pump is always stopped. When you stop the pump via this button, the  icon appears in the bottom of the display.                                                                                                                       |
| 6    |        | Press the button to go to the "Home" menu.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## "Home" display



TM06 4516 24 15

Fig. 46 Example of "Home" display

| Pos. | Symbol | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |        | "Home"<br>This menu shows up to four user-defined parameters. You can select parameters shown as shortcut icon  , and when pressing  you go directly to the "Settings" display for the selected parameter. |
| 2    | -      | "Status"<br>This menu shows the status of the pump and system as well as warnings and alarms.                                                                                                              |
| 3    | -      | "Settings"<br>This menu gives access to all setting parameters. You can make detailed settings of the pump in this menu.<br>See <a href="#">Description of selected functions</a> on page 62.              |
| 4    | -      | "Assist"<br>This menu enables "Assisted Pump Setup", provides a short description of the control modes and offers fault advice.<br>See <a href="#">"Assist"</a> on page 91.                                |
| 5    |        | This symbol indicates that the pump has been stopped via the  button.                                                                                                                                      |
| 6    |        | This symbol indicates that the pump is functioning as master pump in a multipump system.                                                                                                                   |
| 7    |        | This symbol indicates that the pump is functioning as a slave pump in a multipump system.                                                                                                                  |
| 8    |        | This symbol indicates that the pump is operating in a multipump system. See <a href="#">"Multipump setup" ("Setup of multi-pump system")</a> on page 93.                                                   |
| 9    |        | This symbol indicates that the possibility to make settings has been disabled for protective reasons. See <a href="#">"Buttons on product" ("Enable/disable settings")</a> on page 88.                     |

### Startup guide

The pump incorporates a startup guide which is started at the first startup. See ["Run startup guide"](#) on page 91. After the startup guide, the main menus appear in the display.

## Menu overview for advanced control panel

## Main menus

| Home                            | TPE3, TPE3 D | TPE2, TPE2 D    | TPE Series 2000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | Multipump system <sup>2)</sup> |                       |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                 | •            | •               | •                                                                | •                                                                | •                              |                       |
| Status                          | TPE3, TPE3 D | TPE2, TPE2 D    | TPE Series 2000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | Multipump system <sup>2)</sup> | Section               |
| "Operating status"              | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Operating mode, from"          | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Control mode"                  | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Pump performance"              | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Actual controlled value"       | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Max. curve and duty point"     | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Resulting setpoint"            | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Liquid temperature"            | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Speed"                         | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Acc. flow, specific energy"    | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Power and energy consumption"  | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Measured values"               | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Analog input 1"                | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Analog input 2"                | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Analog input 3"                | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Pt100/1000 input 1"            | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Pt100/1000 input 2"            | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Analog output"                 | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Warning and alarm"             | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Actual warning and alarm"      | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Warning log"                   | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Alarm log"                     | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Heat energy monitor"           | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              | "Heat energy monitor" |
| "Heat power"                    | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Heat energy"                   | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Flow rate"                     | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Volume"                        | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Hour counter"                  | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Temperature 1"                 | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Temperature 2"                 | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Differential temp."            | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Operating log"                 | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Operating hours"               | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Trend data"                    | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Fitted modules"                | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Date and time"                 | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Product identification"        | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Motor bearing monitoring"      | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Multipump system"              |              |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "System operating status"       |              |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "System performance"            |              |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "System input power and energy" |              |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Pump 1, multipump sys."        |              |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Pump 2, multipump sys."        |              |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |
| "Pump 3, multipump sys."        |              |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              |                       |

• Available.

<sup>1)</sup> The advanced control panel is available as an option on TPE2 and TPE Series 1000 pumps, 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole and 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole.

<sup>2)</sup> Pumps above 11 kW, 2-pole and 7.5 kW, 4-pole have no multipump function.

| Settings                             | TPE3, TPE3 D | TPE2, TPE2 D    | TPE Series 2000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | Multipump system <sup>2)</sup> | Section                                                              | Page |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| "Setpoint"                           | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Setpoint"</a>                                           | 62   |
| "Operating mode"                     | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Operating mode"</a>                                     | 63   |
| "Set manual speed"                   | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Set manual speed"</a>                                   | 63   |
| "Set user-defined speed"             | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Set user-defined speed"</a>                             | 63   |
| "Control mode"                       | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Control mode"</a>                                       | 63   |
| "Flow limit"                         | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub>"</a>                               | 71   |
| "Automatic night setback"            | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Automatic night setback"</a>                            | 71   |
| "Analog inputs"                      | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Analog inputs"</a>                                      | 72   |
| "Analog input 1, setup"              | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Analog input 2, setup"              | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Analog input 3, setup"              | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Built-in Grundfos sensor"           | •            |                 | •                                                                |                                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Built-in Grundfos sensor"</a>                           | 73   |
| "Pt100/1000 inputs"                  | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Pt100/1000 inputs"</a>                                  | 74   |
| "Pt100/1000 input 1, setup"          | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Pt100/1000 input 2, setup"          | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Digital inputs"                     | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Digital inputs"</a>                                     | 74   |
| "Digital input 1, setup"             | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Digital input 2, setup"             | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Digital inputs/outputs"             | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Digital inputs/outputs"</a>                             | 76   |
| "Digital input/output 3, setup"      | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Digital input/output 4, setup"      | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Relay outputs"                      | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Signal relays 1 and 2" ("Relay outputs")</a>            | 77   |
| "Relay output 1"                     | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Relay output 2"                     | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Analog output"                      | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Analog output"</a>                                      | 78   |
| "Output signal"                      | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Function of analog output"          | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Controller settings"                | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Controller" ("Controller settings")</a>                 | 79   |
| "Operating range"                    | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Operating range"</a>                                    | 80   |
| "Setpoint influence"                 | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Setpoint influence"</a>                                 | 82   |
| "External setpoint function"         | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"External setpoint influence"</a>                        | 81   |
| "Predefined setpoints"               | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Predefined setpoints"</a>                               | 83   |
| "Temperature influence"              | •            |                 |                                                                  |                                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Temperature influence"</a>                              | 83   |
| "Monitoring functions"               | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Motor bearing monitoring"</a>                           | 86   |
| "Motor bearing monitoring"           | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Motor bearing maintenance"          | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              |                                                                      |      |
| "Limit-exceeded function"            | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Limit-exceeded function"</a>                            | 84   |
| "Alarm handling"                     | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Alarm handling"</a>                                     | 86   |
| "Special functions"                  | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">Special functions</a>                                    | 85   |
| "Pulse flowmeter setup"              | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Pulse flowmeter setup"</a>                              | 85   |
| "Ramps"                              | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Ramps"</a>                                              | 85   |
| "Standstill heating"                 | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Standstill heating"</a>                                 | 86   |
| "Communication"                      | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">Communication</a>                                        | 87   |
| "Pump number"                        | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Number" ("Pump number")</a>                             | 87   |
| "Enable/disable radio communication" | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Radio communication" ("Enable/disable radio comm.")</a> | 87   |
| "General settings"                   | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">General settings</a>                                     | 88   |
| "Language"                           | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Language"</a>                                           | 88   |
| "Set date and time"                  | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Date and time"</a>                                      | 88   |
| "Units"                              | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Unit configuration" ("Units")</a>                       | 88   |
| "Enable/disable settings"            | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Buttons on product" ("Enable/disable settings")</a>     | 88   |
| "Delete history"                     | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Delete history"</a>                                     | 89   |
| "Define Home display"                | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Define Home display"</a>                                | 89   |
| "Display settings"                   | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Display settings"</a>                                   | 89   |
| "Store actual settings"              | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Store settings" ("Store actual settings")</a>           | 89   |
| "Recall stored settings"             | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Recall settings" ("Recall stored settings")</a>         | 90   |
| "Run startup guide"                  | •            | • <sup>1)</sup> | •                                                                | • <sup>1)</sup>                                                  | •                              | <a href="#">"Run startup guide"</a>                                  | 91   |

<sup>1)</sup> The advanced control panel is available as an option on TPE2 and TPE Series 1000 pumps, 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole and 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole.

<sup>2)</sup> Pumps above 11 kW, 2-pole and 7.5 kW, 4-pole have no multipump function.

| Assist                        | TPE3, TPE3 D | TPE2, TPE2 D | TPE Series 2000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | Multipump system <sup>1)</sup> | Section                                                                            | Page |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| "Assisted pump setup"         | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                                | •                              | <a href="#">"Assisted pump setup"</a>                                              | 92   |
| "Setup, analog input"         | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                                | •                              | <a href="#">"Setup, analog input"</a>                                              | 92   |
| "Setting of date and time"    | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                                | •                              | <a href="#">"Date and time"</a>                                                    | 88   |
| "Multipump setup"             | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                                | •                              | <a href="#">"Multipump setup"</a> (" <a href="#">Setup of multi-pump system</a> ") | 93   |
| "Description of control mode" | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                                | •                              | <a href="#">"Description of control mode"</a>                                      | 96   |
| "Assisted fault advice"       | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                                | •                              | <a href="#">"Assisted fault advice"</a>                                            | 96   |

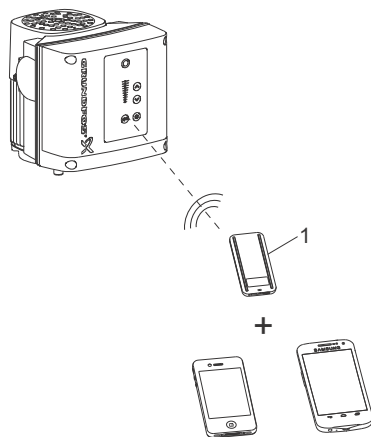
<sup>1)</sup> Pumps above 11 kW, 2-pole and 7.5 kW, 4-pole have no multipump function.

## Grundfos GO

The pump is designed for wireless radio or infrared communication with Grundfos GO.

Grundfos GO enables setting of functions and gives access to status overviews, technical product information and actual operating parameters.

Grundfos GO offers the following mobile interface, MI.



TM06 6256 24 19

**Fig. 47** Grundfos GO communicating with the pump via radio or infrared connection, IR

| Pos. | Description                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Grundfos MI 301:<br>Separate module enabling radio or infrared communication. You can use the module in conjunction with an Android or iOS-based smart device with Bluetooth connection. |

## Communication

When Grundfos GO initiates communication with the pump, the indicator light in the middle of Grundfos Eye flashes green. See [Grundfos Eye](#) on page 98.

Furthermore, on pumps fitted with an advanced control panel a text appears in the display saying that a wireless device is trying to establish connection. Press **OK** on the pump in order to establish connection with Grundfos GO or press **⏮** to reject connection.

Establish communication using one of these communication types:

- radio communication
- infrared communication.

### Radio communication

Radio communication can take place at distances up to 30 metres. The first time Grundfos GO communicates with the pump, you must enable communication by pressing **🔊** or **OK** on the pump control panel. Later when communication takes place, the pump is recognized by Grundfos GO and you can select the pump from the "List" menu.

### Infrared communication

When communicating via infrared light, Grundfos GO must be pointed at the pump control panel.

## Menu overview for Grundfos GO

## Main menus

| Dashboard                    | TPE3, TPE3 D | TPE2, TPE2 D | TPE Series 2000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 2000<br>15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole | Multipump system <sup>1)</sup> |                       |      |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
|                              | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              |                       |      |
| Status                       | TPE3, TPE3 D | TPE2, TPE2 D | TPE Series 2000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 2000<br>15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole | Multipump system <sup>1)</sup> | Section               | Page |
| "System mode"                |              |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             | •                              |                       |      |
| "Resulting setpoint"         | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                |                       |      |
| "Resulting system setpoint"  |              |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             | •                              |                       |      |
| "Actual setpoint"            |              |              |                                                                  | •                                                           |                                                                  | •                                                           |                                |                       |      |
| "External setpoint"          |              |              |                                                                  | •                                                           |                                                                  | •                                                           |                                |                       |      |
| "Actual controlled value"    | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             | •                              |                       |      |
| "Sensor value"               |              |              |                                                                  | •                                                           |                                                                  | •                                                           |                                |                       |      |
| "Motor speed (rpm. %)"       | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                |                       |      |
| "Power consumption"          | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                |                       |      |
| "Power consumption, system"  |              |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             | •                              |                       |      |
| "Energy consumption"         | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                |                       |      |
| "Energy consumption, system" |              |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             | •                              |                       |      |
| "Acc. flow, specific energy" | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             | •                              |                       |      |
| "Operating hours, system"    |              |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             | •                              |                       |      |
| "Operating hours"            | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                |                       |      |
| "Motor current"              | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              |                       |      |
| "Number of starts"           | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              |                       |      |
| "Liquid temperature"         | •            |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             |                                |                       |      |
| "Analog input 1"             | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                |                       |      |
| "Analog input 2"             | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                |                       |      |
| "Analog input 3"             | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                |                       |      |
| "Pt100/1000 input 1"         | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                |                       |      |
| "Pt100/1000 input 2"         | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                |                       |      |
| "Analog output"              | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                |                       |      |
| "Digital input 1"            | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                |                       |      |
| "Digital input 2"            | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                |                       |      |
| "Digital in/output 3"        | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                |                       |      |
| "Digital in/output 4"        | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                |                       |      |
| "Motor bearing service"      | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              |                       |      |
| "Fitted modules"             | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                |                       |      |
| "Trend data"                 | •            |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             |                                |                       |      |
| "Heat energy monitor"        | •            |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             |                                | "Heat energy monitor" | 62   |
| "Controlled from"            |              |              |                                                                  | •                                                           |                                                                  | •                                                           |                                |                       |      |
| "Pump1"                      |              |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             | •                              |                       |      |
| "Pump2"                      |              |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             | •                              |                       |      |
| "Pump3"                      |              |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             | •                              |                       |      |
| "Pump4"                      |              |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             | •                              |                       |      |

<sup>1)</sup> Pumps above 11 kW, 2-pole and 7.5 kW, 4-pole have no multipump function.

| Settings                      | TPE3, TPE3 D | TPE2, TPE2 D | TPE Series 2000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 2000<br>15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole | Multipump system <sup>1)</sup> | Section                                              | Page |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| "Setpoint"                    | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              | "Setpoint"                                           | 62   |
| "Operating mode"              | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              | "Operating mode"                                     | 63   |
| "Set user-defined speed"      | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              | "Set user-defined speed"                             | 63   |
| "Control mode"                | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              | "Control mode"                                       | 63   |
| "Proportional-pressure setup" | •            |              | •                                                                |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             |                                | "Proportional-pressure setup"                        | 71   |
| "Flow limit"                  | •            |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             |                                | "FLOW <sub>LIMIT</sub> "                             | 71   |
| "Automatic night setback"     | •            |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             |                                | "Automatic night setback"                            | 71   |
| "Temperature influence"       | •            |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             |                                | "Temperature influence"                              | 83   |
| "Buttons on product"          | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              | "Buttons on product" ("Enable/disable settings")     | 88   |
| "Controller"                  | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              | "Controller" ("Controller settings")                 | 79   |
| "Operating range"             | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              | "Operating range"                                    | 80   |
| "Ramps"                       | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                | "Ramps"                                              | 85   |
| "Number"                      | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                | "Number" ("Pump number")                             | 87   |
| "Radio communication"         | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                | "Radio communication" ("Enable/disable radio comm.") | 87   |
| "Sensor type"                 |              |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  | •                                                           |                                | "Sensor type"                                        | 71   |
| "Analog input 1"              | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                | "Analog inputs"                                      | 72   |
| "Analog input 2"              | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                |                                                      |      |
| "Analog input 3"              | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                |                                                      |      |
| "Built-in Grundfos sensor"    | •            |              | •                                                                |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             |                                | "Built-in Grundfos sensor"                           | 73   |
| "Pt100/1000 input 1"          | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                | "Pt100/1000 inputs"                                  | 74   |
| "Pt100/1000 input 2"          | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                |                                                      |      |
| "Digital input 1"             | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                | "Digital inputs"                                     | 74   |
| "Digital input 2"             | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                |                                                      |      |
| "Digital in/output 3"         | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                |                                                      |      |
| "Digital in/output 4"         | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                | "Digital inputs/outputs"                             | 76   |
| "Pulse flowmeter"             | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                | "Pulse flowmeter setup"                              | 85   |
| "Predefined setpoint"         | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             | •                              | "Predefined setpoints"                               | 83   |
| "Analog output"               | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                | "Analog output"                                      | 78   |
| "External setpoint funct."    | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                | "External setpoint influence"                        | 81   |
| "Signal relay 1"              | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                | "Signal relays 1 and 2" ("Relay outputs")            | 77   |
| "Signal relay 2"              | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                |                                                      |      |
| "Limit 1 exceeded"            | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             | •                              | "Limit-exceeded function"                            | 84   |
| "Limit 2 exceeded"            | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             | •                              |                                                      |      |
| "Sensor to be used"           |              |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             | •                              | "Sensor to be used"                                  | 94   |
| "Alternating operation, time" |              |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             | •                              |                                                      |      |
| "Time for pump change over"   |              |              |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             | •                              |                                                      |      |
| "Standstill heating"          | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                | "Standstill heating"                                 | 86   |
| "Alarm handling"              | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             | •                              | "Alarm handling"                                     | 86   |
| "Motor bearing monitoring"    | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                | "Motor bearing monitoring"                           | 86   |
| "Service"                     | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             |                                | "Service"                                            | 87   |
| "Date and time"               | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             | •                              | "Date and time"                                      | 88   |
| "Store settings"              | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                | "Store settings" ("Store actual settings")           | 89   |
| "Recall settings"             | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |                                | "Recall settings" ("Recall stored settings")         | 90   |
| "Undo"                        | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              | "Undo"                                               | 90   |
| "Pump name"                   | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             | •                              | "Pump name"                                          | 90   |
| "Connection code"             | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             | •                              | "Connection code"                                    | 90   |
| "Unit configuration"          | •            | •            | •                                                                |                                                             | •                                                                |                                                             | •                              | "Unit configuration" ("Units")                       | 88   |

<sup>1)</sup> Pumps above 11 kW, 2-pole and 7.5 kW, 4-pole have no multipump function.



| Alarms and warnings  | TPE3, TPE3 D | TPE2, TPE2 D | TPE Series 2000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 2000<br>15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole | Multipump system <sup>1)</sup> | Section                       | Page |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| "Alarm log"          | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              | <a href="#">"Alarm log"</a>   | 91   |
| "Warning log"        | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              | <a href="#">"Warning log"</a> | 91   |
| "Reset alarm" button | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              |                               |      |

<sup>1)</sup> Pumps above 11 kW, 2-pole and 7.5 kW, 4-pole have no multipump function.

| Assist                  | TPE3, TPE3 D | TPE2, TPE2 D | TPE Series 2000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 2000<br>15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole | Multipump system <sup>1)</sup> | Section                                                          | Page |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| "Assisted pump setup"   | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              | <a href="#">"Assisted pump setup"</a>                            | 92   |
| "Assisted fault advice" | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              | <a href="#">"Setup, analog input"</a>                            | 92   |
| "Multipump setup"       | •            | •            | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                              | <a href="#">"Multipump setup" ("Setup of multi-pump system")</a> | 93   |

<sup>1)</sup> Pumps above 11 kW, 2-pole and 7.5 kW, 4-pole have no multipump function.

## Description of selected functions

### "Heat energy monitor"

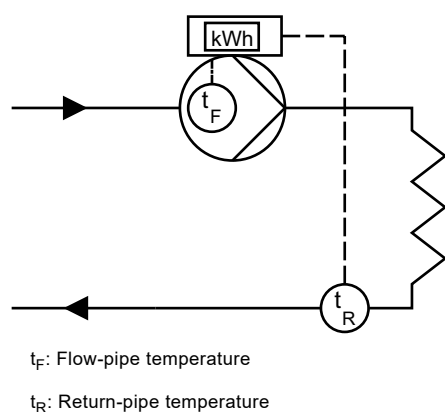
| Pump variant    | "Heat energy monitor" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | -                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

The heat energy monitor is a monitoring function that calculates the heat energy consumption within a system. The built-in flow estimation needed for the calculation has an inaccuracy of  $\pm 10\%$  of the maximum flow rate in the area down to 10 % flow and down to 12.5 % of the maximum head. The calculations are based on water at a temperature of 20 °C. Also, the temperature measurements needed for the calculation have some inaccuracy depending on the sensor type. Therefore, you cannot use the heat energy value for billing purposes. However, the value is perfect for optimisation purposes in order to prevent excessive energy costs caused by system imbalances.

The heat energy monitor requires an additional temperature sensor installed in the flow pipe or return pipe depending on where the pump is installed.

Use the analog inputs and/or Pt100/1000 inputs for measuring the temperatures used for calculation by the heat energy monitor.

The used inputs must not be set to "Not active" and one of the measuring parameters must be set to "Temperature 2".



TM06 1182 1814

**Fig. 48 Example:** Pump installed in the flow pipe and additional temperature sensor installed in the return pipe

### "Setpoint"

| Pump variant    | "Setpoint"            |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

You can set the setpoint for all control modes, except  $AUTO_{ADAPT}$  and  $FLOW_{ADAPT}$ , in this submenu when you have selected the desired control mode. See ["Control mode"](#) on page 63.

### Factory setting

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

**"Operating mode"**

| Pump variant    | "Operating mode"      |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

Possible operating modes:

- "Normal"  
The pump runs according to the selected control mode.
- "Stop"  
The pump stops.
- "Min."  
Use the minimum-curve mode in periods in which a minimum flow is required.  
This operating mode is for instance suitable for manual night setback if you do not want to use automatic night setback.
- "Max."  
Use the maximum-curve mode in periods in which a maximum flow is required.  
This operating mode is for instance suitable for hot-water priority.
- "Manual"  
The pump is operating at a manually set speed.  
In "Manual" the setpoint via bus is overruled. See ["Set manual speed"](#) on page 63.
- "User-defined speed"  
The motor is operating at a speed set by the user.  
See ["Set user-defined speed"](#) on page 63.

All operating modes are illustrated in the fig. 49.

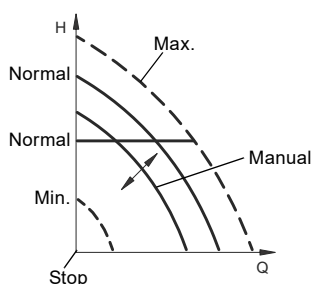


Fig. 49 Operating modes

**Factory setting**

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

**"Set manual speed"**

| Pump variant    | "Set manual speed"    |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

This menu is only available in the advanced control panel. With Grundfos GO, you set the speed via the "Setpoint" menu.

You can set the pump speed in % of the maximum speed. When you have set the operating mode to "Manual", the pump starts running at the set speed. The speed can then be changed manually via Grundfos GO or via the advanced control panel.

**"Set user-defined speed"**

You can set the motor speed in % of the maximum speed. When you have set the operating mode to "User-defined speed", the motor runs at the set speed.

**"Control mode"**

| Pump variant    | "Control mode"        |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

**Note:** Not all control modes are available for all pump variants.

Possible control modes:

- "AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub>"
- "FLOW<sub>ADAPT</sub>"
- "Prop. press." (proportional pressure)
- "Const. pressure" (constant pressure)
- "Const. temp." (constant temperature)
- "Con. diff. press." (constant differential pressure)
- "Con. diff. temp." (constant differential temperature)
- "Const. flow rate" (constant flow rate)
- "Const. level" (constant level)
- "Const. other val." (constant other value)
- "Const. curve" (constant curve).

You can change the setpoint for all control modes, except AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub> and FLOW<sub>ADAPT</sub>, in the "Setpoint" submenu under "Settings" when you have selected the desired control mode.

**Factory setting**

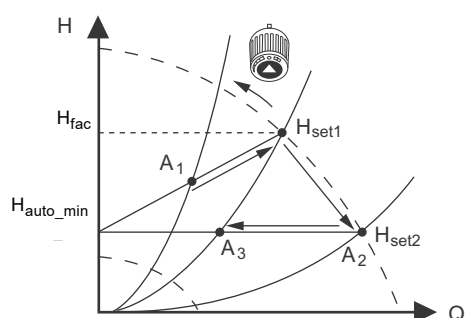
See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

### "AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub>"

| Pump variant    | "AUTO <sub>ADAPT</sub> " |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                        |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | -                        |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole     |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole    |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole         |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole     |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole    |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole         |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole     |

The AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub> control mode continuously adapts the pump performance according to the actual system characteristic.

Manual setting of the setpoint is not possible.



TM05 7910 1613

Fig. 50 AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub>

When the AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub> control mode has been enabled, the pump will start with the factory setting,  $H_{fac}$  is equal to  $H_{set1}$ , and then adjust its performance to  $A_1$ . See fig. 50.

When the pump registers a lower head on the maximum curve,  $A_2$ , the AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub> function automatically selects a correspondingly lower control curve,  $H_{set2}$ . If the valves in the system close, the pump adjusts its performance to  $A_3$ .

- $A_1$ : Original duty point.
- $A_2$ : Lower registered head on the maximum curve.
- $A_3$ : New duty point after AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub> control.
- $H_{set1}$ : Original setpoint setting.
- $H_{set2}$ : New setpoint after AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub> control.
- $H_{fac}$ : Factory setting.
- $H_{auto\_min}$ : A fixed value of 1.5 m.

The AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub> control mode is a form of proportional-pressure control where the control curves have a fixed origin,  $H_{auto\_min}$ .

The AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub> control mode has been developed specifically for heating systems and we do not recommend that you use it for air-conditioning and cooling systems.

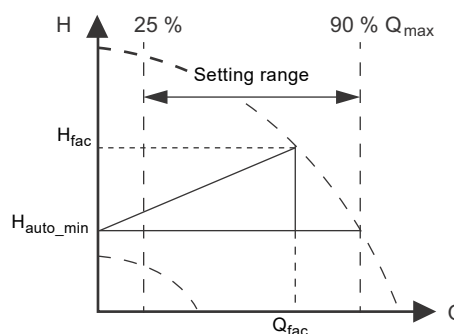
### "FLOW<sub>ADAPT</sub>"

| Pump variant    | "FLOW <sub>ADAPT</sub> " |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                        |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | -                        |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole     |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole    |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole         |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole     |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole    |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole         |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole     |

When you select FLOW<sub>ADAPT</sub>, the pump runs AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub> and ensures that the flow rate never exceeds the entered FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub> value.

The setting range for FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub> is 25 to 90 % of the maximum flow rate of the pump.

The factory setting of the FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub> is the flow rate where the AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub> factory setting meets the maximum curve. See fig. 51.



TM05 7912 1613

Fig. 51 FLOW<sub>ADAPT</sub>

**"Proportional pressure"**

| Pump variant    | "Proportional pressure" |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                       |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | -                       |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole    |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole   |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole        |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole    |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole    |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole   |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole        |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole    |

The head of the pump is reduced at decreasing water demand and increased at rising water demand. See fig. 52.

This control mode is especially suitable in systems with relatively large pressure losses in the distribution pipes. The head of the pump increases proportionally to the flow in the system to compensate for the large pressure losses in the distribution pipes.

You can set the setpoint with an accuracy of 0.1 m. The head against a closed valve is half the setpoint.

For more information about settings, see ["Proportional-pressure setup"](#) on page 71.

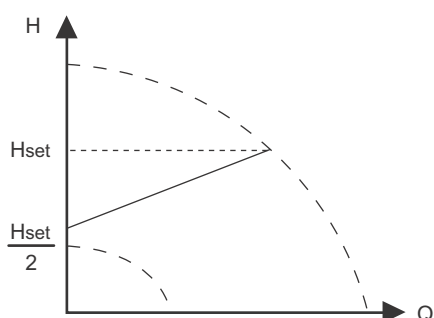


Fig. 52 "Proportional pressure"

**Example**

- Factory-fitted differential-pressure sensor.



Fig. 53 "Proportional pressure"

**Controller settings**

For recommended controller settings, see ["Controller"](#) (["Controller settings"](#)) on page 79.

**"Constant pressure"**

| Pump variant    | "Constant pressure"   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

We recommend this control mode if the pump is to deliver a constant pressure, independently of the flow in the system. The pump maintains a constant pressure independently of the flow rate. See fig. 54.

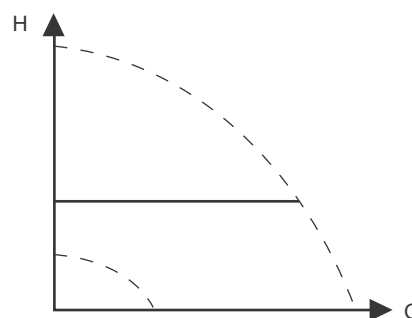


Fig. 54 "Constant pressure"

This control mode requires an external pressure sensor as shown in the examples below. You can set the pressure sensor in the "Assist" menu. See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.

**Examples**

- One external pressure sensor.

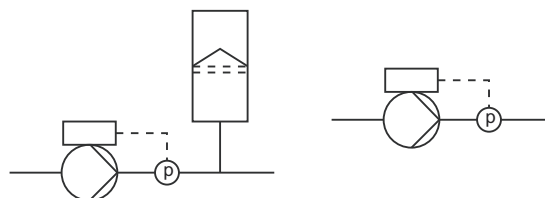


Fig. 55 "Constant pressure"

**Controller settings**

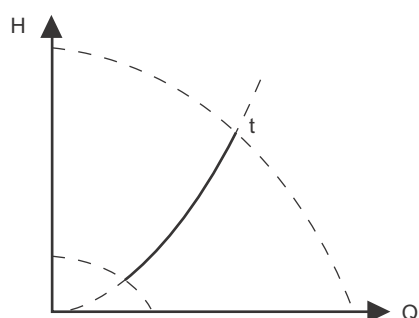
For recommended controller settings, see ["Controller"](#) (["Controller settings"](#)) on page 79.

TM05 7901 1613

## "Constant temperature"

| Pump variant    |                       | "Constant temperature" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | •                      |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | •                      |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                      |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                        |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                        |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                      |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                        |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | •                      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                        |

This control mode ensures a constant temperature. Constant temperature is a comfort control mode that you can use in hot water recirculation systems to control the flow rate to maintain a fixed temperature in the system. See fig. 56.



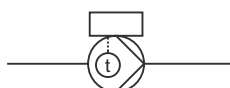
TM05 7900 1613

Fig. 56 "Constant temperature"

This control mode requires either an internal or external temperature sensor as shown in the examples below.

### Examples

- Factory-fitted temperature sensor. Only TPE3, TPE3 D.



- One external temperature sensor.

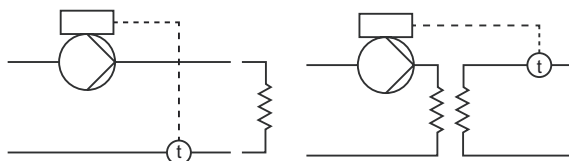


Fig. 57 "Constant temperature"

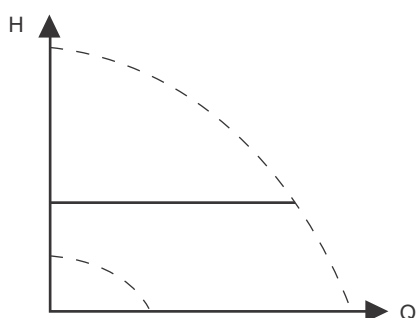
### Controller settings

For recommended controller settings, see ["Controller"](#) (["Controller settings"](#)) on page 79.

**"Constant differential pressure"**

| Pump variant    | "Constant differential pressure" |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                                |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                                |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole             |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole            |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole             |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole             |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole            |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole             |

The pump maintains a constant differential pressure, independently of the flow rate in the system. See fig. 58. This control mode is primarily suitable for systems with relatively small pressure losses.



TM05 7901 1613

**Fig. 58** "Constant differential pressure"

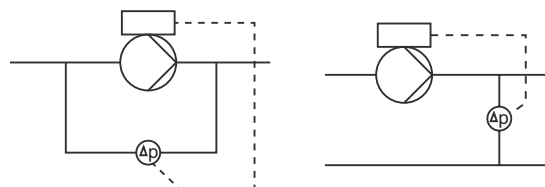
This control mode requires either an internal or external differential-pressure sensor or two external pressure sensors. See the examples below.

**Examples**

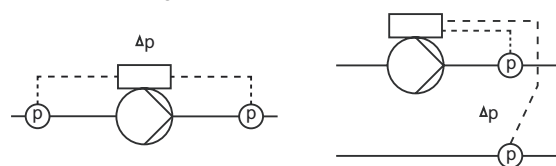
- Factory-fitted differential-pressure sensor, only TPE3, TPE3 D and TPE, TPED Series 2000.



- One external differential-pressure sensor. The pump uses the input from the sensor to control the differential pressure. You can set the sensor manually or by using the "Assist" menu. See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.



- Two external pressure sensors. Constant differential-pressure control is achievable with two pressure sensors. The pump uses the inputs from the two sensors and calculates the differential pressure. The sensors must have the same unit and must be set as feedback sensors. You can set the sensors manually, sensor by sensor, or by using the "Assist" menu. See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.

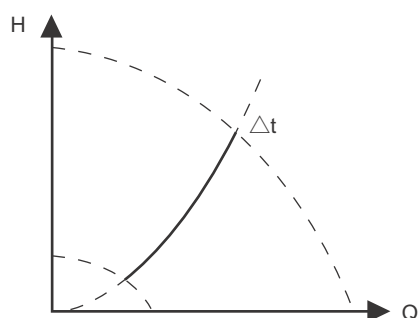
**Fig. 59** "Constant differential pressure"**Controller settings**

For recommended controller settings, see ["Controller"](#) (["Controller settings"](#)) on page 79.

### "Constant differential temperature"

| Pump variant    |                       | "Constant differential temperature" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | •                                   |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | •                                   |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                                   |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                                     |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                                   |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                                   |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                                     |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | •                                   |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                                     |

The pump maintains a constant differential temperature in the system and the pump performance is controlled according to this. See fig. 60.



TM05 7954 1713

Fig. 60 "Constant differential temperature"

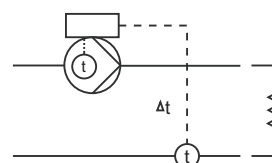
This control mode requires either two temperature sensors or one external differential-temperature sensor. See the examples below.

The temperature sensors can either be analog sensors connected to two of the analog inputs or two Pt100/Pt1000 sensors connected to the Pt100/1000 inputs, if these are available on the specific pump.

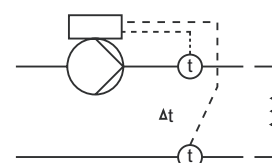
Set the sensor in the "Assist" menu under "Assisted pump setup". See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.

### Examples

- Factory-fitted temperature sensor and an external temperature sensor. Only TPE3, TPE3 D.



- Two external temperature sensors. Not available for TPE 15-22 kW 2-pole and 11 - 18.5 kW 4-pole. Constant differential-temperature control is achievable with two temperature sensors. The pump uses the inputs from the two sensors and calculates the differential temperature. The sensors must have the same unit and must be set as feedback sensors. You can set the sensors manually, sensor by sensor, or by using the "Assist" menu. See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.



- One external differential-temperature sensor. The pump uses the input from the sensor to control the differential temperature. You can set the sensor manually or by using the "Assist" menu. See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.

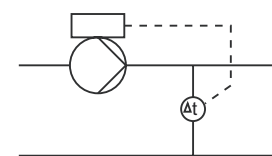


Fig. 61 Constant differential temperature

### Controller settings

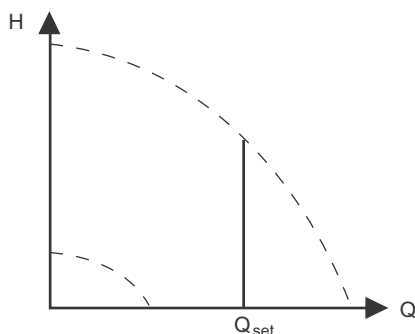
For recommended controller settings, see ["Controller" \("Controller settings"\)](#) on page 79.



**"Constant flow rate"**

| Pump variant    | "Constant flow rate"  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | •                     |

The pump maintains a constant flow rate in the system, independently of the head. See fig. 62.



TM05 7955 1713

Fig. 62 Constant flow rate

This control mode requires an external flow sensor. See the example below.

**Example**

- One external flow sensor.

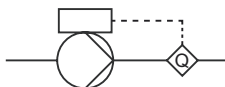


Fig. 63 Constant flow rate

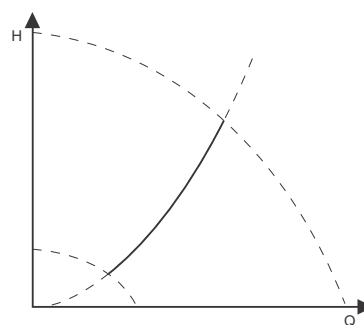
**Controller settings**

For recommended controller settings, see ["Controller" \("Controller settings"\)](#) on page 79.

**"Constant level"**

| Pump variant    | "Constant level"      |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |

The pump maintains a constant level, independently of the flow rate. See fig. 64.



TM05 7941 1613

Fig. 64 "Constant level"

This control mode requires an external level sensor.

The pump can control the level in a tank in two ways:

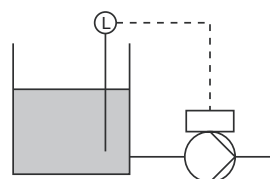
- As an emptying function where the pump draws the liquid from the tank.
- As a filling function where the pump pumps the liquid into the tank.

See fig. 65.

The type of level control function depends on the setting of the built-in controller. See ["Controller" \("Controller settings"\)](#) on page 79.

**Examples**

- One external level sensor.
  - emptying function.



- One external level sensor.
  - filling function.

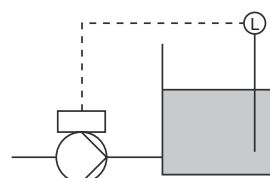


Fig. 65 Constant level

**Controller settings**

For recommended controller settings, see ["Controller" \("Controller settings"\)](#) on page 79.

### "Constant other value"

| Pump variant    |                       | "Constant other value" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | •                      |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | •                      |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                      |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                        |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                        |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                      |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                        |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                        |

Any other value is kept constant.

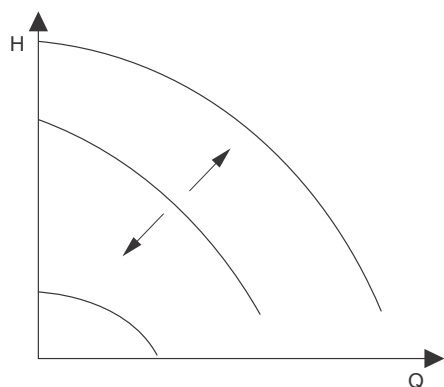
Use this control mode if you want to control a value which is not available in the "Control mode" menu. Connect a sensor measuring the controlled value to one of the analog inputs of the pump. The controlled value will be shown in percentage of sensor range.

### Constant curve

| Pump variant    |                       | "Constant curve" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | ●                |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | ●                |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                  |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | ●                |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                  |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | ●                |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                  |

You can set the pump to operate according to a constant curve, like an uncontrolled pump. See fig. 66.

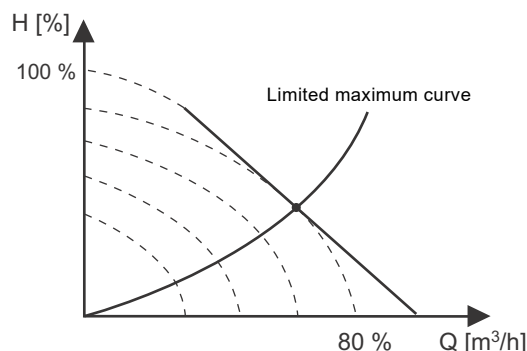
You can set the desired speed in % of maximum speed in the range from 13 to 100 %.



TM05 7957 17/13

Fig. 66 Constant curve

Depending on the system characteristic and the duty point, the 100 % setting may be slightly smaller than the actual maximum curve of the pump even though the display shows 100 %. This is due to the power limitations built into the pump. The deviation varies according to pump type and pressure loss in the pipes.



TM05 7913 16/13

Fig. 67 Power and pressure limitations influencing the maximum curve

### Controller settings

For recommended controller settings, see ["Controller" \("Controller settings"\)](#) on page 79.

## "Proportional-pressure setup"

| Pump variant    |                       | "Proportional-pressure setup" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | •                             |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | -                             |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                             |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                               |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                             |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                               |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | -                             |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                               |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                             |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                               |

## "Control-curve function"

You can set the curve either to quadratic or linear.

## "Zero-flow head"

You can set this value in % of the setpoint. With a setting of 100 %, the control mode is equal to constant differential pressure.

## "FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub>"

| Pump variant    | "FLOW <sub>LIMIT</sub> " |   |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                          | ● |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                          | - |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole     |   |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole    | - |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole         |   |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole     | - |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole     |   |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole    | - |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole         |   |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole     | - |

## FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub>

- Enable the FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub> function.
- Set the FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub>.

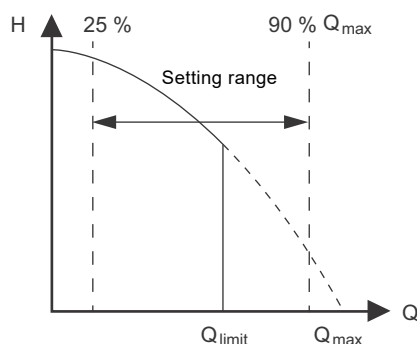


Fig. 68 "FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub>"

You can combine the FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub> function with the following control modes:

- Proportional pressure
- Constant differential pressure
- Constant differential temperature
- Constant temperature
- Constant curve.

A flow-limiting function ensures that the flow rate never exceeds the entered FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub> value.

The setting range for FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub> is 25 % to 90 % of the Q<sub>max</sub> of the pump.

The factory setting of the FLOW<sub>LIMIT</sub> is the flow rate where the AUTO<sub>ADAPT</sub> factory setting meets the maximum curve. See fig. 51.

## "Automatic night setback"

| Pump variant    |                       | "Automatic night setback" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | ●                         |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | -                         |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | -                         |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                           |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                         |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                           |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | -                         |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                           |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                         |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                           |

Once you have enabled automatic night setback, the pump automatically changes between normal duty and night setback, duty at low performance.

Changeover between normal duty and night setback depends on the flow-pipe temperature.

The pump automatically changes over to night setback when the built-in sensor registers a flow-pipe temperature drop of more than 10 to 15 °C within approximately two hours. The temperature drop must be at least 0.1 °C/min.

Changeover to normal duty takes place without a time lag when the temperature has increased by approximately 10 °C.

**Note:** You cannot enable automatic night setback when the pump is in constant-curve mode.

## "Sensor type"

| Pump variant    |                       | "Sensor type" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | -             |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | -             |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | -             |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |               |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -             |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |               |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | -             |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |               |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | ●             |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |               |

The setting of the sensor is only relevant in the case of controlled operation.

Select among the following values:

- Sensor output signal  
0-10 V  
0-20 mA  
4-20 mA.
- Unit of measurement of sensor:  
bar, mbar, m, kPa, psi, ft, m<sup>3</sup>/h, m<sup>3</sup>/s, l/s, gpm, °C, °F, %.
- Sensor measuring range.

## "Analog inputs"

| Pump variant    | "Analog inputs"       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

| Function                | Terminals* |
|-------------------------|------------|
| "Analog input 1, setup" | 4          |
| "Analog input 2, setup" | 7          |
| "Analog input 3, setup" | 14         |

\* See [Connection terminals, advanced functional module, FM 300](#) on page 147.

Set the analog input for a feedback sensor via the "Assisted pump setup" menu. See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.

If you want to set an analog input for other purposes, you can do this manually.

You can set the analog inputs via the "Setup, analog input" menu. See ["Setup, analog input"](#) on page 92.

If you perform the manual setting via Grundfos GO, you need to enter the menu for the analog input under the "Settings" menu.

### Function

You can set the analog inputs to these functions:

- "Not active"
  - "Feedback sensor"
  - "Ext. setpoint infl."
  - "Other function".
- See ["External setpoint influence"](#) on page 81.

## Measured parameter

Select one of the parameters, that is the parameter to be measured in the system by the sensor connected to the actual analog input. See fig. 69.

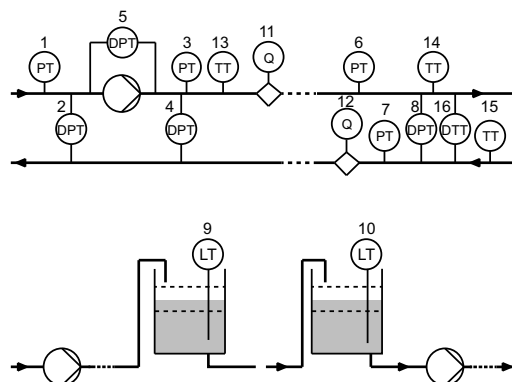


Fig. 69 Overview of sensor locations

| Sensor function, measured parameter | Pos.      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| "Inlet pressure"                    | 1         |
| "Diff. press., inlet"               | 2         |
| "Liquid temp."                      | 3         |
| "Diff. press.,outlet"               | 4         |
| "Diff. press.,pump"                 | 5         |
| "Operating mode"                    | 6         |
| "Press. 2, external"                | 7         |
| "Diff. press., ext."                | 8         |
| "Storage tank level"                | 9         |
| "Feed tank level"                   | 10        |
| "Pump flow"                         | 11        |
| "Flow, external"                    | 12        |
| "Liquid temp."                      | 13        |
| "Temperature 1"                     | 14        |
| "Temperature 2"                     | 15        |
| "Diff. temp., ext."                 | 16        |
| "Ambient temp."                     | Not shown |
| "Other parameter"                   | Not shown |

### "Unit"

Available measuring units:

| Parameter         | Possible measuring units                        |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Pressure          | bar, m, kPa, psi, ft                            |
| Level             | m, ft, in                                       |
| "Flow rate"       | m <sup>3</sup> /h, l/s, yd <sup>3</sup> /h, gpm |
| "Liquid temp."    | °C, °F                                          |
| "Other parameter" | %                                               |

**Electrical signal**

Select signal type:

- "0.5 - 3.5 V"
- "0-5 V"
- "0-10 V"
- "0-20 mA"
- "4-20 mA".

**Sensor range, minimum value**

Set the minimum value of the connected sensor.

**Sensor range, maximum value**

Set the maximum value of the connected sensor.

**Factory setting**

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

**Setting two sensors for differential measurement**

In order to measure the difference of a parameter between two points, set the corresponding sensors as follows:

| Parameter          | Analog input for sensor 1    | Analog input for sensor 2     |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Pressure, option 1 | Differential pressure, inlet | Differential pressure, outlet |
| Pressure, option 2 | Pressure 1, external         | Pressure 2, external          |
| Flow               | Pump flow                    | Flow, external                |
| Temperature        | Temperature 1                | Temperature 2                 |

If you want to use the control mode "constant differential pressure", you must choose the function "Feedback sensor" for the analog input of both sensors.

**"Built-in Grundfos sensor"**

| Pump variant    | "Built-in Grundfos sensor" |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | -                          |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole       |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole      |
|                 | •                          |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole           |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole       |
|                 | -                          |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole       |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole      |
|                 | -                          |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole           |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole       |
|                 | -                          |

You can select the function of the built-in sensor in the "Built-in Grundfos sensor" menu.

Set the "Built-in Grundfos sensor" via the "Assisted pump setup" menu. See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.

If you perform the setting manually in the advanced control panel, you must enter the "Analog inputs" menu under the "Settings" menu in order to access the "Built-in Grundfos sensor" menu.

If you perform the setting manually via Grundfos GO, you need to enter the menu for the "Built-in Grundfos sensor" under the "Settings" menu.

**Function**

You can set the built-in sensor to these functions:

- "Grundfos diff.-pressure sensor"
  - "Not active"
  - "Feedback sensor"
  - "Setpoint influence"
  - "Other function".
- "Grundfos temperature sensor"
  - "Not active"
  - "Feedback sensor"
  - "Setpoint influence"
  - "Other function".

**Factory setting**

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

## "Pt100/1000 inputs"

| Pump variant    | "Pt100/1000 inputs"   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

| Function                    | Terminals* |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| "Pt100/1000 input 1, setup" | 17 and 18  |
| "Pt100/1000 input 2, setup" | 18 and 19  |

\* See [Connection terminals, advanced functional module, FM 300](#) on page 147.

Set the Pt100/1000 input for a feedback sensor via the "Assisted pump setup" menu. See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.

If you want to set a Pt100/1000 input for other purposes, you can do this manually.

You can set the analog inputs via the "Setup, analog input" menu. See ["Setup, analog input"](#) on page 92.

If you perform the manual setting via Grundfos GO, you need to enter the menu for the Pt100/1000 input under the "Settings" menu.

### Function

You can set the Pt100/1000 inputs to these functions:

- "Not active"
- "Feedback sensor"
- "Ext. setpoint infl."
  - See ["External setpoint influence"](#) on page 81.
- "Other function".

### Measured parameter

Select one of the parameters, such as the parameter to be measured in the system by the Pt100/1000 sensor connected to the actual Pt100/1000 input. See fig. 70.

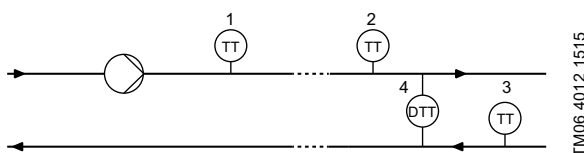


Fig. 70 Overview of Pt100/1000 sensor locations

| Parameter       | Pos.      |
|-----------------|-----------|
| "Liquid temp."  | 1         |
| "Temperature 1" | 2         |
| "Temperature 2" | 3         |
| "Ambient temp." | Not shown |

### Measuring range

-50 to +204 °C.

### Factory setting

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

## "Digital inputs"

| Pump variant    | "Digital inputs"      |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

### TPE2, TPE3 pumps and TPE Series 1000 and TPE Series 2000 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole and 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole pumps

| Function                 | Terminals* |
|--------------------------|------------|
| "Digital input 1, setup" | 2 and 6    |
| "Digital input 2, setup" | 1 and 9    |

\* See [Connection terminals, advanced functional module, FM 300](#) on page 147.

To set a digital input, make the settings below.

### Function

Select one of these functions:

- "Not active"
  - When set to "Not active", the input has no function.
- "External stop"
  - When the input is deactivated, open circuit, the pump stops.
- "Min.", minimum speed
  - When the input is activated, the pump runs at the set minimum speed.
- "Max.", maximum speed
  - When the input is activated, the pump runs at the set maximum speed.
- "User-defined speed"
  - When the input is activated, the motor runs at a speed set by the user.
- "External fault"
  - When the input is activated, a timer starts. If the input is activated for more than 5 seconds, the pump stops and a fault is indicated. This function depends on input from external equipment.
- "Alarm resetting"
  - When the input is activated, a possible fault indication is reset.
- "Dry running"
  - When this function has been selected, lack of inlet pressure or water shortage can be detected. When lack of inlet pressure or water shortage, dry running, is detected, the pump stops. The pump cannot restart as long as the input is activated. This requires the use of an accessory, such as these:
    - a pressure switch installed on the inlet side of the pump
    - a float switch installed on the inlet side of the pump.

- "Accumulated flow"  
When this function has been selected, the accumulated flow rate can be registered. This requires the use of a flowmeter which can give a feedback signal as a pulse per defined flow of water.  
See ["Pulse flowmeter setup"](#) on page 85.
- "Predefined setpoint digit 1", applies only to digital input 2  
When digital inputs are set to a predefined setpoint, the pump operates according to a setpoint based on the combination of the activated digital inputs.  
See ["Predefined setpoints"](#) on page 83.
- "Activate output"  
When the input is activated, the related digital output is activated. See ["Digital inputs/outputs"](#) on page 76. This is done without any changes to pump operation.
- "Local motor stop"  
When the input is activated, the given pump in a multipump system stops without affecting the performance of the other pumps in the system.

The priority of the selected functions in relation to each other appears from section [Priority of settings](#) on page 97.

A stop command always has the highest priority.

#### Activation delay

| Pump variant    |                       | Activation delay |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | -                |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | ●                |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                  |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                  |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                  |

Select the activation delay, T1.

It is the time between the digital signal and the activation of the selected function.

Range: 0 to 6000 seconds.

#### Duration timer mode

Select the mode. See fig. 71.

- "Not active"
- active with interrupt, mode A
- active without interrupt, mode B
- active with after-run, mode C.

Select the duration time, T2.

It is the time which, together with the mode, determines how long the selected function is active.

Range: 0 to 15,000 seconds.

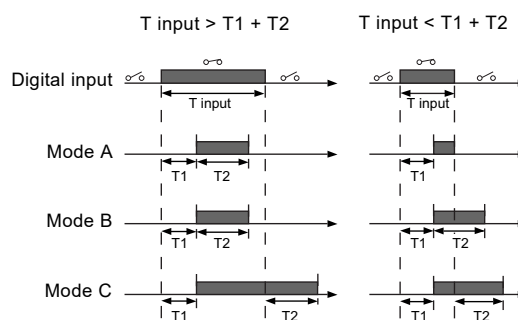


Fig. 71 Duration timer function of digital inputs

#### Factory setting

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

#### Motors from 15-22 kW, 2-pole and 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole

You can set the digital input of the pump to different functions. Select one of the following functions:

- "Min.", minimum curve
- "Max.", maximum curve.

You activate the selected function by closing the contact between terminals 1 and 9.

#### "Min."

When the input is activated, the pump operates according to the minimum curve.

#### "Max."

When the input is activated, the pump operates according to the maximum curve.

TM06 4949 34 15

## "Digital inputs/outputs"

| Pump variant                    |                       | "Digital inputs/<br>outputs" |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D                    |                       | •                            |
| TPE2, TPE2 D                    |                       | •                            |
| TPE Series 2000                 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                            |
|                                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                              |
|                                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |                              |
|                                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                              |
| TPE Series 1000                 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                            |
|                                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                              |
|                                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |                              |
|                                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                              |
|                                 |                       | -                            |
| Function                        |                       | Terminals*                   |
| "Digital input/output 3, setup" |                       | 10 and 16                    |
| "Digital input/output 4, setup" |                       | 11 and 18                    |

\* See [Connection terminals, advanced functional module, FM 300](#) on page 147.

You can select if the interface must be used as input or output. The output is an open collector and you can connect it to for example an external relay or controller such as a PLC.

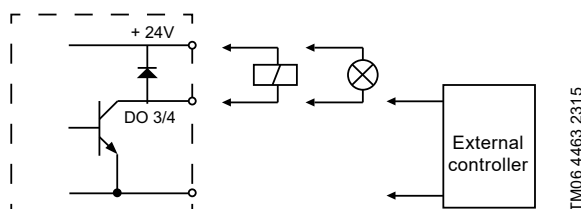


Fig. 72 Example of configurable digital inputs or outputs

To set a digital input or output, make the settings below.

### Mode

You can set the digital input or output 3 and 4 to act as digital input or digital output:

- "Digital input"
- "Digital output".

### Function

You can set the digital input or output 3 and 4 to the functions mentioned below.

### Possible functions, digital input or output 3

| "Function if input"<br>See details in section <a href="#">"Digital inputs"</a> on page 74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "Function if output"<br>See details in section <a href="#">"Signal relays 1 and 2" ("Relay outputs")</a> on page 77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "Not active"</li> <li>• "External stop"</li> <li>• "Min."</li> <li>• "Max."</li> <li>• "User-defined speed"</li> <li>• "External fault"</li> <li>• "Alarm resetting"</li> <li>• "Dry running"</li> <li>• "Accumulated flow"</li> <li>• "Predefined setpoint 2"</li> <li>• "Activate output"</li> <li>• "Local motor stop"</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "Not active"</li> <li>• "Ready"</li> <li>• "Alarm"</li> <li>• "Operation"</li> <li>• "Pump running"</li> <li>• "Warning"</li> <li>• "Limit 1 exceeded"</li> <li>• "Limit 2 exceeded"</li> <li>• "Digital input 1, state"</li> <li>• "Digital input 2, state"</li> <li>• "Digital input 3, state"</li> <li>• "Digital input 4, state"</li> </ul> |

### Possible functions, digital input or output 4

| "Function if input"<br>See details in section <a href="#">"Digital inputs"</a> on page 74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "Function if output"<br>See details in section <a href="#">"Signal relays 1 and 2" ("Relay outputs")</a> on page 77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "Not active"</li> <li>• "External stop"</li> <li>• "Min."</li> <li>• "Max."</li> <li>• "User-defined speed"</li> <li>• "External fault"</li> <li>• "Alarm resetting"</li> <li>• "Dry running"</li> <li>• "Accumulated flow"</li> <li>• "Predefined setpoint 3"</li> <li>• "Activate output"</li> <li>• "Local motor stop"</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "Not active"</li> <li>• "Ready"</li> <li>• "Alarm"</li> <li>• "Operation"</li> <li>• "Pump running"</li> <li>• "Warning"</li> <li>• "Limit 1 exceeded"</li> <li>• "Limit 2 exceeded"</li> <li>• "Digital input 1, state"</li> <li>• "Digital input 2, state"</li> <li>• "Digital input 3, state"</li> <li>• "Digital input 4, state"</li> </ul> |

### Activation delay

| Pump variant    |                       | Activation delay |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | -                |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | ●                |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                  |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                  |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                  |

Select the activation delay, T1.

It is the time between the digital signal and the activation of the selected function.

Range: 0 to 6000 seconds.

### Duration timer mode

Select the mode. See fig. 73.

- "Not active"
- active with interrupt, mode A
- active without interrupt, mode B
- active with after-run, mode C.

Select the duration time, T2.

It is the time which, together with the mode, determines how long the selected function is active.

Range: 0 to 15,000 seconds.

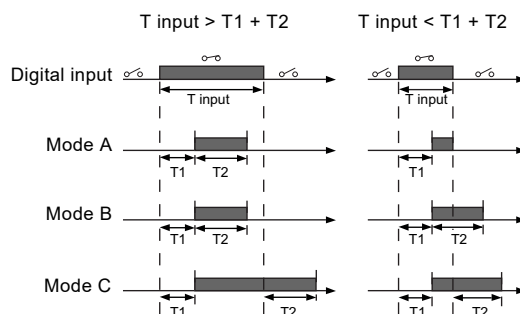


Fig. 73 Duration timer function of digital inputs

### Factory setting

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.



**"Signal relays 1 and 2" ("Relay outputs")**

| Pump variant     |                       | Relay outputs  |                |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                  |                       | Signal relay 1 | Signal relay 2 |
| TPE3, TPE3 D     |                       | •              | •              |
| TPE2, TPE2 D     |                       | •              | •              |
| TPE Series 2000  | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •              | •              |
|                  | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | •              | •              |
|                  | 3 - 7.5 kW, 2-pole    | •              | •              |
|                  | 1.5 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole  | •              | •              |
| TPE Series 1000  | 11-22 kW, 2-pole      | •              | •              |
|                  | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  | •              | •              |
|                  | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •              | •              |
|                  | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | •              | •              |
| TPE Series 1000  | 3 - 7.5 kW, 2-pole    | •              | •              |
|                  | 1.5 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole  | •              | •              |
|                  | 11-22 kW, 2-pole      | •              | •              |
| TPE Series 1000  | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  | •              | •              |
|                  |                       |                |                |
|                  |                       |                |                |
| Function         |                       | Terminals*     |                |
| "Relay output 1" |                       | NC, C1, NO     |                |
| "Relay output 2" |                       | NC, C2, NO     |                |

\* See [Connection terminals, advanced functional module, FM 300](#) on page 147.

The pump incorporates two signal relays for potential-free signalling. For further information, see [Indicator lights and signal relays](#) on page 99.

**Function**

You can configure the signal relays to be activated by one of the following incidents:

- "Not active".
- "Ready"  
The pump can be running or is ready to run and no alarms are present.
- "Alarm"  
There is an active alarm and the pump is stopped.
- "Operating" ("Operation")  
"Operating" equals "Running" but the pump is still in operation when it has been stopped due to a warning.
- "Running" ("Pump running")
- "Warning"  
There is an active warning.
- "Digital input 1, state"  
Follows digital input 1. If digital input 1 is activated, output is also activated.
- "Digital input 2, state"  
Follows digital input 2. If digital input 2 is activated, output is also activated.
- "Digital input 3, state"  
Follows digital input 3. If digital input 3 is activated, output is also activated.
- "Digital input 4, state"  
Follows digital input 4. If digital input 4 is activated, output is also activated.
- "Limit 1 exceeded"\*  
When the "Limit 1 exceeded" function is activated, the signal relay is activated. See ["Limit-exceeded function"](#) on page 84.
- "Limit 2 exceeded"\*  
When the "Limit 2 exceeded" function is activated, the signal relay is activated. See ["Limit-exceeded function"](#) on page 84.
- "Relubricate"
- "External fan control" ("Control of external fan")  
When you select "External fan control", the relay is activated if the internal temperature of the motor electronics reach a preset limit value.

\* This function is only available for TPE3, TPE2, TPE Series 2000 and TPE Series 1000 pumps with motor sizes from 0.12 to 11 kW, 2-pole and 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole.

**Factory setting**

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

## "Analog output"

| Pump variant    | "Analog output"       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

| Function        | Terminals* |
|-----------------|------------|
| "Analog output" | 12         |

\* See [Connection terminals, advanced functional module, FM 300](#) on page 147.

The analog output enables the transfer of certain operating data to external control systems.

To set the analog output, make the settings below.

### "Output signal"

- "0-10 V"
- "0-20 mA"
- "4-20 mA".

### "Function of analog output"

- "Actual speed"

| Signal range<br>[V, mA] | "Actual speed"<br>[%] |       |       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
|                         | 0                     | 100   | 200   |
| "0-10 V"                | 0 V                   | 5 V   | 10 V  |
| "0-20 mA"               | 0 mA                  | 10 mA | 20 mA |
| "4-20 mA"               | 4 mA                  | 12 mA | 20 mA |

The reading is a percentage of nominal speed.

- "Actual value"

| Signal range<br>[V, mA] | "Actual value"        |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                         | Sensor <sub>min</sub> | Sensor <sub>max</sub> |
| "0-10 V"                | 0 V                   | 10 V                  |
| "0-20 mA"               | 0 mA                  | 20 mA                 |
| "4-20 mA"               | 4 mA                  | 20 mA                 |

The reading is a percentage of the range between sensor<sub>min</sub> and sensor<sub>max</sub>.

- "Resulting setpoint"

| Signal range<br>[V, mA] | "Resulting setpoint"<br>[%] |       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
|                         | 0                           | 100   |
| "0-10 V"                | 0 V                         | 10 V  |
| "0-20 mA"               | 0 mA                        | 20 mA |
| "4-20 mA"               | 4 mA                        | 20 mA |

The reading is a percentage of the external setpoint range.

- "Motor load"

| Signal range<br>[V, mA] | "Motor load"<br>[%] |       |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|
|                         | 0                   | 100   |
| "0-10 V"                | 0 V                 | 10 V  |
| "0-20 mA"               | 0 mA                | 20 mA |
| "4-20 mA"               | 4 mA                | 20 mA |

The reading is a percentage of the range between 0 and 200 % of the maximum permissible load at the actual speed.

- "Motor current"

| Signal range<br>[V, mA] | "Motor current"<br>[%] |       |       |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|
|                         | 0                      | 100   | 200   |
| 0-10 V                  | 0 V                    | 5 V   | 10 V  |
| 0-20 mA                 | 0 mA                   | 10 mA | 20 mA |
| 4-20 mA                 | 4 mA                   | 12 mA | 20 mA |

The reading is a percentage of the range between 0 and 200 % of the rated current.

- "Limit 1 exceeded" and "Limit 2 exceeded"

| Signal range<br>[V, mA] | "Limit-exceed function" |               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                         | Output not active       | Output active |
| "0-10 V"                | 0 V                     | 10 V          |
| "0-20 mA"               | 0 mA                    | 20 mA         |
| "4-20 mA"               | 4 mA                    | 20 mA         |

The "Limit-exceeded function" is typically used for monitoring of secondary parameters in the system. If the limit is exceeded, an output, warning or alarm is activated.

- "Flow rate"

| Signal range<br>[V, mA] | "Flow rate"<br>[%] |       |       |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
|                         | 0                  | 100   | 200   |
| "0-10 V"                | 0 V                | 5 V   | 10 V  |
| "0-20 mA"               | 0 mA               | 10 mA | 20 mA |
| "4-20 mA"               | 4 mA               | 12 mA | 20 mA |

The reading is a percentage of the range between 0 and 200 % of the nominal flow.

### Factory setting

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

**"Controller" ("Controller settings")**

| Pump variant    | "Controller settings" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

The pumps have a factory default setting of gain,  $K_p$ , and integral time,  $T_i$ .

However, if the factory setting is not the optimum setting, you can change the gain and the integral time:

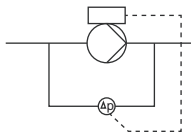
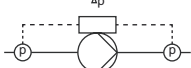
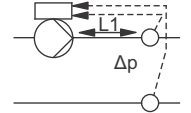
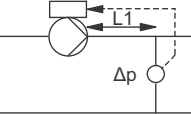
- Set the gain within the range from 0.1 to 20.
- Set the integral time within the range from 0.1 to 3600 seconds.

If you select 3600 seconds, the controller functions as a P controller.

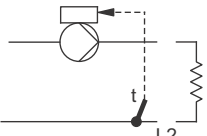
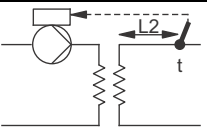
Furthermore, you can set the controller to inverse control. This means that if the setpoint is increased, the speed is reduced. In the case of inverse control, set the gain within the range from -0.1 to -20.

**Guidelines for setting of PI controller**

The tables below show the recommended controller settings:

| "Differential-pressure control"                                                     | $K_p$ | $T_i$                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|
|  | 0.5   | 0.5                                          |
|  |       |                                              |
|  | 0.5   | L1 < 5 m: 0.5<br>L1 > 5 m: 3<br>L1 > 10 m: 5 |
|  |       |                                              |

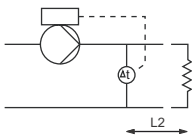
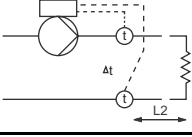
L1: Distance in metres between pump and sensor.

| "Temperature control"                                                              | $K_p$                        |                              | $T_i$       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                    | Heating system <sup>1)</sup> | Cooling system <sup>2)</sup> |             |
|  | 0.5                          | -0.5                         | $10 + 5L_2$ |
|  |                              |                              |             |

1) In heating systems, an increase in pump performance results in a rise in temperature at the sensor.

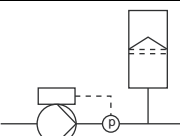
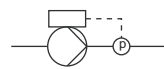
2) In cooling systems, an increase in pump performance results in a drop in temperature at the sensor.

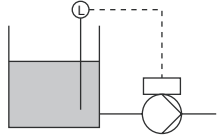
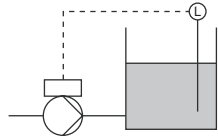
L2: Distance in metres between heat exchanger and sensor.

| "Differential-temperature control"                                                  | $K_p$ | $T_i$       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|
|   | -0.5  | $10 + 5L_2$ |
|  |       |             |

L2: Distance in metres between heat exchanger and sensor.

| "Flow control"                                                                       | $K_p$ | $T_i$ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|  | 0.5   | 0.5   |

| "Constant-pressure control"                                                          | $K_p$ | $T_i$ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|  | 0.5   | 0.5   |
|  | 0.1   | 0.5   |

| "Level control"                                                                   | $K_p$ | $T_i$ |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|  | -2.5  | 100   |
|  | 2.5   | 100   |

**Rules of thumb**

If the controller is too slow-reacting, increase the gain.

If the controller is hunting or unstable, dampen the system by reducing the gain or increasing the integral time.

**Factory setting**

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page [122](#).

**"Operating range"**

| Pump variant    |                       | "Operating range" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | ●                 |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | ●                 |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                 |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                   |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                 |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                   |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                 |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                   |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | ●                 |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                   |

Set the operating range as follows:

- Set the minimum speed within the range from fixed minimum speed to user-set maximum speed.
- Set the maximum speed within the range from user-set minimum speed to fixed maximum speed.

The range between the user-set minimum and maximum speeds is the operating range. See [fig. 74](#).

**Note:** Speeds below 25 % may result in noise from the shaft seal.

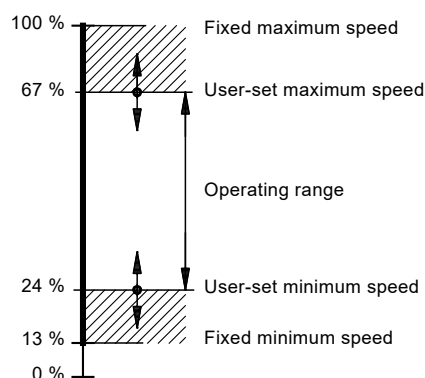


**Fig. 74** Example of minimum and maximum settings

**Factory setting**

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page [122](#).

TM00 6785 5095

## "External setpoint influence"

| Pump variant    |                       | "External setpoint influence" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | •                             |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | •                             |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                             |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                               |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | •                             |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                               |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                             |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                               |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | •                             |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                               |

### TPE2, TPE3 pumps and 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole and 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole motors

You can influence the setpoint by an external signal, either via one of the analog inputs or, if an advanced functional module is fitted, via one of the Pt100/1000 inputs.

**Note:** Before you can enable the "External setpoint function", set one of the analog inputs or Pt100/1000 inputs to "Setpoint influence".

See ["Analog inputs"](#) on page 72 and ["Pt100/1000 inputs"](#) on page 74.

If more than one input has been set to "Setpoint influence", the function selects the analog input with the lowest number, for example "Analog input 2", and ignores the other inputs, for example "Analog input 3" or "Pt100/1000 input 1".

### Motors from 15-22 kW, 2-pole and 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole

You can set the input for external setpoint signal to different signal types. Select one of the following types:

- "0-10 V"
- "0-20 mA"
- "4-20 mA"
- "Not active".

If you select one of the signal types, the actual setpoint is influenced by the signal connected to the external setpoint input.

### Example with constant pressure with linear influence

Actual setpoint: actual input signal x (setpoint - sensor min.) + sensor min.

At a lower sensor value of 0 bar, a setpoint of 2 bar and an external setpoint of 60 %, the actual setpoint is  $0.60 \times (2 - 0) + 0 = 1.2$  bar.

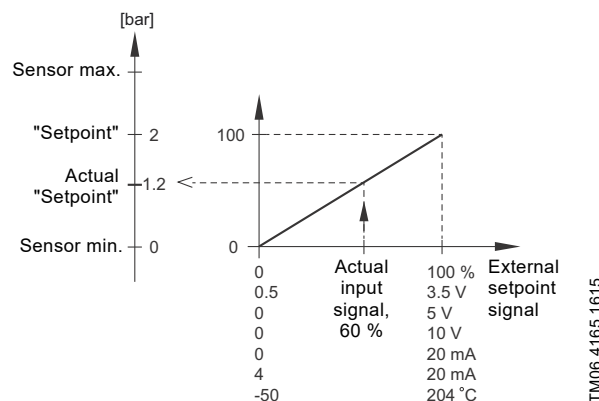


Fig. 75 Example of setpoint influence with sensor feedback

### Example with constant curve with linear influence

Actual setpoint: actual input signal x (setpoint - user-set minimum speed) + user-set minimum speed.

At a user-set minimum speed of 25 %, a setpoint of 85 % and an external setpoint of 60 %, the actual setpoint is  $0.60 \times (85 - 25) + 25 = 61$  %. See fig. 76.

In some cases, the maximum curve is limited to a lower speed. See fig. 76.

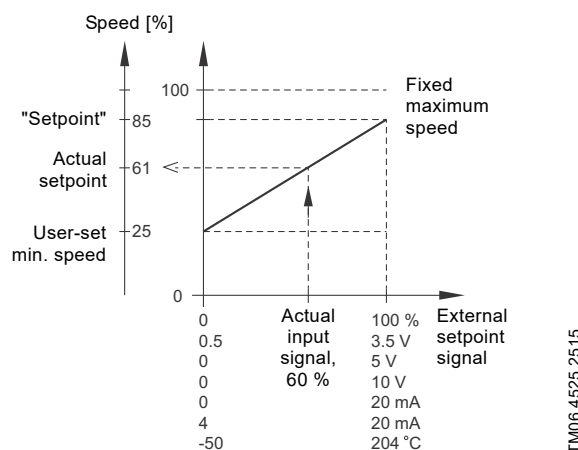


Fig. 76 Example of setpoint influence with constant curve

### Factory setting

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

### "Setpoint influence"

| Pump variant    | "Setpoint influence"  |   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | • |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | • |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | • |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |   |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | • |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |   |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | • |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |   |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | • |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |   |

The table below gives an overview of the types of setpoint influence and the availability depending on pump type.

| Type of setpoint influence | Pump type |      |                                               |                                          |                                               |                                          |
|----------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                            | TPE3      |      | TPE Series 2000                               |                                          | TPE Series 1000                               |                                          |
|                            | TPE3      | TPE2 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | 15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | 15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole |
| "Not active"               | •         | •    | •                                             | •                                        | •                                             | •                                        |
| "Linear function"          | •         | •    | •                                             | •                                        | •                                             | •                                        |
| "Linear with Stop"         | •         | •    | •                                             | -                                        | •                                             | -                                        |
| "Influence table"          | •         | •    | •                                             | -                                        | •                                             | -                                        |

You can select these functions:

- "Not active"  
When set to "Not active", the setpoint is not influenced from any external function.
- "Linear function"  
The setpoint is influenced linearly from 0 to 100 %. See fig. 77.

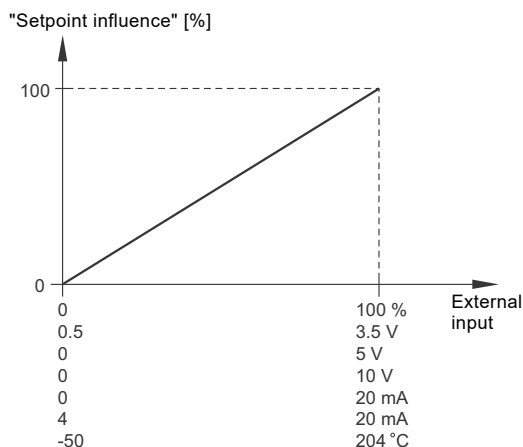


Fig. 77 "Linear function"

- "Linear with Stop"

In the input signal range from 20 to 100 %, the setpoint is influenced linearly.

If the input signal is below 10 %, the pump changes to operating mode "Stop".

If the input signal is increased above 15 %, the operating mode is changed back to "Normal". See fig. 78.

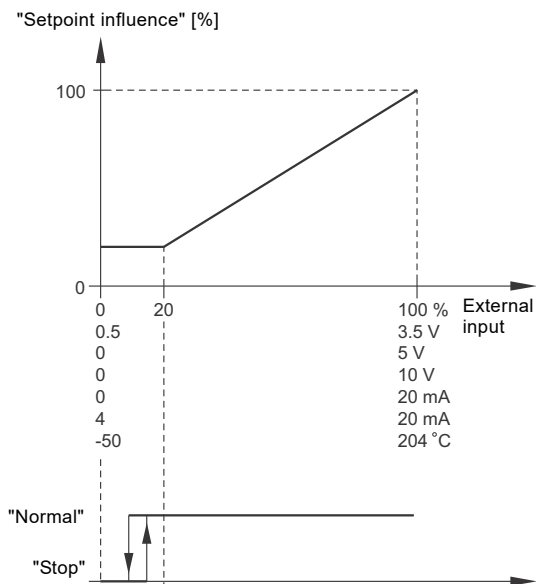


Fig. 78 "Linear with Stop"

- "Influence table"  
The setpoint is influenced by a curve made out of two to eight points. There will be a straight line between the points and a horizontal line before the first point and after the last point.

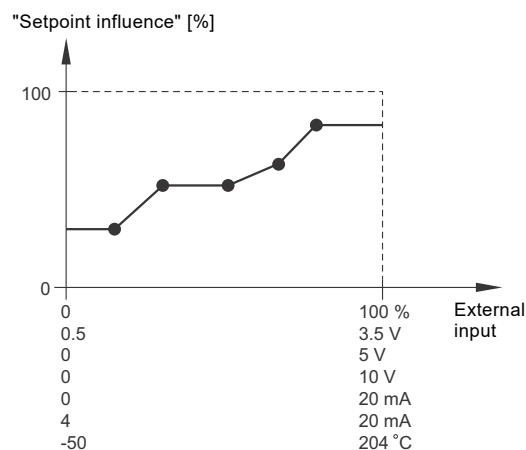


Fig. 79 "Influence table", example with five points

## "Predefined setpoints"

| Pump variant    | "Predefined setpoints" |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                      |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                      |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole   |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole       |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole   |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole   |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole       |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole   |

You can set and activate seven predefined setpoints by combining the input signals to digital inputs 2, 3 and 4 as shown in the table below.

Set the digital inputs 2, 3 and 4 to "Predefined setpoints" if all seven predefined setpoints are to be used. You can also set one or two of the digital inputs to "Predefined setpoints" but this will limit the number of predefined setpoints available.

| "Digital inputs" |   |   | "Setpoint"              |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| 2                | 3 | 4 |                         |
| 0                | 0 | 0 | Normal setpoint or stop |
| 1                | 0 | 0 | Predefined setpoint 1   |
| 0                | 1 | 0 | Predefined setpoint 2   |
| 1                | 1 | 0 | Predefined setpoint 3   |
| 0                | 0 | 1 | Predefined setpoint 4   |
| 1                | 0 | 1 | Predefined setpoint 5   |
| 0                | 1 | 1 | Predefined setpoint 6   |
| 1                | 1 | 1 | Predefined setpoint 7   |

0: Open contact  
1: Closed contact

### Example

Figure 80 shows how you can use the digital inputs to set seven predefined setpoints. Digital input 2 is open and digital inputs 3 and 4 are closed. If you compare with the table above, you can see that "Predefined setpoint 6" is activated.

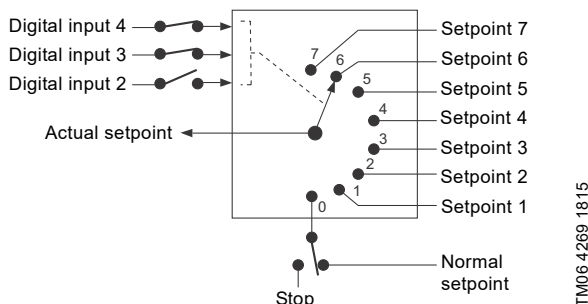


**Fig. 80** Principle sketch showing how predefined setpoints function

If all digital inputs are open, the pump either stops or runs at the normal setpoint. Set the desired action with Grundfos GO or with the advanced control panel.

### Factory setting

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

## "Temperature influence"

| Pump variant    | "Temperature influence" |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                       |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | -                       |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole    |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole   |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole        |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole    |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole    |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole   |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole        |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole    |

When this function is enabled in proportional- or constant-pressure control mode, the setpoint for head is reduced according to the liquid temperature.

You can set the temperature influence to function at liquid temperatures below 80 or 50 °C. These temperature limits are called  $T_{\max}$ . The setpoint is reduced in relation to the head set which is equal to 100 % according to the characteristics below.

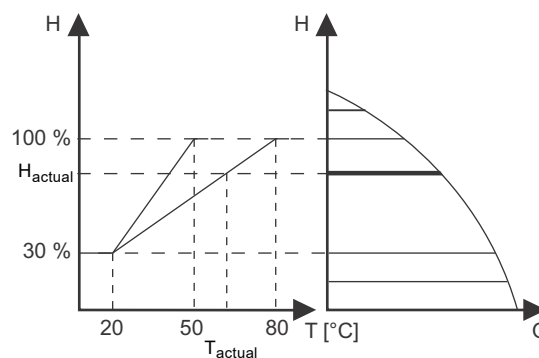


**Fig. 81** "Temperature influence"

In the above example,  $T_{\max}$ , which is equal to 80 °C, has been selected. The actual liquid temperature,  $T_{\text{actual}}$ , causes the setpoint for head to be reduced from 100 % to  $H_{\text{actual}}$ .

The temperature influence function requires the following:

- proportional-pressure or constant-pressure control mode
- pump installed in flow pipe
- system with flow-pipe temperature control.

Temperature influence is suitable for the following systems:

- Systems with variable flows, for example two-pipe heating systems, in which the enabling of the temperature influence function ensures a further reduction of the pump performance in periods with small heating demands and consequently a reduced flow-pipe temperature.
- Systems with almost constant flows, for example one-pipe heating systems and underfloor heating systems, in which variable heating demands cannot be registered as changes in the head as it is the case with two-pipe heating systems. In such systems, you can only adjust the pump performance by enabling the temperature influence function.

### Selection of the maximum temperature

In systems with a dimensioned flow-pipe temperature of:

- up to and including 55 °C, select  $T_{\max}$  equal to 50 °C.
- above 55 °C, select  $T_{\max}$  equal to 80 °C.

**Note:** You cannot use the temperature function in air-conditioning and cooling systems.

### Factory setting

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

### "Limit-exceeded function"

| Pump variant    |                       | "Limit-exceeded function" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | •                         |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | •                         |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                         |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                           |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                         |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                           |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                         |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                           |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                         |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                           |

This function can monitor a measured parameter or one of the internal values such as speed, motor load or motor current. If a set limit is reached, a selected action can take place. You can set two limit-exceeded functions meaning that you can monitor two parameters or two limits of the same parameter simultaneously.

The function requires setting of the following:

#### Measured

Here you set the measured parameter to be monitored.

#### "Limit"

Here you set the limit which activates the function.

#### "Hysteresis band"

Here you set the hysteresis band.

#### "Limit exceeded when"

Here you can set if you want the function to be activated when the selected parameter exceeds or drops below the set limit.

- "Above limit"  
The function is activated if the measured parameter exceeds the set limit.
- "Below limit"  
The function is activated if the measured parameter drops below the set limit.

#### Action

If the value exceeds a limit, you can define an action. You can select the following actions:

- "No action"  
The pump remains in its current state. Use this setting if you only want to have a relay output when the limit is reached. See ["Signal relays 1 and 2" \("Relay outputs"\)](#) on page 77.
- "Warning"  
There is a warning.
- "Stop"  
The pump stops.

- "Min."  
The pump decreases speed to minimum.
- "Max."  
The pump increases speed to maximum.
- "User-defined speed"  
The pump runs at a speed set by the user.
- Alarm + Stop  
An alarm is given and the pump stops.
- Alarm + Min.  
An alarm is given and the pump decreases speed to minimum.
- Alarm + Max.  
An alarm is given and the pump increases speed to maximum.
- Alarm + User-defined speed  
An alarm is given and the pump runs at a speed set by the user.

### "Detection delay"

You can set a detection delay which ensures that the monitored parameter stays above or below a set limit in a set time before the function is activated.

### "Resetting delay"

The resetting delay is the time from which the measured parameter differs from the set limit including the set hysteresis band and until the function is reset.

### Example

The function is to monitor the outlet pressure of a pump. If the pressure is below 5 bar for more than 5 seconds, a warning must be given. If the outlet pressure is above 7 bar for more than 8 seconds, you must reset the warning.

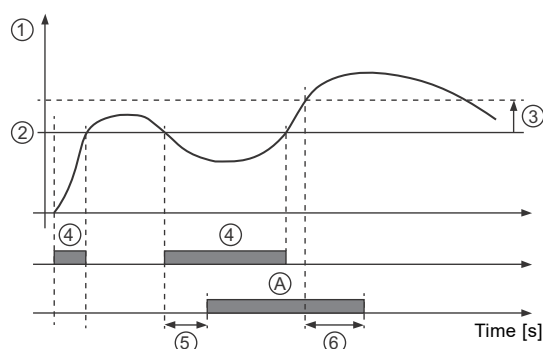


Fig. 82 Limit exceeded (example)

| Pos. | Setting parameter              | Setting         |
|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | Measured                       | Outlet pressure |
| 2    | "Limit"                        | 5 bar           |
| 3    | "Hysteresis band"              | 2 bar           |
| 4    | "Limit exceeded when"          | Below limit     |
| 5    | "Detection delay"              | 5 seconds       |
| 6    | "Resetting delay"              | 8 seconds       |
| A    | Limit-exceeded function active | -               |
| -    | Action                         | Warning         |

### Factory setting

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.



## Special functions

### "Pulse flowmeter setup"

| Pump variant    | "Pulse flowmeter setup" |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                       |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                       |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole    |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole   |
|                 | •                       |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole        |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole    |
|                 | -                       |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole    |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole   |
|                 | •                       |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole        |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole    |
|                 | -                       |

You can connect an external pulse flowmeter to one of the digital inputs in order to register the actual and accumulated flows. Based on this, you can also calculate the specific energy.

To enable a pulse flowmeter, set one of the digital inputs to "Accumulated flow" and set the pumped volume per pulse. See ["Digital inputs"](#) on page 74.

### "Ramps"

| Pump variant    | "Ramps"               |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |

The ramps determine how quickly the motor can accelerate and decelerate, during start-stop or setpoint changes.

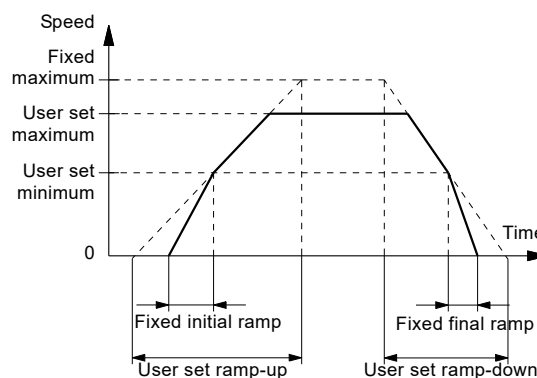
You can set the following:

- acceleration time, 0.1 to 300 seconds
- deceleration time, 0.1 to 300 seconds.

The times apply to the acceleration from 0 rpm to fixed maximum speed and the deceleration from fixed maximum speed to 0 rpm.

At short deceleration times, the deceleration of the motor may depend on load and inertia as there is no possibility of actively braking the motor.

If the power supply is switched off, the deceleration of the motor only depends on load and inertia.



TM03 9439 0908

Fig. 83 Ramp-up and ramp-down

### Factory setting

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

**"Standstill heating"**

| Pump variant    |                       | "Standstill heating" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | •                    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | •                    |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                    |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                      |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | •                    |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                      |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                    |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                      |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | •                    |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                      |

You can use this function to avoid condensation in humid environments. When you set the function to "Active" and the pump is in operating mode "Stop", a low AC voltage will be applied to the motor windings. The voltage is not high enough to make the motor rotate but ensures that sufficient heat is generated to avoid condensation in the motor including the electronic parts in the drive.

**Note:** Remember to remove the drain plugs and fit a cover over the motors.

**Factory setting**

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

**"Alarm handling"**

| Pump variant    |                       | "Alarm handling" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | ●                |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | ●                |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                  |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                  |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                  |

The alarm handling determines how the pump must react in case of a sensor failure.

| Input                      | Alarm handling                                                                              |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| "Analog input 1"           | <b>Warning:</b> no change of operation.                                                     |
| "Analog input 2"           | <b>Stop:</b> an alarm is given, and the pump stops.                                         |
| "Analog input 3"           | <b>Min:</b> an alarm is given, and the pump reduces speed to minimum.                       |
| "Built-in Grundfos sensor" | <b>Max:</b> an alarm is given, and the pump increases speed to maximum.                     |
| "Liqtec input"             | <b>User-defined speed:</b> an alarm is given, and the pump runs at a speed set by the user. |

**"Motor bearing monitoring"**

| Pump variant    |                       | "Motor bearing monitoring" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | ●                          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | ●                          |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                          |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                            |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | ●                          |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                            |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                          |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                            |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | ●                          |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                            |

You can set the motor bearing monitoring function to these values:

- "Active"
- "Not active"

When the function is set to "Active", a counter in the controller will start counting the mileage of the bearings.

The counter continues counting even if the function is changed to "Not active", but a warning is not given when it is time for replacement or relubrication.

When the function is changed to "Active again", the accumulated mileage is again used to calculate the replacement or relubrication time.

**Factory setting**

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

**"Service"**

| Pump variant    |                       | "Service" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | •         |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | •         |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •         |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |           |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -         |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |           |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •         |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |           |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -         |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |           |

"Motor bearing monitoring" must be activated in order for the motor to indicate that bearings must be replaced or relubricated. See ["Motor bearing monitoring"](#) on page 86.

For motors of 7.5 kW and below, it is not possible to relubricate the bearings.

Bearings on motors of 11 kW and above can be relubricated.

**"Time until next service" ("Motor bearing service")**

This display shows when to replace or relubricate the motor bearings. The controller monitors the operating pattern of the motor and calculates the period between bearing replacements or relubrications.

Displayable values:

- "in 2 years"
- "in 1 year"
- "in 6 months"
- "in 3 months"
- "in 1 month"
- "in 1 week"
- "Now".

**"Bearing replacements"**

This display shows the number of bearing replacements that have been done during the lifetime of the motor.

**"Bearings replaced" ("Motor bearing maintenance")**

When the bearing monitoring function is active, the controller gives a warning when the motor bearings are to be replaced.

When you have replaced the motor bearings, confirm this action by pressing [Bearings replaced].

**"Bearing relubrications"**

The following applies only for 11 kW motors.

This display shows the number of bearing relubrications that have been done since the last bearing replacement.

**"Bearings relubricated" (Motor bearing maintenance)**

The following applies only for 11 kW motors.

When the bearing monitoring function is active, the controller gives a warning when the motor bearings are due to be relubricated.

When you have relubricated the motor bearings, press [Bearings relubricated].

The factory-set interval between relubrications is stated on the bearing nameplate which is placed on the motor. The relubrication interval can be changed by a Grundfos service technician.

It is possible to relubricate the bearings five times according to the preset interval. When the preset interval has been reached after the fifth relubrication, a warning will be given to replace the bearings.

**Communication****"Number" ("Pump number")**

| Pump variant    |                       | Number |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | •      |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | •      |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •      |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |        |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | •      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |        |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •      |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |        |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | •      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |        |

You can allocate a unique number to the pump. This makes it possible to distinguish between pumps in connection with bus communication.

**Factory setting**

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

**"Radio communication" ("Enable/disable radio comm.")**

| Pump variant    |                       | "Radio communication" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | ●                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | ●                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                     |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                       |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                     |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                       |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                     |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                       |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                     |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                       |

You can set the radio communication to either enabled or disabled. You can use this function in areas where radio communication is not allowed.

IR communication remains active.

**Factory setting**

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

## General settings

### "Language"

| Pump variant    | "Language"            |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |

This menu is only available in the advanced control panel.

In this menu you can select the desired language. A number of languages are available.

### "Date and time"

| Pump variant    | "Date and time"       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |

You can set date and time as well as how they are to be shown in the display:

- "Select date format"
  - "YYYY-MM-DD"
  - "DD-MM-YYYY"
  - "MM-DD-YYYY".
- "Select time format":
  - "HH:MM 24-hour clock"
  - "HH:MM am/pm 12-hour clock".
- "Set date"
- "Set time".

### "Unit configuration" ("Units")

| Pump variant    | "Unit configuration"  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |

In this menu you can select between SI and US units. The setting can be made generally for all parameters or customised for each parameter.

### Factory setting

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

### "Buttons on product" ("Enable/disable settings")

| Pump variant    | "Buttons on product"  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | •                     |

In this display, you can disable the possibility of making settings.

### Grundfos GO

If you set the buttons to "Not active", the buttons on the standard control panel are disabled. If you set the buttons to "Not active" on pumps with an advanced control panel, see below.

### Advanced control panel

If you have disabled the settings, you can still use the buttons to navigate through the menus but you cannot make changes in the "Settings" menu.

When you have disabled the possibility to make settings, the  symbol appears in the display.

To unlock the pump and allow settings, press ▼ and ▲ simultaneously for at least 5 seconds.

### Standard control panel

The  button always remains active but you can only unlock all other buttons on the pump with Grundfos GO.

**"Delete history"**

| Pump variant    | "Delete history"      |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

This menu is only available in the advanced control panel.

In this menu, you can delete the following historic data:

- "Delete work log."
- "Delete heat energy data"
- "Delete energy consumption".

**"Define Home display"**

| Pump variant    | "Define Home display" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

This menu is only available in the advanced control panel.

In this menu, you can set the "Home" display to show up to four user-set parameters.

**"Display settings"**

| Pump variant    | "Display settings"    |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

This menu is only available in the advanced control panel.

In this menu you can adjust the display brightness and set whether or not the display is to turn off if no buttons have been activated for a period of time.

**"Store settings" ("Store actual settings")**

| Pump variant    | "Store settings"      |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

**Grundfos GO**

In this menu, you can store the actual settings for later use in the same pump or in other pumps of the same type.

**Advanced control panel**

In this menu, you can store the actual settings for later use in the same pump.

**"Recall settings" ("Recall stored settings")**

| Pump variant    | "Recall settings"     |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

**Grundfos GO**

In this menu, you can recall stored settings from a number of previously stored settings that the pump then uses.

**Advanced control panel**

In this menu, you can recall the last stored settings that the pump then uses.

**"Undo"**

| Pump variant    | "Undo"                |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

This menu is only available in Grundfos GO.

In this display, you can undo all settings that have been made with Grundfos GO in the current communication session. You cannot undo a "Recall stored settings" action.

**"Pump name"**

| Pump variant    | "Pump name"           |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

This menu is only available in Grundfos GO.

In this display, you can give the pump a name. In this way, you can easily identify the pump when connecting with Grundfos GO.

**Factory setting**

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

**"Connection code"**

| Pump variant    | "Connection code"     |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |

This menu is only available in Grundfos GO.

You can set a connection code to avoid having to press the connection button each time and to restrict remote access to the product.

**Setting the code in the product using Grundfos GO**

1. Connect Grundfos GO to the product.
2. In the product dashboard, select "Settings".
3. Choose "Connection code".
4. Enter the wanted code and press [OK].

The code must be a character string, ASCII. You can always modify the code. The old code is not needed.

**Setting the code in Grundfos GO**

You can set a default connection code in Grundfos GO so that it automatically attempts to connect to the selected product via this code.

When you select a product with the same connection code in Grundfos GO, Grundfos GO automatically connects to the product and you do not have to press the connection button on the module.

Set the default code in Grundfos GO in this way:

1. In the main menu, under "General", select "Settings".
2. Choose "Remote".
3. Enter the connection code in the field "Preset connection code". The field now says "Connection code set".

You can always modify the default connection code by pressing [Delete] and entering a new one.

If Grundfos GO fails to connect and ask you to press the connection button on the product, it means that the product has no connection code or has a different connection code. In this case, you can only establish connection via the connection button.

After setting a connection code, you must switch off the product until the light in Grundfos Eye turns off before you can use the new connection code.

**Factory setting**

See [14. Factory settings of E-pumps](#) on page 122.

**"Run startup guide"**

| Pump variant    | "Run startup guide"   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |

This menu is only available in the advanced control panel.

The startup guide automatically starts when you start the pump for the first time.

You can always run the startup guide later via this menu.

The startup guide guides you through the general settings of the pump.

- "Language". See ["Language"](#) on page 88.
- "Select date format".\*  
See ["Date and time"](#) on page 88.
- "Set date".\*  
See ["Date and time"](#) on page 88.
- "Select time format".\*  
See ["Date and time"](#) on page 88.
- "Set time".\*  
See ["Date and time"](#) on page 88.
- "Setting of pump"
  - "Go to Home"
  - "Run with Constant curve" / "Run with Constant pressure".  
See ["Control mode"](#) on page 63
  - "Go to Assisted pump setup".  
See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.
  - "Return to factory settings".

\* Applies only for pumps with advanced functional module, FM 300.  
For further information, see [Identification of functional module](#) on page 152.

**"Alarm log"**

| Pump variant    | "Alarm log"           |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |

This menu contains a list of logged alarms from the product. The log shows the name of the alarm, when the alarm occurred and when it was reset.

**"Warning log"**

| Pump variant    | "Warning log"         |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |

This menu contains a list of logged warnings from the product. The log shows the name of the warning, when the warning occurred and when it was reset.

**"Assist"**

| Pump variant    | "Assist"              |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |

The menu consist of functions which take you through the steps needed to set the pump.

**"Assisted pump setup"**

| Pump variant    |                       | "Assisted pump setup" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                     |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                       |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                     |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                       |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | •                     |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                       |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                     |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                       |

The menu guides you through the following:

**Setting of pump**

- Selection of control mode. See page 63.
- Configuration of feedback sensors.
- Adjusting the setpoint. See page 62.
- Controller settings. See page 79.
- Summary of settings.

Example of how to use the "Assisted pump setup" for setting up the pump to constant pressure:

**Grundfos GO**

1. Open the "Assist" menu.
2. Select "Assisted pump setup".
3. Select the control mode "Constant pressure".
4. Read the description of this control mode.
5. Select which analog input to use as sensor input.
6. Select sensor function according to where the sensor is installed in the system. See fig. 69.
7. Select electrical input signal according to the sensor specifications.
8. Select measuring unit according to the sensor specifications.
9. Set the minimum and maximum sensor values according to the sensor specifications.
10. Set the desired setpoint.
11. Set the controller settings  $K_p$  and  $T_i$ . See the recommendations in section *"Controller"* (*"Controller settings"*) on page 79.
12. Type the pump name.
13. Check the summary of settings and confirm them.

**Advanced control panel**

1. Open the "Assist" menu.
2. Select "Assisted pump setup".
3. Select the control mode "Const. pressure".
4. Select which analog input to use as sensor input.
5. Select the measured parameter to be controlled. See fig. 69.
6. Select measuring unit according to the sensor specifications.
7. Set the minimum and maximum sensor values according to the sensor specifications.
8. Select electrical input signal according to the sensor specifications.
9. Set the setpoint.
10. Set the controller settings  $K_p$  and  $T_i$ . See recommendations in section *"Controller"* (*"Controller settings"*) on page 79.
11. Check the summary of settings and confirm them by pressing [OK].

**"Setup, analog input"**

| Pump variant    |                       | "Setup, analog input" |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    |                       | ●                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    |                       | ●                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                     |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                       |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                     |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                       |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  | ●                     |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |                       |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      | -                     |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |                       |

This menu is only available in the advanced control panel.

The menu guides you through the following:

**"Setup, analog input"**

- Analog inputs 1 to 3. See page 72.
- Pt100/1000 input 1 and 2. See page 74.
- Adjusting the setpoint. See page 62.
- Summary.



**"Setting of date and time"**

| Pump variant    | "Setting of date and time" |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                          |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole       |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole      |
|                 | •                          |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole           |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole       |
|                 | -                          |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole       |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole      |
|                 | •                          |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole           |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole       |
|                 | -                          |

This menu guides you through the following:

- "Select date format". See ["Date and time"](#) on page 88.
- "Set date". See ["Date and time"](#) on page 88.
- "Select time format". See ["Date and time"](#) on page 88.
- "Set time". See ["Date and time"](#) on page 88.

**"Multipump setup" ("Setup of multi-pump system")**

| Pump variant    | "Multipump setup"     |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                     |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 2000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole |
|                 | •                     |
| TPE Series 1000 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole      |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole  |
|                 | -                     |

The multipump function enables the control of two pumps connected in parallel without the use of external controllers. The pumps in a multipump system communicate with each other via the wireless GENlair connection or the wired GENI connection.

A multipump system is set via a selected pump, that is the master pump, which is the first selected pump.

If two pumps in the system are configured with an outlet-pressure sensor, both pumps can function as master pumps and take over the master pump function if the other fails. This provides additional redundancy in the multipump system.

The multipump functions are described in the following sections.

**"Alternating operation"**

Alternating operation functions as a duty-standby operating mode and is possible with two pumps of same size and type connected in parallel. The main purpose of the function is to ensure an even amount of running hours and to ensure that the standby pump takes over if the running pump stops due to an alarm. Each pump requires a non-return valve in series with the pump.

You can choose between two alternating operation modes:

- Alternating operation, time  
Pump changeover to the other is based on time.
- Alternating operation, energy  
Pump changeover to the other is based on energy consumption.

If the duty pump fails, the other pump takes over automatically.

**"Backup operation"**

Backup operation is possible with two pumps of same size and type connected in parallel. Each pump requires a non-return valve in series with the pump.

One pump is operating continuously. The backup pump is operated for a short time each day to prevent seizing up. If the duty pump stops due to a fault, the backup pump starts automatically.

**"Cascade operation"**

Cascade operation ensures that the pump performance is automatically adapted to the consumption by switching pumps on or off. The system thus runs as energy-efficiently as possible with a constant pressure and a limited number of pumps.

When a twin-head pump is running in constant-pressure control mode, the second pump head starts at 90 % and stops at 50 % performance.

All pumps in operation run at equal speed. Pump changeover is automatic and depends on energy, operating hours and fault.

Pump system:

- Twin-head pump.
- Two or four single-head pumps connected in parallel.  
The pumps must be of the same type and size. Each pump requires a non-return valve in series with the pump.

Set the control mode to "Const. pressure" or "Const. curve".

This function is available with up to 4 motors installed in parallel. The motors must be of the same size and the pumps must be of the same model.

- The performance is adjusted to the demand through cutting pumps in or out and through parallel control of the pumps in operation.
- The controller maintains a constant pressure through continuous adjustment of the speed of the pumps.
- Pump changeover is automatic and depends on load, operating hours and fault detection.
- All pumps in operation run at the same speed.
- The number of pumps in operation also depends on the energy consumption of the pumps. If only one pump is required, two pumps will run at a lower speed if this results in a lower energy consumption.
- If several motors in the system have a sensor, they can all function as master and take over the master function if the other fails.

**"Sensor to be used"**

Define the sensor to be used for controlling the pump system. If a sensor is placed in a way that it is able to measure the sensor output from all pumps in the system, for example, in the manifold, then select "Master pump sensor".

If a sensor is placed on, or across the individual pumps, for example, installed behind non-return valves and not able to measure the sensor output from all pumps, then select "Running pump sensor".

**Setting a multipump system**

You can set a multipump system in the following ways:

- [Grundfos GO and wireless pump connection](#)
- [Grundfos GO and wired pump connection](#)
- [Advanced control panel and wireless pump connection](#)
- [Advanced control panel and wired pump connection](#).

See step-by-step descriptions below.

**Grundfos GO and wireless pump connection**

1. Power on both pumps.
  2. Establish contact to one of the pumps with Grundfos GO.
  3. Set the needed analog and digital inputs via Grundfos GO according to the connected equipment and the required functionality. See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.
  4. Assign a pump name to the pump using Grundfos GO. See ["Pump name"](#) on page 90.
  5. Disconnect Grundfos GO from the pump.
  6. Establish contact to the other pump.
  7. Set the needed analog and digital inputs via Grundfos GO according to the connected equipment and the required functionality. See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.
  8. Assign a pump name to the pump using Grundfos GO. See ["Pump name"](#) on page 90.
  9. Select the "Assist" menu and "Multipump setup".
  10. Select the desired multipump function. See ["Alternating operation"](#) on page 93, ["Backup operation"](#) on page 93 and ["Cascade operation"](#) on page 94.
  11. Press [>] to continue.
  12. Set the time for pump changeover such as the time at which the alternation between the two pumps is to take place. This step applies only if you have selected "Alternating operation, time" and if the pumps are fitted with FM 300.
  13. Press [>] to continue.
  14. Select "Radio" as the communication method to be used between the two pumps.
  15. Press [>] to continue.
  16. Press "Select pump 2".
  17. Select the pump from the list.  
Use the [OK] or  button to identify the pump.
  18. Press [>] to continue.
  19. Confirm the multipump setup by pressing [Send].
  20. Press [Finish] in the "Setup complete" dialog box.
  21. Wait for the green indicator light in the middle of Grundfos Eye to light up.
- The multipump system has now been set.

**Grundfos GO and wired pump connection**

1. Connect the two pumps with each other with a 3-core screened cable between the GENIbus terminals A, Y, B.
2. Power on both pumps.
3. Establish contact to one of the pumps with Grundfos GO.
4. Set the needed analog and digital inputs via Grundfos GO according to the connected equipment and the required functionality. See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.
5. Assign a pump name to the pump using Grundfos GO. See ["Pump name"](#) on page 90.
6. Assign pump number 1 to the pump. See ["Number" \("Pump number"\)](#) on page 87.
7. Disconnect Grundfos GO from the pump.
8. Establish contact to the other pump.
9. Set the needed analog and digital inputs via Grundfos GO according to the connected equipment and the required functionality. See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.
10. Assign a pump name to the pump using Grundfos GO. See ["Pump name"](#) on page 90.
11. Assign pump number 2 to the pump. See ["Number" \("Pump number"\)](#) on page 87.
12. Select the "Assist" menu and choose "Multipump setup".
13. Select the desired multipump function. See ["Alternating operation"](#) on page 93, ["Backup operation"](#) on page 93 and ["Cascade operation"](#) on page 94.
14. Press [>] to continue.
15. Set the time for pump changeover such as the time at which the alternation between the two pumps is to take place. This step applies only if you have selected "Alternating operation, time" and if the pumps are fitted with FM 300.
16. Press [>] to continue.
17. Select "BUS cable" as the communication method to be used between the two pumps.
18. Press [>] to continue.
19. Press "Select pump 2".
20. Select the additional pump from the list.  
Use the [OK] or  button to identify the additional pump.
21. Press [>] to continue.
22. Press [Send].
23. Press [Finish] in the "Setup complete" dialog box.
24. Wait for the green indicator light in the middle of Grundfos Eye to light up.

The multipump system has now been set.

**Advanced control panel and wireless pump connection**

1. Power on both pumps.
2. On both pumps, set the needed analog and digital inputs according to the connected equipment and the required functionality. See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.
3. Select the "Assist" menu on one of the pumps and choose "Setup of multi-pump system".
4. Press [>] to continue.
5. Select "Wireless" as the communication method to be used between the two pumps.
6. Press [>] to continue.
7. Select the desired multipump function. See ["Alternating operation"](#) on page 93, ["Backup operation"](#) on page 93 and ["Cascade operation"](#) on page 94.
8. Press [>] three times to continue.
9. Press [OK] to search for other pumps.  
The green indicator light in the middle of Grundfos Eye flashes on the other pumps.
10. Press the connect button on the pump which is to be added to the multipump system.
11. Press [>] to continue.
12. Set the time for pump changeover i.e. the time at which the alternation between the two pumps is to take place. This step applies only if you have selected "Alternating operation, time" and if the pumps are fitted with FM 300.
13. Press [>] to continue.
14. Press [OK].  
The multipump function icons appear in the bottom of the control panels.

The multipump system has now been set.

### Advanced control panel and wired pump connection

1. Connect the two pumps with each other with a 3-core screened cable between the GENIbus terminals A, Y, B.
2. Set the needed analog and digital inputs according to the connected equipment and the required functionality. See ["Assisted pump setup"](#) on page 92.
3. Assign pump number 1 to the first pump. See ["Number" \("Pump number"\)](#) on page 87.
4. Assign pump number 2 to the other pump. See ["Number" \("Pump number"\)](#) on page 87.
5. Select the "Assist" menu on one of the pumps and choose "Setup of multi-pump system".
6. Press [>] to continue.
7. Select "Wired GENIbus" as the communication method to be used between the two pumps.
8. Press [>] twice to continue.
9. Select the desired multipump function. See ["Alternating operation"](#) on page 93, ["Backup operation"](#) on page 93 and ["Cascade operation"](#) on page 94.
10. Press [>] to continue.
11. Press [OK] to search for other pumps.
12. Select the additional pump from the list.
13. Press [>] to continue.
14. Set the time for pump changeover i.e. the time at which the alternation between the two pumps is to take place.  
This step applies only if you have selected "Alternating operation, time" and if the pumps are fitted with FM 300.
15. Press [>] to continue.
16. Press [OK].  
The multipump function icon appears in the bottom of the control panels.  
The multipump system has now been set.

### Disabling the multipump function via Grundfos GO

1. Select the "Assist" menu.
2. Select "Multipump setup".
3. Select "Disable".
4. Press [>] to continue.
5. Confirm the multipump setup by pressing [Send].
6. Press [Finish].

The multipump function has now been disabled.

### Disabling a multipump via advanced control panel

1. Select the "Assist" menu.
2. Select "Setup of multi-pump system".
3. Press [>] to continue.
4. Confirm "No multi-pump function" by pressing [OK].
5. Press [>] to continue.
6. Press [OK].

The multipump system has now been disabled.

### "Description of control mode"

| Pump variant    | "Description of control mode" |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                             |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                             |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole          |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole         |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole              |
| TPE Series 1000 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole          |
|                 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole          |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole         |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole              |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole          |
|                 | -                             |

This menu is only available in the advanced control panel.

This menu describes each of the possible control modes. See also section ["Control mode"](#) on page 63.

### "Assisted fault advice"

| Pump variant    | "Assisted fault advice" |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| TPE3, TPE3 D    | •                       |
| TPE2, TPE2 D    | •                       |
| TPE Series 2000 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole    |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole   |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole        |
| TPE Series 1000 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole    |
|                 | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole    |
|                 | 0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole   |
|                 | 15-22 kW, 2-pole        |
|                 | 11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole    |
|                 | -                       |

This menu gives guidance and corrective actions in case of pump failures.

## Priority of settings

You can always set the pump to stop by pressing  on the pump control panel. When the pump is not in "Stop" mode, you can always stop the pump by continuously pressing . Furthermore, you can set the pump to maximum speed by continuously pressing . You can always set the pump to operation at maximum speed or to stop with Grundfos GO.

If two or more functions are enabled at the same time, the pump will operate according to the function with the highest priority.

### Example

If you have set the pump to maximum speed via the digital input, the pump control panel or Grundfos GO can only set the pump to "Manual" or "Stop".

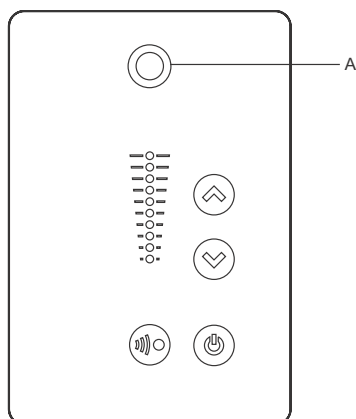
The priority of the settings appears from the table below.

| Priority | Start-stop button | Grundfos GO or control panel on the motor | Digital input        | Bus communication |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1        | "Stop"            |                                           |                      |                   |
| 2        |                   | "Stop"*                                   |                      |                   |
| 3        |                   | "Manual"                                  |                      |                   |
| 4        |                   | "Max. speed"*/<br>"User-defined speed"    |                      |                   |
| 5        |                   |                                           | "Stop"               |                   |
| 6        |                   |                                           | "User-defined speed" |                   |
| 7        |                   |                                           |                      | "Stop"            |
| 8        |                   |                                           |                      | "Max. speed"      |
| 9        |                   |                                           |                      | "Min. speed"      |
| 10       |                   |                                           |                      | "Start"           |
| 11       |                   |                                           | "Max. speed"         |                   |
| 12       |                   | "Min. speed"                              |                      |                   |
| 13       |                   |                                           | "Min. speed"         |                   |
| 14       |                   |                                           | "Start"              |                   |
| 15       |                   | "Start"                                   |                      |                   |

\* "Stop" and "Max. speed" settings made with Grundfos GO or on the motor control panel can be overruled by another operating-mode command sent from a bus, for example "Start". If the bus communication is interrupted, the motor resumes its previous operating mode, for example "Stop", selected with Grundfos GO or on the motor control panel.

## Grundfos Eye

The operating condition of the motor is indicated by Grundfos Eye on the control panel. See fig. 84 (A).



TM05 5993 4312

Fig. 84 Grundfos Eye

| Grundfos Eye | Indication                                                                                                                          | Description                                                                                                                    |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | No lights are on.                                                                                                                   | The power is off.<br>The pump is not running.                                                                                  |
|              | The two opposite green indicator lights are rotating in the direction of rotation of the pump when seen from the non-drive end.     | The power is on.<br>The pump is running.                                                                                       |
|              | The two opposite green indicator lights are permanently on.                                                                         | The power is on.<br>The pump is not running.                                                                                   |
|              | One yellow indicator light is rotating in the direction of rotation of the pump when seen from the non-drive end.                   | Warning.<br>The pump is running.                                                                                               |
|              | One yellow indicator light is permanently on.                                                                                       | Warning.<br>The pump has stopped.                                                                                              |
|              | The two opposite red indicator lights flash simultaneously.                                                                         | Alarm.<br>The pump has stopped.                                                                                                |
|              | The green indicator light in the middle flashes quickly four times.                                                                 | This is a feedback signal which the pump gives in order to ensure identification of itself.                                    |
|              | The green indicator light in the middle flashes continuously.                                                                       | Grundfos GO or another pump is trying to communicate with the pump. Press  on the pump control panel to allow communication.   |
|              | The green indicator light in the middle is permanently on.                                                                          | Remote control with Grundfos GO via radio.<br>The pump is communicating with Grundfos GO via radio connection.                 |
|              | The green indicator light in the middle flashes quickly while Grundfos Go is exchanging data with the pump. It takes a few seconds. | Remote control with Grundfos GO via infrared light.<br>The pump is receiving data from Grundfos GO via infrared communication. |

## Indicator lights and signal relays

The following applies to the pumps below:

- TPE3, TPE3 D pumps
- TPE2, TPE2 D pumps
- TPE Series 1000 and 2000 pumps with the following motor sizes:  
0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole  
0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole.

The pump has two outputs for potential-free signals via two internal relays.

You can set the signal outputs to "Operation", "Pump running", "Ready", "Alarm" and "Warning".

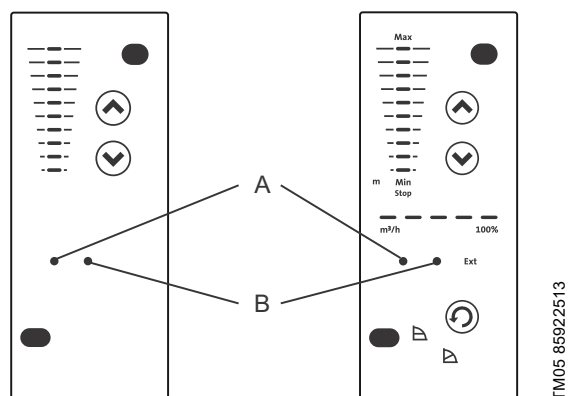
The functions of the two signal relays appear from the table below:

| Description                                           | Grundfos Eye                                                                                            | Contact position for signal relays when activated                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | "Operating mode"                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                       |                                                                                                         | "Operation"                                                                         | "Pump running"                                                                      | "Ready"                                                                              | "Alarm"                                                                               | "Warning"                                                                             |                                  |
| The power is off.                                     | <br>Off                |    |    |    |    |    | -                                |
| The pump runs in "Normal" mode.                       | <br>Green, rotating    |    |    |    |    |    | "Normal",<br>"Min." or<br>"Max." |
| The pump runs in "Manual" mode.                       | <br>Green, rotating   |   |   |   |   |   | "Manual"                         |
| The pump is in operating mode "Stop".                 | <br>Green, steady    |  |  |  |  |  | "Stop"                           |
| Warning, but the pump runs.                           | <br>Yellow, rotating |  |  |  |  |  | "Normal",<br>"Min." or<br>"Max." |
| Warning, but the pump runs in "Manual" mode.          | <br>Yellow, rotating |  |  |  |  |  | "Manual"                         |
| Warning, but the pump was stopped via "Stop" command. | <br>Yellow, steady   |  |  |  |  |  | "Stop"                           |
| Alarm, but the pump runs.                             | <br>Red, rotating    |  |  |  |  |  | "Normal",<br>"Min." or<br>"Max." |
| Alarm, but the pump runs in "Manual" mode.            | <br>Red, rotating    |  |  |  |  |  | "Manual"                         |
| The pump has stopped due to an alarm.                 | <br>Red, flashing    |  |  |  |  |  | "Stop"                           |

The following applies to the pumps below:

- TPE Series 1000 and 2000 pumps with the following motor sizes:  
15-22 kW, 2-pole  
11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole.

The operating condition of the pump is indicated by the green (A) and red (B) indicator lights on the pump control panel and inside the terminal box. See fig. 85.



TM05 8592/2513

**Fig. 85** Position of indicator lights

Furthermore, the pump incorporates an output for a potential-free signal via an internal relay.



The functions of the two indicator lights and the signal relay are as shown in the following table:

| Indicator lights |                 | Signal relay activated during:                     |             |         |                | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fault red        | Operation green | "Fault"/"Alarm",<br>"Warning" and<br>"Relubricate" | "Operating" | "Ready" | "Pump running" |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Off              | Off             |                                                    |             |         |                | The power supply has been switched off.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Off              | Permanently on  |                                                    |             |         |                | The pump runs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Off              | Flashing        |                                                    |             |         |                | The pump has been set to stop.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Permanently on   | Off             |                                                    |             |         |                | The pump has stopped because of a "Fault" or "Alarm". Or the pump runs with a "Warning" or "Relubricate" indication. If the pump was stopped, restarting will be attempted. It may be necessary to restart the pump by resetting the "Fault" indication.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Permanently on   | Permanently on  |                                                    |             |         |                | The pump runs, but it has or has had a "Fault" or "Alarm" allowing the pump to continue operation. Or the pump runs with a "Warning" or "Relubricate" indication. If the cause is "Sensor signal outside signal range", the pump continues to run according to the maximum curve, and you cannot reset the fault indication until the signal is inside the signal range. If the cause is "Setpoint signal outside signal range", the pump continues to run according to the minimum curve, and you cannot reset the fault indication until the signal is inside the signal range. |
| Permanently on   | Flashing        |                                                    |             |         |                | The pump has been set to stop, but it has been stopped because of a "Fault".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

### Resetting of fault indication

You can reset a fault indication in one of the following ways:

- Briefly press or on the pump. This will not change the setting of the pump.  
A fault indication cannot be reset by means of or if the buttons have been locked.
- Switch off the power supply until the indicator lights are off.
- Switch the external start-stop input off and then on again.
- Use Grundfos GO.

## 13. User interfaces for TPE pumps 30-55 kW, 2-pole and 22-55 kW, 4-pole

TPE pumps 30-55 kW, 2-pole and 22-55 kW, 4-pole have Siemens motors with integrated CUE frequency converters. The frequency converter part of the TPE Series 2000 and TPE Series 1000 will in the following descriptions be named as CUE.

Default control mode made in TPE Series 1000:

- Open loop.

Default control mode made in TPE Series 2000:

- Proportional differential pressure.

### User interface

The user interface offers these possibilities:

- Local operation via an operating panel with graphic display.
- Remote operation via external signals, for instance via digital inputs or GENIbus.
- Monitoring of operating status via indicator lights and signal relays.

Display of alarms or warnings and logging.

### Operation/display

CUE offers a wide range of data readouts representing the operating conditions of the CUE itself, the motor, the pump, and the system. All these data readouts are available by entering the [Main] menu parameter group 16-xx "Data Readouts":

- 16-1x "General Status"
- 16-2x "Motor Status"
- 16-3x "Drive Status"
- 16-5x "Setpoint and Feedback"
- 16-6x "Inputs and Outputs"
- 16-8x "Fieldbus and GENI port"
- 19-9x "Diagnostics readouts".

CUE [Status] screen shows up to five operational information. These can be adjusted in [Main] menu parameters 0-2x.

| Position | Parameter                   | Default           |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 21       | 0-20 Display line 1.1 Small | External setpoint |
| 20       | 0-20 Display line 1.2 Small | Actual setpoint   |
| 1        | 0-20 Display line 1.3 Small | Speed [RPM]       |
| 19       | 0-23 Display Line 2 Large   | Operating mode    |
| 2        | 0-23 Display Line 3 Large   | Control mode      |

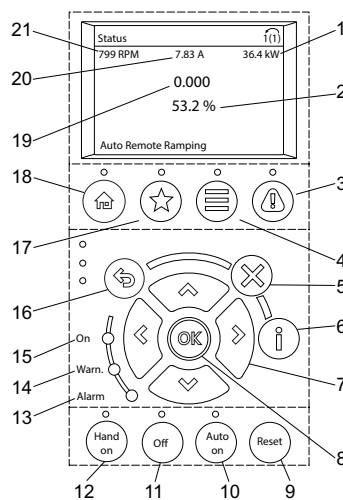


Fig. 86 Operating panel

### Password protection

Password numbers can be used to protect the [Main] and [Favourites] menus as well as operating keys [Hand on], [Off], [Auto On] and [Reset].

Restricted access is set for [Main] menu in parameter 0-61 and for [Favourites] menu in parameter 0-66. Select Full access [0] to disable the password defined in parameter 0-60 and 0-65, respectively. Select Read only [1] to prevent unauthorised editing of parameters. Select No access [2] to prevent unauthorised viewing and editing of parameters.

Restricted use of operating keys [Hand on], [Off], [Auto On] and [Reset] is set in parameter group 0-4x. Select Disabled [0] to avoid accidental use of the key. Select Password [2] to avoid unauthorised use of the key.

TM07 4597 2119

## Inputs and outputs

CUE is equipped with a number of inputs and outputs:

- 1 RS-485 GENiBus connection
- 1 analog input, 0-10 V, 0/4-20 mA
  - external setpoint
- 1 analog input, 0-10 V, 0/4-20 mA
  - sensor input, feedback sensor
- 1 analog output, 0-20 mA
- 6 digital inputs
  - 2 inputs can be changed to digital outputs
  - all digital inputs and outputs are programmable
- 2 signal relays (C/NO/NC)
  - programmable.

## Accessories

Grundfos offers a number of accessories for CUE. See [CUE accessories](#) on page 274.

### MCB 114 sensor input module

MCB 114 is an option offering additional analog inputs for CUE:

- 1 analog input, 0/4-20 mA
- 2 inputs for Pt100/Pt1000 temperature sensors.

### MCO 101 multipump module

MCO 101 is an option offering cascade of multiple CUEs:

- cascade of up to 6 CUEs. Only possible with the Constant pressure control mode.

## Operating modes

These operating modes can be selected with CUE:

- Normal
- Stop
- Min. curve
- Max. curve
- User curve.

The operating modes are set on the operating panel by using the [Favourites] menu. The operating modes can be set without changing the setpoint setting.

### Normal

The pump operates in the selected control mode.

The control modes are different ways of controlling the pump speed when the operating mode is set to "Normal".

### Stop

The pump has been stopped by the user.

### Min. curve

The pump is running at a set minimum speed. See fig. 87.

For instance, this operating mode can be used during periods with a very small flow requirement.

### Max. curve

The pump is running at a set maximum speed. See fig. 87.

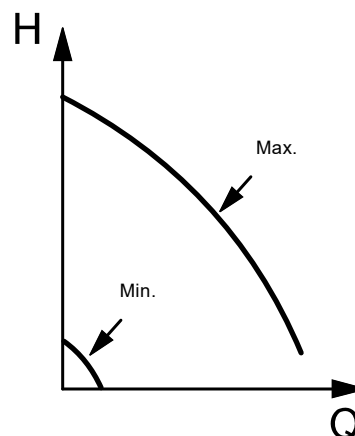


Fig. 87 Min. and max. curves

### User curve

The pump is running at a user-defined speed.

## Control modes

CUE has a built-in PID controller that provides closed-loop control of the value you want to control. CUE can also be set to open-loop control where the setpoint represents the desired pump speed. The control modes are set on the operating panel in the startup guide or changed using the [Favourites] menu.

Open loop is typically used without a sensor. All the other control modes require a sensor.

### Open loop, constant curve

The speed is kept at a set value in the range between the minimum and maximum curves. See fig. 88.

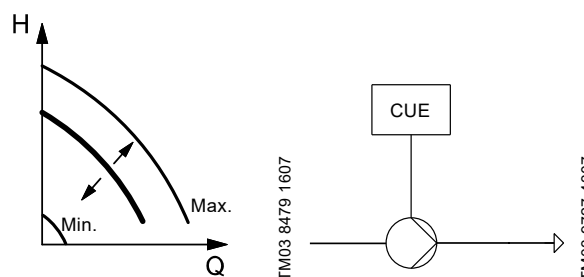


Fig. 88 Open loop, constant curve

In the "Open loop" control mode, the setpoint is set in percentage of the nominal speed. The setting range is between the minimum and maximum curves.

Operation on constant curve can, for instance, be used for pumps with no sensor connected.

This control mode is also typically used in connection with an overall control system such as Control MPC or another external controller.

## Constant pressure

The outlet pressure is kept constant, independently of the flow rate. See fig. 89.

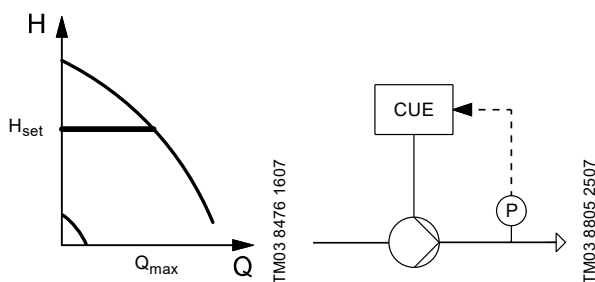


Fig. 89 Constant pressure

The pump is controlled according to a constant pressure measured after the pump. This means that the pump offers a constant pressure in the Q-range of 0 to  $Q_{max}$ , represented by the horizontal line in the QH diagram.

## Constant pressure with stop function

The outlet pressure is kept constant at high flow rate ( $Q > Q_{min}$ ). On/off operation at low flow rate. See fig. 90.

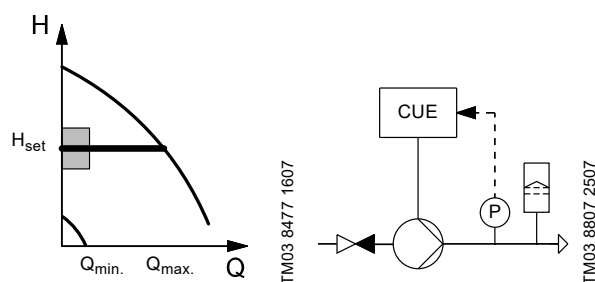


Fig. 90 Constant pressure with stop function

The pump is controlled according to a constant pressure measured after the pump. This means that the pump offers a constant pressure in the Q-range of  $Q_{min}$  to  $Q_{max}$ , represented by the horizontal line in the QH diagram.

The Stop function is activated by default for constant pressure, but can be deactivated in parameter 200-19 "Stop function".

The purpose of the Stop function is to stop the pump when low or no flow is detected. When low flow is detected, the pump is in On/off operation. If there is flow, the pump continues to operate according to the setpoint. See fig. 91.

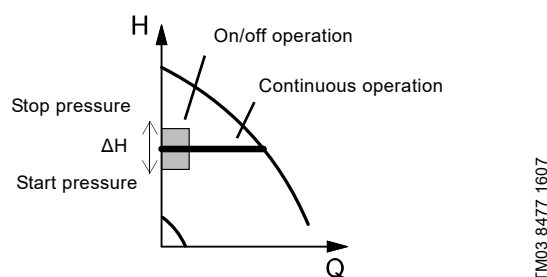


Fig. 91 Constant pressure with stop function. Difference between start and stop pressures ( $\Delta H$ )

Low flow can be detected in two different ways:

- with the built-in low-flow detection function
- with a flow switch connected to a digital input.

The low-flow detection function checks the flow regularly by reducing the speed for a short time. No or only a small change in pressure means that there is a low flow.

When a flow switch detects low flow, the digital input is activated.

It is only possible to use the stop function if the system incorporates these components:

- a pressure sensor
- a non-return valve
- a diaphragm tank.

The non-return valve must always be installed in front of the pressure sensor. See figs 92 and 93.

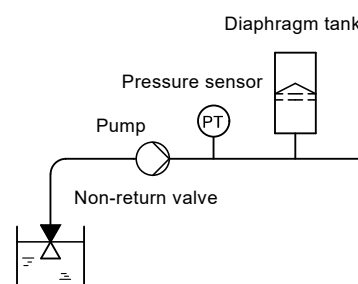


Fig. 92 Position of the non-return valve and pressure sensor in a system with suction lift

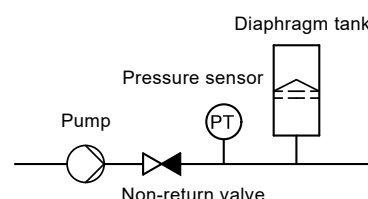


Fig. 93 Position of the non-return valve and pressure sensor in a system with positive inlet pressure

The Stop function requires a diaphragm tank of a certain minimum size. The tank must be installed as close as possible after the pump, and the precharge pressure must be 0.7 x actual setpoint.

Recommended diaphragm tank sizes:

| Rated flow rate of the pump<br>[m³/h (gpm)] | Typical diaphragm tank size<br>[litres (gallons)] |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 0-6 (0-26)                                  | 8 (2)                                             |
| 7-24 (26-110)                               | 18 (5)                                            |
| 25-40 (110-180)                             | 50 (13)                                           |
| 41-70 (180-310)                             | 120 (32)                                          |
| 71-100 (310-440)                            | 180 (48)                                          |

If a diaphragm tank of the above size is installed in the system, the factory setting of  $\Delta H$  is the correct setting. If the tank installed is too small, the pump starts and stops too often.

The stop function is default activated in constant pressure applications. If not desired, it can be deactivated in parameter 200-19 "Stop function".

### Constant differential pressure, pump

The differential pressure of the pump is kept constant, independently of the flow rate. See fig. 94.

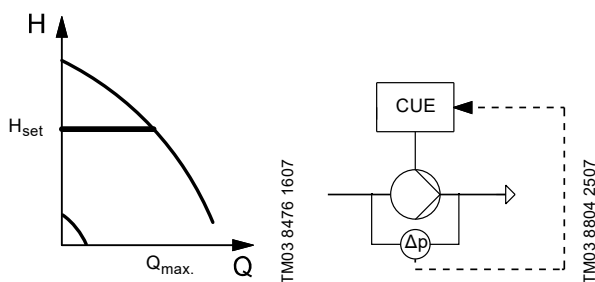


Fig. 94 Constant differential pressure, pump

The pump is controlled according to a constant differential pressure measured across the pump. This means that the pump system offers constant differential pressure in the Q-range of 0 to  $Q_{max}$ , represented by the horizontal line in the QH diagram.

### Constant differential pressure, system

The differential pressure of the system is kept constant, independently of the flow rate. See fig. 95.

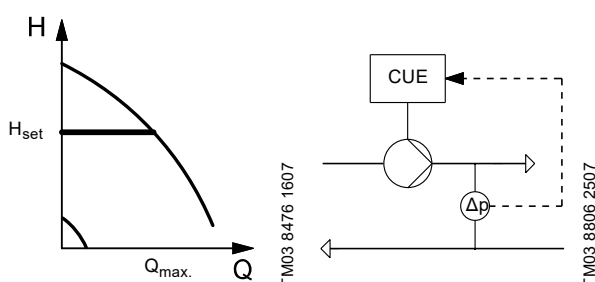


Fig. 95 Constant differential pressure, system

The pump is controlled according to a constant differential pressure measured across the system. This means that the pump offers constant differential pressure of the system in the Q-range of 0 to  $Q_{max}$ , represented by the horizontal line in the QH diagram.

### Differential pressure from two sensors

The purpose of this function is to make differential pressure control possible by using measurements from two separate pressure sensors. It can be used in these control modes:

- proportional differential pressure
- constant differential pressure.

The function requires an MCB 114 sensor input module.

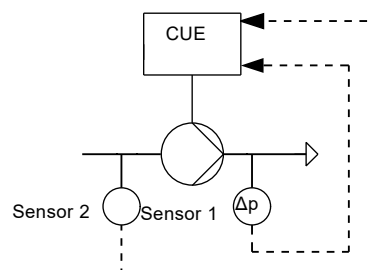


Fig. 96 Differential pressure from two sensors

Sensor 1 is connected to sensor input 1.

Sensor 2 is connected to sensor input 2 of an MCB 114 sensor input module.

### Proportional differential pressure

The differential pressure of the pump is reduced at falling flow rate and increased at rising flow rate. See fig. 97.

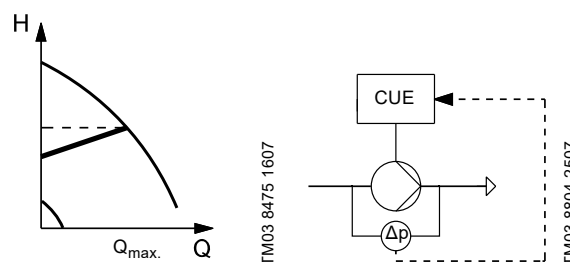


Fig. 97 Proportional differential pressure

The pump is controlled according to a differential pressure measured across the pump. This means that the pump system offers a proportional differential pressure in the Q-range of 0 to  $Q_{max}$ , represented by the sloping line in the QH diagram.

The proportional differential pressure can be selected with one of these flow dependencies:

- linear, default
- quadratic.

When the flow dependency is selected as parabolic, the differential pressure of the pump is reduced with a parabolic curve at falling flow rate and increased at rising flow rate.

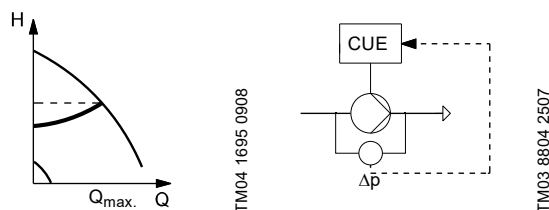


**Fig. 98** Proportional differential pressure, parabolic curve

The pump is controlled according to a differential pressure measured across the pump. This means that the pump system offers a flow-compensated differential pressure in the Q-range of 0 to  $Q_{\max}$ , represented by the parabolic curve in the QH diagram.

### $H_{\max}$ update

This function can be used in connection with the control mode proportional differential pressure. The purpose is to find the "true" value of the maximum head at no flow and nominal pump speed.

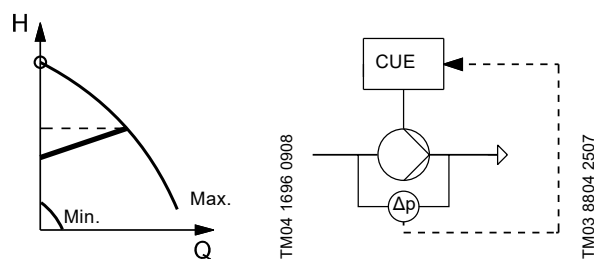


**Fig. 99** Proportional differential pressure,  $H_{\max}$  update

The function consists of two steps:

1. Ramping up the speed to nominal speed.
2. Measuring  $H_{\max}$  for 20 seconds at nominal speed.

Valves must be closed so that the pump is operating without flow.

### Constant flow rate

The flow rate is kept constant, independently of the head. See fig. 100.

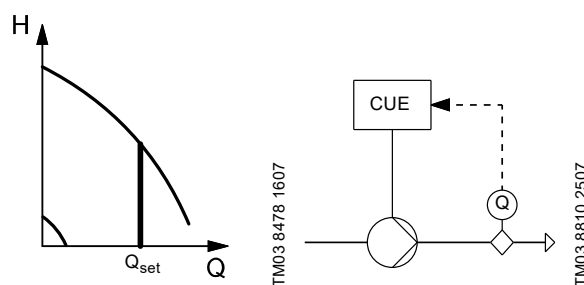


**Fig. 100** Constant flow rate

The pump is controlled according to a constant flow rate, represented by the vertical line in the QH diagram.

### Constant level

The liquid level is kept constant, independently of the flow rate. See fig. 101.

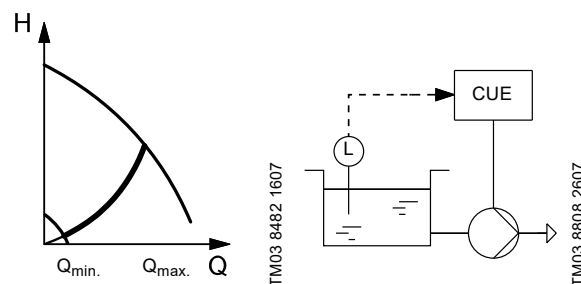


**Fig. 101** Constant level

The pump is controlled according to a constant liquid level. This means that the pump offers a constant level in the Q-range of  $Q_{\min}$  to  $Q_{\max}$ , represented by the parabolic line in the QH diagram.

The function is an emptying function by default.

## Constant level with stop function

The liquid level is kept constant at high flow rate. On/off operation is at low flow rate. See fig. 102.

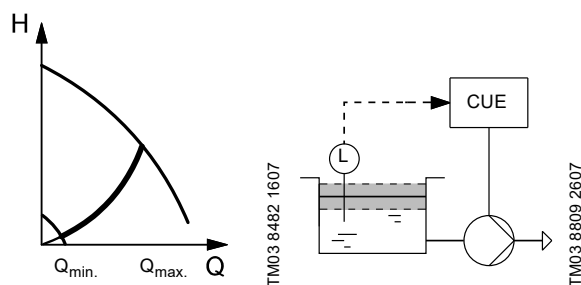


Fig. 102 Constant level with stop function

The pump is controlled according to a constant liquid level. This means that the pump offers a constant level in the Q-range of  $Q_{min.}$  to  $Q_{max.}$ , represented by the parabolic line in the QH diagram.

The function is an emptying function by default.

The purpose of the stop function is to stop the pump when low or no flow is detected. When low flow is detected, the pump is in on/off operation. If there is flow, the pump continues to operate according to the setpoint.

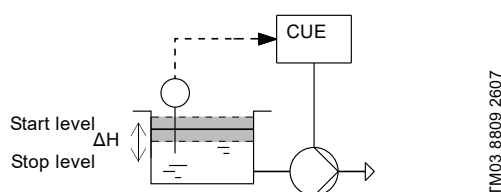


Fig. 103 Constant level with stop function. Difference between start and stop levels ( $\Delta H$ )

Low flow can be detected in two different ways:

- with the built-in low-flow detection function
- with a flow switch connected to a digital input.

The low-flow detection function checks the flow regularly by measurement of speed and power.

When a flow switch detects low flow, the digital input is activated.

It is only possible to set constant level with stop function if the system incorporates a level sensor, and all valves can be closed.

The stop function is default activated in constant pressure applications. If not desired, it can be deactivated in parameter 200-19 "Stop function".

## Constant temperature

The liquid temperature is kept constant, independently of the flow rate. See fig. 104.

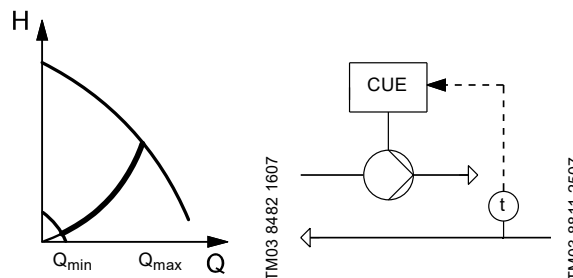


Fig. 104 Constant temperature

The pump is controlled according to a constant temperature. This means that the pump offers a variable flow rate in the Q-range of  $Q_{min.}$  to  $Q_{max.}$ , represented by the parabolic line in the QH diagram.

## Constant other value

Any other value is kept constant. See the CUE installation and operation instructions for further information.

## Setpoints

The setpoint is normally set in the startup guide and changed via the [Favourites] menu on the CUE operating panel. If needed, the setpoint can be influenced via the external setpoint input.

CUE offers these setpoint possibilities:

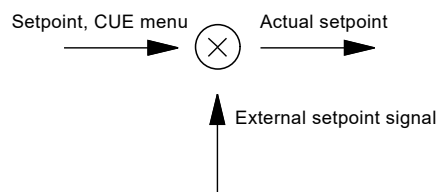
- External setpoint
- Predefined setpoints
- GENIbus setpoint.

The setpoint range depends on the selected control mode:

- In "Open loop" control mode, the setpoint is set in percentage corresponding to the required speed. The setting range is between the minimum and maximum curves in percentage of nominal frequency.
- In "Proportional differential pressure" control mode, the setting range is equal to 25 % to 90 % of the maximum head.
- In all the other control modes, the setting range is equal to the sensor measuring range.

## External setpoint influence

The setpoint can be influenced by connecting an analog signal to the external setpoint input and is activated in the startup guide.



TM04 0373 0608

**Fig. 105** Setpoint, CUE menu and external setpoint signal

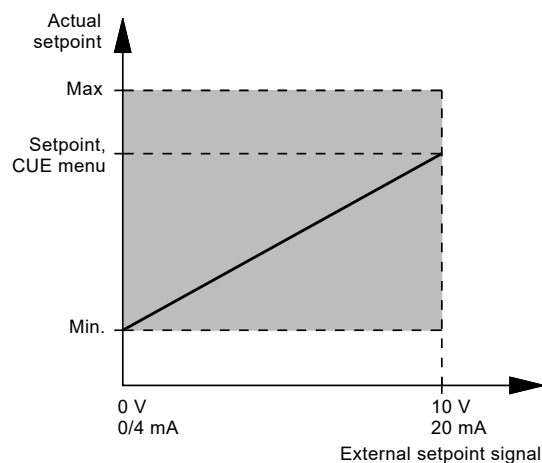
The signal can influence the actual setpoint by these possibilities of the function:

- External setpoint, default
- Inverse external setpoint
- External setpoint with stop
- External setpoint based on a reference table.

The external setpoint signal is used for calculating the actual setpoint. The minimum signal is the minimum setpoint, and the maximum signal is the normal setpoint set via the CUE [Favourites] menu "202-0x".

### External setpoint, default

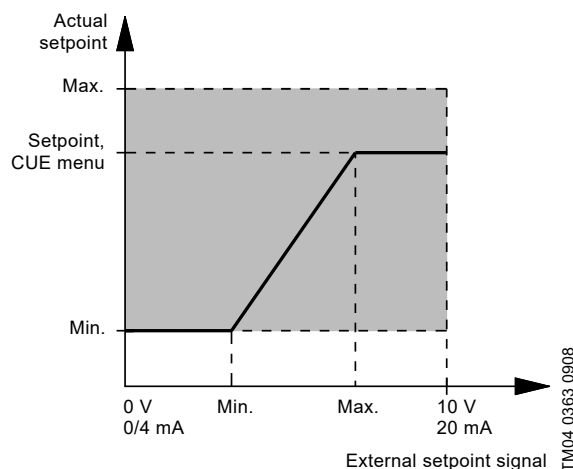
The actual setpoint is a linear function of the external setpoint signal. See fig. 106.



TM04 0626 0908

**Fig. 106** External setpoint

The minimum and maximum values of the external setpoint signal are default within the full-scale from 0-10 V (0/4-20 mA), but can be set in the [Main] menu group 200-1x "Setpoint Handling". See fig. 107.

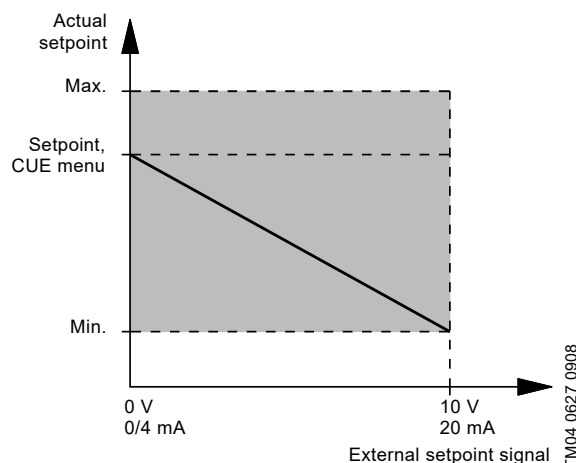


TM04 0363 0908

**Fig. 107** Reduced external setpoint signal

### Inverse external setpoint

The actual setpoint is an inverse linear function of the external setpoint signal and is activated in [Main] menu parameter 200-10 "External setpoint". See fig. 108.



TM04 0627 0908

**Fig. 108** Inverse external setpoint signal



The maximum and minimum values of the external setpoint signal are default within the full-scale from 0-10 V (0/4-20 mA), but can be set in the [Main] menu group 200-1x "Setpoint Handling". See fig. 109.

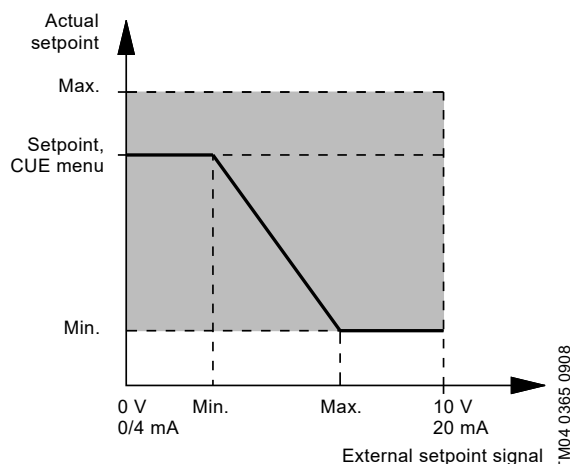


Fig. 109 Reduced inverse external setpoint signal

### External setpoint with stop function

The actual setpoint with stop is a linear function of the external setpoint signal above 20 % signal and on/off operation below 20 % signal. Linear with stop is selected in [Main] menu parameter 200-10 "External setpoint". See fig. 110.

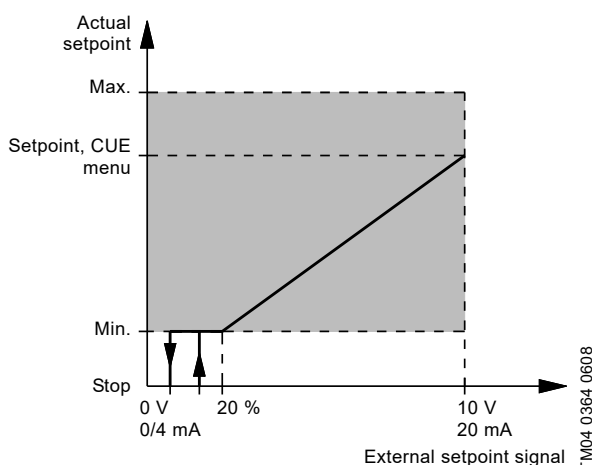


Fig. 110 External setpoint with stop function

When the external setpoint signal is below 10 %, the operating mode is "Stop".

When the external setpoint signal is above 15 %, the operating mode is "Normal".

### External setpoint based on a reference table

The actual setpoint is a piecewise linear function of the external setpoint signal and is activated in [Main] menu parameter 200-10 "External setpoint". See fig. 111.

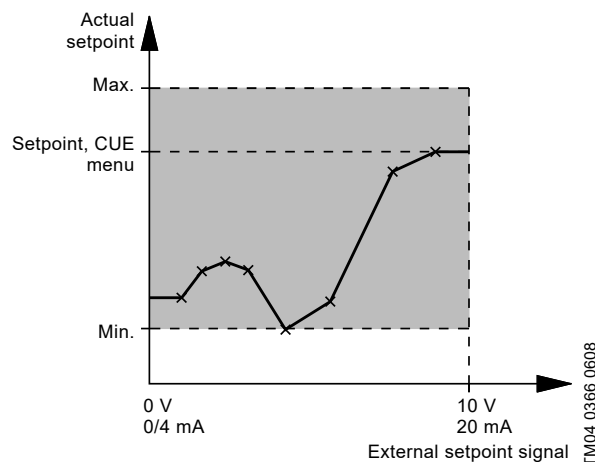


Fig. 111 External setpoint based on a reference table

The linear function is defined as an interpolation between the points in a table. The table has up to eight points that are adjustable in the [Main] menu group 200-1x "Setpoint Handling".

### Predefined setpoints

This function makes it possible to select up to seven predefined setpoints using one to three digital inputs. The setpoints are selected as a binary coding of the digital inputs as shown in the table below. The predefined setpoints are adjustable in [Main] menu parameter 310 "Preset Reference".

| Predefined setpoint | DI 2 | DI 3 | DI 4 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| 15 %                | x    |      |      |
| 30 %                |      | x    |      |
| 45 %                | x    | x    |      |
| 60 %                |      |      | x    |
| 75 %                | x    |      | x    |
| 90 %                |      | x    | x    |
| 100 %               | x    | x    | x    |

x = Closed contact

If none of the digital inputs are activated, the operating mode can be configured to "Stop" or to being controlled according to a setpoint set via the [Main] menu parameter 200-18 "Predefined Setpoint Zero Function".

If "Min.", "Max." or "Stop" is selected via the operating panel, the predefined setpoints are overruled.

Predefined setpoints cannot be influenced by the external setpoint input.

### GENIbus setpoint

If CUE is remote-controlled via the GENIbus input, the setpoint is set via the bus.

The GENIbus setpoint cannot be influenced by the external setpoint signal.

## PID controller

CUE has a built-in PID controller for speed control of pumps. The factory setting of gain ( $K_p$ ) and integral time ( $T_i$ ) are automatically adjusted to suggested settings based on the chosen control mode. The values can easily be changed in the operating panel. The controller can operate in both normal and inverse mode and is selected in parameter 20-81 "PID Normal/Inverse Control".

### Normal mode

Normal mode is used in systems in which an increase in pump performance results in a rise in the value measured at the feedback sensor. This will typically be the case in most CUE applications.

### Inverse mode

Inverse mode is used in systems in which an increase in pump performance will result in a drop in the value measured at the feedback sensor. This mode will typically be used for constant level operation (emptying tank) and for constant temperature operation in cooling systems.

Negative  $K_p$  value corresponds to inverse mode.

### Description

The PID controller compares the required setpoint ( $p_{set}$ ) with the actual value ( $p$ ) measured by the transmitter (P). See fig. 112.

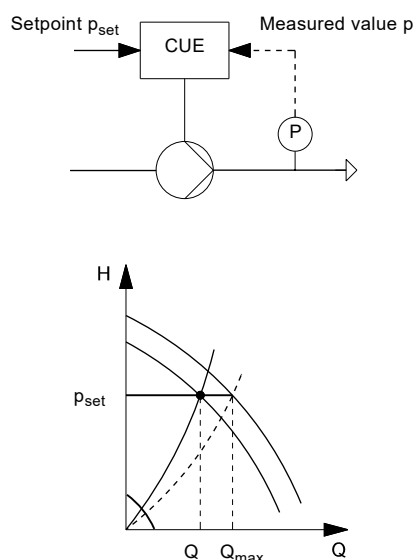


Fig. 112 Constant pressure control

If the measured value is higher than the required setpoint, the PID controller will reduce the speed and the performance of the pump until the measured value is equal to the required setpoint.

## Suggested controller settings

| System/application | $K_p$                        |                              | $T_i$                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | Heating system <sup>1)</sup> | Cooling system <sup>2)</sup> |                                                                                                                |
|                    | 0.2                          | 0.5                          |                                                                                                                |
|                    | 0.2                          | 0.5                          |                                                                                                                |
|                    | 0.2                          | 0.5                          |                                                                                                                |
|                    | -2.5                         | 100                          |                                                                                                                |
|                    | 0.5                          | -0.5                         | $10 + 5L_2$                                                                                                    |
|                    | 0.5                          |                              | $10 + 5L_2$                                                                                                    |
|                    | 0.5                          | -0.5                         | $30 + 5L_2^*$                                                                                                  |
|                    | 0.5                          |                              | $0.5^*$                                                                                                        |
|                    | 0.5                          |                              | $L_1 < 5 \text{ m (16 ft): } 0.5^*$<br>$L_1 > 5 \text{ m (16 ft): } 3^*$<br>$L_1 > 10 \text{ m (32 ft): } 5^*$ |

\*  $T_i = 100$  seconds (default).

- 1) Heating systems are systems in which an increase in pump performance will result in a rise in temperature at the sensor.
- 2) Cooling systems are systems in which an increase in pump performance will result in a drop in temperature at the sensor.

$L_1$  = Distance in [m (ft)] between the pump and the sensor.

$L_2$  = Distance in [m (ft)] between the heat exchanger and the sensor.

The setting of gain ( $K_p$ ) and integral time ( $T_i$ ) can be manually changed in the operating panel via the [Main] menu group 20-9x "PID Controller".

## Duty/standby, duty/assist and cascade

Use the startup guide for setting the multipump system with the following options:

- No (used for CUE controlling single pumps)
- Variable and fixed speed
- Variable speed only.

Advanced adjustments can be set in the [Main] menu group 25-xx "Cascade controller".

### Duty/standby

The built-in duty/standby function applies to "Variable speed only" pumps connected in parallel to ensure reliability of supply. See fig. 113.

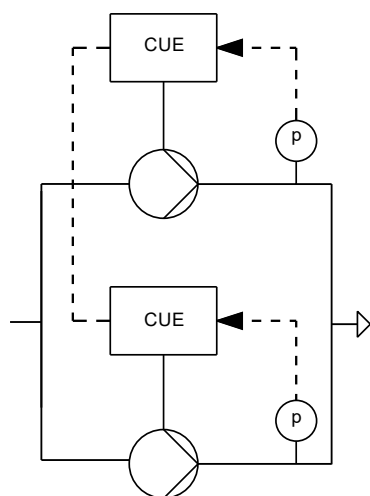


**Fig. 113** Two pumps connected in parallel and controlled via Modbus RTU

The duty/standby function is set by choosing "Variable speed only" in the startup guide, then followed by setting the desired function to "Alternation" or "Back-up".

These are the primary purposes of the function:

- To let one pump run at a time.
- To start the standby pump if the duty pump stops due to an alarm.
- To alternate the pumps at least every 24 hours, only if alternation function is selected.

The two pumps are electrically connected by means of the Modbus RTU protocol on the GENIbus port.

The two pumps running duty/standby in this way cannot use the GENIbus interface for remote communication. The two pumps use their own local operating mode. See section [Operating modes](#) on page 103.

Both pumps must have the same control mode. See section [Control modes](#) on page 103.

### Duty/assist and variable speed cascade

The duty/assist and variable speed cascade functions are used to cascade additional variable speed pumps. Each pump is connected to a CUE unit. See fig. 113.

#### Setting the duty pump:

The duty/assist function is set by selecting "Variable speed only" in the startup guide, then followed by setting the desired function to "Cascade".

If there are more than two pumps in the system, the duty CUE must be fitted with an MCO 101 option. The variable speed cascade function is then set by choosing "Variable speed only" in the startup guide, then followed by setting the total number of pumps in the system.

#### Setting the assist pump(s):

Use the startup guide to set the control mode to open loop, then confirm that the pump is an assist pump in a variable speed cascade system.

These are the primary purposes of the duty/assist function:

- To let the duty pump run all the time (except if low flow stop is activated).
- To start the assist pumps if the duty pumps cannot maintain the pressure.
- To start the assist pumps if the duty pump stops due to an alarm.

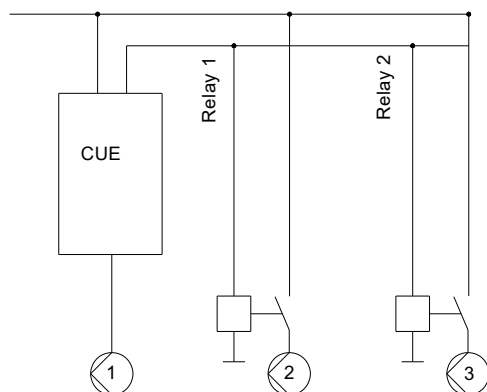
The cascade control ensures that the performance of the pumps is automatically adapted to consumption by switching on or off pumps and by changing the speed of the pumps in operation. This makes the system run as energy-efficiently as possible with a limited number of pumps.

When more than one pump is running in steady state, the pumps run at the same speed and are controlled by the PI controller of the master pump. As standard, the pump with the lowest number is the duty pump.

The pumps running duty/assist in this way cannot use the GENIbus interface for remote communication.

## Fixed speed cascade

The fixed speed cascade function is used to cascade additional fixed speed pumps. Only one duty pump is connected to a CUE unit. See fig 114.



TM07 5451 43 19

**Fig. 114** One duty pump connected with two fixed speed pumps controlled via relays

The fixed speed cascade function is set by selecting "Variable and Fixed speed" in the startup guide, then followed by setting the total number of pumps in the system. When "Variable and Fixed speed" is selected, this pump runs as a duty pump in the fixed speed cascade system. The following steps must be performed:

- For a two-pump setup: Relay 1 is automatically set to activate or deactivate one fixed speed pump based on pressure demand.
- For a three-pump setup: Relay 1 and Relay 2 are automatically set to activate or deactivate one additional fixed speed pump at the same time based on pressure demand.

These are the primary purposes of the function:

- To let the duty pump run all the time (except if low flow stop is activated).
- To start the fixed speed pumps if the system pressure decreases below 90 % of the setpoint.
- To stop the fixed speed pumps if the system pressure increases above 110 % of setpoint.

The cascade control ensures that the performance of the pumps is automatically adapted to consumption by switching on or off pumps and by changing the speed of the duty pump in operation.

## Dry running

This function protects the pump against dry running. When lack of inlet pressure or water shortage is detected, the pump is stopped before being damaged. Lack of inlet pressure or water shortage can be detected in three ways:

- With a switch connected to a digital input configured to dry-running protection.
- CUE checks if the shaft power is below a dry-pump limit for a configurable time.
- CUE checks if the pressure cannot be reached at full speed for a configurable time.

Note that the dry-running function requires a sensor. This means that the function will not work in open loop. These conditions must be present to activate the dry-running alarm: The power consumption must be below a certain level (set by the parameters), and the pump must run at full speed (handled by the control mode and the sensor). CUE increases the speed to maximum if no water is present. Without a sensor, it will not work!

### Setting the dry run protection based on a switch connected to a digital input

The use of a digital input requires an accessory, such as these:

- a Grundfos LiqTec® dry-running switch
- a pressure switch installed on the suction side of the pump
- a float switch installed on the suction side of the pump.

See section 28. [Accessories](#) for more information on the required sensors. The pump cannot restart if the input is activated. Restart may be delayed by up to 30 minutes, depending on the pump family.

The digital inputs of CUE (terminals, 18, 19, 27, 29, 32, 33) can be set individually to different functions in [Main] menu parameter group 5-1x "Digital Inputs".

Select dry running to activate the detection based on a switch.

### Setting the dry run protection based on a shaft power

The use of shaft power requires an actual power reading at two frequencies.

Procedure without pump curve: After completing the startup guide follow the steps:

1. Close the valve. No flow is required during the test.
2. Press Hand on and set the speed to 50 % (30 Hz or equivalent RPM). CUE starts the pump.
3. Go to [Main] menu parameter 16-10 "Power [kW]" and read the input power. Make a note of the low limit value.
4. Press [Home] to return to the status screen.
5. Press Hand on and set the speed to 90 % (54 Hz or equivalent RPM). CUE starts the pump.
6. Go to [Main] menu parameter 16-10 "Power [kW]" and read the input power. Make a note of the high limit value.
7. Stop CUE and open the valve.

### Procedure with pump curve:

Go to Grundfos Product Center and enter the part number for your pump:

1. Enter "Show advanced options".
2. Go to "Hydraulic layout" and set variable speed to "Yes".
3. Click on the pump curve to set the duty point as close to  $f_{min}$  and enter Q to 0.1 as Operating point. See fig. 115
4. Read out power (P2) and speed (n) as low limit values. See fig. 116.
5. Click on the pump curve to set the duty point as close to 90 % speed and enter Q to 0.1 as Operating point. See fig. 115.
6. Read out power (P2) and speed (n) as high limit values. See fig. 116.

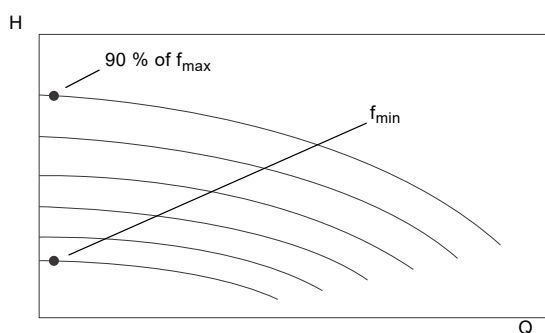


Fig. 115 QH curve for variable speed pump for choosing low flow operating points

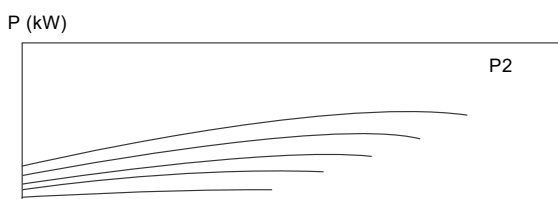


Fig. 116 QP curve for variable speed pump for reading P2 at low flow

The data must be entered in [Main] menu parameter group 22-3x "No-flow Power Tuning" as follows:

- 22-32 "Low Speed [RPM]" or 22-33 "Low Speed [Hz]" = 30 Hz
- 22-34 "Low Speed Power [kW]" = the power readout at Low limit in previous procedure
- 22-36 "High Speed [RPM]" or 22-37 "High Speed [Hz]" = 54 Hz
- 22-38 "High Speed Power [kW]" = the power readout at High limit in previous procedure.

Activate the desired protection function, for example an alarm, in [Main] menu parameter 22-26 "Dry Pump Function".

The dry-running stop function has now been set correctly. The time setting is 10 seconds from no-flow delay (22-24) + 10 seconds from dry-running detection delay (22-27) = 20 seconds.

### Setting the dry run protection based on an end of curve

CUE will by default issue an alarm at end of curve. This will also occur under the dry run conditions of water shortage and no flow.

In constant pressure control mode, the end of curve is detected if the pressure is below a 20 % tolerance of the sensor range of the setpoint and the pump is running at maximum speed for a 10-second delay. The pump cannot build up the setpoint pressure due to water shortage.

The end of curve tolerance, delay and protection function can be adjusted in [Main] menu parameter group 22-5x "End of Curve".

Example: A constant pressure system with 0-16 bar sensor and setpoint at 11.75 bar (120 m head) gives an end of curve alarm if the pressure is below  $(11.75 \text{ bar} - 20 \% \times 16 \text{ bar}) = 8.55 \text{ bar}$  and the pump is running at maximum speed.

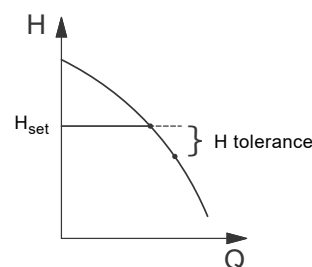


Fig. 117???

Dry-running detection based on end of curve also gives an alarm, if there is actual water and the system head curve shifts to high flow range; this means that the function may need to be adjusted to work properly in the high flow area.

## Start adjustments

### Start delay

The start delay after power-on is a delay between power being applied and the pump starting.

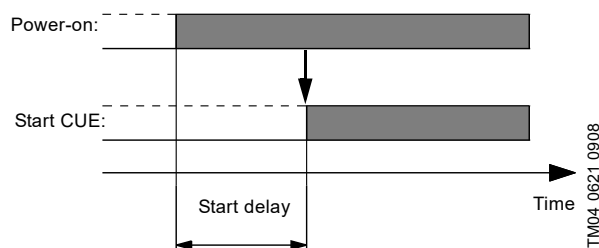


Fig. 118 Start delay after power-on

The purpose is to allow the remote-control equipment to start up before the pump.

The start delay is deactivated if a remote command is received via GENIbus.

This can be set in [Main] menu parameter 1-71 "Start Delay".

### Flying start

This function makes it possible to catch a motor that is spinning freely due to a mains drop-out. This prevents a high current draw from CUE by starting on a rotating motor.

When flying start is enabled, the start delay function is not active.

This can be set in [Main] menu parameter 1-73 "Flying Start".

## Pipe fill

This function is used for filling empty pipes with water in a controlled manner. If the function is not activated, pipes will be filled at maximum speed. In pressure-controlled systems where pipes are empty at startup, high speed will cause water hammer until the speed has been reduced to fit the actual demand.

Water hammer can be prevented by introducing a pipe fill sequence before the system is running normal operation. The pipe fill function can limit the speed of the pump when filling pipes, and thus reduce water hammer in filled pipes. A time limit or a pressure can be set to deactivate the pipe fill function and turn CUE into normal operation.

As the pressure in horizontal pipe systems does not climb as the system fills, filling horizontal pipe systems requires a user-specified speed and time to fill the pipes or until a user-specified pressure setpoint is reached.

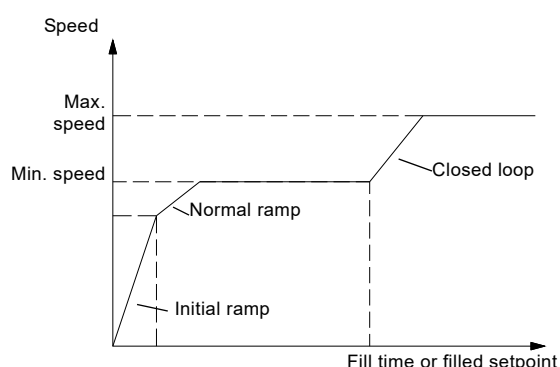


Fig. 119 Horizontal pipe system

In a vertical pipe system it's recommended to use the PID function to ramp the pressure at a user-specified rate between the motor speed low limit and a user-specified pressure.

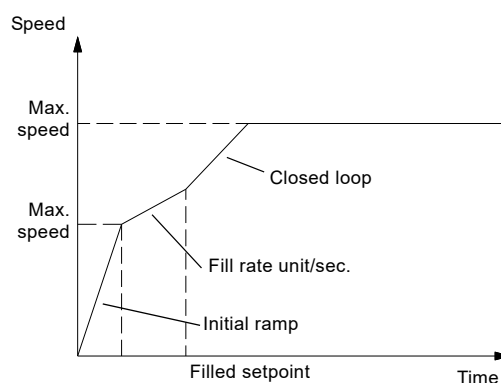


Fig. 120 Vertical pipe system

Activation or deactivation is done in parameter 29-00 "Pipe Fill Enable".

## Operation

### Ramps

The CUE startup guide incorporates adjustment of two types of ramp:

- ramp-up and ramp-down
- initial and final ramps.

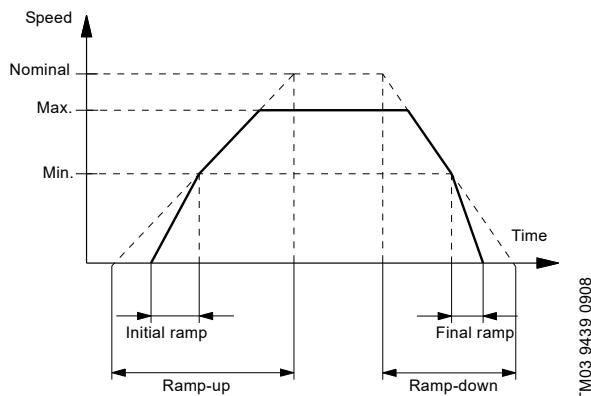


Fig. 121 Ramp-up and ramp-down of CUE

The ramp-up and ramp-down are used for protection against overload when starting and stopping CUE, and the time is defined as acceleration time from  $0 \text{ min}^{-1}$  to nominal motor speed and the deceleration time from nominal motor speed to  $0 \text{ min}^{-1}$ , respectively. The

settings are manually set in parameter 3-41 "Ramp 1 Ramp Up Time" and 3-42 "Ramp 1 Ramp Down Time" of the operating panel.

The initial and final ramps prevent operation for a longer time than necessary at speeds below minimum speed. The setting is done automatically based on the pump family selected in the startup guide.

### Operating range

How to set the operating range:

- Set the minimum speed within the range from a pump-dependent minimum speed to the adjusted maximum speed. The factory setting depends on the pump family.
- Set the maximum speed within the range from the adjusted minimum speed to the pump-dependent maximum speed. The factory setting is equal to 100 %, meaning the speed stated on the pump nameplate.

The area between the minimum and maximum speed is the actual operating range of the pump.

The operating range can be changed by the user within the pump-dependent speed range.

For some pump families, oversynchronous operation (maximum speed above 100 %) will be possible. This requires an oversize motor to deliver the shaft power required by the pump during oversynchronous operation.

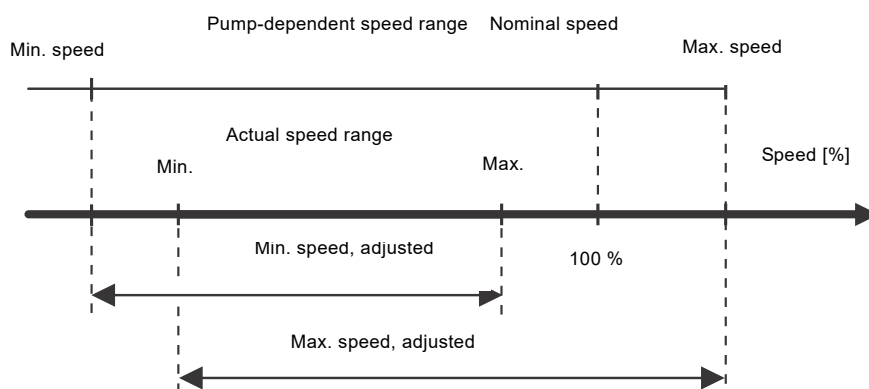


Fig. 122 Setting of the minimum and maximum curves in percentage of maximum performance

Minimum and maximum speed can manually be overwritten in parameter 4-11 "Motor Speed Low Limit" and 4-13 "Motor Speed High Limit", respectively. Note that the maximum speed cannot exceed the maximum output frequency set in parameter 4-19.

Running outside the pump-dependent minimum and maximum speeds may damage the pumps.



## Skip bands

Some systems require that certain output frequencies or speeds are avoided due to resonance problems in the system. A maximum of four frequency or speed ranges can be avoided.

Use the semi-automatic bypass speed setup to facilitate the programming of the frequencies to be skipped due to resonances in the system.

Carry out following process:

1. Stop the motor.
2. Select Enabled in parameter 4-64 "Semi-Auto Bypass Set-up".
3. Press [Hand On] to start the search for frequency bands causing resonances. The motor ramps up according to the ramp set.
4. When sweeping through a resonance band, press [OK] on the operating panel when leaving the band. The actual frequency is stored as the first element in parameter 4-62 "Bypass Speed To [RPM]" or parameter 4-63 "Bypass Speed To [Hz]" (array). Repeat this for each resonance bands identified at the ramp-up. Maximum four can be adjusted.
5. When maximum speed has been reached, the motor automatically begins to ramp down. Repeat the above procedure when speed is leaving the resonance bands during the deceleration. The actual frequencies registered when pressing [OK] are stored in parameter 4-60 "Bypass Speed From [RPM]" or parameter 4-61 "Bypass Speed From [Hz]".
6. When the motor has ramped down to stop, press [OK]. Parameter 4-64 "Semi-Auto Bypass Set-up" automatically resets to Off. The frequency converter stays in Hand mode until [Off] or [Auto On] is pressed.

Press [Cancel] to abort, if the frequencies for a certain resonance band are not registered in the right order. For example if frequency values stored in parameter 4-62 "Bypass Speed To [RPM]" are higher than those in parameter 4-60 "Bypass Speed From [RPM]", or if they do not have the same numbers of registrations for the "Bypass From" and "Bypass To", all registrations are cancelled and the following message is shown: "Collected speed areas overlapping or not completely determined".

## Stop adjustments

Standstill heating preheats the motor during standstill to avoid condensation within the motor.

When the pump is stopped by a stop command, a current will be applied to the motor windings in order to keep the temperature within the motor above the dewpoint temperature. No external heater is needed.

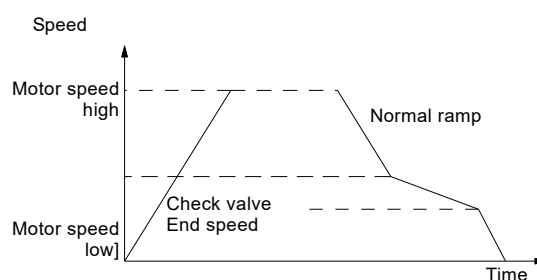
The preheating of the motor is especially important when the motor is installed under these conditions:

- high humidity
- outdoor installation.

The consequences of condensed moisture within the motor are for example corrosion damage to electrical contacts and the bearings of the motor shaft.

This can be activated in parameter 1-80 "Function at Stop".

## Check valve ramps



TM07 5556 4419

Fig. 123 Check valve ramp

To protect ball check valves in a stop situation, the check valve ramp time can be utilized as a temporary slower ramp rate. When parameter 3-85 "Check Valve Ramp Time" is different from 0 s, the check valve ramp time is effectuated between motor speed low and check valve end speed.

Set the check valve end speed where the check valve is expected to be closed and the check valve is no longer active.

## Over-voltage control (OVC)

When deceleration is too fast in case of higher inertia, the braking energy can cause an over voltage in CUE. This can be overcome by enabling over-voltage control in [Main] menu parameter 2-17, and CUE automatically prolongs the deceleration times; normal ramps, final ramps, and check valve ramps to stop CUE without an alarm.



## Pump motor protection

### Motor temperature

The motor thermal protection can be activated in [Main] menu parameter 1-90 "Motor Thermal Protection" and can be implemented using a range of techniques:

- By a PTC sensor in the motor windings connected to one of the analog or digital inputs, parameter 1-93 "Thermistor Source".
- By calculation (ETR = Electronic Thermal Relay) of the thermal load based on the actual load and time. The calculated thermal load is compared with the rated motor current and the rated motor speed. If parameter 1-91 "Motor External Fan" is set to Yes, the motor must have forced cooling and the ETR does not take motor speed into consideration.
- By a mechanical thermal switch (Klixon type). Parameter 1-93 "Thermistor Source".

For the North American market: the ETR functions provide class 20 motor overload protection in accordance with NEC.

### Motor bearing monitoring

This function is used to give an indication when it is time to relubricate or replace the motor bearings.

It shows these information:

- When to relubricate the motor bearings.
- When to replace the motor bearings.

The function is based on the running hours of the pump, and shows a notification on the display to lubricate the bearings after 5000 running hours and replace the bearings after 20000 running hours.

Monitoring of motor bearing temperature using an MCB 114 sensor input module and Pt100/Pt1000 sensors measuring the bearing temperature can also be used to issue a warning. An alarm is generated if the bearing temperature gets too high. Warnings and alarms are generated and reset by using hysteresis.

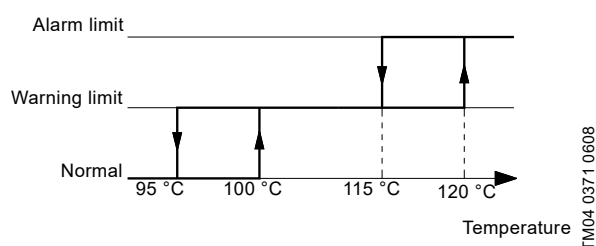


**Fig. 124** Monitoring of bearing temperature with warning and alarm limits

## Limit exceed

CUE has two independent limit exceed functions.

These are monitoring functions offering information, warning, alarm, or change of operating mode when a low or high limit is exceeded. See fig. 125.

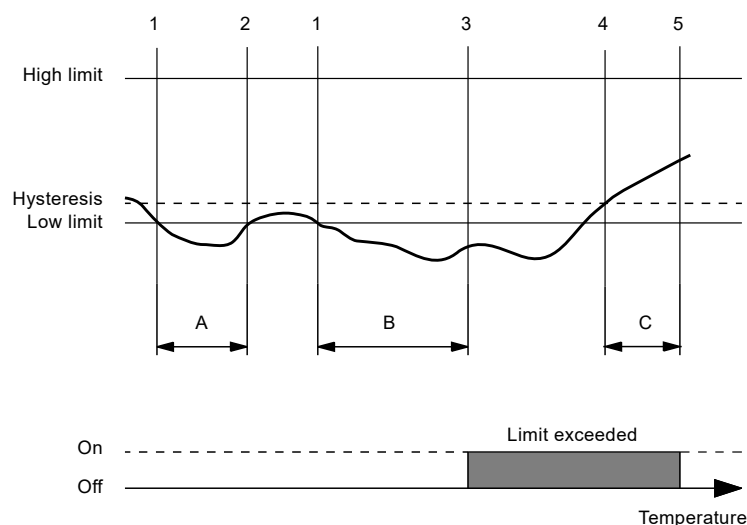


Fig. 125 Example of low limit exceeded

The two limit exceed functions are set in [Main] menu parameter group 201-0x "Limit Exceed". Parameters are grouped so that Limit Exceed 1 are set in index 0 and Limit Exceed 2 are set in index 1.

The default setting of this function is "Not active" and is activated in parameter 201-00 by setting to Enabled or Enabled with event action.

The function has two timers: a detection delay timer and a reset delay timer, that are adjustable in parameters 201-06 and 201-07, respectively.

The limits can either be a high or a low limit adjusted in parameter 201-01, and the actual limit value must be entered in parameter 201-04.

The detection delay timer starts when a limit is exceeded (1). See fig. 125.

- A: If the limit is no longer exceeded (2) when the detection time expires, the timer is reset.
- B: If the limit is still exceeded (3) when the detection time expires, the output of the detector will change to "Limit exceeded". The reset delay timer starts when the detector output is "Limit exceeded" and the limit is no longer exceeded, using hysteresis (4).
- C: When the delay time has expired (5), the detector output changes to "Limit not exceeded".

### Input possibilities

It is possible to have two limit exceeded functions in parallel with these inputs set in parameter 201-02:

- all analog inputs
- all Pt100/Pt1000 inputs (this requires an MCB 114 sensor input module)
- internal measured values; Power consumption (P2), Motor speed, or Motor current.

### Output possibilities

There are these output possibilities:

- signal relay 1 and 2 activated in parameters 5-40[0] and 5-40[1], respectively
- digital output activated in parameters 5-30 and 5-31 respectively
- analog output activated in parameter 6-50.

### Event actions

Change of operating mode as event action is set in parameter 201-03.

- Warning only
- Stop
- Maximum speed
- Minimum speed
- User curve speed.

The default setting of this function is "Not active".

TM04 0369 0608

## Digital and Analog I/O

CUE digital inputs can be configured to either PNP or NPN mode in [Main] menu parameter 5-00 "Digital I/O Mode":

- NPN - Active at 0 V
- PNP - Active at 24 V.

CUE has six terminals for digital input and output functions:

| Terminal no. | Name   | Parameter                         | Default      | I/O mode |
|--------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 18           | DI 1   | 5-10                              | Start        | -        |
| 19           | DI 2   | 5-11                              |              | -        |
| 27           | DI/O 1 | 5-12 for input or 5-30 for output | No operation | 5-01     |
| 29           | DI/O 2 | 5-13 for input or 5-31 for output |              | 5-02     |
| 32           | DI 3   | 5-14                              |              | -        |
| 33           | DI 4   | 5-15                              |              | -        |

### Digital input functions

- Reset: Used to reset an alarm manually from external signal.
- Coast: Used to immediately stop the pump without ramping down. Pump will stop free-wheeling.
- Start: Used to start the pump manually in [Auto on] mode.
- Reversing: Used to reverse the motor speed. Do not use this function on a pump.
- Jog: Used to set the motor speed fixed to Jog Speed [Hz] of parameter 3-11.
- Preset ref bit 0 through 2: Used to set the pump setpoint fixed to values of parameter 3-10.
- Freeze output: Used to continue pump speed at current speed.
- Hand/Auto start: Selects hand or auto start. High signal selects auto on only. Low signal selects hand on only.
- Hand start: A signal applied to put CUE into hand-on mode as if [Hand On] has been pressed and a normal stop command is overridden.
- Auto start: A signal applied to put CUE into auto-on mode as if [Auto On] has been pressed and a normal stop command is overridden.

Note that if disconnecting the signal, the motor stops. To make any other start commands valid, assign another digital input to [54] Auto Start and apply a signal to this. [Hand On] and [Auto On] have no impact. [Off] overrides local start and auto start. Press either [Hand On] or [Auto On] to make local start and auto start active again. If there is no signal on neither [53] Hand start nor [54] Auto start, the motor stops regardless of any normal start command applied. If a signal is applied to both [53] Hand start and [54] Auto start, the function is auto start. If pressing [Off], the motor stops regardless of signals on [53] Hand start and [54] Auto start.

- Min.: Changes the operating mode to Min. See section [Operating modes](#) on page 103.
- Max.: Changes the operating mode to Max. See section [Operating modes](#) on page 103.
- User curve: Changes the operating mode to User curve. See section [Operating modes](#) on page 103.

Note that most functions are available with and without inverse. Choose with inverse if you want a specific function to be activated opposite than the PNP or NPN mode.

## Digital and Relay output functions

- Control ready: The control board receives supply voltage.
- Drive ready: CUE is ready for operation and applies a supply signal on the control board.
- Drive ready/remote control: CUE is ready for operation and is in auto-on mode.
- Standby/no warning: CUE is ready for operation. No start or stop command has been given (start/disable). There are no warnings.
- Running: The pump is running.
- Running/no warning: The pump is running and there are no warnings.
- Run on reference/no warning: The motor runs at reference speed.
- Alarm: An alarm activates the output.
- Alarm or warning: An alarm or a warning activates the output.
- At torque limit: The torque limit set in parameter 4-16 "Torque Limit Motor Mode" has been exceeded.
- Torque limit and stop: Used in performing a coast stop and in torque limit condition. If the frequency converter has received a stop signal and is at the torque limit, the signal is logic 0.
- Out of current range: The motor current is outside the range set in parameter 4-18 "Current Limit".
- Below current, low: Motor current is lower than the setting in parameter 4-50 "Warning Current Low".
- Above current, high: Motor current is higher than the setting in parameter 4-51 "Warning Current High".
- Out of speed range: Output speed is outside the ranges set in parameter 4-52 "Warning Speed Low" and parameter 4-53 "Warning Speed High".
- Below speed, low: Output speed is lower than the setting in parameter 4-52 "Warning Speed Low".
- Above speed, high: Output speed is higher than the setting in parameter 4-53 "Warning Speed High".
- Out of feedback range: Feedback is outside the ranges set in parameter 4-56 "Warning Feedback Low" and parameter 4-57 "Warning Feedback High".
- Below feedback low: Feedback is below the limit set in parameter 4-52 "Warning Speed Low".
- Above feedback high: Feedback is above the limit set in parameter 4-56 "Warning Feedback Low".
- Thermal warning: The thermal warning turns on when the temperature exceeds the limit in the motor, the CUE, or the thermistor.
- Bus OK: Active communication (no timeout) via the serial communication port.
- Out of ref range: Reference is outside the ranges set in parameter 4-54 "Warning Reference Low" and parameter 4-55 "Warning Reference High".
- Below reference low: The reference is below the limit set in parameter 4-54 "Warning Reference Low".
- Above reference high: The reference is above the limit set in parameter 4-55 "Warning Reference High".
- Comparator 0 through 5: The signal outputs correspond to the logic output of [Main] menu parameter group 13-1x "Comparators".
- Logic Rule 0 through 5: The signal outputs correspond to the logic output of [Main] menu parameter group 13-4x "Logic Rules".
- Running reverse: CUE is running counterclockwise.
- Start command active: CUE has received an active start command, for example auto on, and a start command via digital input or bus is active or [Hand On]. It is not necessarily running.
- Drive in hand mode: CUE is in hand-on mode (as indicated by the indicator light above [Hand on]).
- Drive in auto mode: CUE is in auto-on mode (as indicated by the indicator light above [Auto on]).
- Preventive Maintenance: One or more of the preventive maintenance events has passed the time for the specified action.
- Deragging: Deragging procedure is active.
- AHF Capacitor Connect: Automatic control of AHF capacitor connect at low loads under 20 %.
- External Fan Control: External fan control is active.
- No-Flow: A no-flow situation or minimum speed situation has been detected.
- Dry Pump: A dry pump condition has been detected.
- End of Curve: A end of curve condition has been detected.
- Sleep Mode: CUE has entered sleep mode.
- Pipe Filling: Active when the pipe fill function is operating.

## Analog outputs

The analog output (0-20 mA) can be set in [Main] menu parameter 6-50 to one of these indications:

- feedback value
- speed
- frequency
- motor current
- external setpoint input
- limit exceeded.

The analog output is set to not active by default.

- Feedback value: The output signal is a function of the actual feedback value.
- Speed: The output signal is a function of the actual pump speed.
- Frequency: The output signal is a function of the actual frequency.
- Motor current: The output signal is a function of the actual motor current.
- External setpoint input: The output signal is a function of the external setpoint input.
- Limit exceeded: The output signal is on/off when the limit is exceeded: Off = 0/4 mA and On = 20 mA.

## MCB 114 sensor input module

The MCB 114 sensor input module offers three additional analog inputs for CUE:

- one analog 0/4-20 mA input for an additional sensor
- two analog Pt100/Pt1000 inputs for temperature sensors.

## Sensor 2

The analog 0/4-20 mA input is used for these functions:

- Monitoring the measured value of sensor 2 (default setting).
- Measured value of sensor 2 used for control purpose. This makes differential pressure control possible by using measurements from sensor 1 and sensor 2 (setting by means of PC Tool).

## Temperature sensors 1 and 2

The analog Pt100/Pt1000 inputs are used for monitoring these temperatures:

- drive-end motor bearing
- non-drive-end motor bearing
- other liquid 1
- other liquid 2
- motor windings
- pumped liquid
- ambient temperature.

## Displays

| MCB 114 input        | Displays |         |
|----------------------|----------|---------|
|                      | Reading  | Setting |
| Sensor 2             | 2.5      | 3.16    |
| Temperature sensor 1 | 2.12     | 3.21    |
| Temperature sensor 2 | 2.13     | 3.22    |

## Further information

See also the TPE Installation and operating instructions.

## Auto/manual restart after alarm

In case of an alarm, CUE will stop the pump. Pump operation will be resumed when the cause of the alarm has been remedied and the alarm has been reset automatically or manually.

CUE can be configured to activate and deactivate automatic restart in [Main] menu parameter 14-20, and in case of automatic reset, the delay between reset attempts is adjustable in [Main] menu parameter 14-21.

## 14. Factory settings of E-pumps

- Function is enabled.
- Function is disabled.
- Function is not available.

| Settings                      | TPE3, TPE3 D | TPE2, TPE2 D   | TPE Series 2000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 2000<br>15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>15-22 kW, 2-pole<br>11 - 18.5 kW, 4-pole | Comments | Function description    |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| "Setpoint"                    | Auto         | 67 %           | 58 %                                                             | 58 %                                                        | 67 %                                                             | 67 %                                                        |          | Page <a href="#">62</a> |
| "Operating mode"              | Normal       | Normal         | Normal                                                           | Normal                                                      | Normal                                                           | Normal                                                      |          | Page <a href="#">63</a> |
| "Control mode"                | AutoAdapt    | Constant curve | Proportional pressure                                            | Proportional pressure                                       | Constant curve                                                   | Constant curve                                              |          | Page <a href="#">63</a> |
| "Date and time"               | •            | •              | •                                                                | -                                                           | •                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">88</a> |
| "FLOW <sub>LIMIT</sub> "      | ○            | -              | -                                                                | -                                                           | -                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">71</a> |
| "Automatic night setback"     | ○            | -              | -                                                                | -                                                           | -                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">71</a> |
| "Temperature influence"       | ○            | -              | -                                                                | -                                                           | -                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">83</a> |
| "Buttons on product"          | •            | •              | •                                                                | •                                                           | •                                                                | •                                                           |          |                         |
| "Controller"                  |              |                |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             |          |                         |
| "Kp"                          | 1.0          | 0.5            | 0.5                                                              | -                                                           | 0.5                                                              | 0.5                                                         |          | Page <a href="#">79</a> |
| "Ti"                          | 8.0          | 0.5            | 0.5                                                              | -                                                           | 0.5                                                              | 0.5                                                         |          |                         |
| "Operating range"             |              |                |                                                                  |                                                             |                                                                  |                                                             |          |                         |
| "Min."                        | 25 %         | 25 %           | 25 %                                                             | 25 %                                                        | 25 %                                                             | 25 %                                                        |          | Page <a href="#">80</a> |
| "Max."                        | 100 %        | 100 %          | 110 %                                                            | 110 %                                                       | 110 %                                                            | 110 %                                                       |          |                         |
| "Ramps"                       | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | -                                                           | ○                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">85</a> |
| "Pump number"                 | 1            | 1              | 1                                                                | 1                                                           | 1                                                                | 1                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">87</a> |
| "Radio communication"         | •            | •              | •                                                                | -                                                           | •                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">87</a> |
| "Sensor type"                 | -            | -              | -                                                                | -                                                           | -                                                                | ○                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">71</a> |
| "Analog input 1"              | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | -                                                           | ○                                                                | -                                                           |          |                         |
| "Analog input 2"              | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | -                                                           | ○                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">72</a> |
| "Analog input 3"              | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | -                                                           | ○                                                                | -                                                           |          |                         |
| "Built-in Grundfos sensor"    | •            | -              | •                                                                | -                                                           | -                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">73</a> |
| "Pt100/1000 input 1"          | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | -                                                           | ○                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">74</a> |
| "Pt100/1000 input 2"          | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | -                                                           | ○                                                                | -                                                           |          |                         |
| "Digital input 1"             | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | -                                                           | ○                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">74</a> |
| "Digital input 2"             | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | ○                                                           | ○                                                                | ○                                                           |          |                         |
| "Digital in/output 3"         | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | -                                                           | ○                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">76</a> |
| "Digital in/output 4"         | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | -                                                           | ○                                                                | -                                                           |          |                         |
| "Pulse flowmeter"             | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | -                                                           | ○                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">85</a> |
| "Predefined setpoint"         | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | -                                                           | ○                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">83</a> |
| "Analog output" <sup>1)</sup> | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | -                                                           | ○                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">78</a> |
| "External setpoint funct."    | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | ○                                                           | ○                                                                | ○                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">81</a> |
| "Signal relay 1"              | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | Alarm                                                       | ○                                                                | Alarm                                                       |          | Page <a href="#">76</a> |
| "Signal relay 2"              | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | Operation                                                   | ○                                                                | Operation                                                   |          |                         |
| "Limit 1 exceeded"            | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | -                                                           | ○                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">84</a> |
| "Limit 2 exceeded"            | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | -                                                           | ○                                                                | -                                                           |          |                         |
| "Standstill heating"          | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | ○                                                           | ○                                                                | ○                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">86</a> |
| "Motor bearing monitoring"    | ○            | ○              | ○                                                                | ○                                                           | ○                                                                | ○                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">86</a> |
| "Pump name"                   | Grundfos     | Grundfos       | Grundfos                                                         | -                                                           | Grundfos                                                         | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">90</a> |
| "Connect code"                | -            | -              | -                                                                | -                                                           | -                                                                | -                                                           |          | Page <a href="#">90</a> |
| "Unit configuration"          | SI units     | SI units       | SI units                                                         | SI units                                                    | SI units                                                         | SI units                                                    |          | Page <a href="#">88</a> |

Multipump factory setting for twin-pumps: Alternating operation on time.

| Settings                      | TPE Series 2000<br>30-55 kW, 2-pole<br>22-55 kW, 4-pole | TPE Series 1000<br>30-55 kW, 2-pole<br>22-55 kW, 4-pole | Comments | Function<br>description |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| "Setpoint"                    | 81 %                                                    | 100 %                                                   |          |                         |
| "Operating mode"              | Normal                                                  | Normal                                                  |          |                         |
| "Control mode"                | Proportional pressure                                   | Open loop                                               |          |                         |
| "Date and time"               | -                                                       | -                                                       |          |                         |
| "FLOW <sub>LIMIT</sub> "      | -                                                       | -                                                       |          |                         |
| "Automatic night setback"     | -                                                       | -                                                       |          |                         |
| "Temperature influence"       | -                                                       | -                                                       |          |                         |
| "Buttons on product"          | •                                                       | •                                                       |          |                         |
| "Controller"                  |                                                         |                                                         |          |                         |
| "Kp"                          | 0.5                                                     | -                                                       |          |                         |
| "Ti"                          | 0.5                                                     | -                                                       |          |                         |
| "Operating range"             |                                                         |                                                         |          |                         |
| "Min."                        | 25 %                                                    | 25 %                                                    |          |                         |
| "Max."                        | 100 %                                                   | 100 %                                                   |          |                         |
| "Ramps"                       | •                                                       | •                                                       |          |                         |
| "Unit number"                 | -                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Radio communication"         | -                                                       | -                                                       |          |                         |
| "Sensor type"                 | 4-20 mA                                                 | Not active                                              |          |                         |
| "Analog input 1"              | •                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Analog input 2"              | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Analog input 3"              | ○ <sup>1</sup>                                          | ○ <sup>1</sup>                                          |          |                         |
| "Built-in Grundfos sensor"    | -                                                       | -                                                       |          |                         |
| "Pt100/1000 input 1"          | ○ <sup>1</sup>                                          | ○ <sup>1</sup>                                          |          |                         |
| "Pt100/1000 input 2"          | ○ <sup>1</sup>                                          | ○ <sup>1</sup>                                          |          |                         |
| "Digital input 1"             | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Digital input 2"             | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Digital in/output 1"         | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Digital in/output 2"         | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Digital input 3"             | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Digital input 4"             | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Pulse flowmeter"             | -                                                       | -                                                       |          |                         |
| "Predefined setpoint"         | -                                                       | -                                                       |          |                         |
| "Analog output" <sup>1)</sup> | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "External setpoint funct."    | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Signal relay 1"              | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Signal relay 2"              | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Limit 1 exceeded"            | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Limit 2 exceeded"            | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Standstill heating"          | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Motor bearing monitoring"    | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Pump name"                   | ○                                                       | ○                                                       |          |                         |
| "Connect code"                | -                                                       | -                                                       |          |                         |
| "Unit configuration"          | SI units                                                | SI units                                                |          |                         |

<sup>1</sup> Only available if sensor MCB 114 is fitted.

## 15. Communication

### Communication with TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D, TPE, TPED pumps

Communication with TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D, TPE, TPED pumps is possible via a central building management system, remote control, Grundfos GO, or control panel.

#### Central building management system

The operator can communicate with a TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D, TPE, TPED pump at a distance.

Communication can take place via a central building management system allowing the operator to monitor and change control modes and setpoint settings.

The CIU module can be used for all TPE versions, but the CIM module can only be used in some of the TPE pumps. See the table below.

| TPE version                                 | CIM | CIU |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D                  | •   | •   |
| TPE up to 22 kW, 2-pole and 18.5 kW, 4 pole | •   | •   |
| TPED up to 11 kW, 2-pole and 7.5 kW, 4-pole | •   | •   |
| TPE from 30 kW, 2-pole and 22 kW, 4 pole    |     | •   |
| TPED from 15 kW, 2-pole and 11 kW, 4-pole   |     | •   |

- Available.

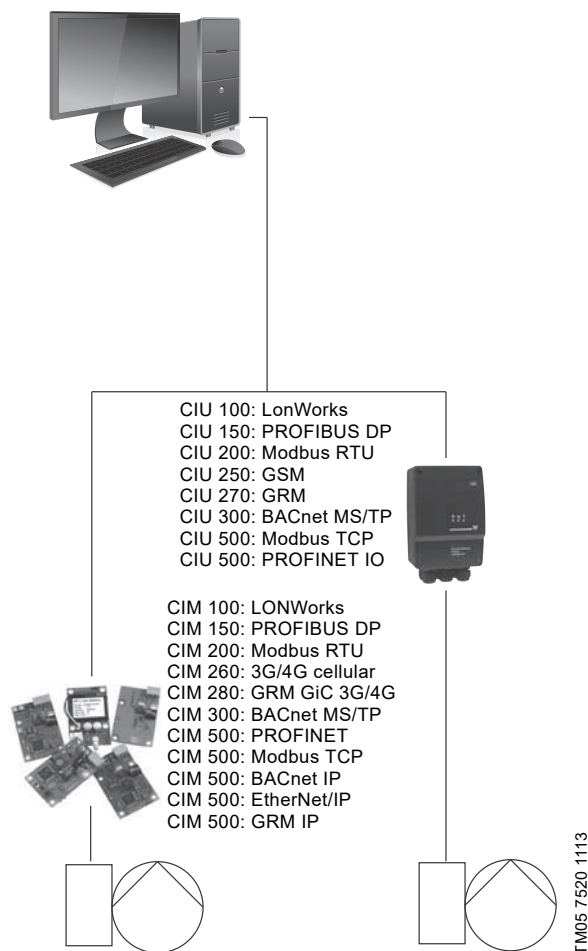


Fig. 126 Structure of a central building management system

#### Remote control

The operator can monitor and change control modes and settings of the pump with Grundfos GO. See [Grundfos GO](#) on page 58.



## 16. Speed regulation of TPE, TPED, TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D pumps

### Affinity equations

Normally, the pumps are used in applications characterised by a variable flow rate. Consequently, you cannot select a pump that is constantly operating at its optimum efficiency.

In order to achieve optimum operating economy, the duty point must be close to the optimum efficiency, eta, for most operating hours.

Between the minimum and maximum performance curves, the pumps have an infinite number of performance curves each representing a specific speed. Therefore, you may not be able to select a duty point close to the maximum curve.

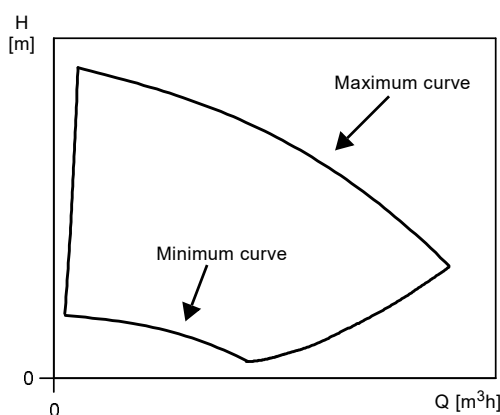


Fig. 127 Minimum and maximum performance curves

In situations where you can select a duty point close to the maximum curve, use the affinity equations below. The head, H, the flow rate, Q and the input power, P, are the appropriate variables you need for calculating the motor speed, n.

**Note:** The approximated formulas apply on condition that the system characteristic remains unchanged for the rated motor speed and the current motor speed, and that it is based on the following formula: H is equal to  $k \times Q^2$  where k is a constant.

The power equation implies that the pump efficiency is unchanged at the two speeds. In practice, this is not quite correct.

Finally, it is worth noting that the efficiencies of the frequency converter and the motor must also be taken into account if you want a precise calculation of the power saving resulting from a reduction of the pump speed.

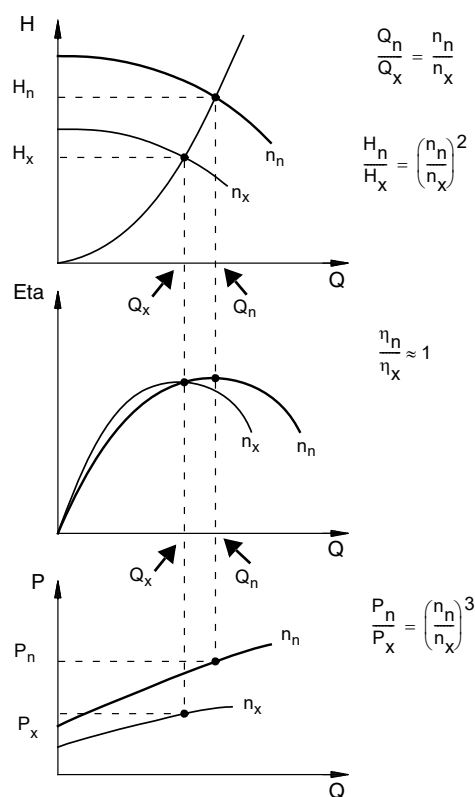


Fig. 128 Affinity equations

#### Legend

|          |                                          |
|----------|------------------------------------------|
| $H_n$    | Rated head in metres                     |
| $H_x$    | Current head in metres                   |
| $Q_n$    | Rated flow rate in m³/h                  |
| $Q_x$    | Current flow rate in m³/h                |
| $n_n$    | Rated motor speed in min <sup>-1</sup>   |
| $n_x$    | Current motor speed in min <sup>-1</sup> |
| $\eta_n$ | Rated efficiency in %                    |
| $\eta_x$ | Current efficiency in %                  |
| $P_n$    | Rated power in kW                        |
| $P_x$    | Current power in kW                      |

#### Grundfos Product Center

Grundfos Product Center can help you select the right pump according to your requirements. See page 282.

## 17. Control of pumps in parallel

In some applications, parallel pump operation is required for one or more of the following reasons:

- One pump cannot achieve the required performance, flow rate.
- Standby performance is required to ensure reliability of supply.
- Overall efficiency needs to be improved in case of big variations in the flow demand.

The table below lists the different possibilities of controlling pumps connected in parallel.

| Parallel-operation control possibilities |    |      |        |      |        |                                               |      |     |      |                                               |      |     |      |                                    |
|------------------------------------------|----|------|--------|------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|------------------------------------|
|                                          | TP | TPE2 | TPE2 D | TPE3 | TPE3 D | TPE, TPED Series 2000                         |      |     |      | TPE, TPED Series 1000                         |      |     |      | TPE Series 2000<br>TPE Series 1000 |
|                                          |    |      |        |      |        | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPED | TPE | TPED | 0.12 - 11 kW, 2-pole<br>0.12 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole | TPED | TPE | TPED |                                    |
| Built-in alternation/standby function    |    | •    | •      | •    | •      | •                                             | •    | ○   | •    | •                                             | •    | ○   | •    | •                                  |
| Built-in parallel operation function     |    | •    | •      | •    | •      | •                                             |      |     |      | •                                             |      |     |      |                                    |
| Control MPC                              |    | •    | •      |      |        |                                               |      |     |      | •                                             |      | •   |      | •                                  |
| Control MPC Series 2000                  |    |      |        | •    | •      | •                                             |      |     |      |                                               |      |     |      |                                    |

- Available.
- Available on request.

### Alternation/standby function

The alternation/standby function is activated from factory and "Alternating" mode is selected as default. See pages and 35 and 39.

### Pumps connected to Control MPC

You can connect TP, TPE Series 1000, TPE2 pumps directly to Grundfos Control MPC.

Control MPC incorporates a CU 352 control unit that can control up to six pumps.

By means of an external sensor, Control MPC can ensure optimum adaptation of the performance to the demand by closed-loop control of these parameters:

- proportional differential pressure
- constant differential pressure
- differential pressure (remote)
- flow rate
- temperature.

CU 352 incorporates features such as those below:

#### Startup wizard

Correct installation and commissioning is a prerequisite for attaining optimum performance of the system and trouble-free operation year in and year out.

During commissioning of the system, a startup wizard is shown on the display of CU 352. The wizard guides the operator through the various steps via a series of dialogue boxes to ensure that all settings are done in the correct sequence.

#### Application-optimised software

CU 352 incorporates application-optimised software which helps you set your system to the application in question.

Furthermore, navigating through the menus of the control unit is done in a user-friendly way. You do not need any training to be able to set and monitor the system.

#### Ethernet connection

CU 352 incorporates an ethernet connection which makes it possible to get full and unlimited access to the setting and monitoring of the system via a remote PC.

#### Service port, GENI TTL

The service port of CU 352 enables easy access to updating software and data logging in service situations.

#### External communication

Control MPC enables communication with other fieldbus protocols. In order to communicate with other fieldbus protocols, a GENIBus module and a gateway are required.

Control MPC can communicate with LonWorks, PROFIBUS, Modbus, BACnet, GSM/GPRS or GRM via Grundfos CIU.

## Pumps connected to Control MPC Series 2000

TPE Series 2000, TPE3 pumps are connected directly to Grundfos Control MPC Series 2000 via GENIbus.

Control MPC Series 2000 incorporates a CU 352 control unit that can control up to six pumps.

All pumps must be of the same type and size.

Control MPC Series 2000 is used for controlling circulator pumps in heating and air-conditioning applications.

Control MPC Series 2000 ensures optimal adaptation of the performance to the demand by closed-loop control of these parameters:

- proportional differential pressure
- constant differential pressure.

By means of an external sensor Control MPC Series 2000 can also ensure optimum adaptation of the performance to the demand by closed-loop control of these parameters:

- differential pressure (remote)
- flow rate
- temperature.

**Note:** For further information about Control MPC and Control MPC Series 2000, see the data booklet "Control MPC". The data booklet is available online in Grundfos Product Center. See page [282](#).

## 18. Grundfos CUE

### TP pumps connected to Grundfos CUE, external frequency converters



Gr-1031505

**Fig. 129** Grundfos CUE

Grundfos CUE is a complete range of wall-mounted frequency converters for pump control in a wide range of applications.

The frequency converter provides a variety of benefits, such as these:

- Grundfos E-pump functionality and user interface
- application- and pump family-related functions
- increased comfort compared to fixed-speed pump solutions
- simple installation and commissioning compared to standard frequency converters
- speed control of pumps up to 250 kW.

### Functions

#### Intuitive startup guide

The startup guide enables easy installation and commissioning as well as plug-and-pump convenience. Few settings need to be made by the installer as the rest is done automatically or preset from the factory.

#### Smart user interface



Gr-1031498

**Fig. 130** Grundfos CUE user interface

The frequency converter features a unique user-friendly control panel with graphic display and easy-to-use buttons.

#### Controlling the value you choose

The frequency converter has a built-in PI controller offering closed-loop control of a desired value, such as these:

- constant differential pressure
- proportional pressure
- constant temperature
- constant pressure
- constant flow rate.

#### Wide product range

The CUE product range is quite comprehensive, covering five different voltage ranges, enclosure classes IP20/21 (Nema 1) and IP54/55 (Nema 12), and a wide range of output powers.

The table below provides a general overview.

| Input voltage [V] | Output voltage [V] | Motor [kW] |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 1 x 200-240       | 3 x 200-240        | 1.1 - 7.5  |
| 3 x 200-240       | 3 x 200-240        | 0.75 - 45  |
| 3 x 380-500       | 3 x 380-500        | 0.55 - 250 |
| 3 x 525-600       | 3 x 525-600        | 0.75 - 7.5 |
| 3 x 525-690       | 3 x 525-690        | 11-250     |

#### External communication

The frequency converter can communicate with LonWorks, PROFIBUS, Modbus, BACnet or GSM/GPRS via Grundfos CIU.

## 19. Motor data

### Motors

Motors fitted on TP pumps are totally enclosed, fan-cooled motors with main dimensions to IEC and DIN standards. Electrical tolerances to IEC 34.

#### Mounting designation

| Pump type                       | Mounting designation - IEC 34-7                                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TP Series 100                   | IM 3601 (IM B 14) / IM 3611 (IM V 18)                                           |
| TP Series 200                   |                                                                                 |
| TP Series 300                   | IM 3001 (IM B 5) / IM 3011 (IM V 1)                                             |
| Relative humidity: Maximum 95 % |                                                                                 |
| Enclosure class: IP55           |                                                                                 |
| Insulation class: F (IEC 85)    |                                                                                 |
| Ambient temperature:            | Maximum 55 °C, Siemens motors                                                   |
|                                 | Maximum 60 °C, MG motors                                                        |
|                                 | Maximum 50 °C, 2-pole MGE motors below 11 kW and 4-pole MGE motors below 7.5 kW |
|                                 | Maximum 40 °C, other motors                                                     |
|                                 | Maximum 45 °C, Siemens motors with integrated CUE                               |
| Minimum -30 °C                  |                                                                                 |

If the pump is installed in humid locations, open the lowest drain hole in the motor. This reduces the motor enclosure class to IP44.

#### High-efficiency motors

TP pumps are fitted with high-efficiency motors.

TP, TPD pumps with three-phase motors from 0.75 to 375 kW are fitted with IE3 motors. TP, TPD pumps are also available with IE4 motors from 2.2 to 132 kW.

TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D pumps are fitted with Grundfos permanent-magnet MGE motors that have motor efficiency class IE5 according to IEC 60034-30-2.

TPE, TPED pumps with 2-pole motors up to 11 kW and 4-pole motors up to 7.5 kW are fitted with Grundfos permanent-magnet MGE motors that have motor efficiency class IE5 according to IEC 60034-30-2.

TPE, TPED pumps with three-phase 2-pole motors from 15 to 22 kW are fitted with motors equivalent to IE3.

TPE, TPED pumps with three-phase 4-pole motors from 11 to 15 kW are fitted with motors equivalent to IE3.

TPE, TPED pumps with 4-pole, three-phase motors of 18.5 kW are fitted with motors equivalent to IE2.

TPE pumps with three-phase 2-pole motors from 30 to 55 kW are fitted with motors equivalent to IE3 or IE4.

TPE pumps with three-phase 4-pole motors from 22 to 55 kW are fitted with motors equivalent to IE3 or IE4.

#### Motor range

| kW   | Mains-operated motors              |                                    |        | Electronically speed-controlled motors |                  |
|------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|------------------|
|      | 2-pole                             | 4-pole                             | 6-pole | 2-pole                                 | 4-pole           |
| 0.12 | 1-phase MG,<br>3-phases<br>Siemens | 1-phase MG,<br>3-phases<br>Siemens |        | MGE <sup>1</sup>                       | MGE <sup>1</sup> |
| 0.18 |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 0.25 |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 0.37 |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 0.55 |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 0.75 |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 1.1  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 1.5  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 2.2  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 3.0  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 4.0  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 5.5  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 7.5  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 11.0 | MG                                 |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 15.0 |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 18.5 |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 22.0 |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 30.0 |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 37.0 |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 45.0 |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 55.0 |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 75.0 |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 90.0 |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 110  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 132  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 160  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 200  | Siemens                            |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 250  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 315  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 355  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 400  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 500  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 560  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |
| 630  |                                    |                                    |        |                                        |                  |

<sup>1</sup> IE5 motors

MG and MGE are Grundfos motor brands.

Siemens is a sourced high-quality motor brand.

The grey-shaded areas indicate non-available motors.

## Electrical data, mains-operated motors

### 2-pole, 1 x 220-230/240 V

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | Cos φ 1/1   | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub> / I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0.12       | 1.05                 | 1.0         | 65    | 2800-2840              | 3.2 - 3.6                             |
| 0.18       | 1.34                 | 0.94        | 62    | 2895                   | 4.3                                   |
| 0.25       | 2.05 / 2             | 0.99        | 58    | 2800                   | -                                     |
| 0.37       | 2.95 / 2.7           | 0.99        | 60    | 2770                   | 2.8                                   |
| 0.55       | 4 / 3.65             | 0.99        | 66    | 2750                   | 2.8                                   |
| 0.75       | 5.1 / 4.75           | 0.99        | 69    | 2780                   | 3.0                                   |
| 1.1        | 7.4 / 6.7            | 0.98 - 0.99 | -     | 2770                   | 3.9 / 3.9                             |
| 1.5        | 9.9 / 8.9            | 0.98 - 0.99 | 72-74 | 2750-2740              | 3.9 / 3.9                             |

### 2-pole, 3 x 220-240/380-415 V, IE3 from 0.75 kW

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A]      | Cos φ 1/1   | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub> / I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0.12       | 0.59 / 0.34               | 0.8 - 0.72  | 71    | 2800-2850              | 4.2 - 4.6                             |
| 0.18       | 0.9 / 0.52                | 0.79 - 0.71 | 67    | 2800-2850              | 4.5                                   |
| 0.25       | 1.18 / 0.68               | 0.81 - 0.72 | 73    | 2800-2850              | 4.0 - 4.4                             |
| 0.37       | 1.74 / 1                  | 0.8 - 0.7   | 78.5  | 2850-2880              | 4.9 - 5.3                             |
| 0.55       | 2.5 / 1.44                | 0.8 - 0.7   | 80    | 2830-2850              | 1.9                                   |
| 0.75       | 3.3 / 1.9                 | 0.81 - 0.71 | 80.7  | 2840-2870              | 5.8 - 6.2                             |
| 1.1        | 4.35 - 2.5                | 0.83 - 0.76 | 82.7  | 2840-2870              | 4.5 - 5.0                             |
| 1.5        | 5.45 / 3.15               | 0.87 - 0.82 | 84.2  | 2890-2910              | 8.5 - 9.3                             |
| 2.2        | 7.70 / 4.45               | 0.89 - 0.87 | 85.9  | 2890-2910              | 8.5 - 9.5                             |
| 3.0        | 11.0 / 6.3                | 0.87 - 0.82 | 87.1  | 2900-2920              | 8.4 - 9.2                             |
| 4.0        | 13.6 / 7.9                | 0.87        | 88.1  | 2920-2940              | 10 - 11.1                             |
| 5.5        | 19.0 - 11.0               | 0.87 - 0.82 | 89.2  | 2920-2940              | 10.8 - 11.8                           |
| 7.5        | 25.0 - 24.2 / 14.4 - 14.0 | 0.88 - 0.82 | 90.4  | 2910-2920              | 7.8 - 9.1                             |
| 11.0       | 36.0 - 34.5 / 20.8 - 19.8 | 0.88 - 0.84 | 91.2  | 2940-2950              | 6.6 - 7.8                             |
| 15.0       | 48.5 - 45.0 / 28.0 - 26.0 | 0.89 - 0.87 | 91.9  | 2930-2950              | 6.6 - 7.8                             |
| 18.5       | 59.0 - 53.5 / 34.0 - 31.0 | 0.90 - 0.89 | 92.4  | 2930-2950              | 7.1 - 8.5                             |
| 22.0       | 68.5 / 39.5               | 0.90        | 92.7  | 2950                   | 8.3                                   |

### 2-pole, 3 x 220-240/380-420 V, IE3

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | Cos φ 1/1 | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub> / I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 30.0       | 94.0 - 54.0          | 0.9       | 93.3  | 2955                   | 6.6                                   |
| 37.0       | 114.0 - 66.0         | 0.9       | 93.7  | 2955                   | 6.7                                   |
| 45.0       | 136.0 - 78.0         | 0.9       | 94.0  | 2960                   | 6.9                                   |
| 55.0       | 166.0 - 95.0         | 0.9       | 94.3  | 2975                   | 6.7                                   |
| 75.0       | 220.0 - 128.0        | 0.9       | 94.7  | 2975                   | 6.8                                   |

### 2-pole, 3 x 380-415/660-690 V, IE3

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A]      | Cos φ 1/1   | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub> / I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2.2        | 4.45                      | 0.89 - 0.87 | 85.9  | 2890-2910              | 8.5 - 9.5                             |
| 3.0        | 6.3                       | 0.87 - 0.82 | 87.1  | 2900-2920              | 8.4 - 9.2                             |
| 4.0        | 7.9                       | 0.87        | 88.1  | 2920-2940              | 10 - 11                               |
| 5.5        | 11.0                      | 0.87 - 0.82 | 89.2  | 2920-2940              | 10.8 - 11.8                           |
| 7.5        | 14.4 - 14.0 / 8.3 - 8.1   | 0.88 - 0.82 | 90.4  | 2910-2920              | 7.8 - 9.1                             |
| 11.0       | 20.8 - 19.8 / 12.0 - 11.8 | 0.88 - 0.84 | 91.2  | 2940-2950              | 6.6 - 7.8                             |
| 15.0       | 28.0 - 26.0 / 16.2 - 15.6 | 0.89 - 0.87 | 91.9  | 2930-2950              | 6.6 - 7.8                             |
| 18.5       | 34.0 - 31.0 / 19.6 - 18.8 | 0.90 - 0.89 | 92.4  | 2930-2950              | 7.1 - 8.5                             |
| 22.0       | 39.5 / 22.8               | 0.90        | 92.7  | 2950                   | 8.3                                   |

### 2-pole, 3 x 380-420/660-725 V, IE3

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | Cos φ 1/1 | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub> / I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 30.0       | 54.0 - 31.0          | 0.9       | 93.3  | 2955                   | 6.6                                   |
| 37.0       | 66.0 - 38.0          | 0.9       | 93.7  | 2955                   | 6.7                                   |
| 45.0       | 78.0 - 45.0          | 0.9       | 94.0  | 2960                   | 6.9                                   |
| 55.0       | 95.0 - 55.0          | 0.9       | 94.3  | 2975                   | 6.7                                   |
| 75.0       | 128.0 - 74.0         | 0.9       | 94.7  | 2975                   | 6.8                                   |
| 90.0       | 152.0 - 88.0         | 0.9       | 95.0  | 2975                   | 7.2                                   |
| 110.0      | 184.0 - 106.0        | 0.9       | 95.2  | 2980                   | 7.1                                   |
| 132.0      | 220.0 - 128.0        | 0.9       | 95.4  | 2980                   | 7.2                                   |
| 160.0      | 265.0 - 154.0        | 0.9       | 95.6  | 2980                   | 7.8                                   |

### 4-pole, 1 x 220-230/240 V

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | Cos φ 1/1 | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub> / I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0.12       | 0.99                 | 0.99      | 53.1  | 1434                   | 2.58                                  |
| 0.18       | 1.62                 | 0.97      | 54    | 1350-1370              | 2.0                                   |
| 0.25       | 2.14                 | 0.97      | 57    | 1350-1370              | 2.2                                   |
| 0.37       | 2.85                 | 0.97      | 62    | 1350-1370              | 2.4                                   |
| 0.55       | 4                    | 0.97      | 66    | 1350-1370              | 2.6                                   |
| 0.75       | 5.45                 | 0.96      | 71    | 1390-1410              | 3.2                                   |
| 1.1        | 7                    | 0.96      | 75    | 1420-1430              | 3.9                                   |

**4-pole, 3 x 220-240/380-415 V, IE3 from 0.75 kW**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A]      | Cos φ 1/1   | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub> / I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0.12       | 0.78 / 0.45               | 0.67        | 54    | 1380                   | 3.2                                   |
| 0.25       | 1.48 / 0.85               | 0.75 - 0.65 | 69    | 1400-1420              | 4.0 - 4.4                             |
| 0.37       | 1.9 / 1.1                 | 0.77 - 0.67 | 71    | 1400-1420              | 4.0 - 4.4                             |
| 0.55       | 2.6 / 1.5                 | 0.79 - 0.7  | 77    | 1390-1410              | 4.3 - 4.7                             |
| 0.75       | 3.3 / 1.9                 | 0.76 - 0.71 | 82.5  | 1440-1450              | 6.6 - 7.2                             |
| 1.1        | 4.85 / 2.0                | 0.71 - 0.64 | 84.1  | 1450-1460              | 8.2 - 9.0                             |
| 1.5        | 6.15 - 6.3 / 3.55 - 3.65  | 0.75 - 0.68 | 85.3  | 1450-1460              | 7.3 - 7.9                             |
| 2.2        | 8.5 / 4.9                 | 0.79 - 0.73 | 86.7  | 1450                   | 6.0 - 6.6                             |
| 3.0        | 11.0 / 6.3                | 0.82 - 0.76 | 87.7  | 1440-1450              | 7.0 - 7.7                             |
| 4.0        | 16.2 / 9.3                | 0.75 - 0.68 | 88.6  | 1460                   | 7.9 - 8.7                             |
| 5.5        | 19.0 / 11.0               | 0.86 - 0.80 | 89.6  | 1460                   | 7.6                                   |
| 7.5        | 26.0 - 24.6 / 14.9 - 14.2 | 0.86 - 0.82 | 90.4  | 1460                   | 6.8 - 7.8                             |
| 11.0       | 36.5 - 35.5 / 21.2 - 20.4 | 0.86 - 0.81 | 91.4  | 1470-1470              | 7.1 - 8.1                             |
| 15.0       | 50.0 - 48.5 / 29.0 - 28.0 | 0.86 - 0.82 | 92.1  | 1460-1470              | 7.6 - 8.7                             |

**4-pole, 3 x 220-240/380-420 V, IE3**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | Cos φ 1/1 | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub> / I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 18.5       | 60.0 - 34.5          | 0.8       | 92.4  | 1765                   | 6.2                                   |
| 22.0       | 71.0 - 41.0          | 0.8       | 92.4  | 1765                   | 6.0                                   |
| 30.0       | 95.5 - 55.0          | 0.9       | 93.0  | 1765                   | 6.1                                   |

**4-pole, 3 x 380-415/660-690 V, IE3**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A]      | Cos φ 1/1   | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub> / I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2.2        | 1.9                       | 0.76 - 0.71 | 82.5  | 1440-1450              | 6.6 - 7.2                             |
| 3.0        | 6.3                       | 0.82 - 0.76 | 87.7  | 1440-1450              | 7.0 - 7.7                             |
| 4.0        | 9.3                       | 0.75 - 0.68 | 88.6  | 1460                   | 7.9 - 8.7                             |
| 5.5        | 11.0 - 11.0 / 6.35 - 6.35 | 0.86 - 0.80 | 89.6  | 1460                   | 7.0 - 7.6                             |
| 7.5        | 14.9 - 14.2 / 8.6 - 8.4   | 0.86 - 0.82 | 90.4  | 1460                   | 6.8 - 7.8                             |
| 11.0       | 21.2 - 20.4 / 12.2 - 12.0 | 0.86 - 0.81 | 91.4  | 1460-1470              | 7.1 - 8.1                             |
| 15.0       | 29.0 - 28.0 / 16.8 - 16.4 | 0.86 - 0.82 | 92.1  | 1460-1470              | 7.6 - 8.7                             |

**4-pole, 3 x 380-420/660-725 V, IE3 up to 355 kW**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | Cos φ 1/1 | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub> / I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 18.5       | 35.0 - 20.6          | 0.8       | 92.6  | 1470                   | 6.9                                   |
| 22.0       | 41.0 - 24.0          | 0.8       | 93.0  | 1470                   | 6.8                                   |
| 30.0       | 55.0 - 32.0          | 0.8       | 93.6  | 1470                   | 6.9                                   |
| 37.0       | 66.0 - 38.5          | 0.9       | 93.9  | 1480                   | 6.4                                   |
| 45.0       | 80.0 - 46.5          | 0.9       | 94.2  | 1480                   | 6.4                                   |
| 55.0       | 96.0 - 56.0          | 0.9       | 94.6  | 1480                   | 6.8                                   |
| 75.0       | 134.0 - 77.0         | 0.9       | 95.0  | 1485                   | 6.9                                   |
| 90.0       | 158.0 - 91.0         | 0.9       | 95.2  | 1485                   | 7.2                                   |
| 110.0      | 192.0 - 112.0        | 0.9       | 95.4  | 1490                   | 6.8                                   |
| 132.0      | 230.0 - 134.0        | 0.9       | 95.6  | 1490                   | 7.3                                   |
| 160.0      | 275.0 - 162.0        | 0.9       | 95.8  | 1490                   | 7.3                                   |
| 200.0      | 340.0 - 198.0        | 0.9       | 96.0  | 1490                   | 7.4                                   |
| 250.0      | 430.0 - 250.0        | 0.9       | 96.0  | 1490                   | 7.7                                   |
| 315.0      | 550.0 - 320.0        | 0.9       | 96.0  | 1490                   | 7.9                                   |
| 355.0      | 630.0 - 365.0        | 0.9       | 96.1  | 1490                   | 6.5                                   |
| 400.0      | 690.0 / 400.0        | 0.87      | -     | 1488                   | -                                     |
| 500.0      | 850.0 / 490.0        | 0.88      | -     | 1488                   | -                                     |
| 560.0      | 950.0 / 550.0        | 0.88      | -     | 1492                   | -                                     |
| 630.0      | 1060.0 / 610.0       | 0.88      | -     | 1492                   | -                                     |

**6-pole, 3 x 220-240/380-415 V, IE3**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A]      | Cos φ 1/1 | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub> / I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1.5        | 6.6 - 5.9 / 3.8 - 3.4     | 0.79      | 86.5  | 1160                   | 5.6                                   |
| 2.2        | 9.17 - 8.3 / 5.3 - 4.8    | 0.79      | 87.5  | 1160                   | 6.8                                   |
| 3.0        | 12.0 - 11.0 / 7.0 - 6.4   | 0.78      | 87.5  | 1165                   | 6.9                                   |
| 4.0        | 15.7 - 14.2 / 9.1 - 8.2   | 0.79      | 87.5  | 1160                   | 6.5                                   |
| 5.5        | 21.0 - 19.3 / 12.2 - 11.0 | 0.81      | 89.5  | 1180                   | 6.6                                   |
| 7.5        | 27.7 - 25.4 / 16.0 - 14.5 | 0.82      | 89.5  | 1165                   | 6.3                                   |

**6-pole, 3 x 380-415/660-690 V, IE3**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A]    | Cos φ 1/1 | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub> / I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2.2        | 5.3 - 4.8 / 3.0 - 2.9   | 0.75      | 84.3  | 970                    | 6.8                                   |
| 3.0        | 7.0 - 6.4 / 4.05 - 3.9  | 0.76      | 85.6  | 975                    | 6.9                                   |
| 4.0        | 9.1 - 8.2 / 5.2 - 4.95  | 0.77      | 86.8  | 970                    | 6.5                                   |
| 5.5        | 12.2 - 11.0 / 7.0 - 6.7 | 0.78      | 88    | 970                    | 6.6                                   |
| 7.5        | 16.0 - 14.5 / 9.2 - 8.8 | 0.80      | 89.1  | 975                    | 6.3                                   |

**2-pole, 3 x 220-240/380-415 V, IE4**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | Cos φ 1/1 | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub><br>I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 3          | 9.90 - 5.70          | 0.86      | 89.1  | 2.920                  | 9.8                                    |
| 4          | 12.6 - 7.20          | 0.89      | 90.0  | 2.955                  | 10.2                                   |
| 5.5        | 18.0 - 10.4          | 0.84      | 90.9  | 2.960                  | 10.1                                   |
| 7.5        | 22.8 - 13.2          | 0.90      | 91.7  | 2.955                  | 10.3                                   |
| 11         | 33.5 - 19.2          | 0.89      | 92.6  | 2.960                  | 9.0                                    |
| 15         | 45.0 - 26.0          | 0.90      | 93.3  | 2.960                  | 10.4                                   |
| 18.5       | 54.5 - 31.5          | 0.91      | 93.7  | 2.960                  | 10.5                                   |
| 22         | 66.5 - 38.0          | 0.88      | 94.0  | 2.955                  | 9.5                                    |
| 30         | 93.5 - 53.5          | 0.85      | 94.5  | 2.955                  | 8.4                                    |

**2-pole, 3 x 380-420/660-725 V, IE4**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | Cos φ 1/1 | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub><br>I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 3          | 5.70 - 3.30          | 0.86      | 89.1  | 2.920                  | 9.8                                    |
| 4          | 7.20 - 4.15          | 0.89      | 90.0  | 2.955                  | 10.2                                   |
| 5.5        | 10.4 - 6.00          | 0.84      | 90.9  | 2.960                  | 10.1                                   |
| 7.5        | 13.2 - 7.60          | 0.90      | 91.7  | 2.955                  | 10.3                                   |
| 11         | 19.4 - 11.2          | 0.89      | 92.6  | 2.960                  | 9.0                                    |
| 15         | 26.0 - 15.0          | 0.90      | 93.3  | 2.960                  | 10.4                                   |
| 18.5       | 31.5 - 18.2          | 0.91      | 93.7  | 2.960                  | 10.5                                   |
| 22         | 38.5 - 22.0          | 0.88      | 94.0  | 2.955                  | 9.5                                    |
| 30         | 54.0 - 31.0          | 0.85      | 94.5  | 2.955                  | 8.4                                    |
| 37         | 64.0 - 37.0          | 0.88      | 94.8  | 2.955                  | 8.9                                    |
| 45         | 80.0 - 46.5          | 0.85      | 95.0  | 2.970                  | 8.8                                    |
| 55         | 95.0 - 55.0          | 0.88      | 95.3  | 2.975                  | 7.5                                    |
| 75         | 128 - 74.0           | 0.89      | 95.6  | 2.980                  | 8.3                                    |
| 90         | 152 - 88.0           | 0.89      | 95.8  | 2.980                  | 8.2                                    |
| 110        | 184 - 108            | 0.90      | 96.0  | 2.985                  | 8.7                                    |
| 132        | 220 - 128            | 0.90      | 96.2  | 2.990                  | 10.5                                   |
| 160        | 260 - 152            | 0.92      | 96.3  | 2.990                  | 10.3                                   |
| 200        | 325 - 188            | 0.92      | 96.6  | 2.985                  | 9.9                                    |
| 250        | 430 - 250            | 0.88      | 96.5  | 2.986                  | 9.3                                    |
| 315        | 550 - 320            | 0.87      | 96.5  | 2.986                  | 9.9                                    |
| 355        | 610 - 350            | 0.89      | 96.5  | 2.988                  | 8.9                                    |
| 400        | 660 - 380            | 0.92      | 96.5  | 2.986                  | 8.5                                    |
| 500        | 850 - 495            | 0.89      | 96.5  | 2.988                  | 8.9                                    |

**4-pole, 3 x 220-240/380-415 V, IE4**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | Cos φ 1/1 | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub><br>I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2.2        | 7.8 - 4.5            | 0.8       | 89.5  | 1465                   | 10.2                                   |
| 3          | 10.2 - 5.9           | 0.8       | 90.4  | 1460                   | 8.8                                    |
| 4          | 13.6 - 7.8           | 0.8       | 91.1  | 1465                   | 8.3                                    |
| 5.5        | 18.0 - 10.4          | 0.8       | 91.9  | 1470                   | 8.4                                    |
| 7.5        | 25.0 - 14.4          | 0.8       | 92.6  | 1470                   | 8.4                                    |
| 11         | 36.5 - 20.8          | 0.8       | 93.3  | 1480                   | 9.0                                    |
| 15         | 50.0 - 29.0          | 0.8       | 93.9  | 1480                   | 9.3                                    |
| 18.5       | 60.5 - 34.5          | 0.8       | 94.2  | 1470                   | 8.2                                    |
| 22         | 72.5 - 42.5          | 0.8       | 94.5  | 1475                   | 8.6                                    |
| 30         | 98.5 - 57.0          | 0.8       | 94.9  | 1480                   | 9.3                                    |

**4-pole, 3 x 380-420/660-725 V, IE4**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | Cos φ 1/1 | η [%] | n [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | I <sub>Start</sub><br>I <sub>1/1</sub> |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2.2        | 4.5 - 2.6            | 0.79      | 89.5  | 1.465                  | 10.2                                   |
| 3          | 5.9 - 3.4            | 0.81      | 90.4  | 1.460                  | 8.8                                    |
| 4          | 7.8 - 4.5            | 0.81      | 91.1  | 1.465                  | 8.3                                    |
| 5.5        | 10.4 - 6.0           | 0.83      | 91.9  | 1.470                  | 8.4                                    |
| 7.5        | 14.4 - 8.3           | 0.81      | 92.6  | 1.470                  | 8.9                                    |
| 11         | 21.0 - 12.0          | 0.8       | 93.3  | 1.480                  | 9.0                                    |
| 15         | 29.0 - 16.6          | 0.8       | 93.9  | 1.480                  | 9.3                                    |
| 18.5       | 35.0 - 20.0          | 0.8       | 94.2  | 1.470                  | 8.2                                    |
| 22         | 41.5 - 24.0          | 0.8       | 94.5  | 1.475                  | 8.6                                    |
| 30         | 57.0 - 33.0          | 0.8       | 94.9  | 1.480                  | 9.3                                    |
| 37         | 68.0 - 39.0          | 0.8       | 95.2  | 1.485                  | 9.0                                    |
| 45         | 81.0 - 47.5          | 0.8       | 95.4  | 1.485                  | 8.2                                    |
| 55         | 96.0 - 56.0          | 0.9       | 95.7  | 1.485                  | 8.2                                    |
| 75         | 134 - 77             | 0.9       | 96.0  | 1.490                  | 9.0                                    |
| 90         | 158 - 91             | 0.9       | 96.1  | 1.490                  | 8.9                                    |
| 110        | 192 - 112            | 0.9       | 96.3  | 1.490                  | 8.6                                    |
| 132        | 226 - 132            | 0.9       | 96.4  | 1.490                  | 8.7                                    |
| 160        | 280 - 162            | 0.9       | 96.6  | 1.490                  | 8.8                                    |
| 200        | 345 - 200            | 0.9       | 96.7  | 1.490                  | 8.9                                    |
| 250        | 445 - 260            | 0.85      | 96.7  | 1.490                  | 7.9                                    |
| 315        | 580 - 335            | 0.83      | 96.7  | 1.490                  | 8.5                                    |
| 355        | 630 - 360            | 0.86      | 96.7  | 1.492                  | 7.9                                    |
| 400        | 720 - 420            | 0.84      | 96.7  | 1.492                  | 8.4                                    |
| 500        | 880 - 510            | 0.86      | 96.7  | 1.491                  | 8.1                                    |



## Electrical data, speed-controlled motors

### 1 x 200-240 V, TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D pumps

| Pump type                          | Motor [kW] | $I_{1/1}$ [A] |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-80   | 0.25       | 1.56          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-120  | 0.25       | 1.56          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-150  | 0.37       | 2.29          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-180  | 0.55       | 3.15          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-200  | 0.75       | 4.17          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-80   | 0.25       | 1.56          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-120  | 0.37       | 2.17          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-150  | 0.55       | 3.04          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-180  | 0.75       | 4.17          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-200  | 1.1        | 5.97          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-240  | 1.5        | 8.00          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-60   | 0.37       | 2.17          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-80   | 0.37       | 2.17          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-120  | 0.55       | 3.04          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-150  | 0.75       | 4.1           |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-180  | 1.1        | 5.97          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-200  | 1.5        | 8.00          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-60   | 0.37       | 2.17          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-80   | 0.55       | 3.04          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-120  | 0.75       | 4.10          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-150  | 1.1        | 5.97          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-180  | 1.5        | 8.00          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 80-40   | 0.25       | 1.46          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 80-120  | 1.1        | 5.88          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 80-150  | 1.5        | 7.97          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 100-40  | 0.25       | 1.46          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 100-120 | 1.1        | 5.88          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 100-150 | 1.5        | 7.97          |

### 3 x 380-500 V, TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D pumps

| Pump type                          | Motor [kW] | $I_{1/1}$ [A] |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-80   | 0.25       | 0.88          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-120  | 0.25       | 0.88          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-150  | 0.37       | 1.09          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-180  | 0.55       | 1.34          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-200  | 0.75       | 1.68          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-80   | 0.25       | 0.88          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-120  | 0.37       | 1.09          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-150  | 0.55       | 1.34          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-180  | 0.75       | 1.68          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-200  | 1.1        | 2.26          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-240  | 1.5        | 2.96          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-60   | 0.37       | 1.04          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-80   | 0.37       | 1.04          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-120  | 0.55       | 1.34          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-150  | 0.75       | 1.68          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-180  | 1.1        | 2.26          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-200  | 1.5        | 2.96          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-240  | 2.2        | 4.22          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-60   | 0.37       | 1.04          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-80   | 0.55       | 1.34          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-120  | 0.75       | 1.68          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-150  | 1.1        | 2.15          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-180  | 1.5        | 2.96          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-200  | 2.2        | 4.22          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 80-40   | 0.25       | 0.82          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 80-120  | 1.1        | 2.15          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 80-150  | 1.5        | 2.82          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 80-180  | 2.2        | 4.03          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 100-40  | 0.25       | 0.82          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 100-120 | 1.1        | 2.15          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 100-150 | 1.5        | 2.82          |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 100-180 | 2.2        | 4.03          |

**4-pole, 1 x 200-240 V, 2000 min<sup>-1</sup>**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] |
|------------|----------------------|
| 0.12       | 1.65 - 1.40          |
| 0.18       | 1.65 - 1.40          |
| 0.25       | 1.65 - 1.40          |
| 0.37       | 2.40 - 2.00          |
| 0.55       | 3.40 - 2.85          |
| 0.75       | 4.50 - 3.80          |

**2-pole, 1 x 200-240 V, 4000 min<sup>-1</sup>**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] |
|------------|----------------------|
| 0.12       | 1.70 - 1.45          |
| 0.18       | 1.70 - 1.45          |
| 0.25       | 1.70 - 1.45          |
| 0.37       | 2.40 - 2.10          |
| 0.55       | 3.40 - 2.90          |
| 0.75       | 4.60 - 3.80          |
| 1.1        | 6.55 - 5.45          |
| 1.5        | 8.90 - 7.45          |

**4-pole, 3 x 380-500 V, 2000 min<sup>-1</sup>**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] |
|------------|----------------------|
| 0.12       | 0.85 - 0.80          |
| 0.18       | 0.85 - 0.80          |
| 0.25       | 0.85 - 0.80          |
| 0.37       | 1.00 - 0.90          |
| 0.55       | 1.20 - 1.10          |
| 0.75       | 1.55 - 1.40          |
| 1.1        | 2.20 - 1.90          |
| 1.5        | 2.90 - 2.50          |
| 2.2        | 4.30 - 3.60          |
| 3          | 5.80 - 4.60          |
| 4          | 7.70 - 6.00          |
| 5.5        | 10.5 - 8.40          |
| 7.5        | 14.1 - 11.1          |

**2-pole, 3 x 380-500 V, 4000 min<sup>-1</sup>**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] |
|------------|----------------------|
| 0.12       | 0.85 - 0.80          |
| 0.18       | 0.85 - 0.80          |
| 0.25       | 0.85 - 0.80          |
| 0.37       | 1.00 - 0.90          |
| 0.55       | 1.30 - 1.10          |
| 0.75       | 1.55 - 1.30          |
| 1.1        | 2.15 - 1.80          |
| 1.5        | 2.90 - 2.40          |
| 2.2        | 4.15 - 3.40          |
| 3          | 5.80 - 4.80          |
| 4          | 7.60 - 6.20          |
| 5.5        | 10.3 - 8.20          |
| 7.5        | 14.1 - 11.2          |
| 11         | 20.3 - 16.0          |

**2-pole, 1 x 200-240 V, 2900 min<sup>-1</sup>**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] |
|------------|----------------------|
| 0.12       | 3.0 - 2.5            |
| 0.25       | 3.0 - 2.5            |
| 0.37       | 2.7 - 2.5            |
| 0.55       | 3.9 - 3.6            |
| 0.75       | 5.1 - 4.7            |
| 1.1        | 7.1 - 6.6            |

**2-pole, 3 x 380-480 V, 2900 min<sup>-1</sup>**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] |
|------------|----------------------|
| 15.0       | 30.0 - 26.0          |
| 18.5       | 37.0 - 31.0          |
| 22.0       | 43.5 - 35.0          |

**4-pole, 3 x 380-480 V, 1450 min<sup>-1</sup>**

| Motor [kW] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] |
|------------|----------------------|
| 11.0       | 22.0 - 17.8          |
| 15.0       | 30.0 - 25.4          |
| 18.5       | 37.0 - 30.0          |

## 20. Installation

### Mechanical installation

You can install TP pumps with motors smaller than 11 kW in horizontal or vertical pipes.

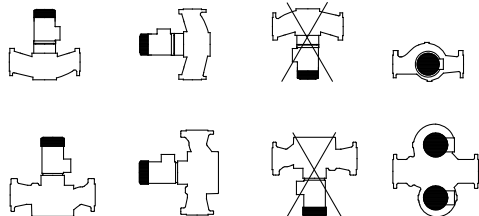


**Fig. 131** Installation of motor sizes smaller than 11 kW

You can suspend pumps with motors smaller than 11 kW directly in the pipes, provided the pipes can support the pump. If not, install the pump on a mounting bracket or base plate.

Only install TP pumps with motors of 11 kW and up in horizontal pipes with the motor in vertical position. Always install the pump on an even and rigid foundation.

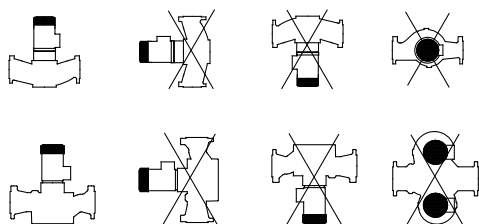


**Fig. 132** Installation of motor sizes of 11 kW and up

**Note:** The motor must never point downwards.

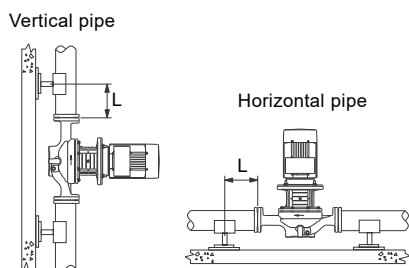
Install the pumps in such a way that strain from the pipes is not transferred to the pump housing.

However, you can suspend some TP, TPE pumps of 11 kW and up directly in the pipes, either horizontally or vertically. See the table [TP, TPE pumps from 11 kW and up suspended in the pipes](#) on page 136.

## TP, TPE pumps from 11 kW and up suspended in the pipes

| Pump type         | PN 16 | PN 25 | P2 [kW] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------|-------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>50 Hz</b>      |       |       |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 65-460/2  | •     | -     | 11      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 65-550/2  | •     | -     | 15      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 65-660/2  | •     | -     | 18.5    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 65-720/2  | •     | -     | 22      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 80-330/2  | •     | -     | 11      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 80-400/2  | •     | -     | 15      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 80-520/2  | •     | -     | 18.5    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 80-570/2  | •     | -     | 22      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 100-250/2 | •     | •     | 11      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 100-310/2 | •     | •     | 15      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 100-360/2 | •     | •     | 18.5    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 100-390/2 | •     | •     | 22      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 80-340/4  | •     | -     | 11      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 100-250/4 | •     | •     | 11      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 100-330/4 | •     | •     | 15      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 100-370/4 | •     | •     | 18.5    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 100-410/4      | •     | •     | 22      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 125-190/4 | •     | •     | 11      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 125-230/4 | •     | •     | 15      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 125-300/4 | •     | •     | 18.5    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 125-340/4      | •     | •     | 22      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 150-200/4 | •     | •     | 15      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 150-220/4 | •     | •     | 18.5    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 150-250/4      | •     | •     | 22      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 150-260/4 | -     | •     | 18.5    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 150-280/4      | -     | •     | 22      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 150-340/4      | -     | •     | 30      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 150-390/4      | -     | •     | 37      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 150-450/4      | -     | •     | 45      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 150-520/4      | -     | •     | 55      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 150-660/4      | -     | •     | 75      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 200-160/4 | -     | •     | 15      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP, TPE 200-190/4 | -     | •     | 18.5    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 200-200/4      | -     | •     | 22      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 200-240/4      | -     | •     | 30      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 200-270/4      | -     | •     | 45      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 200-320/4      | -     | •     | 55      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 200-330/4      | -     | •     | 37      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 200-360/4      | -     | •     | 45      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 200-400/4      | -     | •     | 55      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 200-410/4      | -     | •     | 75      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 200-470/4      | -     | •     | 75      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 300-190/4      | -     | •     | 30      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 300-220/4      | -     | •     | 37      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 300-250/4      | -     | •     | 45      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 300-290/4      | -     | •     | 55      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 300-390/4      | -     | •     | 75      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 300-420/4      | -     | •     | 90      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 300-430/4      | -     | •     | 110     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 300-500/4      | -     | •     | 132     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 300-550/4      | -     | •     | 160     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 350-280/4      | -     | •     | 75      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 350-320/4      | -     | •     | 90      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 350-360/4      | -     | •     | 110     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 350-420/4      | -     | •     | 132     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 350-480/4      | -     | •     | 160     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 350-530/4      | -     | •     | 200     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 350-650/4      | -     | •     | 250     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| TP 350-780/4      | -     | •     | 315     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   |                                                                                     |

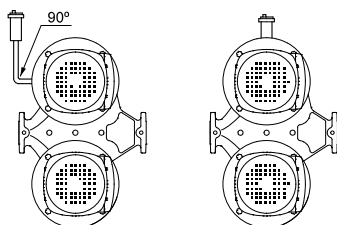
In installations where the pump is suspended directly in the pipes, the pump can support the pipe length  $L$  on both sides of the pump.  $L$  is less than  $3 \times DN$ . See fig. 133. In installations where the pump is suspended directly in the pipes, the pump must be lifted and held in correct position by means of ropes or similar until both pump flanges are completely fastened to the pipe flanges.



TM06 3518 0615

**Fig. 133** Pump suspended directly in the pipes

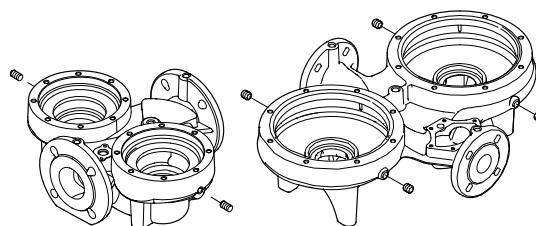
When installing a twin-head pump in a horizontal pipe and with horizontal shaft, fit the upper pump housing with an automatic vent.



TM03 8127 0507

**Fig. 134** Twin-head pumps with automatic vent

Twin-head pump housings have two Rp 1/4" tapping, TP Series 200, TPE2 D, TPE3 D, or four Rp 1/8" tapping, TP Series 300 for mounting of automatic vents.

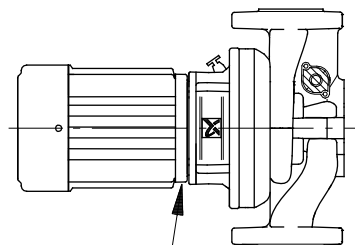


TM02 7533 3703

**Fig. 135** Tappings for mounting of automatic vents in TP Series 200, TPE2 D, TPE3 D and TP Series 300

For further information about identification of TP Series 200 and TP Series 300 models, see pages 29 to 31.

If the liquid temperature falls below the ambient temperature or if the pump is installed outside, condensation may form in the motor during inactivity. In this case, the drain hole in the motor flange must be open and point downwards. See fig. 136.



TM00 9831 3202

**Fig. 136** Drain hole

If twin-head pumps are used for pumping liquids with a temperature below 0 °C / 32 °F, condensed water may freeze and cause the coupling to get stuck. You can remedy the problem by installing heating elements. Whenever possible, install pumps with motors smaller than 11 kW with horizontal motor shaft. See fig. 134.

### Cooling

To ensure sufficient cooling of motor and electronics, observe the following:

- Place the pump in such a way that sufficient cooling is ensured.
- Keep the motor cooling fins, holes in fan cover and fan blades clean.
- Make sure that the frequency for the motor is at least 6 Hz, 12 % of maximum speed. The shaft seal may generate noise at speeds below 25 % of maximum speed.

### Condensation cover

When installing the pumps outdoors, provide the motor with a suitable cover to protect the pump and motor against the direct effects of the elements. The drain holes in the motor must also be opened to avoid condensation in the motor and terminal box.

When mounting the condensation cover on top of the motor, make sure to leave enough space for the air to cool the motor.

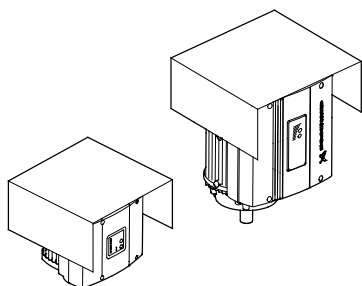


Fig. 137 Motors with condensation cover

TM02 8514 0304

### Elimination of noise and vibrations

In order to achieve optimum operation and minimum noise and vibration, consider vibration dampening of the pump. Generally, always consider this for pumps with motors of 11 kW and up, but for motors of 90 kW and up as well as the pump stated in the table below, vibration dampening is mandatory. Smaller motor sizes, however, may also cause undesirable noise and vibration.

| Pump type    | Frequency [Hz] |
|--------------|----------------|
| TP 200-290/4 | 50 Hz          |

Noise and vibration are generated by the revolutions of the motor and pump and by the flow in pipes and fittings. The effect on the environment is subjective and depends on correct installation and the state of the remaining system.

Elimination of noise and vibrations is best achieved by means of a concrete foundation, vibration dampers and expansion joints.

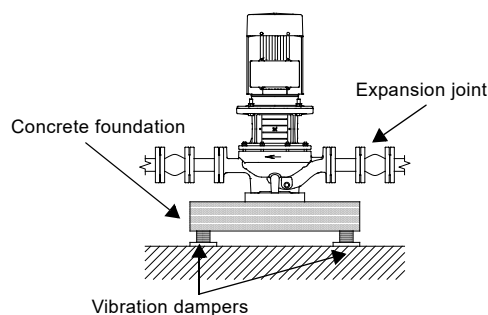


Fig. 138 Foundation of TP pump

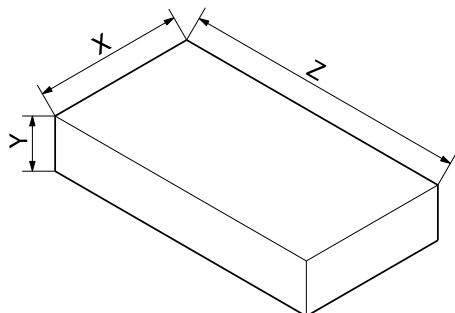
TM02 4993 2102

### Concrete foundation

Install the pump on a plane and rigid concrete foundation. This is the optimum solution for vibration dampening. As a rule of thumb, the weight of a concrete foundation must be 1.5 times the pump weight.

### Recommended concrete foundations for TP, TPD Series 300 pumps

For TP Series 300 pumps with weights of 150 kg or more, we recommend that you mount the pump on a concrete foundation with the dimensions stated in the table below. The same recommendation applies for TPD Series 300 pumps with weights of 300 kg or more.



TM03 9190 3507

Fig. 139 Foundation for TP, TPD Series 300 pumps

| Concrete foundation dimensions |                 |                 |                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Pump mass [kg]                 | Y (height) [mm] | Z (length) [mm] | X (width) [mm] |
| 150                            | 280             | 565             | 565            |
| 200                            | 310             | 620             | 620            |
| 250                            | 330             | 670             | 670            |
| 300                            | 360             | 710             | 710            |
| 350                            | 375             | 750             | 750            |
| 400                            | 390             | 780             | 780            |
| 450                            | 410             | 810             | 810            |
| 500                            | 420             | 840             | 840            |
| 550                            | 440             | 870             | 870            |
| 600                            | 450             | 900             | 900            |
| 650                            | 460             | 920             | 920            |
| 700                            | 470             | 940             | 940            |
| 750                            | 480             | 970             | 970            |
| 800                            | 490             | 990             | 990            |
| 850                            | 500             | 1010            | 1010           |
| 900                            | 510             | 1030            | 1030           |
| 950                            | 520             | 1050            | 1050           |
| 1000                           | 530             | 1060            | 1060           |
| 1050                           | 540             | 1080            | 1080           |
| 1100                           | 550             | 1100            | 1100           |
| 1150                           | 560             | 1100            | 1100           |
| 1200                           | 560             | 1130            | 1130           |
| 1250                           | 570             | 1150            | 1150           |
| 1300                           | 580             | 1160            | 1160           |
| 1350                           | 590             | 1180            | 1180           |
| 1400                           | 600             | 1190            | 1190           |
| 1450                           | 600             | 1200            | 1200           |
| 1500                           | 610             | 1220            | 1220           |
| 1550                           | 620             | 1230            | 1230           |
| 1600                           | 620             | 1250            | 1250           |
| 1650                           | 630             | 1250            | 1250           |
| 1700                           | 635             | 1270            | 1270           |

≤ DN 200

| Concrete foundation dimensions |                 |                 |                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Pump mass [kg]                 | Y (height) [mm] | Z (length) [mm] | X (width) [mm] |
| 800                            | 450             | 1400            | 800            |
| 1000                           | 450             | 1400            | 1000           |
| 1200                           | 450             | 1400            | 1200           |
| 1400                           | 500             | 1600            | 1200           |
| 1600                           | 500             | 1600            | 1350           |
| 1800                           | 500             | 1600            | 1500           |
| 2000                           | 550             | 1600            | 1600           |
| 2200                           | 550             | 1700            | 1700           |
| 2400                           | 550             | 1800            | 1800           |
| 2600                           | 600             | 1800            | 1800           |
| 3000                           | 600             | 2000            | 2000           |
| 3400                           | 680             | 2000            | 2000           |
| 3800                           | 760             | 2000            | 2000           |
| 4200                           | 840             | 2000            | 2000           |
| 4600                           | 920             | 2000            | 2000           |
| 5000                           | 1000            | 2000            | 2000           |
| 5400                           | 1080            | 2000            | 2000           |

DN 300 /  
DN 350 /  
DN 400

### Vibration dampers

To prevent the transmission of vibrations to buildings, we recommend that you isolate the pump foundation from building parts by means of vibration dampers.

The selection of the right vibration damper requires the following data:

- Forces transmitted through the damper.
- Motor speed considering speed control, if any.
- Required dampening in %. The suggested value is 70 %.

The right damper varies from installation to installation, and a wrong damper may increase the vibration level. Vibration dampers must therefore be sized by the supplier.

If you install the pump on a foundation with vibration dampers, always fit expansion joints on the pump flanges. This is important to prevent the pump from "hanging" in the flanges.

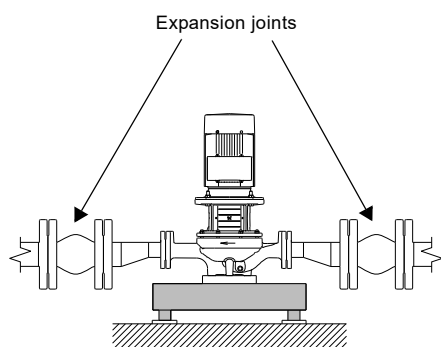
## Expansion joints

Expansion joints do the following:

- absorb expansions or contractions in the pipes caused by changing liquid temperature.
- reduce mechanical strains in connection with pressure surges in the pipes.
- isolate mechanical structure-borne noise in the pipes. Only rubber bellows expansion joints.

**Note:** Do not install expansion joints to compensate for inaccuracies in the pipes such as centre displacement of flanges.

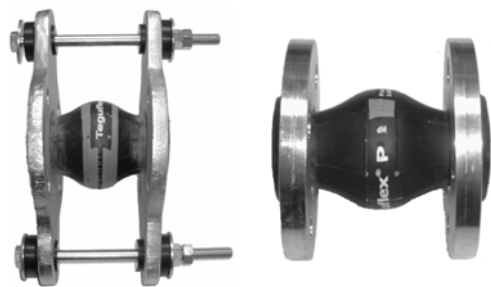
Fit expansion joints at a distance of minimum 1 to 1.5 times the nominal flange diameter away from the pump on the inlet as well as on the outlet side. This prevents the development of turbulence in the expansion joints, resulting in better suction conditions and a minimum pressure loss on the outlet side. At high water velocities, greater than 5 m/s, we recommend that you install larger expansion joints corresponding to the pipes. See fig. 140.



TM04 9629 4810

**Fig. 140** TP pump installed with larger expansion joints

The illustration below shows examples of rubber bellows expansion joints with or without limit rods.



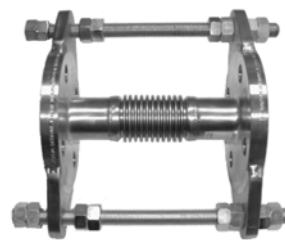
TM02 4979 1902 - TM02 4981 1902

**Fig. 141** Examples of rubber bellows expansion joints

You can use expansion joints with limit rods to reduce the effects of the expansion or contraction forces on the pipes. We always recommend expansion joints with limit rods for flanges larger than DN 100.

Anchor the pipes in such a way that they do not stress the expansion joints and the pump. Follow the supplier's instructions and pass them on to advisers or pipe installers.

The illustration below shows an example of a metal bellows expansion joint with limit rods.



TM02 4980 1902

**Fig. 142** Example of metal expansion joint

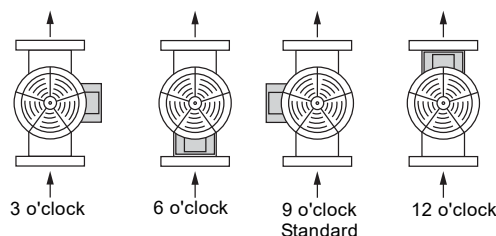
Due to the risk of rupture of the rubber bellows, metal bellows expansion joints may be preferred at temperatures above 100 °C combined with high pressure.

## Terminal box positions

### TP single-head pumps

As standard, the terminal boxes of TP and TPE, TPE2, TPE3 pumps are mounted in 9 o'clock position.

The possible terminal box positions are shown below.



TM03 0565 2005

**Fig. 143** Possible terminal box positions

TPE pumps with Siemens motors with integrated CUE can deviate up to 30 degrees from the 9 o'clock position.

**Note:** Due to the motor construction, the terminal boxes of some TP pumps with motor sizes above 250 kW are mounted in 10:30 position.

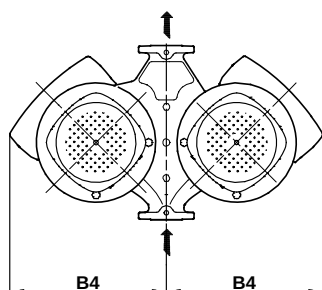


### TPD twin-head pumps

As standard, the terminal boxes of all TPD and most TPED pumps are mounted in 12 o'clock position. See fig. 143.

On TPE2 D, TPE3 D pumps, the terminal box is installed in a position different from 12 o'clock.

The TPED pumps with terminal boxes installed in other positions are listed in the table. See example in fig. 144.



TM02 8630 0604

**Fig. 144** Terminal box positions of TPED pumps

**Note:** You can find the B4 dimension in the tables of technical data of the individual pump. See [26. Performance curves and technical data](#) on page 168.

**TPED pumps with terminal boxes installed in positions different from 12 o'clock**

| Three-phase TPED pump | P2 [kW] |
|-----------------------|---------|
| TPED 32-230/2         | 0.75    |
| TPED 32-200/2         | 1.1     |
| TPED 32-250/2         | 1.5     |
| TPED 32-320/2         | 2.2     |
| TPED 32-380/2         | 3.0     |
| TPED 32-460/2         | 4.0     |
| TPED 32-580/2         | 5.5     |
| TPED 40-270/2         | 1.5     |
| TPED 40-300/2         | 3.0     |
| TPED 40-360/2         | 4.0     |
| TPED 40-430/2         | 5.5     |
| TPED 40-530/2         | 7.5     |
| TPED 40-630/2         | 11      |
| TPED 50-290/2         | 3.0     |
| TPED 50-360/2         | 4.0     |
| TPED 50-430/2         | 5.5     |
| TPED 50-420/2         | 7.5     |
| TPED 50-540/2         | 11      |
| TPED 50-630/2         | 15      |
| TPED 50-710/2         | 15      |
| TPED 50-830/2         | 18.5    |
| TPED 50-900/2         | 22      |
| TPED 65-210/2         | 3.0     |
| TPED 65-250/2         | 4.0     |
| TPED 65-340/2         | 5.5     |
| TPED 65-410/2         | 7.5     |
| TPED 65-460/2         | 11      |
| TPED 65-550/2         | 15      |
| TPED 65-660/2         | 18.5    |
| TPED 65-720/2         | 22      |
| TPED 80-180/2         | 3.0     |
| TPED 80-210/2         | 4.0     |
| TPED 80-240/2         | 5.5     |
| TPED 80-250/2         | 7.5     |
| TPED 80-330/2         | 11      |
| TPED 80-400/2         | 15      |
| TPED 80-520/2         | 18.5    |
| TPED 80-570/2         | 22      |
| TPED 100-120/2        | 2.2     |
| TPED 100-160/2        | 4.0     |
| TPED 100-200/2        | 5.5     |
| TPED 100-240/2        | 7.5     |
| TPED 100-250/2        | 11      |
| TPED 65-240/4         | 4.0     |
| TPED 80-150/4         | 3.0     |
| TPED 80-170/4         | 4.0     |
| TPED 80-240/4         | 5.5     |
| TPED 80-270/4         | 7.5     |
| TPED 100-60/4         | 1.1     |
| TPED 100-70/4         | 1.5     |
| TPED 100-90/4         | 2.2     |
| TPED 100-110/4        | 3.0     |
| TPED 100-130/4        | 4.0     |
| TPED 100-170/4        | 5.5     |
| TPED 100-200/4        | 7.5     |
| TPED 125-110/4        | 4.0     |
| TPED 125-130/4        | 5.5     |
| TPED 125-160/4        | 7.5     |
| TPED 150-130/4        | 7.5     |

## Electrical installation

### Mains-operated motors

The operating voltage and frequency are marked on the pump nameplate. Make sure that the motor is suitable for the power supply on which it will be used.

Single-phase standard motors incorporate a thermal switch and require no additional motor protection.

Three-phase motors must be connected to a motor starter.

Motors of 3 kW and up incorporate thermistors, PTC. The thermistors are designed according to DIN 44082.

The electrical connection must be carried out as shown in the diagram inside the terminal box cover.

The motors of twin-head pumps are to be connected separately.

### Frequency converter operation

Motors types Siemens, MG 71 and MG 80 for supply voltages up to and including 440 V must be protected against voltage peaks higher than 650 V between the supply terminals. See the motor nameplate.

Grundfos motors:

You can connect all three-phase Grundfos motors from frame size 90 and up to a frequency converter.

The connection of a frequency converter often has the effect that the motor insulation system is loaded more and that the motor is more noisy than during normal operation. In addition, large motors are loaded by bearing currents caused by the frequency converter.

In the case of frequency converter operation, consider the following:

In 2-pole motors from 45 kW, 4-pole motors from 37 kW and 6-pole motors from 30 kW, one of the motor bearings must be electrically isolated to prevent damaging currents from passing through the motor bearings.

In the case of noise-critical applications, reduce the motor noise by fitting a dU/dt filter between the motor and the frequency converter. In particularly noise-critical applications, we recommend that you fit a sinusoidal filter.

The length of the cable between the motor and frequency converter affects the motor load. Therefore, check that the cable length meets the specifications laid down by the frequency converter supplier.

For supply voltages between 500 and 690 V, fit either a dU/dt filter to reduce voltage peaks or use a motor with reinforced insulation.

For supply voltages of 690 V, use a motor with reinforced insulation, and fit a dU/dt filter.

For other motor makes than Grundfos, contact Grundfos or the motor manufacturer.

## 21. Motors with built-in frequency converters

### Motors for TPE, TPE2 and TPE3 pumps fitted with 2-pole motors from 0.12 - 11 kW and 4-pole motors from 0.12 - 7.5 kW

#### Single-phase supply voltage

1 x 200-240 V - 10 %/+ 10 %, 50/60 Hz, PE.

#### Recommended fuse size

| Motor size<br>[kW] | Min.<br>[A] | Max.<br>[A] |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0.12 - 0.75        | 6           | 10          |
| 1.1 - 1.5          | 10          | 16          |

You can use standard as well as quick-blow or slow-blow fuses.

#### Leakage current

Earth leakage current less than 3.5 mA, AC.

Earth leakage current less than 10 mA, DC.

The leakage currents are measured in accordance with EN 61800-5-1:2007.

#### Three-phase supply voltage

3 x 380-500 V - 10 %/+ 10 %, 50/60 Hz, PE.

#### Recommended fuse size

| Motor size<br>[kW] | Min.<br>[A] | Max.<br>[A] |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0.12 - 1.1         | 6           | 6           |
| 1.5                | 6           | 10          |
| 2.2                | 6           | 16          |
| 3                  | 10          | 16          |
| 4                  | 13          | 16          |
| 5.5                | 16          | 32          |
| 7.5                | 20          | 32          |
| 11                 | 32          | 32          |

You can use standard as well as quick-blow or slow-blow fuses.

#### Leakage current, AC

| Speed<br>[min <sup>-1</sup> ] | Power<br>[kW] | Mains voltage<br>[V] | Leakage current<br>[mA] |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1400-2000<br>1450-2200        | 0.12 - 1.5    | ≤ 400                | < 3.5                   |
|                               |               | > 400                | < 5                     |
|                               | 2.2 - 4       | ≤ 400                | < 3.5                   |
|                               |               | > 400                | < 3.5                   |
|                               | 5.5 - 7.5     | ≤ 400                | < 3.5                   |
|                               |               | > 400                | < 5                     |
| 2900-4000                     | 0.25 - 2.2    | ≤ 400                | < 3.5                   |
|                               |               | > 400                | < 5                     |
|                               | 3 - 5.5       | ≤ 400                | < 3.5                   |
|                               |               | > 400                | < 3.5                   |
|                               | 7.5 - 11      | ≤ 400                | < 3.5                   |
|                               |               | > 400                | < 5                     |
| 4000-5900                     | 0.25 - 2.2    | ≤ 400                | < 3.5                   |
|                               |               | > 400                | < 5                     |
|                               | 3 - 5.5       | ≤ 400                | < 3.5                   |
|                               |               | > 400                | < 3.5                   |
|                               | 7.5 - 11      | ≤ 400                | < 3.5                   |
|                               |               | > 400                | < 5                     |

The leakage currents are measured without any load on the shaft and in accordance with EN 61800-5-1:2007.

#### Inputs and outputs

##### Earth reference, GND

All voltages refer to GND.

All currents return to GND.

##### Absolute maximum voltage and current limits

Exceeding the following electrical limits may result in severely reduced operating reliability and motor life:

Relay 1:

Maximum contact load: 250 VAC, 2 A or 30 VDC, 2 A.

Relay 2:

Maximum contact load: 30 VDC, 2 A.

GENI terminals: -5.5 to 9.0 VDC or less than 25 mADC.

Other input or output terminals: -0.5 to 26 VDC or less than 15 mADC.

**Digital inputs, DI**

Internal pull-up current greater than 10 mA at  $V_i$  equal to 0 VDC.

Internal pull-up to 5 VDC (currentless for  $V_i$  greater than 5 VDC).

Low logic level:  $V_i$  less than 1.5 VDC.

High logic level:  $V_i$  greater than 3.0 VDC.

Hysteresis: No.

Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.

Maximum cable length: 500 m.

**Open-collector digital outputs, OC**

Current sinking capability: 75 mADC, no current sourcing.

Load types: Resistive or/and inductive.

Low-state output voltage at 75 mADC: Maximum 1.2 VDC.

Low-state output voltage at 10 mADC: Maximum 0.6 VDC.

Overcurrent protection: Yes.

Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.

Maximum cable length: 500 m.

**Analog inputs, AI**

Voltage signal ranges:

- 0.5 - 3.5 VDC, AL AU.
- 0-5 VDC, AU.
- 0-10 VDC, AU.

Voltage signal:  $R_i$  greater than 100 k $\Omega$  at 25 °C.

Leak currents may occur at high operating temperatures. Keep the source impedance low.

Current signal ranges:

- 0-20 mADC, AU.
- 4-20 mADC, AL AU.

Current signal:  $R_i$  equal to 292  $\Omega$ .

Current overload protection: Yes. Change to voltage signal.

Measurement tolerance: - 0/+ 3 % of full scale (maximum-point coverage).

Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.

Maximum cable length: 500 m (excl. potentiometer).

Potentiometer connected to +5 V, GND, any AI:

Use maximum 10 k $\Omega$ .

Maximum cable length: 100 m.

**Analog output, AO**

Current sourcing capability only.

Voltage signal:

- Range: 0-10 VDC.
- Minimum load between AO and GND: 1 k $\Omega$ .
- Short-circuit protection: Yes.

Current signal:

- Ranges: 0-20 and 4-20 mADC.
- Maximum load between AO and GND: 500  $\Omega$ .
- Open-circuit protection: Yes.

Tolerance: - 0/+ 4 % of full scale (maximum-point coverage).

Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.

Maximum cable length: 500 m.

**Pt100/1000 inputs, PT**

Temperature range:

- Minimum -30 °C. 88  $\Omega$  / 882  $\Omega$ .
- Maximum 180 °C. 168  $\Omega$  / 1685  $\Omega$ .

Measurement tolerance:  $\pm$  1.5 °C.

Measurement resolution: < 0.3 °C.

Automatic range detection, Pt100 or Pt1000: Yes.

Sensor fault alarm: Yes.

Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.

Use Pt100 for short wires.

Use Pt1000 for long wires.

**LiqTec sensor inputs\***

Use Grundfos LiqTec sensor only.

Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.

**Grundfos Digital Sensor input and output, GDS\***

Use Grundfos Digital Sensor only.

\* Only applicable for TPE, TPED Series 2000 and TPE3, TPE3 D pumps.

**Power supplies****+5 V:**

- Output voltage: 5 VDC - 5 %/+ 5 %.
- Maximum current: 50 mADC, sourcing only.
- Overload protection: Yes.

**+24 V:**

- Output voltage: 24 VDC - 5 %/+ 5 %.
- Maximum current: 60 mADC, sourcing only.
- Overload protection: Yes.

**Digital outputs, relays**

Potential-free changeover contacts.

Minimum contact load when in use: 5 VDC, 10 mA.

Screened cable: 0.5 - 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-12 AWG.

Maximum cable length: 500 m.

**Bus input**

Grundfos GENIbus protocol, RS-485.

Screened 3-core cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.

Maximum cable length: 500 m.

## EMC, electromagnetic compatibility

Standard used: EN 61800-3.

The table below shows the emission category of the motor.

C1 fulfils the requirements for residential areas.

**Note:** When connected to a public network, 11 kW motors do not comply with the partial weighted harmonic distortion (PWHd) requirements of EN 61000-3-12. If required by the distribution network operator, compliance can be obtained in the following way:

The impedance of the mains cables between the motor and the point of common coupling (PCC) must be equivalent to the impedance of a 50 m cable with a cross-section of 0.5 mm.

C3 fulfils the requirements for industrial areas.

**Note:** When the motors are installed in residential areas, supplementary measures may be required as the motors may cause radio interference.

| Motor<br>[kW] | Emission category           |                                                            |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|               | 1450-2000 min <sup>-1</sup> | 2900-4000 min <sup>-1</sup><br>4000-5900 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| 0.12          | C1                          | C1                                                         |
| 0.25          | C1                          | C1                                                         |
| 0.37          | C1                          | C1                                                         |
| 0.55          | C1                          | C1                                                         |
| 0.75          | C1                          | C1                                                         |
| 1.1           | C1                          | C1                                                         |
| 1.5           | C1                          | C1                                                         |
| 2.2           | C1                          | C1                                                         |
| 3             | C1                          | C1                                                         |
| 4             | C1                          | C1                                                         |
| 5.5           | C3/C1*                      | C1                                                         |
| 7.5           | C3/C1*                      | C3/C1*                                                     |
| 11            | -                           | C3/C1*                                                     |

\* C1, if equipped with an external Grundfos EMC filter.

Immunity: The motor fulfils the requirements for industrial areas.

Contact Grundfos for further information.

## Enclosure class

Standard: IP55 (IEC 34-5).

Optional: IP66 (IEC 34-5).

## Insulation class

F (IEC 85).

## Ambient temperature

During operation: -20 to 50 °C.

During storage and transportation: -30 to 60 °C.

## Standby power consumption

5-10 W.

## Cable entries

| Motor<br>[kW] | Number and size of cable entries                           |                             |                               |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|               | TPE, TPED Series 1000 and 2000                             |                             | TPE2, TPE2 D,<br>TPE3, TPE3 D |
|               | 1400-2000 min <sup>-1</sup><br>1450-2200 min <sup>-1</sup> | 2900-4000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                               |
| 0.12 - 1.5    | 4 x M20                                                    | 4 x M20                     | 4 x M20                       |
| 2.2           | 1 x M25 + 4 x M20                                          | 4 x M20                     |                               |
| 3.0 - 4.0     | 1 x M25 + 4 x M20                                          | 1 x M25 + 4 x M20           |                               |
| 5.5           | 1 x M32 + 5 x M20                                          | 1 x M25 + 4 x M20           |                               |
| 7.5 - 11      | 1 x M32 + 5 x M20                                          | 1 x M32 + 5 x M20           |                               |

## Sound pressure level

### TPE, TPED Series 1000 and 2000

| Motor<br>[kW] | Maximum<br>speed stated on<br>nameplate<br>[min <sup>-1</sup> ] | Speed<br>[min <sup>-1</sup> ] | Sound pressure level<br>ISO 3743<br>[dB(A)] |                   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|               |                                                                 |                               | 1-phase<br>motors                           | 3-phase<br>motors |
|               |                                                                 |                               |                                             |                   |
| 0.12 - 0.75   | 2000                                                            | 1500                          | 37                                          | 37                |
|               |                                                                 | 2000                          | 43                                          | 43                |
|               |                                                                 | 3000                          | 50                                          | 50                |
|               |                                                                 | 4000                          | 60                                          | 60                |
| 1.1           | 2000                                                            | 1500                          |                                             | 37                |
|               |                                                                 | 2000                          |                                             | 43                |
|               |                                                                 | 3000                          | 50                                          | 50                |
|               |                                                                 | 4000                          | 60                                          | 60                |
| 1.5           | 2000                                                            | 1500                          |                                             | 42                |
|               |                                                                 | 2000                          |                                             | 47                |
|               |                                                                 | 3000                          | 57                                          | 57                |
|               |                                                                 | 4000                          | 64                                          | 64                |
| 2.2           | 2000                                                            | 1500                          |                                             | 48                |
|               |                                                                 | 2000                          |                                             | 55                |
|               |                                                                 | 3000                          |                                             | 57                |
|               |                                                                 | 4000                          |                                             | 64                |
| 3             | 2000                                                            | 1500                          |                                             | 48                |
|               |                                                                 | 2000                          |                                             | 55                |
|               |                                                                 | 3000                          |                                             | 60                |
|               |                                                                 | 4000                          |                                             | 69                |
| 4             | 2000                                                            | 1500                          |                                             | 48                |
|               |                                                                 | 2000                          |                                             | 55                |
|               |                                                                 | 3000                          |                                             | 61                |
|               |                                                                 | 4000                          |                                             | 69                |
| 5.5           | 2000                                                            | 1500                          |                                             | 58                |
|               |                                                                 | 2000                          |                                             | 61                |
|               |                                                                 | 3000                          |                                             | 61                |
|               |                                                                 | 4000                          |                                             | 69                |
| 7.5           | 2000                                                            | 1500                          |                                             | 58                |
|               |                                                                 | 2000                          |                                             | 61                |
|               |                                                                 | 3000                          |                                             | 66                |
|               |                                                                 | 4000                          |                                             | 73                |
| 11            | 4000                                                            | 3000                          |                                             | 66                |
|               |                                                                 | 4000                          |                                             | 73                |

The grey fields indicate that the motor is not available in this MGE motor range.

**TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D**

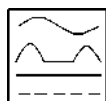
| Pump size         | Sound pressure level<br>ISO 3743<br>[dB(A)] |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| TPE2/TPE3 32-80   | 55                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 32-120  | 60                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 32-150  | 65                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 32-180  | 66                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 32-200  | 66                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 40-80   | 52                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 40-120  | 59                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 40-150  | 60                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 40-180  | 63                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 40-200  | 65                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 40-240  | 66                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 50-60   | 48                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 50-80   | 56                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 50-120  | 60                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 50-150  | 60                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 50-180  | 63                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 50-200  | 64                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 50-240  | 66                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 65-60   | 44                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 65-80   | 51                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 65-120  | 59                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 65-150  | 62                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 65-180  | 62                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 65-200  | 62                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 80-40   | 43                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 80-120  | 53                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 80-150  | 62                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 80-180  | 64                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 100-40  | 43                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 100-120 | 53                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 100-150 | 62                                          |
| TPE2/TPE3 100-180 | 64                                          |

**Motor protection**

The motor requires no external motor protection. The motor incorporates thermal protection against slow overloading and blocking.

**Additional protection**

The residual-current circuit breaker must be marked with the following symbol:



The total leakage current of all the electrical equipment in the installation must be taken into account. You find the leakage current of the motor in [Leakage current](#) and [Leakage current, AC](#), see page 143.

This product can cause a direct current in the protective-earth conductor.

**Overvoltage and undervoltage protection**

Overvoltage and undervoltage may occur in case of unstable power supply or a faulty installation. The motor is stopped if the voltage falls outside the permissible voltage range. The motor restarts automatically when the voltage is again within the permissible voltage range. Therefore, no additional protection relay is required.

**Note:** The motor is protected against transients from the power supply according to EN 61800-3. In areas with high lightning intensity, we recommend external lightning protection.

**Overload protection**

If the upper load limit is exceeded, the motor automatically compensates for this by reducing the speed and stops if the overload condition persists.

The motor remains stopped for a set period. After this period, the motor automatically attempts to restart. The overload protection prevents damage to the motor. Consequently, no additional motor protection is required.

**Overtemperature protection**

The electronic unit has a built-in temperature sensor as an additional protection. When the temperature rises above a certain level, the motor automatically compensates for this by reducing the speed and stops if the temperature keeps rising. The motor remains stopped for a set period. After this period, the motor automatically attempts to restart.

**Protection against phase unbalance**

Three-phase motors must be connected to a power supply with a quality corresponding to IEC 60146-1-1, class C, to ensure correct motor operation at phase unbalance. This also ensures long life of the components.

**Maximum number of starts and stops**

The number of starts and stops via the power supply must not exceed four times per hour.

When switched on via the power supply, the pump starts after approximately 5 seconds.

If you want a higher number of starts and stops, use the input for external start-stop when starting or stopping the pump.

When you start a pump via an external on/off switch, the pump starts immediately.

## Wiring diagrams

Single-phase supply:

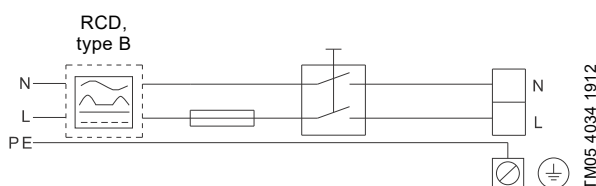


**Fig. 145** Example of a mains-connected motor with main switch, backup fuse and additional protection

Three-phase supply:

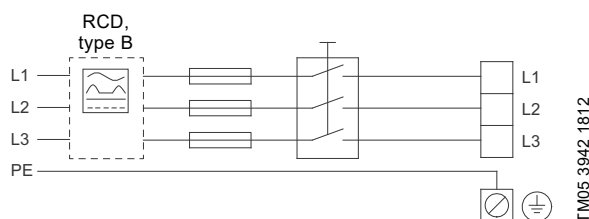


**Fig. 146** Example of a mains-connected motor with main switch, backup fuse and additional protection

## Connection terminals

The descriptions and terminal overviews in this section apply to both single-phase and three-phase motors.

### Connection terminals, advanced functional module, FM 300

The advanced module has these connections:

- three analog inputs
- one analog output
- two dedicated digital inputs
- two configurable digital inputs or open-collector outputs
- Input and output for Grundfos Digital Sensor  
Not applicable for TPE, TPED Series 1000 and TPE2, TPE2 D pumps.  
The factory-fitted differential-pressure sensor for TPE, TPED Series 2000 and TPE3, TPE3 D pumps is connected to this input.
- two Pt100/1000 inputs
- two LiqTec sensor inputs
- two signal relay outputs
- GENIbus connection.

See fig. 147.

**Note:** Digital input 1 is factory-set to be start-stop input where open circuit results in stop. A jumper has been factory-fitted between terminals 2 and 6. Remove the jumper if digital input 1 is to be used as external start-stop or any other external function.

### Inputs and outputs

All inputs and outputs are internally separated from the mains-conducting parts by reinforced insulation and galvanically separated from other circuits. All control terminals are supplied by protective extra-low voltage, PELV, thus ensuring protection against electric shock.

### Signal relay outputs

#### – Signal relay 1:

LIVE:

You can connect supply voltages up to 250 VAC.

PELV:

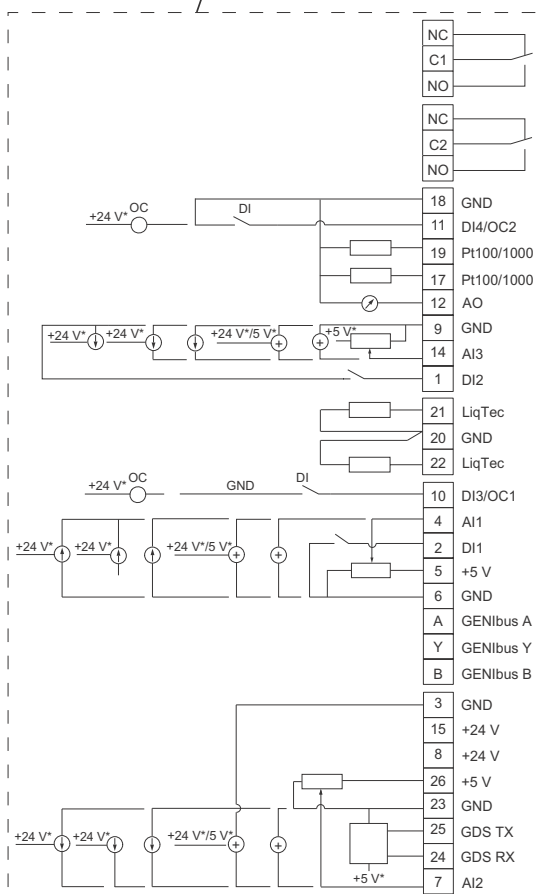
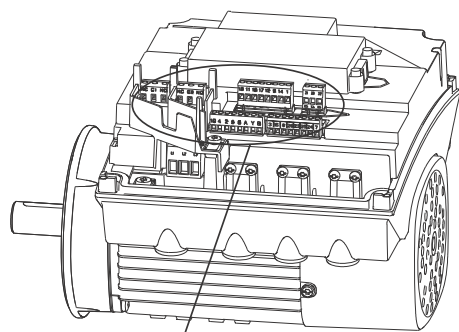
The output is galvanically separated from other circuits. Therefore, you can connect the supply voltage or protective extra-low voltage to the output as desired.

#### – Signal relay 2:

PELV:

The output is galvanically separated from other circuits. Therefore, you can connect the supply voltage or protective extra-low voltage to the output as desired.

- **Mains supply**, terminals N, PE, L or L1, L2, L3, PE.



TM05 3509 3512

\* If an external supply source is used, there must be a connection to GND.

**Fig. 147** Connection terminals, FM 300, option

| Terminal | Type                    | Function                                                                                    |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NC       | Normally closed contact | Signal relay 1<br>LIVE or PELV                                                              |
| C1       | Common                  |                                                                                             |
| NO       | Normally open contact   |                                                                                             |
| NC       | Normally closed contact | Signal relay 2<br>PELV only                                                                 |
| C2       | Common                  |                                                                                             |
| NO       | Normally open contact   |                                                                                             |
| 18       | GND                     | Earth                                                                                       |
| 11       | DI4/OC2                 | Digital input/output, configurable.<br>Open collector: Maximum 24 V resistive or inductive. |
| 19       | Pt100/1000 input 2      | Pt100/1000 sensor input                                                                     |
| 17       | Pt100/1000 input 1      | Pt100/1000 sensor input                                                                     |
| 12       | AO                      | Analog output:<br>0-20 mA / 4-20 mA<br>0-10 V                                               |
| 9        | GND                     | Earth                                                                                       |
| 14       | AI3                     | Analog input:<br>0-20 mA / 4-20 mA<br>0-10 V                                                |
| 1        | DI2                     | Digital input, configurable                                                                 |
| 21       | LiqTec sensor input 1   | LiqTec sensor input<br>White conductor                                                      |
| 20       | GND                     | Earth<br>Brown and black conductors                                                         |
| 22       | LiqTec sensor input 2   | LiqTec sensor input<br>Blue conductor                                                       |
| 10       | DI3/OC1                 | Digital input/output, configurable.<br>Open collector: Max. 24 V resistive or inductive.    |
| 4        | AI1                     | Analog input:<br>0-20 mA / 4-20 mA<br>0.5 - 3.5 V / 0-5 V / 0-10 V                          |
| 2        | DI1                     | Digital input, configurable                                                                 |
| 5        | +5 V                    | Supply to potentiometer and sensor                                                          |
| 6        | GND                     | Earth                                                                                       |
| A        | GENIbus, A              | GENIbus, A (+)                                                                              |
| Y        | GENIbus, Y              | GENIbus, GND                                                                                |
| B        | GENIbus, B              | GENIbus, B (-)                                                                              |
| 3        | GND                     | Earth                                                                                       |
| 15       | +24 V                   | Supply                                                                                      |
| 8        | +24 V                   | Supply                                                                                      |
| 26       | +5 V                    | Supply to potentiometer and sensor                                                          |
| 23       | GND                     | Earth                                                                                       |
| 25       | GDS TX                  | Grundfos Digital Sensor output                                                              |
| 24       | GDS RX                  | Grundfos Digital Sensor input                                                               |
| 7        | AI2                     | Analog input:<br>0-20 mA / 4-20 mA<br>0.5 - 3.5 V / 0-5 V / 0-10 V                          |



## MGE motors, 11 to 18.5 kW, 4-pole, and 15 to 22 kW, 2-pole

Grundfos MGE 100, MGE 112, MGE 132, MGE 160 and MGE 180 motors offer these features:

- Three-phase mains connection.
- Three-phase, asynchronous squirrel-cage induction motors designed to current IEC, DIN and VDE guidelines and standards. The motors incorporate a frequency converter and PI controller.
- Used for continuously variable speed control of Grundfos E-pumps available in power sizes 11 to 18.5 kW, 4-pole, and 15 to 22 kW, 2-pole.

### Supply voltage

3 x 380-480 V - 10 %/+ 10 %, 50/60 Hz, PE.

### Backup fuse

| Motor size<br>[kW] | Maximum fuse<br>[A] |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 11                 | 26                  |
| 15                 | 36                  |
| 18.5               | 43                  |
| 22                 | 51                  |

You can use standard as well as quick-blow or slow-blow fuses.

### Leakage current

| Motor size<br>[kW] | Leakage current<br>[mA] |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 11-22              | > 10                    |

The leakage currents are measured in accordance with EN 61800-5-1.

## Input and output

### Start-stop

- External potential-free switch.  
Voltage: 5 VDC.  
Current: Less than 5 mA.  
Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.

### Digital input

- External potential-free switch.  
Voltage: 5 VDC.  
Current: Less than 5 mA.  
Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.

### Setpoint signals

- Potentiometer  
0-10 VDC, 10 kΩ via internal voltage supply.  
Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.  
Maximum cable length: 100 m.
- Voltage signal  
0-10 VDC, R<sub>i</sub> greater than 50 kΩ.  
Tolerance: + 0/- 3 % at maximum voltage signal.  
Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.  
Maximum cable length: 500 m.
- Current signal  
DC 0-20 mA / 4-20 mA, R<sub>i</sub> equal to 175 Ω.  
Tolerance: + 0/- 3 % at maximum current signal.  
Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.  
Maximum cable length: 500 m.

### Sensor signals

- Voltage signal  
0-10 VDC, R<sub>i</sub> greater than 50 kΩ via internal voltage supply.  
Tolerance: + 0/- 3 % at maximum voltage signal.  
Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.  
Maximum cable length: 500 m.
- Current signal  
DC 0-20 mA / 4-20 mA, R<sub>i</sub> equal to 175 Ω.  
Tolerance: + 0/- 3 % at maximum current signal.  
Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.  
Maximum cable length: 500 m.
- Power supply to sensor  
+24 VDC, maximum 40 mA.

### Signal output

- Potential-free changeover contact.  
Maximum contact load: 250 VAC, 2 A.  
Minimum contact load: 5 VDC, 10 mA.  
Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.  
Maximum cable length: 500 m.

### Bus input

- Grundfos GENIbus protocol, RS-485.  
Screened cable: 0.5 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 28-16 AWG.  
Maximum cable length: 500 m.

## EMC, electromagnetic compatibility to EN 61800-3

| Motor [kW] | Emission/immunity                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11         | <b>Emission:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 15         | The motors are category C3, corresponding to CISPR11, group 2, class A, and may be installed in industrial areas (second environment).                                                 |
| 18.5       | If fitted with an external Grundfos EMC filter, the motors are category C2, corresponding to CISPR11, group 1, class A, and may be installed in residential areas (first environment). |
| 22         | When the motors are installed in residential areas, <b>Note:</b> supplementary measures may be required as the motors may cause radio interference.                                    |
|            | <b>Immunity:</b><br>The motors fulfil the requirements for both the first and second environment.                                                                                      |

For further information about EMC, see [Electromagnetic compatibility, EMC](#), page 163.

### Enclosure class

Standard: IP55 (IEC34-5).

### Insulation class

F (IEC 85).

### Ambient temperature

During operation: -20 to +40 °C.

During storage/transport: -25 to +70 °C.

### Relative humidity

Maximum 95 %.

### Sound pressure level

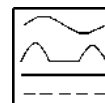
| Motor [kW] | Speed stated on the nameplate [min <sup>-1</sup> ] | Sound pressure level [dB(A)] |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 11         | 1400-1500                                          | 54                           |
|            | 1700-1800                                          | 59                           |
| 15         | 1400-1500                                          | 54                           |
|            | 1700-1800                                          | 59                           |
|            | 2800-3000                                          | 65                           |
|            | 3400-3600                                          | 70                           |
| 18.5       | 1400-1500                                          | 65                           |
|            | 1700-1800                                          | 69                           |
|            | 2800-3000                                          | 69                           |
|            | 3400-3600                                          | 74                           |
| 22         | 2800-3000                                          | 73                           |
|            | 3400-3600                                          | 78                           |

### Motor protection

The motor requires no external motor protection. The motor incorporates thermal protection against slow overloading and blocking.

## Additional protection

The residual-current circuit breaker must be marked with the following symbol:



The total leakage current of all the electrical equipment in the installation must be taken into account. You find the leakage current of the motor in [Leakage current](#) and [Leakage current, AC](#), see page 143.

This product can cause a direct current in the protective-earth conductor.

### Overvoltage and undervoltage protection

Overvoltage and undervoltage may occur in case of unstable power supply or a faulty installation. The motor is stopped if the voltage falls outside the permissible voltage range. The motor restarts automatically when the voltage is again within the permissible voltage range. Therefore, no additional protection relay is required.

**Note:** The motor is protected against transients from the power supply according to EN 61800-3. In areas with high lightning intensity, we recommend external lightning protection.

### Overload protection

If the upper load limit is exceeded, the motor automatically compensates for this by reducing the speed and stops if the overload condition persists. The motor remains stopped for a set period. After this period, the motor automatically attempts to restart. The overload protection prevents damage to the motor. Consequently, no additional motor protection is required.

### Overtemperature protection

The electronic unit has a built-in temperature sensor as an additional protection. When the temperature rises above a certain level, the motor automatically compensates for this by reducing the speed and stops if the temperature keeps rising. The motor remains stopped for a set period. After this period, the motor automatically attempts to restart.

### Protection against phase unbalance

Three-phase motors must be connected to a power supply with a quality corresponding to IEC 60146-1-1, class C, to ensure correct motor operation at phase unbalance. This also ensures long life of the components.

## Maximum number of starts and stops

The number of starts and stops via the power supply must not exceed four per hour.

When switched on via the power supply, the pump starts after approximately 5 seconds.

If you want a higher number of starts and stops, use the input for external start-stop when starting or stopping the pump.

When you start the pump via an external on/off switch, the pump starts immediately.

## Wiring diagram, 11-22 kW

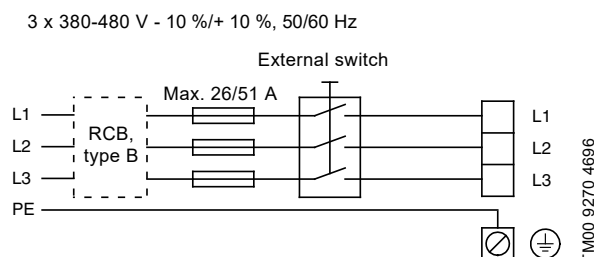


**Fig. 148** Wiring diagram, three-phase MGE motors, 11-22 kW

## Other connections

**Note:** As a precaution, make sure that the wires to be connected to the following connection groups are separated from each other by reinforced insulation in their entire lengths:

### Group 1: Inputs

- Start or stop, terminals 2 and 3
- digital input, terminals 1 and 9
- setpoint input, terminals 4, 5 and 6
- sensor input, terminals 7 and 8
- GENIbus, terminals B, Y and A.

All inputs, group 1, are internally separated from the mains-conducting parts by reinforced insulation and galvanically separated from other circuits.

All control terminals are supplied by protective extra-low voltage, PELV, thus ensuring protection against electric shock.

- **Group 2:** Output (relay signal, terminals NC, C, NO). The output, group 2, is galvanically separated from other circuits. Therefore, you can connect the supply voltage or protective extra-low voltage to the output as desired.
- **Group 3:** Mains supply (terminals L1, L2, L3). A galvanically safe separation must fulfil the requirements for reinforced insulation including creepage distances and clearances specified in EN 61800-5-1.
- **Group 4:** Communication cable (8-pin male socket), only TPED  
The communication cable is connected to the socket in group 4. The cable ensures communication between the two pumps, whether one or two pressure sensors are connected. The selector switch in group 4 enables changeover between the operating modes "Alternating operation" and "Standby operation".

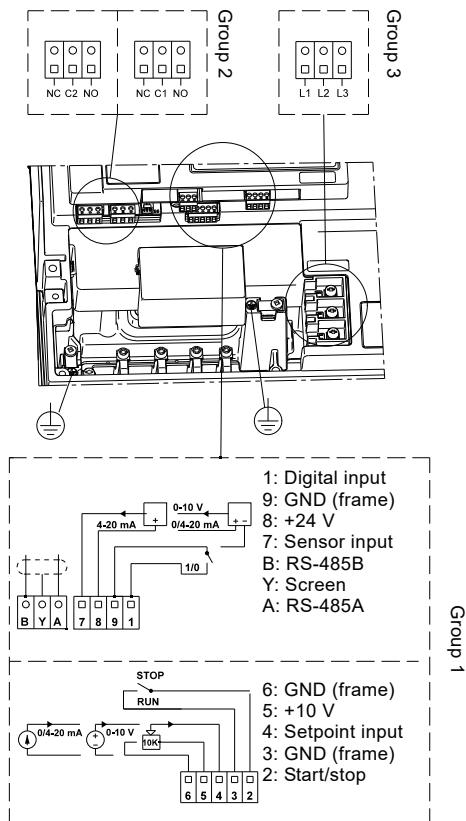


Fig. 149 Connection terminals

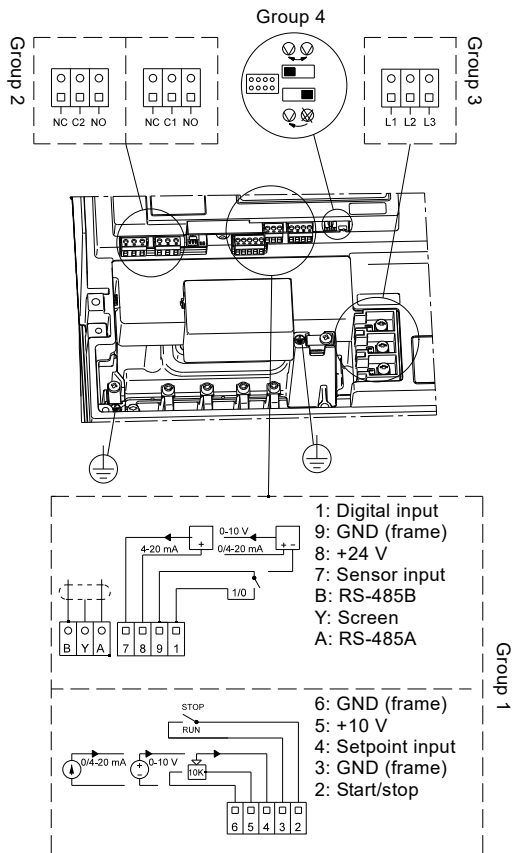


Fig. 150 Connection terminals, TPED Series 2000

# Identification of functional module

You can identify the module in one of the following ways:

## Grundfos GO

Select the "Fitted modules" menu under "Status".

## Pump display

If the pump is fitted with the advanced control panel, select "Fitted modules" menu under "Status".

## Motor nameplate

You can identify the fitted module on the motor nameplate. See fig. 151.

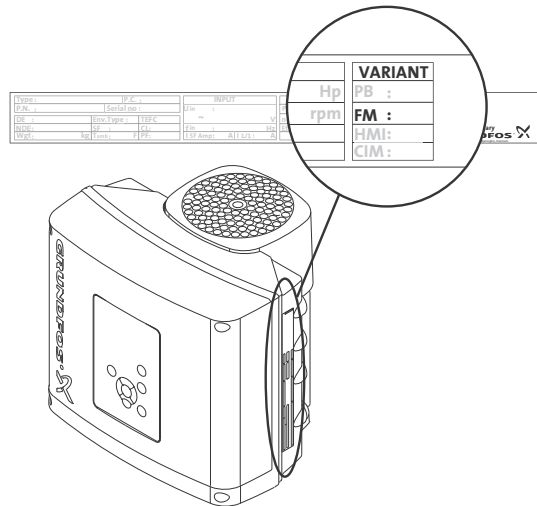


Fig. 151 Identification of functional module

| Variant | Description                |
|---------|----------------------------|
| FM 200  | Standard functional module |
| FM 300  | Advanced functional module |

## 22. Siemens motors with integrated CUE frequency converters 30-55 kW, 2-pole and 22-55 kW, 4-pole

TPE pumps 30-55 kW, 2-pole and 22-55 kW, 4-pole have Siemens motors with integrated CUE frequency converters. The frequency converter part of the TPE Series 2000 and TPE Series1000 will in the following descriptions be named as CUE.

### Technical data

#### Enclosure

| Typical shaft power P2 |      | Enclosure<br>(3 x 380-500 V, IP55) |
|------------------------|------|------------------------------------|
| [kW]                   | [hp] |                                    |
| 22                     | 30   | B2                                 |
| 30                     | 40   |                                    |
| 37                     | 50   |                                    |
| 45                     | 60   | C1                                 |
| 55                     | 75   |                                    |

#### Operating conditions

|                                                                |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Relative humidity                                              | 5-95 % RH                    |
| Ambient temperature                                            | Max. 50 °C (122 °F)          |
| Average ambient temperature over 24 hours                      | Max. 45 °C (113 °F)          |
| Minimum ambient temperature at full operation                  | 0 °C (32 °F)                 |
| Minimum ambient temperature at reduced operation               | -10 °C (14 °F)               |
| Temperature during storage and transport                       | -25 to 65 °C (-13 to 149 °F) |
| Storage duration                                               | Max. 6 months                |
| Maximum altitude above sea level without performance reduction | 1000 m (3280 ft)             |
| Maximum altitude above sea level with performance reduction    | 3000 m (9840 ft)             |

TPE comes in a packaging which is not suitable for outdoor storage.

### Mechanical data

#### Cable gland

| Enclosure                                        | Standard gland holes |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| B2 IP21 / NEMA type 1 and B2 IP55 / NEMA type 12 | 1 x 21.5             |
|                                                  | 1 x 26.3             |
|                                                  | 1 x 33.1             |
|                                                  | 2 x 42.9             |

#### Cable requirements

|                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Maximum length, screened motor cable   | 150 m (500 ft)  |
| Maximum length, unscreened motor cable | 300 m (1000 ft) |
| Maximum length, signal cable           | 300 m (1000 ft) |

Always comply with local regulations as to cable cross-sections.

#### Cable cross-section to signal terminals

|                                                                     |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Maximum cable cross-section to signal terminals, rigid conductor    | 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (14 AWG) |
| Maximum cable cross-section to signal terminals, flexible conductor | 1.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (18 AWG) |
| Minimum cable cross-section to signal terminals                     | 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (20 AWG) |

#### Non-UL fuses and conductor cross-section to mains and motor, for installations outside North America

| Typical shaft power P2 | Maximum fuse size | Fuse type | Maximum conductor cross-section <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| [kW (hp)]              | [A]               |           | [mm <sup>2</sup> ]                           |
| 3 x 380-500 V          |                   |           |                                              |
| 22 (30)                | 63                | gG        | 35                                           |
| 30 (40)                | 80                | gG        | 35                                           |
| 37 (50)                | 100               | gG        | 50                                           |
| 45 (60)                | 125               | gG        | 50                                           |
| 55 (75)                | 160               | gG        | 50                                           |

<sup>1</sup> Screened motor cable, unscreened supply cable. AWG. See section [Electrical data](#) on page 153.

### Electrical data

#### Mains supply (L1, L2, L3)

|                                            |                    |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Supply voltage                             | 380-500 V ± 10 %   |
| Supply frequency                           | 50/60 Hz           |
| Maximum temporary imbalance between phases | 3 % of rated value |
| Leakage current to protective earth        | > 3.5 mA           |
| Number of cut-ins, enclosures B and C      | Max. 1 time/min.   |

Do not use the power supply for switching CUE on and off.

#### RS-485 GENIbus connection

|                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Terminal number | 68 (A), 69 (B), 61 GND (Y) |
|-----------------|----------------------------|

The RS-485 circuit is functionally separated from other central circuits and galvanically separated from the supply voltage (PELV).

#### Digital inputs

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Terminal number                  | 18, 19, 32, 33 |
| Voltage level                    | 0-24 VDC       |
| Voltage level, open contact      | > 19 VDC       |
| Voltage level, closed contact    | < 14 VDC       |
| Maximum voltage on input         | 28 VDC         |
| Input resistance, R <sub>i</sub> | Approx. 4 kΩ   |

All digital inputs are galvanically separated from the supply voltage (PELV) and other high-voltage terminals.

**Signal relays**

|                                            |                              |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Relay 01, terminal number                  | 1 (C), 2 (NO), 3 (NC)        |
| Relay 02, terminal number                  | 4 (C), 5 (NO), 6 (NC)        |
| Maximum terminal load (AC-1) <sup>1</sup>  | 240 VAC, 2 A                 |
| Maximum terminal load (AC-15) <sup>1</sup> | 240 VAC, 0.2 A               |
| Maximum terminal load (DC-1) <sup>1</sup>  | 50 VDC, 1 A                  |
| Minimum terminal load                      | 24 VDC 10 mA<br>24 VAC 20 mA |

<sup>1</sup> IEC 60947, parts 4 and 5.

C Common

NO Normally open

NC Normally closed

The relay contacts are galvanically separated from other circuits by reinforced insulation (PELV).

**Analog inputs**

|                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Analog input 1, terminal number  | 53                     |
| Voltage signal                   | A53 = "U" <sup>1</sup> |
| Voltage range                    | 0-10 V                 |
| Input resistance, R <sub>i</sub> | Approx. 10 kΩ          |
| Maximum voltage                  | ± 20 V                 |
| Current signal                   | A53 = "I" <sup>1</sup> |
| Current range                    | 0-20, 4-20 mA          |
| Input resistance, R <sub>i</sub> | Approx. 200 Ω          |
| Maximum current                  | 30 mA                  |
| Maximum fault, terminals 53, 54  | 0.5 % of full scale    |
| Analog input 2, terminal number  | 54                     |
| Current signal                   | A54 = "I" <sup>1</sup> |
| Current range                    | 0-20, 4-20 mA          |
| Input resistance, R <sub>i</sub> | Approx. 200 Ω          |
| Maximum current                  | 30 mA                  |
| Maximum fault, terminals 53, 54  | 0.5 % of full scale    |

<sup>1</sup> The factory setting is voltage signal "U".

All analog inputs are galvanically separated from the supply voltage (PELV) and other high-voltage terminals.

**Analog output**

|                                  |                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Analog output 1, terminal number | 42                  |
| Current range                    | 0-20 mA             |
| Maximum load to frame            | 500 Ω               |
| Maximum fault                    | 0.8 % of full scale |

The analog output is galvanically separated from the supply voltage (PELV) and other high-voltage terminals.

**MCB 114 sensor input module**

|                                        |               |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Analog input 3, terminal number        | 2             |
| Current range                          | 0/4-20 mA     |
| Input resistance                       | < 200 Ω       |
| Analog inputs 4 and 5, terminal number | 4, 5 and 7, 8 |
| Signal type, 2- or 3-wire              | Pt100/Pt1000  |

**Miscellaneous data****STO application**

The STO signal must be SELV or PELV supplied.

|                                    |                                            |                                                                       |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| European directive                 | Machinery Directive (2006/42/EC)           | EN ISO 13849-1                                                        |
|                                    |                                            | EN IEC 62061                                                          |
|                                    |                                            | EN IEC 61800-5-2                                                      |
|                                    | EMC Directive (2004/108/EC)                | EN 50011                                                              |
|                                    |                                            | EN 61000-6-3                                                          |
|                                    |                                            | EN 61800-3                                                            |
| Low Voltage Directive (2006/95/EC) | EN 50178                                   |                                                                       |
|                                    | EN 61800-5-1                               |                                                                       |
| Safety standards                   | Safety of machinery                        | EN ISO 13849-1, IEC 62061, IEC 60204-1                                |
|                                    | Functional safety                          | IEC 61508-1 to -7, IEC 61800-5-2                                      |
| Safety function                    |                                            | IEC 61800-5-2 (Safe Torque Off, STO)<br>IEC 60204-1 (Stop Category 0) |
| IOS 13849-1                        |                                            |                                                                       |
| Safety performance                 | Category                                   | Cat 3                                                                 |
|                                    | Diagnostic Coverage                        | DC: 90 %, medium                                                      |
|                                    | Mean Time to Dangerous Failure             | MTTFd: 14000 years, high                                              |
|                                    | Performance Level                          | PL d                                                                  |
|                                    | IEC 61508 / IEC 62061                      |                                                                       |
|                                    | Safety Integrity Level                     | SIL 2, SIL CL2                                                        |
|                                    | Probability of Dangerous Failure per Hour  | PFH: 1E-10/h. High Demand Mode.                                       |
|                                    | Probability of Dangerous Failure on Demand | PFD: 1E-10. Low Demand Mode.                                          |
|                                    | Safe Failure Fraction                      | SFF: > 99 %                                                           |
|                                    | Hardware Fault Tolerance                   | HFT: 0 (1oo1)                                                         |
|                                    | Proof Test Interval T1                     | 20 years                                                              |
|                                    | Mission time TM                            | 20 years                                                              |
| Reaction time                      | Input to output response time              | Maximum 20 ms                                                         |

## Electrical connection

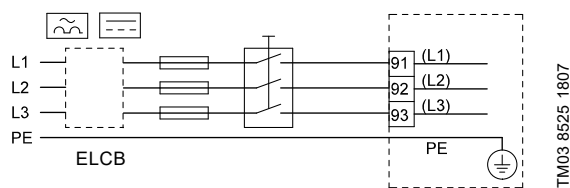


**Fig. 152** Example of three-phase mains connection of CUE with main switch, backup fuses and additional protection

## Electrical protection

### Protection against electric shock, indirect contact

The leakage current to protective earth exceeds 3.5 mA, and a reinforced earth connection is required.

Protective conductors must always have a yellow and green (PE) or yellow, green and blue (PEN) colour marking.

Instructions according to EN IEC 61800-5-1:

- CUE must be stationary, installed permanently and connected permanently to the mains supply.
- The protective earth connection must be carried out with duplicate protective conductors or with a single reinforced protective conductor with a cross-section of minimum 10 mm<sup>2</sup>.

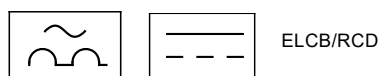
### Protection against short circuit, fuses

CUE and the supply system must be protected against short circuit.

Grundfos requires that the backup fuses mentioned in section [Cable cross-section to signal terminals](#) on page 153 are used for protection against short circuit. CUE offers complete short-circuit protection in case of a short circuit on the motor output.

### Additional protection

If CUE is connected to an electrical installation where an earth leakage circuit breaker (ELCB/RCD) is used as additional protection, the circuit breaker must be of a type marked with the following symbols:



The circuit breaker is type B.

The total leakage current of all the electrical equipment in the installation must be taken into account.

The leakage current of CUE in normal operation can be seen in section [Electrical data](#) on page 153.

During startup and in asymmetrical supply systems, the leakage current can be higher than normal and may cause the ELCB/RCD to trip.

### Motor protection

The motor requires no external motor protection. CUE protects the motor against thermal overloading and blocking.

### Protection against overcurrent

CUE has an internal overcurrent protection for overload protection on the motor output.

### Protection against mains voltage transients

CUE is protected against mains voltage transients according to EN 61800-3, second environment.

## EMC-correct installation

The motor cable must be screened for CUE to meet EMC requirements.

This section provides guidelines for good practice when installing CUE. Follow these guidelines to meet EN 61800-3, first environment.

- Use only motor and signal cables with a braided metal screen in applications without output filter. There are no special requirements to supply cables, apart from local requirements.
- Leave the screen as close to the connecting terminals as possible. See fig. 152.
- Avoid terminating the screen by twisting the ends. See fig. 154. Use cable clamps or EMC screwed cable entries instead.
- Connect the screen to frame at both ends for both motor and signal cables. See fig. 155. If the controller has no cable clamps, connect only the screen to the CUE cabinet. See fig. 156.
- Avoid unscreened motor and signal cables in electrical cabinets with frequency converters.
- Make the motor cable as short as possible in applications without output filter to limit the noise level and minimise leakage currents.
- Tighten screws for frame connections whether a cable is connected or not.
- Keep mains cables, motor cables and signal cables separated in the installation if possible.

Other installation methods may give similar EMC results if the above guidelines for good practice are followed.

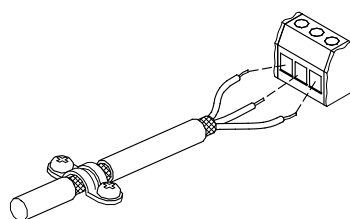


**Fig. 153** Example of stripped cable with screen

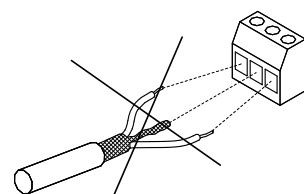


**Fig. 154** Do not twist the screen ends

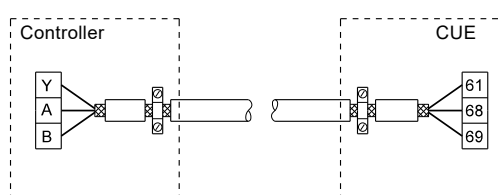
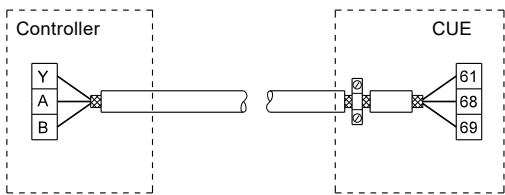


**Fig. 155** Example of connection of a 3-conductor bus cable



with screen connected at both ends



TM03 8731 2407

**Fig. 156** Example of connection of a 3-conductor bus cable with screen connected to CUE (controller with no cable clamps)

## RFI filters

To meet the EMC requirements, CUE comes with the following types of built-in radio-frequency interference filter (RFI).

| Voltage [V] | Typical shaft power P2 [kW (hp)] | RFI filter type |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3 x 380-500 | 0.55 - 90<br>(0.75 - 125 hp)     | C1              |

## Description of RFI filter type

C1: For use in domestic areas.

RFI filter type is according to EN 61800-3.

## Mains and motor connection

Check that the mains voltage and frequency correspond to the values on the nameplate of CUE and the motor.

The motor cable must be screened for CUE to meet EMC requirements.

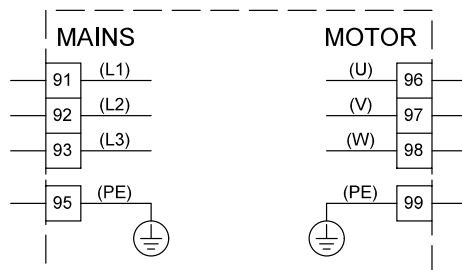
The supply voltage and frequency are marked on the CUE nameplate. Make sure that CUE is suitable for the power supply of the installation site.

## Main switch

A main switch can be installed before the CUE cabinet according to local regulations. See fig. 152.

## Wiring diagram

The wires in the terminal box must be as short as possible. Excepted from this is the protective conductor which must be so long that it is the last one to be disconnected in case the cable is inadvertently pulled out of the cable entry.



TM03 8799 2507

**Fig. 157** Wiring diagram, three-phase mains connection

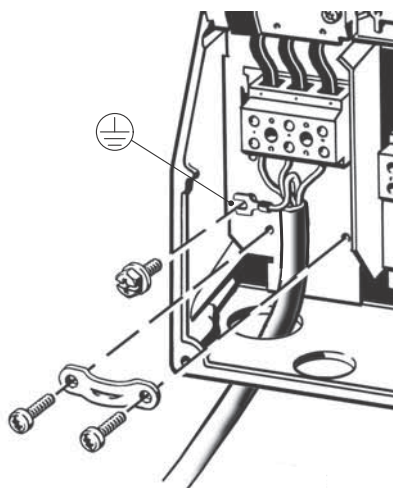
| Terminal   | Function                                               |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 91 (L1)    | Three-phase mains supply                               |
| 92 (L2)    |                                                        |
| 93 (L3)    |                                                        |
| 95/99 (PE) | Protective earth connection                            |
| 96 (U)     | Three-phase motor connection, 0-100 % of mains voltage |
| 97 (V)     |                                                        |
| 98 (W)     |                                                        |



**Mains connection, enclosures B2**

| Enclosure | Torque Nm [ft (lb)] |           |                  |           |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|           | Mains               | Motor     | Protective earth | Relay     |
| B2        | 4.5 (3.3)           | 4.5 (3.3) | 3 (2.2)          | 0.6 (0.4) |

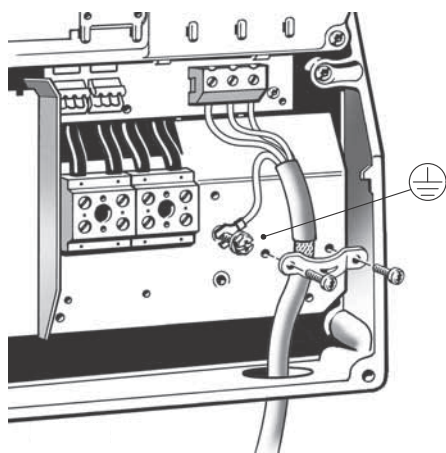
1. Connect the earth conductor to terminal 95 (PE).  
See fig. 158.
2. Connect the mains conductors to terminals 91 (L1), 92 (L2), 93 (L3).
3. Fix the mains cable with a cable clamp.



TM03 9019 2619

**Fig. 158** Mains connection, B2**Motor connection, enclosures B2**

1. Connect the earth conductor to terminal 99 (PE).  
See fig. 159.
2. Connect the motor conductors to terminals 96 (U), 97 (V), 98 (W).
3. Fix the screened cable with a cable clamp.



TM03 9020 2619

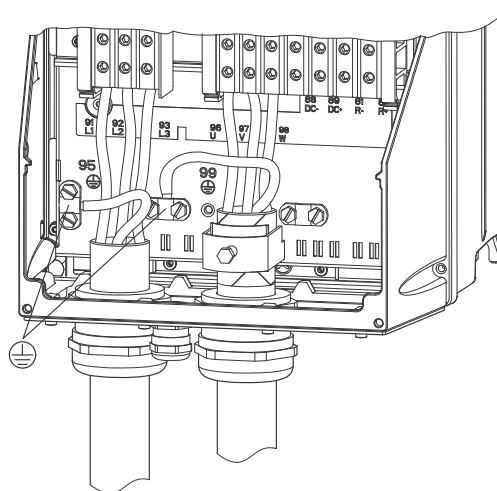
**Fig. 159** Motor connection, B2**Mains connection, enclosures C1**

| Enclosure | Torque Nm [ft (lb)] |          |                  |           |
|-----------|---------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|
|           | Mains               | Motor    | Protective earth | Relay     |
| C1        | 10 (7.4)            | 10 (7.4) | 3 (2.2)          | 0.6 (0.4) |

1. Connect the earth conductor to terminal 95 (PE).  
See fig. 160.
2. Connect the mains conductors to terminals 91 (L1), 92 (L2), 93 (L3).

**Motor connection, enclosures C1**

1. Connect the earth conductor to terminal 99 (PE).  
See fig. 160.
2. Connect the motor conductors to terminals 96 (U), 97 (V), 98 (W).
3. Fix the screened cable with a cable clamp.



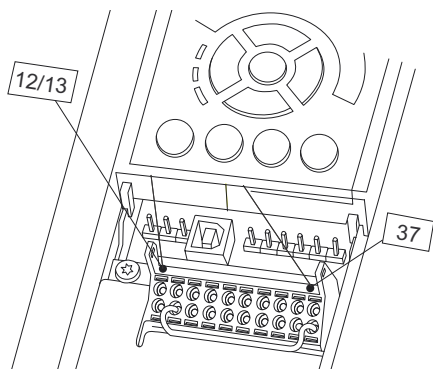
TM03 9016 5119

**Fig. 160** Mains and motor connection, C1

## STO installation, optional

To enable the integrated STO, follow these steps:

1. Remove the jumper wire between control terminals 37 and 12 or 13. Cutting or breaking the jumper is not sufficient to avoid short-circuiting.

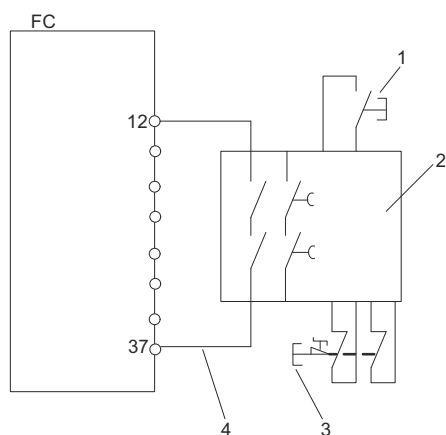


TM07 4595 1919

Fig. 161 Remove jumper

2. Connect an external safety-monitoring relay via a NO safety function to terminal 37 (STO) and either terminal 12 or 13, 24 V DC.

Select and apply the components in the safety control system appropriately to achieve the desired level of operational safety. Before integrating and using STO in an installation, carry out a thorough risk analysis on the installation to determine whether the STO functionality and safety levels are appropriate and sufficient.



TM07 4594 1919

Fig. 162 STO wiring

| Pos. | Description                                                                           |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Reset button                                                                          |
| 2    | Safety relay (category 3, PL d or SIL2)                                               |
| 3    | Emergency stop button                                                                 |
| 4    | Short-circuit protected cable if the product is not installed inside an IP54 cabinet. |

## Restart behaviour after STO activation

By default the STO function is set to unintended-restart prevention behaviour. To terminate STO and resume normal operation with manual reset, do the following:

- Reapply 24 V DC supply to terminal 37.
- Send a reset signal via bus, Digital I/O or the reset button.
- Set the STO function to automatic restart by changing the value of 5-19 terminal 37 "Safe Stop" from default value 1. "Safe Stop Alarm" to value 3, "Safe Stop Warning".

Automatic restart means that STO is terminated, and normal operation is resumed, as soon as the 24 V DC is applied to terminal 37. No reset signal is required.

## Restart settings

- Remove the 24 V DC voltage supply to terminal 37 by using the interrupt device while the frequency converter drives the motor, so that the mains supply is not interrupted.
- Check that the motor coasts and that the alarm Safe Stop displays in the local operating panel if mounted.
- Reapply 24 V DC to terminal 37.
- Ensure that the motor remains in the coasted state.
- Send reset signal via bus, Digital I/O or the reset button.
- Ensure that the motor becomes operational again.

## Connecting the signal terminals

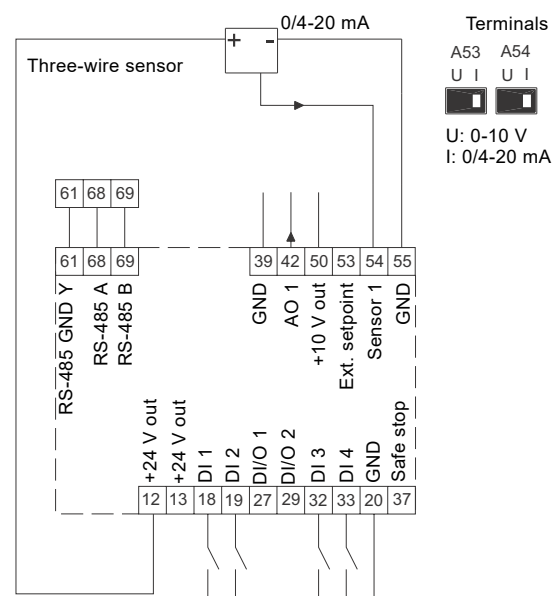
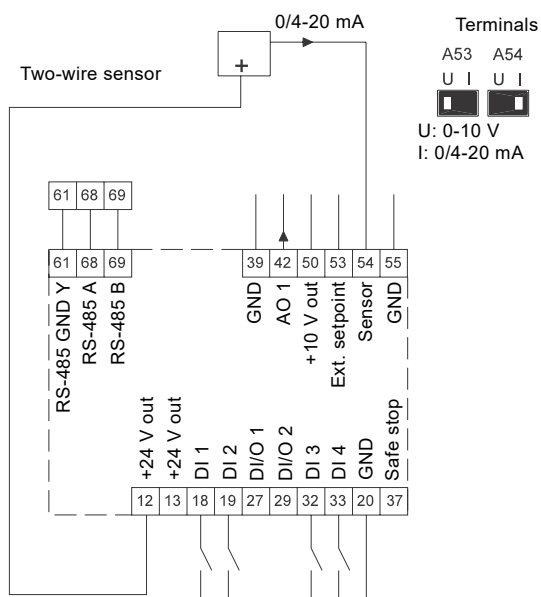
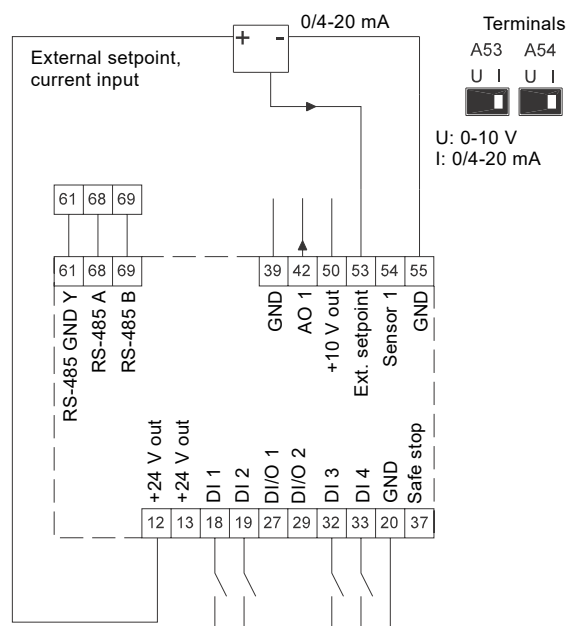
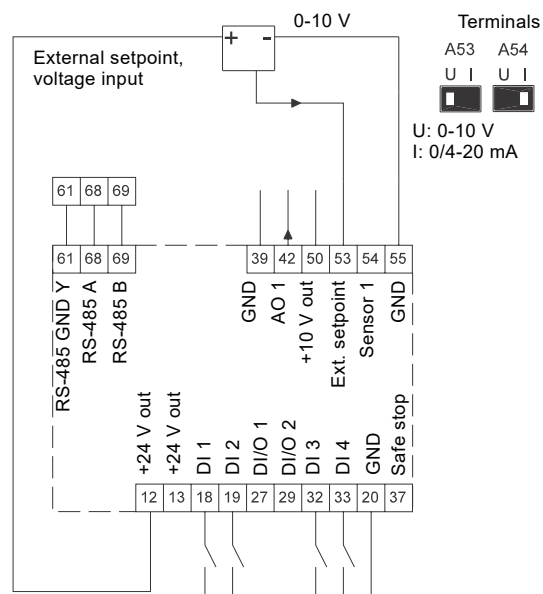
As a precaution, signal cables must be separated from other groups by reinforced insulation in their entire lengths.

Connect the signal cables according to the guidelines for good practice to ensure EMC-correct installation.

See section [Restart behaviour after STO activation](#) on page 158.

- Use screened signal cables with a conductor cross-section of minimum 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> and maximum 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>.
- Use a 3-conductor screened bus cable in new systems.

## Wiring diagram, signal terminals



Default connections made in TPE series 1000:

- DI1 connected to GND.

Default connections made in TPE series 2000:

- DI1 connected to GND.
- A three-wire sensor is connected to terminal 12, 54 and 55.

| Terminal | Type      | Function                           | Terminal | Type         | Function                             |
|----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 12       | +24 V out | Supply to sensor                   | 39       | GND          | Frame for analog output              |
| 13       | +24 V out | Additional supply                  | 42       | AO 1         | Analog output, 0-20 mA               |
| 18       | DI 1      | Digital input, programmable        | 50       | +10 V out    | Supply to potentiometer              |
| 19       | DI 2      | Digital input, programmable        | 53       | AI 1         | External setpoint, 0-10 V, 0/4-20 mA |
| 20       | GND       | Common frame for digital inputs    | 54       | AI 2         | Sensor input, sensor 1, 0/4-20 mA    |
| 27       | DI/O 1    | Digital input/output, programmable | 55       | GND          | Common frame for analog inputs       |
| 29       | DI/O 2    | Digital input/output, programmable | 61       | RS-485 GND Y | GENIBus, frame                       |
| 32       | DI 3      | Digital input, programmable        | 68       | RS-485 A     | GENIBus, signal A (+)                |
| 33       | DI 4      | Digital input, programmable        | 69       | RS-485 B     | GENIBus, signal B (-)                |
| 37       | Safe stop | Safe stop                          |          |              |                                      |

The RS-485 screen must be connected to frame.

### Access to signal terminals

All signal terminals are behind the terminal cover of the CUE front. Remove the terminal cover as shown in fig 163.

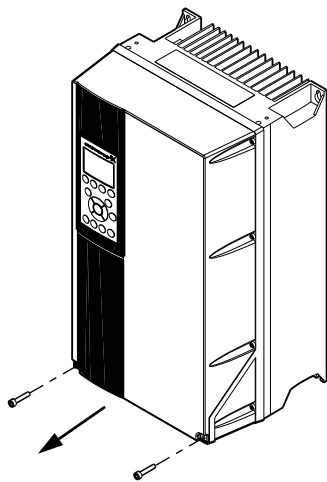


Fig. 163 Access to signal terminals, B2, C1

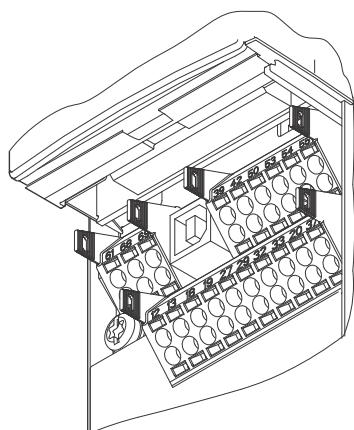


Fig. 164 Signal terminals, all enclosures

### Fitting the conductor

1. Remove the insulation at a length of 9 to 10 mm.
2. Insert a screwdriver with a tip of maximum 0.4 x 2.5 mm into the square hole.
3. Insert the conductor into the corresponding round hole. Remove the screwdriver. The conductor is now fixed in the terminal.

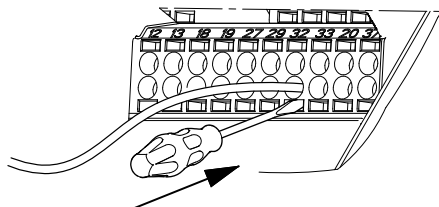


Fig. 165 Fitting the conductor into the signal terminal

### Setting the analog inputs, terminals 53 and 54

Contacts A53 and A54 are positioned behind the operating panel and used for setting the signal type of the two analog inputs.

The factory setting of the inputs is voltage signal "U" and "U".

The factory setting of TPE Series 2000 inputs is voltage signal "U" and "I".

If a 0/4-20 mA sensor is connected to terminal 54, the input must be set to current signal "I".

Switch off the power supply before setting contact A54. Remove the operating panel to set the contact. See fig. 166.

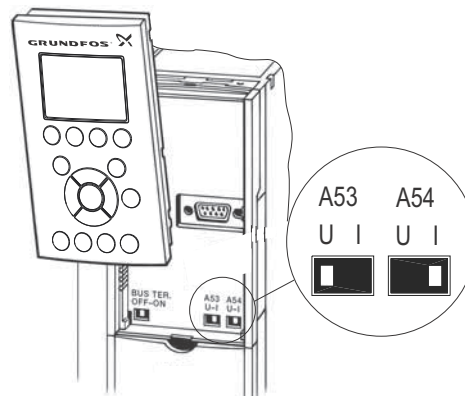


Fig. 166 Setting contact A54 to current signal "I"

### RS-485 GENIbus network connection

One or more CUE units can be connected to a control unit via GENIbus.

The reference potential, GND, for RS-485 (Y) communication must be connected to terminal 61.

If more than one CUE unit is connected to a GENIbus network, the termination contact of the last CUE must be set to "ON" (termination of the RS-485 port).

The factory setting of the termination contact is "OFF" (not terminated).

Remove the operating panel to set the contact. See fig. 167.

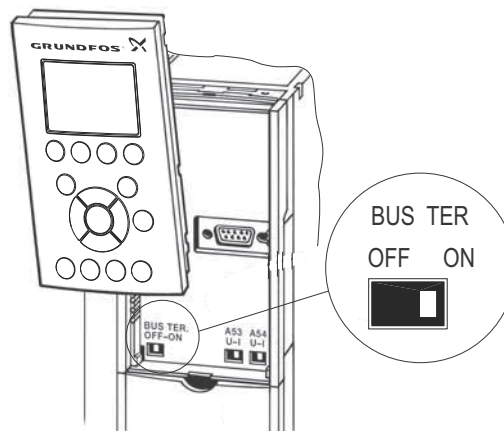
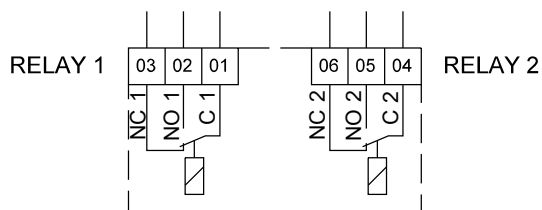


Fig. 167 Setting the termination contact to "ON"

## Connecting the signal relays

As a precaution, signal cables must be separated from other groups by reinforced insulation in their entire lengths.



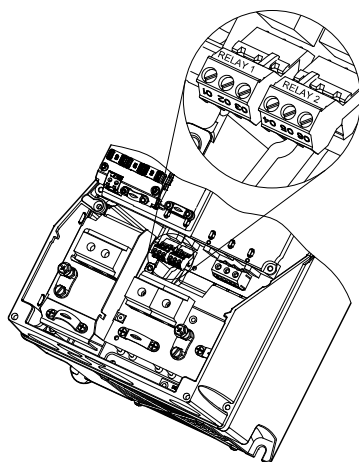
TM03 8801 2507

**Fig. 168** Terminals for signal relays in normal state (not activated)

| Terminal | Function |
|----------|----------|
| C 1      | C 2      |
| NO 1     | NO 2     |
| NC 1     | NC 2     |

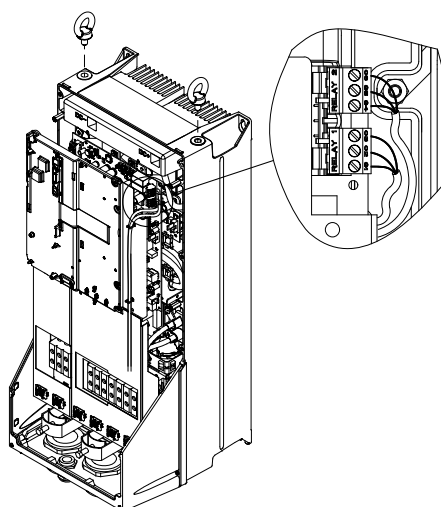
## Access to signal relays

The relay outputs are positioned as shown in figs 169 and 170.



TM03 9008 2807

**Fig. 169** Terminals for relay connection, B2



TM03 9009 2807

**Fig. 170** Terminals for relay connection, C1

## Connecting the MCB 114 sensor input module

The MCB 114 is an option offering additional analog inputs for CUE.

### Configuration of MCB 114

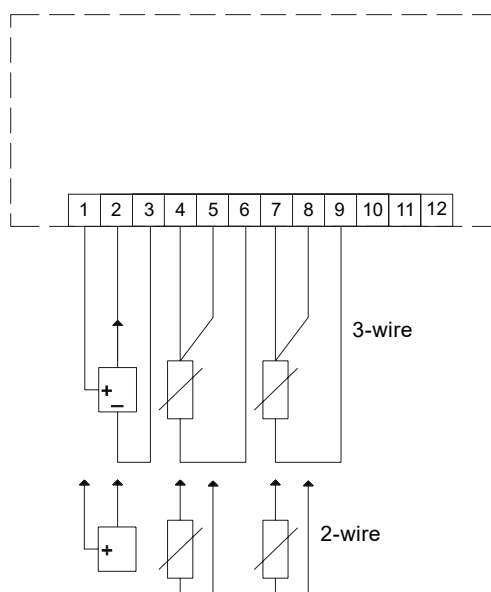
MCB 114 is equipped with three analog inputs for the following sensors:

- One additional sensor 0/4-20 mA.
- Two Pt100/Pt1000 temperature sensors for measurement of motor bearing temperature or an alternative temperature, such as liquid temperature.

When MCB 114 has been installed, CUE automatically detects if the sensor is Pt100 or Pt1000 when it is switched on.

### Wiring diagram, MCB 114

When using Pt100 with a 3-wire cable, the resistance must not exceed 30  $\Omega$ .



TM07 5432 4019

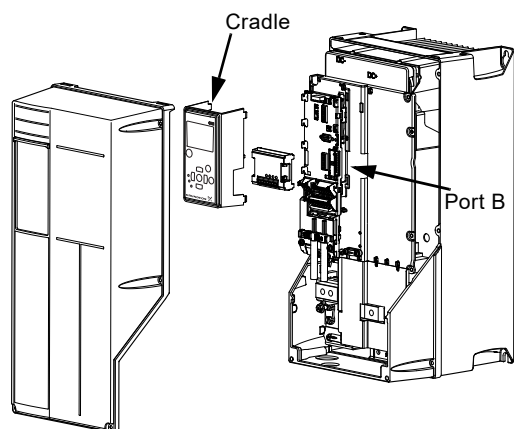
**Fig. 171** Wiring diagram, MCB 114

| Terminal | Type      | Function                              |
|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 (VDO)  | +24 V out | Supply to sensor                      |
| 2 (I IN) | AI 3      | Sensor 2, 0/4-20 mA                   |
| 3 (GND)  | GND       | Common frame for analog input         |
| 4 (TEMP) | AI 4      | Temperature sensor 1, Pt100/Pt1000    |
| 5 (WIRE) | AI 4      | Temperature sensor 1, Pt100/Pt1000    |
| 6 (GND)  | GND       | Common frame for temperature sensor 1 |
| 7 (TEMP) | AI 5      | Temperature sensor 2, Pt100/Pt1000    |
| 8 (WIRE) | AI 5      | Temperature sensor 2, Pt100/Pt1000    |
| 9 (GND)  | GND       | Common frame for temperature sensor 2 |

Terminals 10, 11 and 12 are not used.

**Fitting MCB 114 in CUE****Enclosures B2, C1**

1. Switch off the power to CUE. See section [Mains and motor connection](#) on page 156.
2. Remove the operating panel and the cradle from CUE. See fig. 172.
3. Fit MCB 114 into port B.
4. Connect the signal cables, and fasten the cables with the enclosed cable strips. See fig. 172.
5. Fit the cradle and the operating panel.
6. Connect power to CUE.



TM04 0027 4807

**Fig. 172**Enclosures B2, C1

## 23. Electromagnetic compatibility, EMC

### Electromagnetic compatibility and proper installation

#### General information

The growing use of electric or electronic controls and electronic equipment including PLCs and computers within all business areas require these products to fulfil the existing standards within electromagnetic compatibility. Make sure that the equipment is mounted properly.

This section deals with these issues.

#### What is electromagnetic compatibility

Electromagnetic compatibility is the ability of an electric or electronic device to function in a given electromagnetic environment without disturbing the surroundings and without being disturbed by other devices in the surroundings. Electromagnetic compatibility is normally split into emission and immunity.

#### Emission

Emission is defined as the electric or electromagnetic noise emitted by a device during operation and which can reduce the function of other devices or disturb various radio communications, including radio or TV.

#### Immunity

Immunity is the ability of a device to function in spite of the presence of electric or electromagnetic noise, such as sparking noise from contactors or high-frequency fields from various transmitters or mobile phones.

### E-pumps and electromagnetic compatibility

All Grundfos E-pumps are CE- and C-tick-marked indicating that the product is designed to meet the EMC requirements defined by the European Union and Australia/New Zealand.

#### EMC and CE



All E-pumps fulfil the EMC directive 2004/108/EC and are tested according to standard EN 61800-3. All E-pumps are fitted with a radio-interference filter and varistors in the mains-supply input to protect the electronics against voltage peaks and noise present in the mains supply (immunity). At the same time, the filter limits the amount of electrical noise which the E-pump emits to the mains supply network (emission). All remaining inputs included in the electronic unit are also protected against peaks and noise which can damage or disturb the function of the unit.

On top of that, the mechanical and electronic designs are made in such a way that the unit can operate sufficiently under a certain level of radiated electromagnetic disturbance.

The limits which the E-pumps are tested against are listed in standard EN 61800-3.

#### Where to install E-pumps

You can use all E-pumps with built-in frequency converter motors in both residential areas (first environment) and industrial areas (second environment) within certain limitations.



## What is meant by the first and the second environment

The first environment, residential areas, includes establishments directly connected to a low-voltage power supply network which supplies domestic buildings.

The second environment, industrial areas, includes establishments which are not connected to a low-voltage network that supplies domestic buildings.

The level of electromagnetic disturbance can be much higher than in the first environment.

### EMC and C-tick



All E-pumps marked with the C-tick logo fulfil the requirements for EMC in Australia and New Zealand.

The C-tick approval is based on the EN standards, and the units are therefore tested according to the European standard EN 61800-3.

Only E-pumps with MGE motors are marked with C-tick.

The C-tick only covers emission.

## Electromagnetic compatibility and proper installation

With the CE and C tick marks, the E-pumps live up to and have been tested to meet specific EMC requirements. This, however, does not mean that E-pumps are immune to all the sources of noise to which they can be exposed in practice. In some installations, the impact may exceed the level to which the product is designed and tested.

Furthermore, unproblematic operation in a noisy environment presupposes that the installation of the E-pump is made properly.

Below you will find a description of a correct E-pump installation.

### Connection of mains supply

Practice shows that large cable loops are often made inside the terminal box to get some "spare cable". Of course, this can be useful. However, with regard to electromagnetic compatibility, it is a poor solution as these cable loops will function as antennas inside the terminal box.

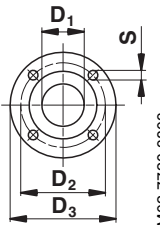
To avoid problems with electromagnetic compatibility, the mains supply cable and its individual conductors in the terminal box of the E-pump must be as short as possible. If required, you can establish a spare cable outside the E-pump.



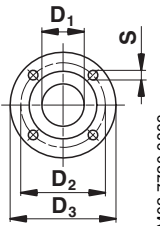
## 24. Flanges for TP pumps

### Flange dimensions

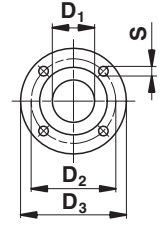
#### PN 6 and PN 10 flanges

|  | EN 1092-2 PN 6 (0.6 MPa) |                |                |        |        |        | EN 1092-2 PN 10 (1.0 MPa) |                |                |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|                                                                                   | Nominal diameter (DN)    |                |                |        |        |        | Nominal diameter (DN)     |                |                |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|                                                                                   | 32                       | 40             | 50             | 65     | 80     | 100    | 32                        | 40             | 50             | 65     | 80     | 100    | 125    | 150    | 200    | 250     |
|                                                                                   | D <sub>1</sub>           | D <sub>2</sub> | D <sub>3</sub> | S      |        |        | D <sub>1</sub>            | D <sub>2</sub> | D <sub>3</sub> | S      |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|                                                                                   | 32                       | 40             | 50             | 65     | 80     | 100    | 32                        | 40             | 50             | 65     | 80     | 100    | 125    | 150    | 200    | 250     |
|                                                                                   | 90                       | 100            | 110            | 130    | 150    | 170    | 100                       | 110            | 125            | 145    | 160    | 180    | 210    | 240    | 295    | 350     |
|                                                                                   | 120                      | 130            | 140            | 160    | 190    | 210    | 140                       | 150            | 165            | 185    | 200    | 220    | 250    | 285    | 340    | 395     |
|                                                                                   | 4 x 14                   | 4 x 14         | 4 x 14         | 4 x 14 | 4 x 19 | 4 x 19 | 4 x 19                    | 4 x 19         | 4 x 19         | 4 x 19 | 8 x 19 | 8 x 19 | 8 x 19 | 8 x 23 | 8 x 23 | 12 x 23 |

#### PN 16 and PN 25 flanges

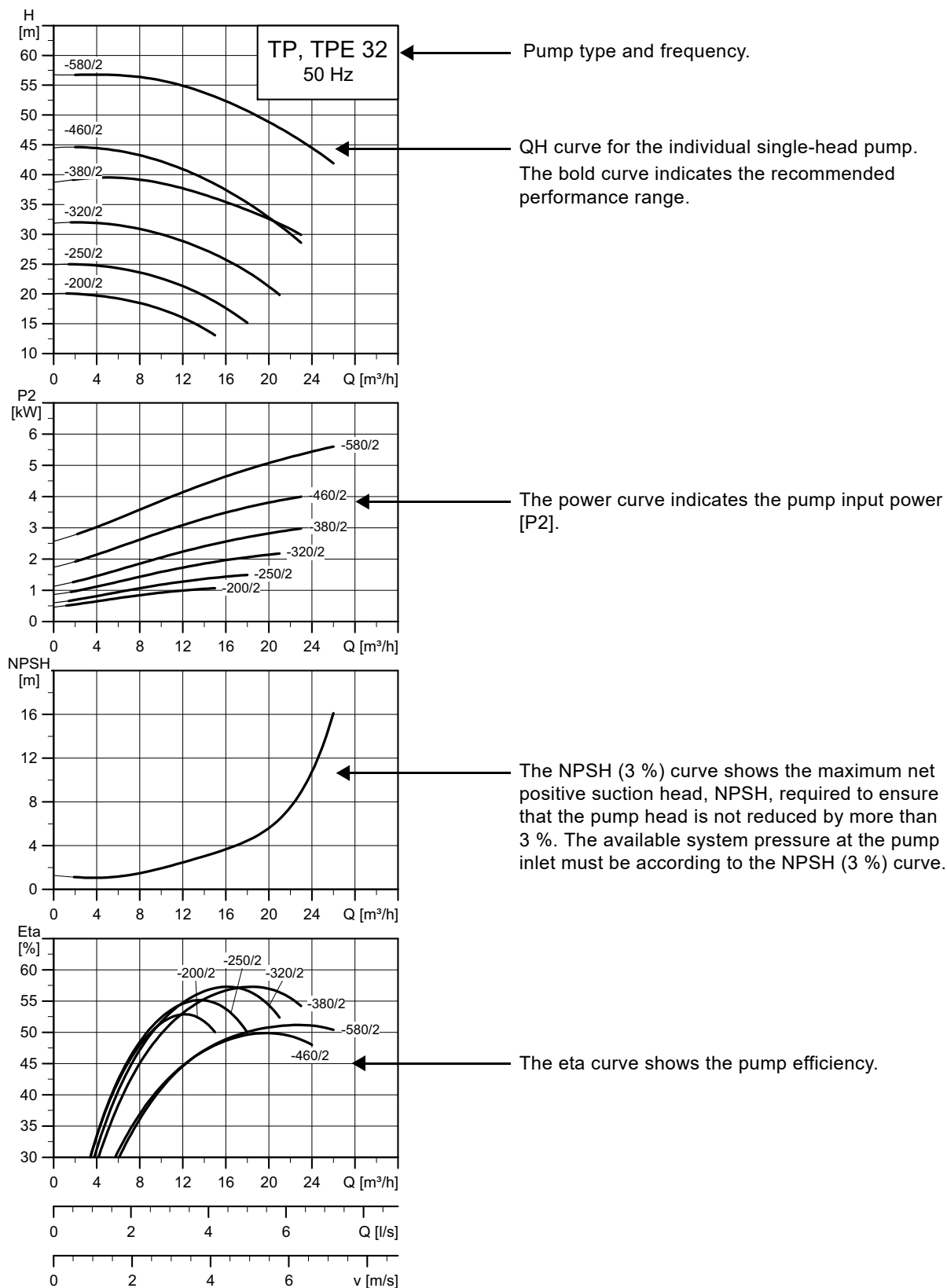
|  | EN 1092-2 PN 16 (1.6 MPa) |                |                |        |        |        |        |        |         | EN 1092-2 PN 25 (2.5 MPa) |                |                |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                                                                   | Nominal diameter (DN)     |                |                |        |        |        |        |        |         | Nominal diameter (DN)     |                |                |         |         |         |         |
|                                                                                   | 32                        | 40             | 50             | 65     | 80     | 100    | 125    | 150    | 200     | 100                       | 125            | 150            | 200     | 250     | 300     | 350     |
|                                                                                   | D <sub>1</sub>            | D <sub>2</sub> | D <sub>3</sub> | S      |        |        |        |        |         | D <sub>1</sub>            | D <sub>2</sub> | D <sub>3</sub> | S       |         |         |         |
|                                                                                   | 32                        | 40             | 50             | 65     | 80     | 100    | 125    | 150    | 200     | 100                       | 125            | 150            | 200     | 250     | 300     | 350     |
|                                                                                   | 100                       | 110            | 125            | 145    | 160    | 180    | 210    | 240    | 295     | 190                       | 220            | 250            | 310     | 370     | 430     | 490     |
|                                                                                   | 140                       | 150            | 165            | 185    | 200    | 220    | 250    | 285    | 340     | 235                       | 270            | 300            | 360     | 425     | 485     | 555     |
|                                                                                   | 4 x 19                    | 4 x 19         | 4 x 19         | 4 x 19 | 8 x 19 | 8 x 19 | 8 x 19 | 8 x 23 | 12 x 23 | 8 x 23                    | 8 x 28         | 8 x 28         | 12 x 28 | 12 x 31 | 16 x 31 | 16 x 34 |

#### PN 40 flanges

|  | EN/DIN 2635 PN 40 (4.0 MPa) |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                     | Nominal diameter (DN)       |                |
|                                                                                     | 400                         | 500            |
|                                                                                     | D <sub>1</sub>              | D <sub>2</sub> |
|                                                                                     | 400                         | 500            |
|                                                                                     | 585                         | 670            |
|                                                                                     | 660                         | 755            |
|                                                                                     | 16 x 39                     | 20 x 42        |

## 25. Curve charts

### How to read the curve charts



## Curve conditions

The guidelines below apply to the curves shown on the following pages:

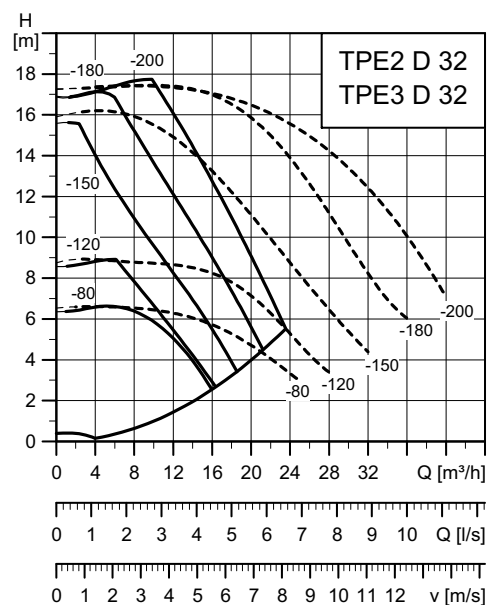
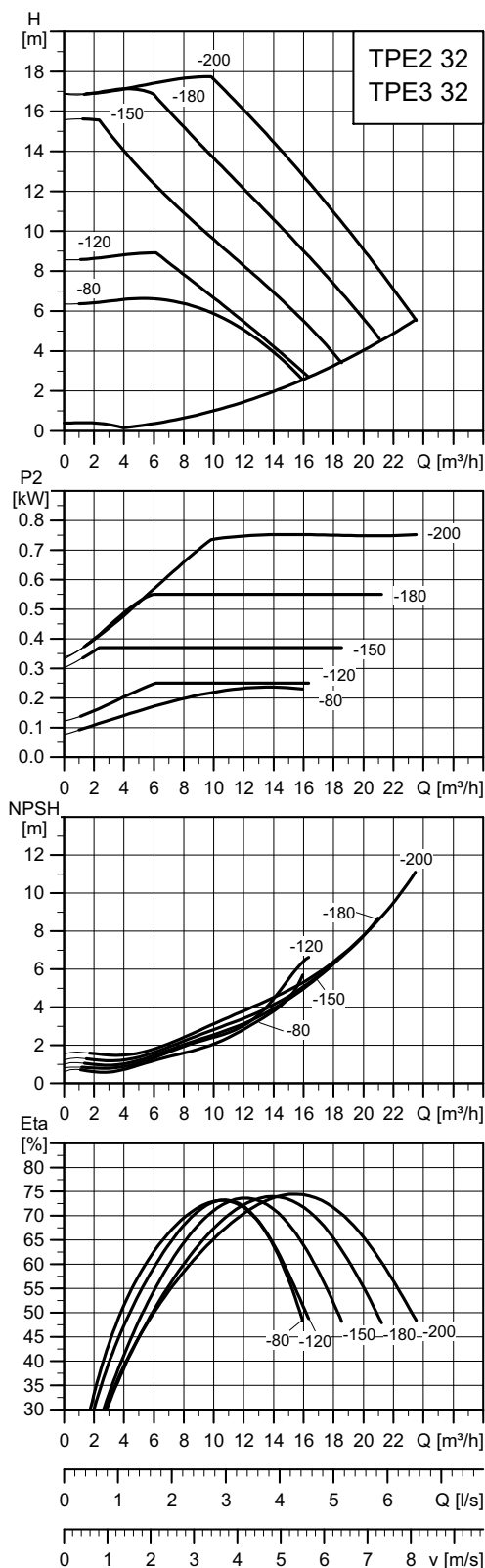
- Tolerances to ISO 9906:2012 Grade 3B.
- The curves apply to the performance of **single-head three-phase pumps**. For other pump versions, please see the exact curves in Grundfos Product Center. See page [282](#). For other pump versions, the performance may differ for the following reasons:
  - The valve in twin-head pumps may cause losses.
  - Single-phase motors run at lower speed.

**Note:** Grundfos does not recommend continuous parallel operation of twin-head pumps, except TPE2 D, TPE3 D, due to the increased flow rate in the pump. A too high flow rate results in noisy operation, increased wear of the impeller due to cavitation, etc.
- QH curves of the individual single-head pumps are shown with expected speed of a three-phase mains-operated motor. For further information, see the tables of technical data on the following pages. The performance of the single-phase motor is slightly reduced. Please refer to Grundfos Product Center for the exact single-phase curves. See page [282](#).
- Curves of TPE Series 1000 pumps and TPE Series 2000 pumps are shown as nominal curves (100 % curves) only. Please refer to Grundfos Product Center for the exact curves. See page [282](#).
- Measurements have been made with airless water at a temperature of 20 °C.
- The curves apply to a kinematic viscosity of  $\nu$  equal to 1 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (1 cSt).
- Due to the risk of overheating, the pump must not run constantly below the minimum flow rate indicated by the bold curves.
- If the pumped liquid density and/or viscosity are higher than those of water, it may be necessary to use a motor with a higher performance.

## 26. Performance curves and technical data

### TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D, PN 6, 10, 16

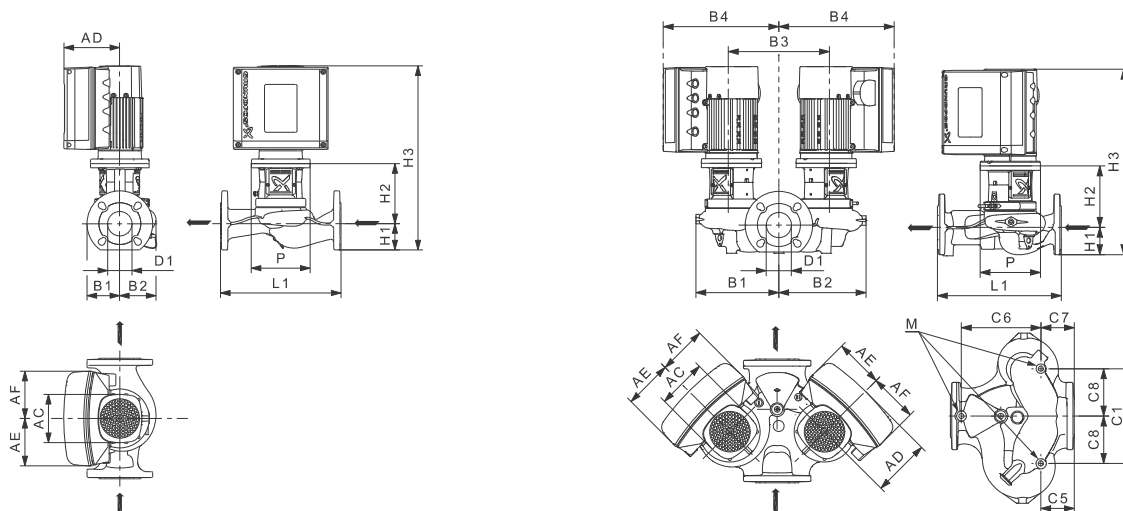
#### TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32



TM05 8191 2115

Note: The dotted QH curves apply to TPE2 D, TPE3 D in parallel operation.

TM05 8171 2115



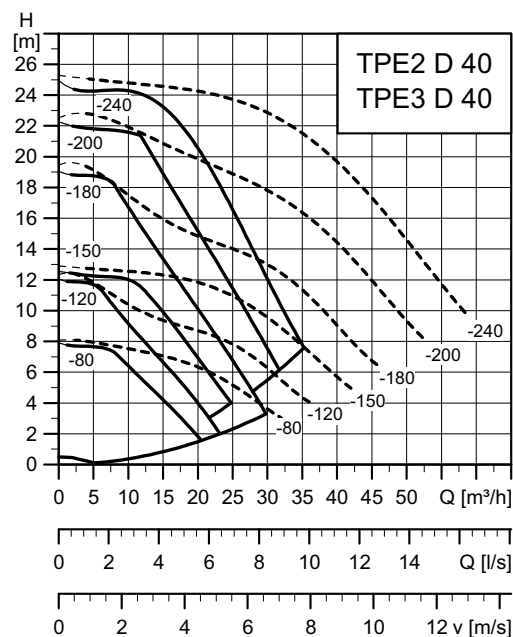
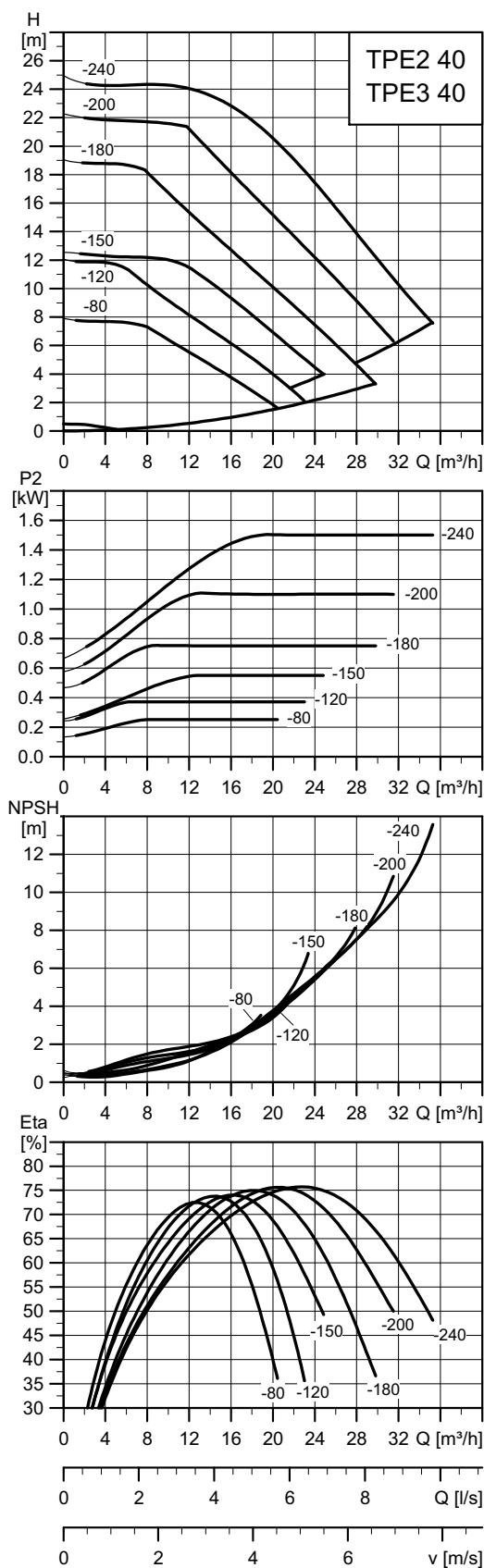
TM05 8182 4514 - TM05 8183 4514

## Technical data

| TPE2, TPE3 32                       |       |      | -80        | -120       | -150       | -180       | -200       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| TPE2, TPE3                          |       |      | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D                      |       |      | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          |
| P2                                  | 1~/3~ | kW   | 0.25       | 0.25       | 0.37       | 0.55       | 0.75       |
| PN                                  |       |      | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 |
| T <sub>min</sub> ; T <sub>max</sub> |       | [°C] | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  |
| D1                                  |       | [mm] | 32         | 32         | 32         | 32         | 32         |
| AC                                  | 1~/3~ | [mm] | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    |
| AD                                  | 1~/3~ | [mm] | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    |
| AE                                  | 1~/3~ | [mm] | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    |
| AF                                  | 1~/3~ | [mm] | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    |
| P                                   |       | [mm] | 165        | 165        | 165        | 165        | 165        |
| B1★                                 |       | [mm] | 73/210     | 73/210     | 73/210     | 73/210     | 73/210     |
| B2★                                 |       | [mm] | 73/209     | 73/209     | 73/209     | 73/209     | 73/209     |
| B3                                  |       | [mm] | 260        | 260        | 260        | 260        | 260        |
| B4★                                 | 1~    | [mm] | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      |
|                                     | 3~    | [mm] | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      |
| C1★                                 |       | [mm] | -/263      | -/263      | -/263      | -/263      | -/263      |
| C5★                                 |       | [mm] | -/50       | -/50       | -/50       | -/50       | -/50       |
| C6★                                 |       | [mm] | -/97       | -/97       | -/97       | -/97       | -/97       |
| C7★                                 |       | [mm] | -/90       | -/90       | -/90       | -/90       | -/90       |
| C8★                                 |       | [mm] | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      |
| L1                                  |       | [mm] | 220        | 220        | 220        | 220        | 220        |
| H1★                                 |       | [mm] | 65/68      | 65/68      | 65/68      | 65/68      | 65/68      |
| H2                                  |       | [mm] | 159        | 159        | 159        | 159        | 159        |
| H3★                                 | 1~    | [mm] | 439/442    | 439/442    | 439/442    | 439/442    | 439/442    |
|                                     | 3~    | [mm] | 479/482    | 479/482    | 479/482    | 479/482    | 479/482    |
| M                                   |       |      | M12        | M12        | M12        | M12        | M12        |

★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

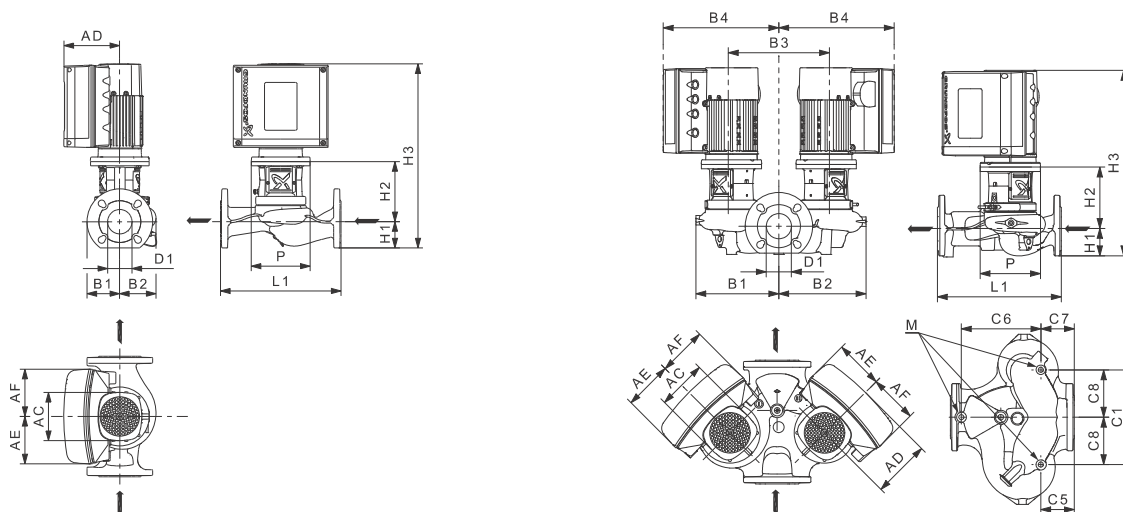
## TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40



TM05 8192 2115

Note: The dotted QH curves apply to TPE2 D, TPE3 D in parallel operation.

TM05 8172 2115



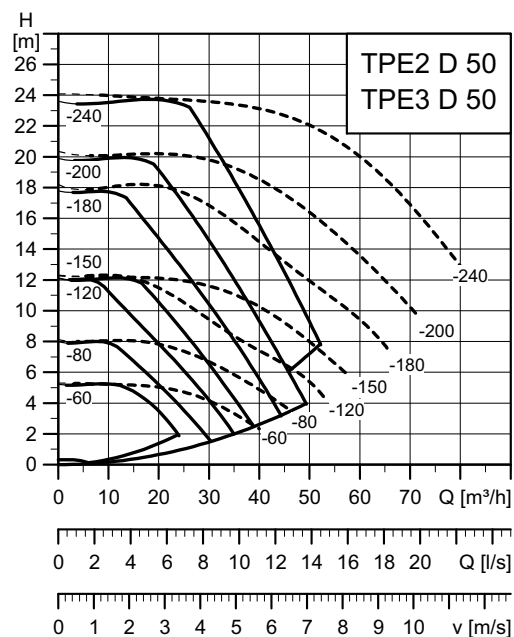
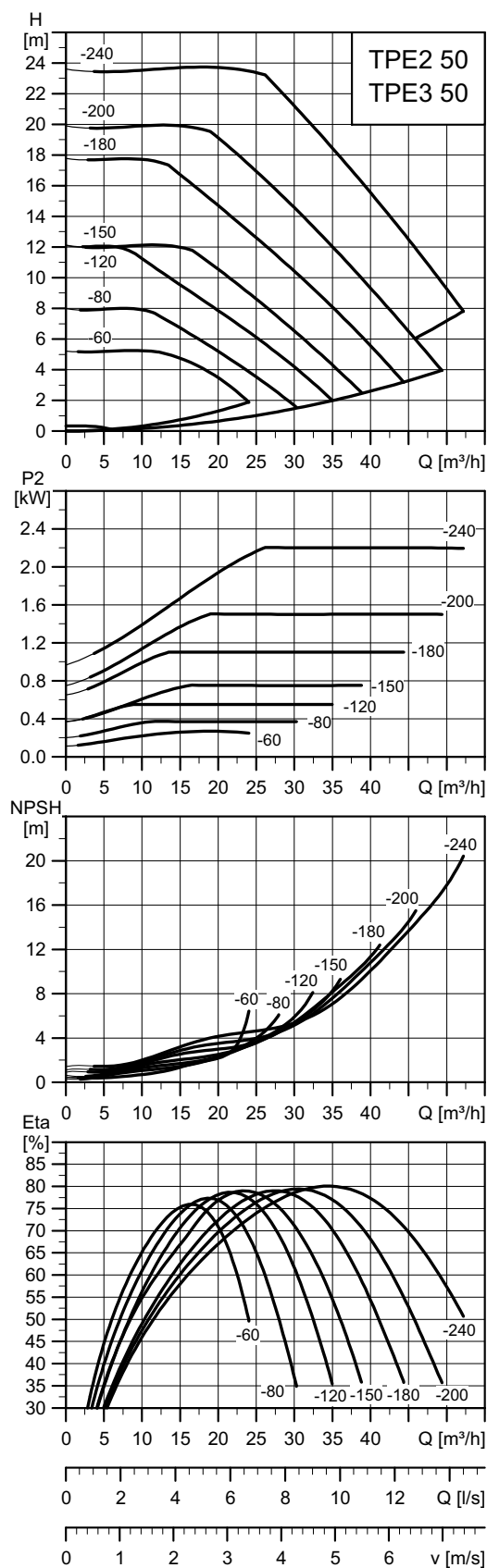
TM05 8182 4514 - TM05 8183 4514

## Technical data

| TPE2, TPE3 40                       |       |      | -80        | -120       | -150       | -180       | -200       | -240       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| TPE2, TPE3                          |       |      | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D                      |       |      | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          |
| P2                                  | 1~/3~ | kW   | 0.25       | 0.37       | 0.55       | 0.75       | 1.1        | 1.5        |
| PN                                  |       |      | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> |       | [°C] | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  |
| D1                                  |       | [mm] | 40         | 40         | 40         | 40         | 40         | 40         |
| AC                                  | 1~/3~ | [mm] | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    |
| AD                                  | 1~/3~ | [mm] | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    |
| AE                                  | 1~/3~ | [mm] | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    |
| AF                                  | 1~/3~ | [mm] | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    |
| P                                   |       | [mm] | 165        | 165        | 165        | 165        | 165        | 165        |
| B1★                                 |       | [mm] | 72/218     | 72/218     | 72/218     | 72/218     | 72/218     | 72/218     |
| B2★                                 |       | [mm] | 82/220     | 82/220     | 82/220     | 82/220     | 82/220     | 82/220     |
| B3                                  |       | [mm] | 260        | 260        | 260        | 260        | 260        | 260        |
| B4★                                 | 1~    | [mm] | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      |
|                                     | 3~    | [mm] | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      |
| C1★                                 |       | [mm] | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      |
| C5★                                 |       | [mm] | -/75       | -/75       | -/75       | -/75       | -/75       | -/75       |
| C6★                                 |       | [mm] | -/58       | -/58       | -/58       | -/58       | -/58       | -/58       |
| C7★                                 |       | [mm] | -/155      | -/155      | -/155      | -/155      | -/155      | -/155      |
| C8★                                 |       | [mm] | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      |
| L1                                  |       | [mm] | 250        | 250        | 250        | 250        | 250        | 250        |
| H1★                                 |       | [mm] | 65/69      | 65/69      | 65/69      | 65/69      | 65/69      | 65/69      |
| H2                                  |       | [mm] | 162        | 162        | 162        | 162        | 162        | 162        |
| H3★                                 | 1~    | [mm] | 442/446    | 442/446    | 442/446    | 442/446    | 442/446    | 462/466    |
|                                     | 3~    | [mm] | 482/486    | 482/486    | 482/486    | 482/486    | 482/486    | 502/506    |
| M                                   |       |      | M12        | M12        | M12        | M12        | M12        | M12        |

★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

## TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50

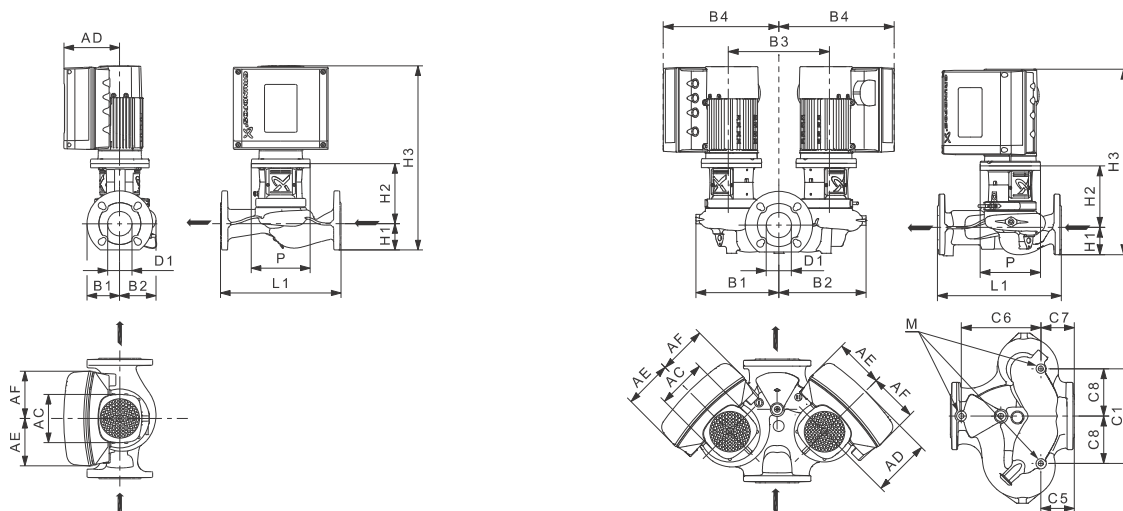


TM05 8193 2115

Note: The dotted QH curves apply to TPE2 D, TPE3 D in parallel operation.

TM05 8173 2115





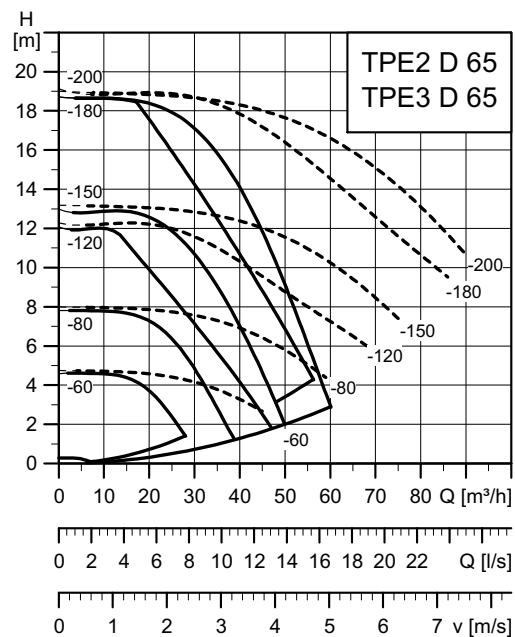
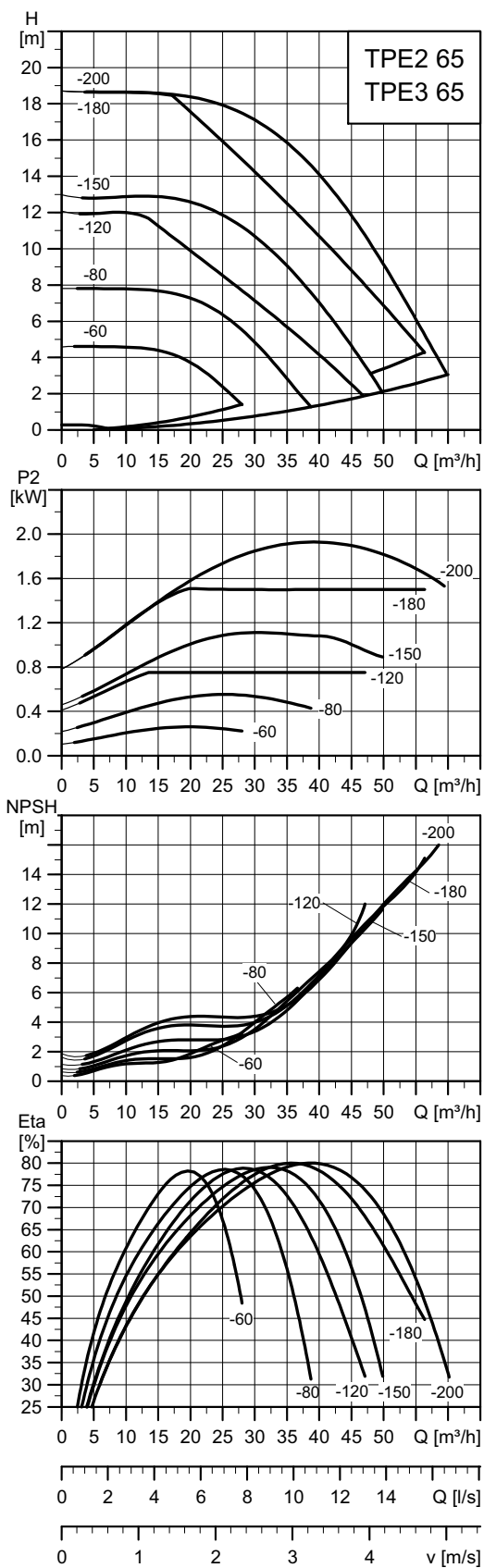
TM05 8182 4514 - TM05 8183 4514

## Technical data

| TPE2, TPE3 50                       |      |      | -60        | -80        | -120       | -150       | -180       | -200       | -240       |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| TPE2, TPE3                          |      |      | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D                      |      |      | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ | kW   | 0.37       | 0.37       | 0.55       | 0.75       | 1.1        | 1.5        | 2.2        |
| PN                                  |      |      | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> |      | [°C] | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  |
| D1                                  |      | [mm] | 50         | 50         | 50         | 50         | 50         | 50         | 50         |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ | [mm] | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ | [mm] | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ | [mm] | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | -/134      |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ | [mm] | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | -/134      |
| P                                   |      | [mm] | 165        | 165        | 165        | 165        | 165        | 165        | 165        |
| B1★                                 |      | [mm] | 75/223     | 75/223     | 75/223     | 75/223     | 75/223     | 75/223     | 75/223     |
| B2★                                 |      | [mm] | 91/227     | 91/227     | 91/227     | 91/227     | 91/227     | 91/227     | 91/227     |
| B3                                  |      | [mm] | 260        | 260        | 260        | 260        | 260        | 260        | 260        |
| B4★                                 | 1~   | [mm] | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      |
|                                     | 3~   | [mm] | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      |
| C1★                                 |      | [mm] | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      |
| C5★                                 |      | [mm] | -/75       | -/75       | -/75       | -/75       | -/75       | -/75       | -/75       |
| C6★                                 |      | [mm] | -/175      | -/175      | -/175      | -/175      | -/175      | -/175      | -/175      |
| C7★                                 |      | [mm] | -/75       | -/75       | -/75       | -/75       | -/75       | -/75       | -/75       |
| C8★                                 |      | [mm] | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      |
| L1                                  |      | [mm] | 280        | 280        | 280        | 280        | 280        | 280        | 280        |
| H1★                                 |      | [mm] | 72/75      | 72/75      | 72/75      | 72/75      | 72/75      | 72/75      | 72/75      |
| H2                                  |      | [mm] | 162        | 162        | 162        | 162        | 162        | 162        | 162        |
| H3★                                 | 1~   | [mm] | 449/451    | 449/451    | 449/451    | 449/451    | 449/451    | 469/471    | -          |
|                                     | 3~   | [mm] | 489/491    | 489/491    | 489/491    | 489/491    | 489/491    | 509/511    | 509/511    |
| M                                   |      |      | M12        | M12        | M12        | M12        | M12        | M12        | M12        |

★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

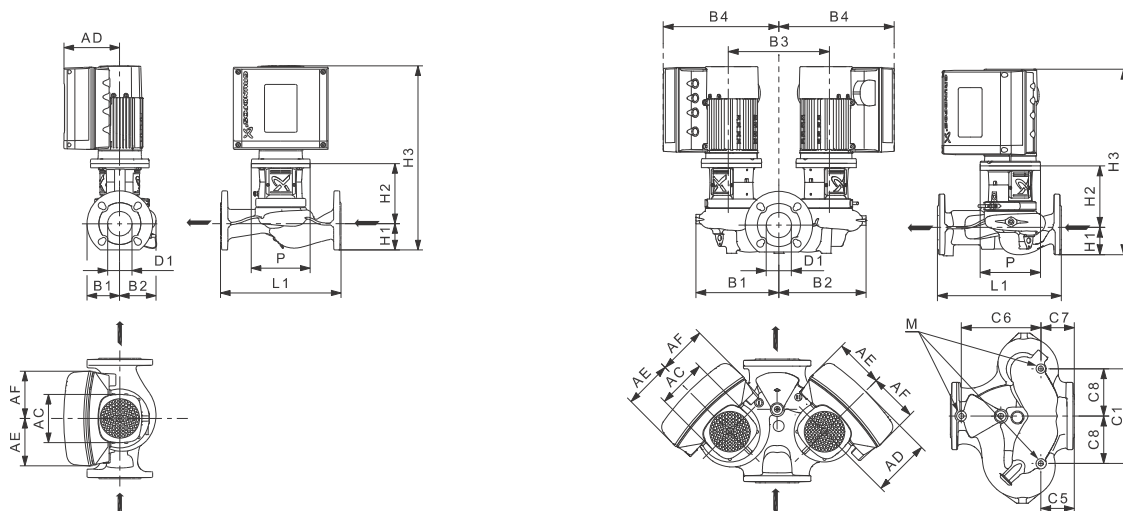
## TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65



TM05 8194 2115

Note: The dotted QH curves apply to TPE2 D, TPE3 D in parallel operation.

TM05 8174 2115



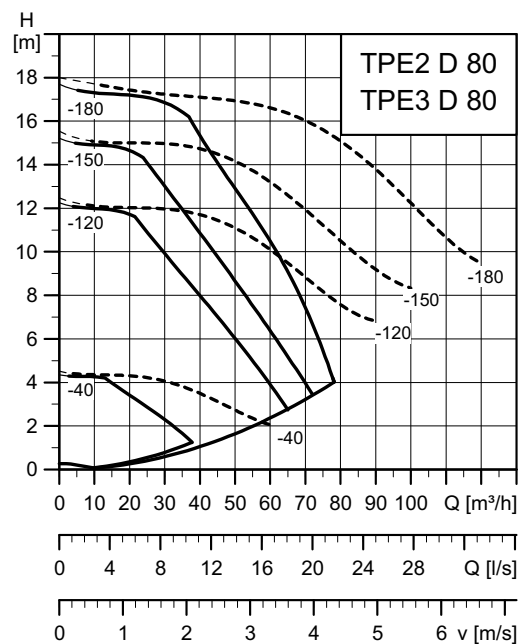
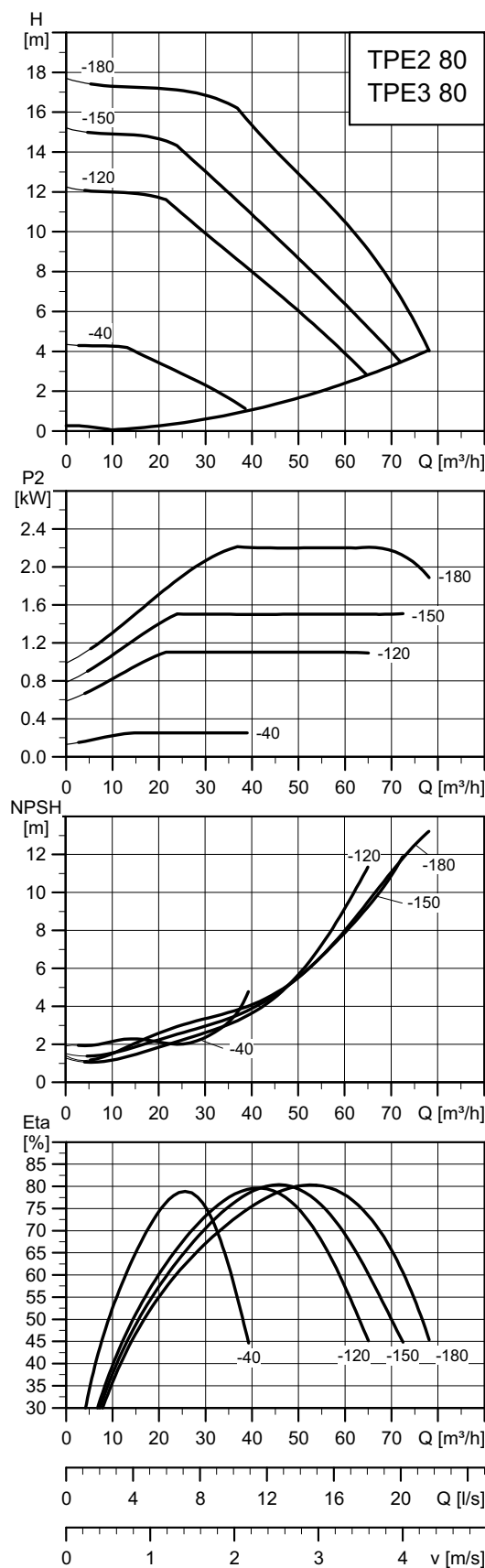
TM05 8182 4514 - TM05 8183 4514

## Technical data

| TPE2, TPE3 65                       |       |      | -60        | -80        | -120       | -150       | -180       | -200       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| TPE2, TPE3                          |       |      | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D                      |       |      | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          |
| P2                                  | 1~/3~ | kW   | 0.37       | 0.55       | 0.75       | 1.1        | 1.5        | 2.2        |
| PN                                  |       |      | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 |
| T <sub>min</sub> ; T <sub>max</sub> |       | [°C] | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  |
| D1                                  |       | [mm] | 65         | 65         | 65         | 65         | 65         | 65         |
| AC                                  | 1~/3~ | [mm] | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    |
| AD                                  | 1~/3~ | [mm] | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    |
| AE                                  | 1~/3~ | [mm] | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | -/134      |
| AF                                  | 1~/3~ | [mm] | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | -/134      |
| P                                   |       | [mm] | 165        | 165        | 165        | 165        | 165        | 165        |
| B1★                                 |       | [mm] | 81/228     | 81/228     | 81/228     | 81/228     | 81/228     | 81/228     |
| B2★                                 |       | [mm] | 102/240    | 102/240    | 102/240    | 102/240    | 102/240    | 102/240    |
| B3                                  |       | [mm] | 260        | 260        | 260        | 260        | 260        | 260        |
| B4★                                 | 1~    | [mm] | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      |
|                                     | 3~    | [mm] | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      |
| C1★                                 |       | [mm] | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      |
| C5★                                 |       | [mm] | -/92       | -/92       | -/92       | -/92       | -/92       | -/92       |
| C6★                                 |       | [mm] | -/218      | -/218      | -/218      | -/218      | -/218      | -/218      |
| C7★                                 |       | [mm] | -/92       | -/92       | -/92       | -/92       | -/92       | -/92       |
| C8★                                 |       | [mm] | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      |
| L1                                  |       | [mm] | 340        | 340        | 340        | 340        | 340        | 340        |
| H1★                                 |       | [mm] | 74/78      | 74/78      | 74/78      | 74/78      | 74/78      | 74/78      |
| H2                                  |       | [mm] | 169        | 169        | 169        | 169        | 169        | 169        |
| H3★                                 | 1~    | [mm] | 458/462    | 458/462    | 458/462    | 458/462    | 478/482    | -          |
|                                     | 3~    | [mm] | 498/502    | 498/502    | 498/502    | 498/502    | 518/522    | 518/522    |
| M                                   |       |      | M12        | M12        | M12        | M12        | M12        | M12        |

★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

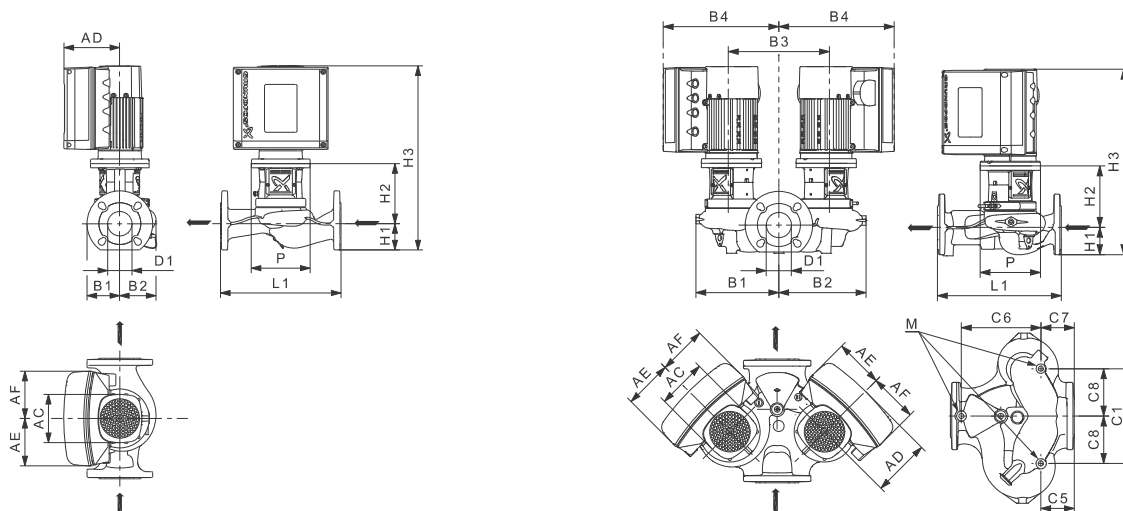
## TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 80



TM05 8195 2115

Note: The dotted QH curves apply to TPE2 D, TPE3 D in parallel operation.

TM05 8175 2115



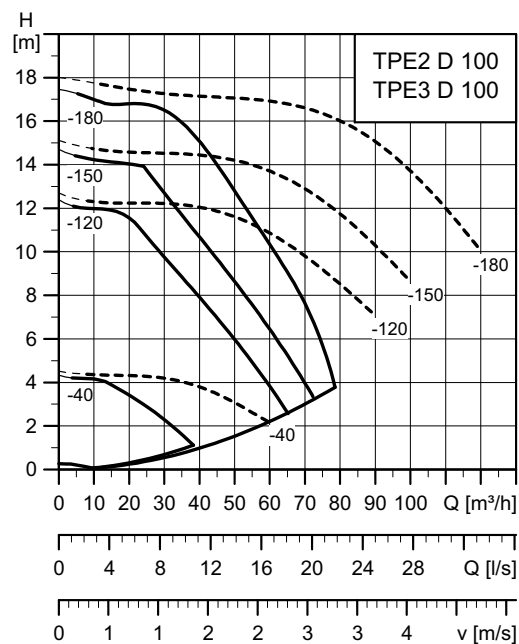
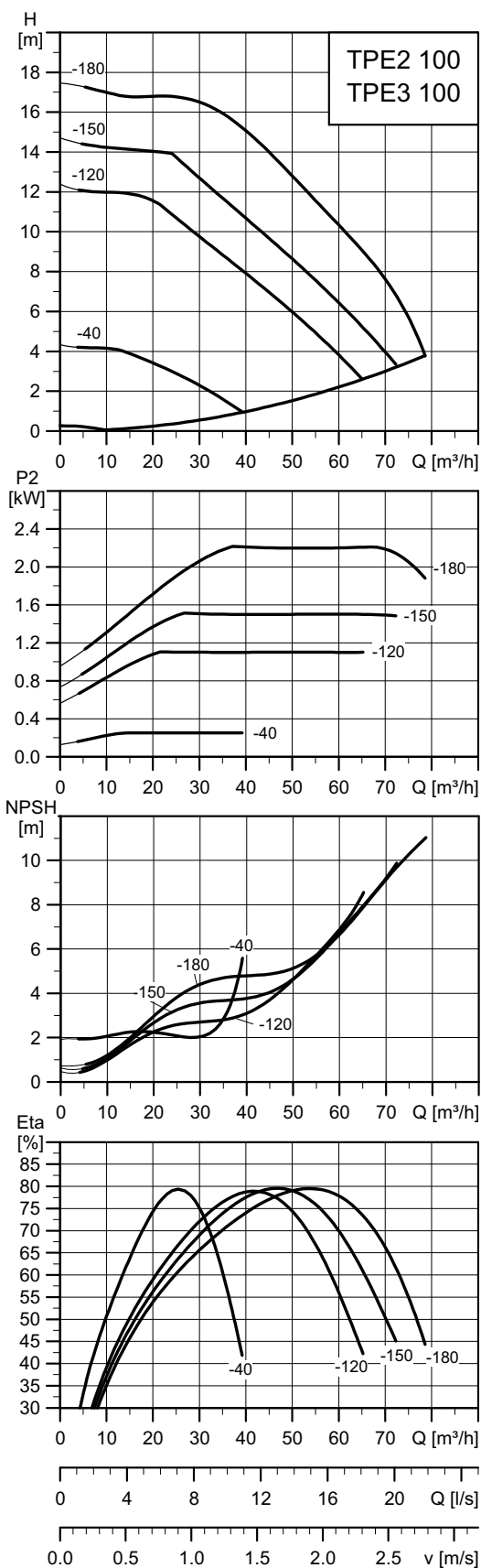
TM05 8182 4514 - TM05 8183 4514

## Technical data

| TPE2, TPE3 80                       |      |      | -40        | -120       | -150       | -180       |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| TPE2, TPE3                          |      |      | •          | •          | •          | •          |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D                      |      |      | •          | •          | •          | •          |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ | kW   | 0.25       | 1.1        | 1.5        | 2.2        |
| PN                                  |      |      | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 |
| T <sub>min</sub> ; T <sub>max</sub> |      | [°C] | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  |
| D1                                  |      | [mm] | 80         | 80         | 80         | 80         |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ | [mm] | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ | [mm] | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ | [mm] | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | -/134      |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ | [mm] | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | -/134      |
| P                                   |      | [mm] | 165        | 165        | 165        | 165        |
| B1★                                 |      | [mm] | 97/244     | 97/244     | 97/244     | 97/244     |
| B2★                                 |      | [mm] | 123/254    | 123/254    | 123/254    | 123/254    |
| B3                                  |      | [mm] | 260        | 260        | 260        | 260        |
| B4★                                 | 1~   | [mm] | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      | -/317      |
|                                     | 3~   | [mm] | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      | -/337      |
| C1★                                 |      | [mm] | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      | -/260      |
| C5★                                 |      | [mm] | -/102      | -/102      | -/102      | -/102      |
| C6★                                 |      | [mm] | -/218      | -/218      | -/218      | -/218      |
| C7★                                 |      | [mm] | -/102      | -/102      | -/102      | -/102      |
| C8★                                 |      | [mm] | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      | -/130      |
| L1                                  |      | [mm] | 360        | 360        | 360        | 360        |
| H1★                                 |      | [mm] | 94/97      | 94/97      | 94/97      | 94/97      |
| H2                                  |      | [mm] | 176        | 176        | 176        | 176        |
| H3★                                 | 1~   | [mm] | 485/488    | 485/488    | 505/508    | -          |
|                                     | 3~   | [mm] | 525/528    | 525/528    | 545/548    | 545/548    |
| M                                   |      |      | M12        | M12        | M12        | M12        |

★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

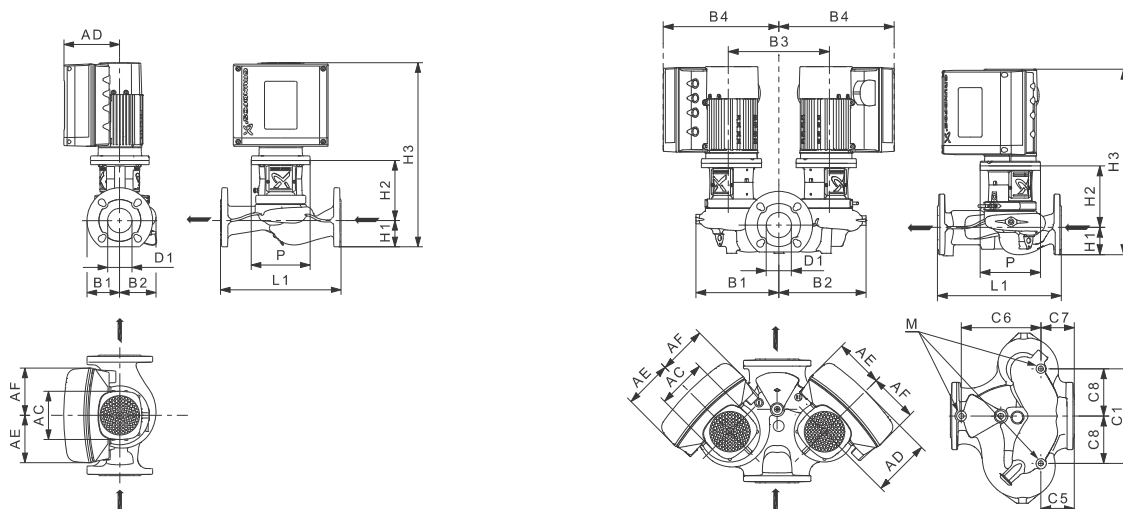
## TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 100



TM05 8196 2115

TM05 8176 2115

Note: The dotted QH curves apply to TPE2 D, TPE3 D in parallel operation.



TM05 8182 4514 - TM05 8183 4514

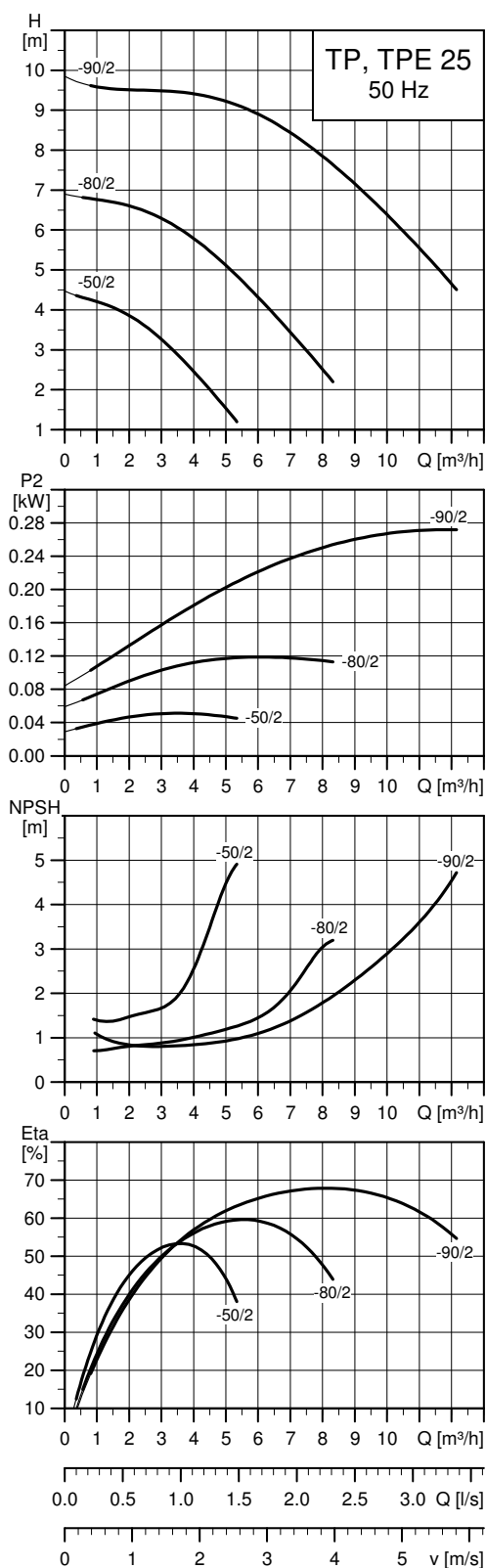
## Technical data

| TPE2, TPE3 100                     |      |      | -40        | -120       | -150       | -180       |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| TPE2, TPE3                         |      |      | •          | •          | •          | •          |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D                     |      |      | •          | •          | •          | •          |
| P2                                 | 1~3~ | kW   | 0.25       | 1.1        | 1.5        | 2.2        |
| PN                                 |      |      | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 | PN 6/10/16 |
| T <sub>min</sub> :T <sub>max</sub> |      | [°C] | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  | [-25;120]  |
| D1                                 |      | [mm] | 100        | 100        | 100        | 100        |
| AC                                 | 1~3~ | [mm] | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    | 122/122    |
| AD                                 | 1~3~ | [mm] | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    | 158/158    |
| AE                                 | 1~3~ | [mm] | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | -134       |
| AF                                 | 1~3~ | [mm] | 106/134    | 106/134    | 106/134    | -134       |
| P                                  |      | [mm] | 165        | 165        | 165        | 165        |
| B1★                                |      | [mm] | 98/252     | 98/252     | 98/252     | 98/252     |
| B2★                                |      | [mm] | 125/265    | 125/265    | 125/265    | 125/265    |
| B3                                 |      | [mm] | 270        | 270        | 270        | 270        |
| B4★                                | 1~   | [mm] | -/322      | -/322      | -/322      | -/322      |
|                                    | 3~   | [mm] | -/342      | -/342      | -/342      | -/342      |
| C1★                                |      | [mm] | -/270      | -/270      | -/270      | -/270      |
| C5★                                |      | [mm] | -/147      | -/147      | -/147      | -/147      |
| C6★                                |      | [mm] | -/243      | -/243      | -/243      | -/243      |
| C7★                                |      | [mm] | -/147      | -/147      | -/147      | -/147      |
| C8★                                |      | [mm] | -/135      | -/135      | -/135      | -/135      |
| L1                                 |      | [mm] | 450        | 450        | 450        | 450        |
| H1★                                |      | [mm] | 102/104    | 102/104    | 102/104    | 102/104    |
| H2                                 |      | [mm] | 189        | 189        | 189        | 189        |
| H3★                                | 1~   | [mm] | 506/508    | 506/508    | 526/528    | -          |
|                                    | 3~   | [mm] | 546/548    | 546/548    | 566/568    | 566/568    |
| M                                  |      |      | M12        | M12        | M12        | M12        |

★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

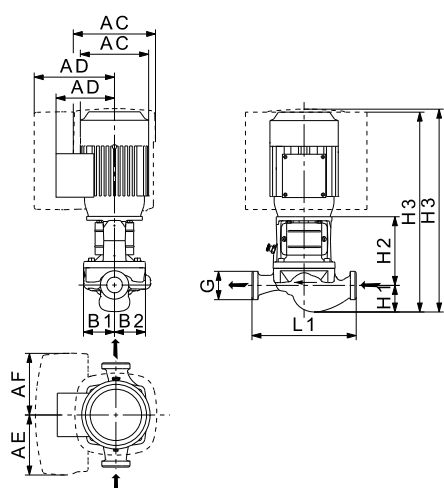
# TP, TPD, TPE, TPED, 2-pole, PN 6, 10, 16, 25

TP, TPE 25-XX/2



TM02 5014 4617



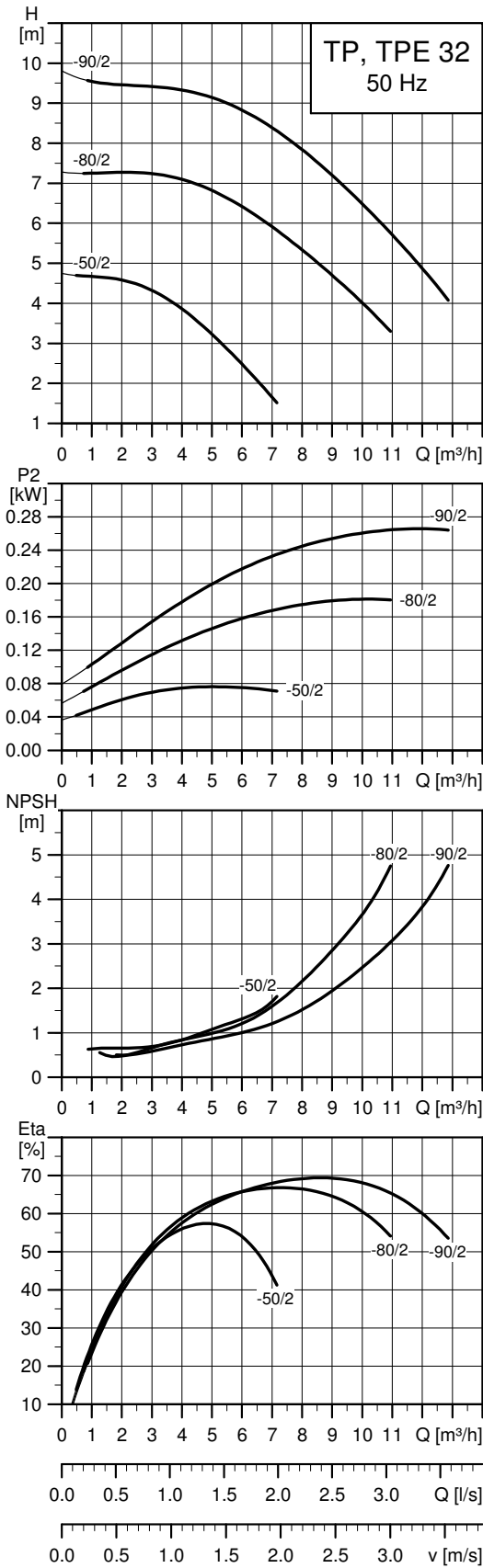


TM02 8348 2614

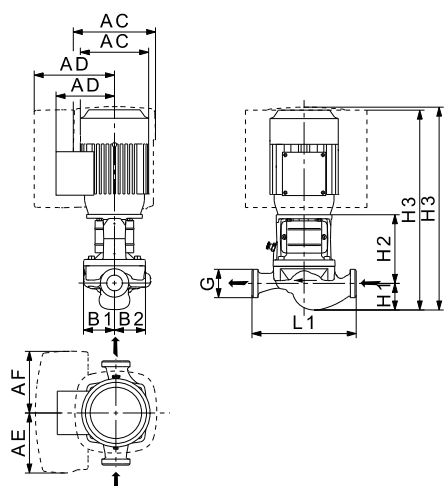
**Technical data**

| TP 25                               |               | -50/2          | -80/2     | -90/2     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |               | -              | -         | -         |
| TPE                                 |               | •              | •         | •         |
| TPED                                |               | -              | -         | -         |
| Series                              |               | 100            | 100       | 100       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP         | 63             | 63        | 71        |
|                                     | 3~ TP         | 63             | 63        | 71        |
|                                     | 1~ TPE        | 71             | 71        | 71        |
|                                     | 3~ TPE        | -              | -         | -         |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP [kW]  | 0.12/0.12      | 0.18/0.18 | 0.37/0.37 |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW] | 0.12/-         | 0.18/-    | 0.37/-    |
| PN                                  |               | 10             | 10        | 10        |
| T <sub>min</sub> ; T <sub>max</sub> |               | [°C] [-25;110] | [-25;110] | [-25;110] |
| G                                   |               | G 1 1/2        | G 1 1/2   | G 1 1/2   |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]  | 141/124        | 141/124   | 141/141   |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | 122/-          | 122/-     | 122/-     |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]  | 133/101        | 133/101   | 133/109   |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | 158/-          | 158/-     | 158/-     |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | 106/-          | 106/-     | 106/-     |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | 106/-          | 106/-     | 106/-     |
| B1                                  | [mm]          | 54             | 54        | 60        |
| B2                                  | [mm]          | 62             | 62        | 68        |
| L1                                  | [mm]          | 180            | 180       | 180       |
| H1                                  | [mm]          | 46             | 46        | 48        |
| H2                                  | [mm]          | 120            | 120       | 120       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]  | 357/345        | 357/345   | 358/358   |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | 380/-          | 380/-     | 381/-     |

TP, TPE 32-XX/2



TM02 5015 4617

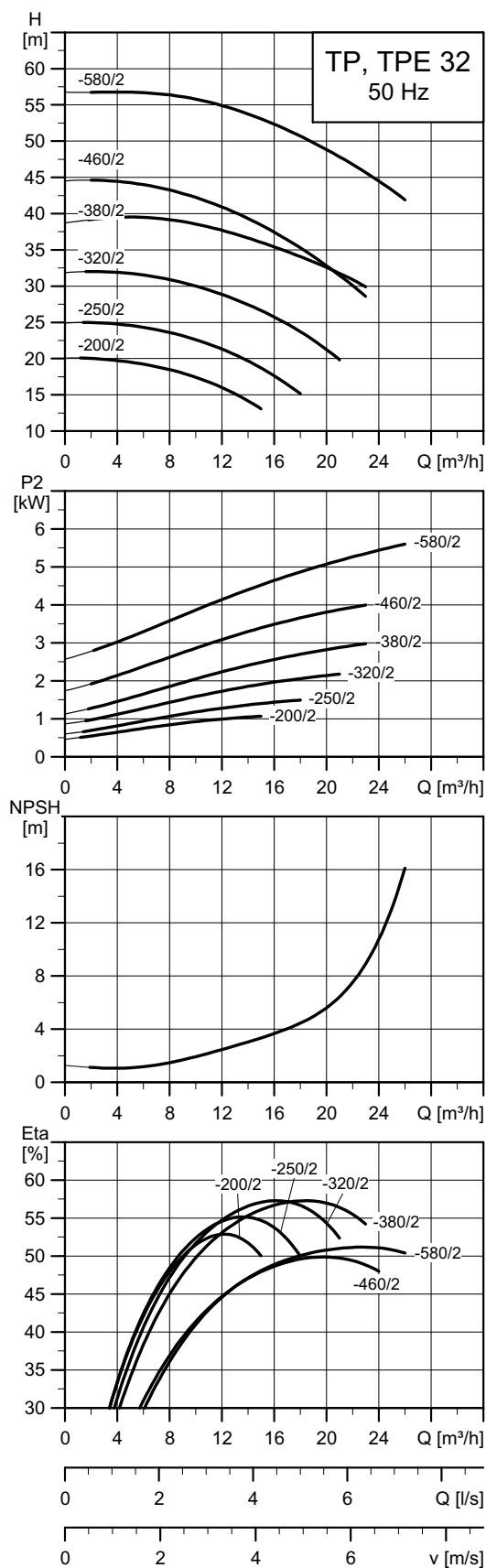
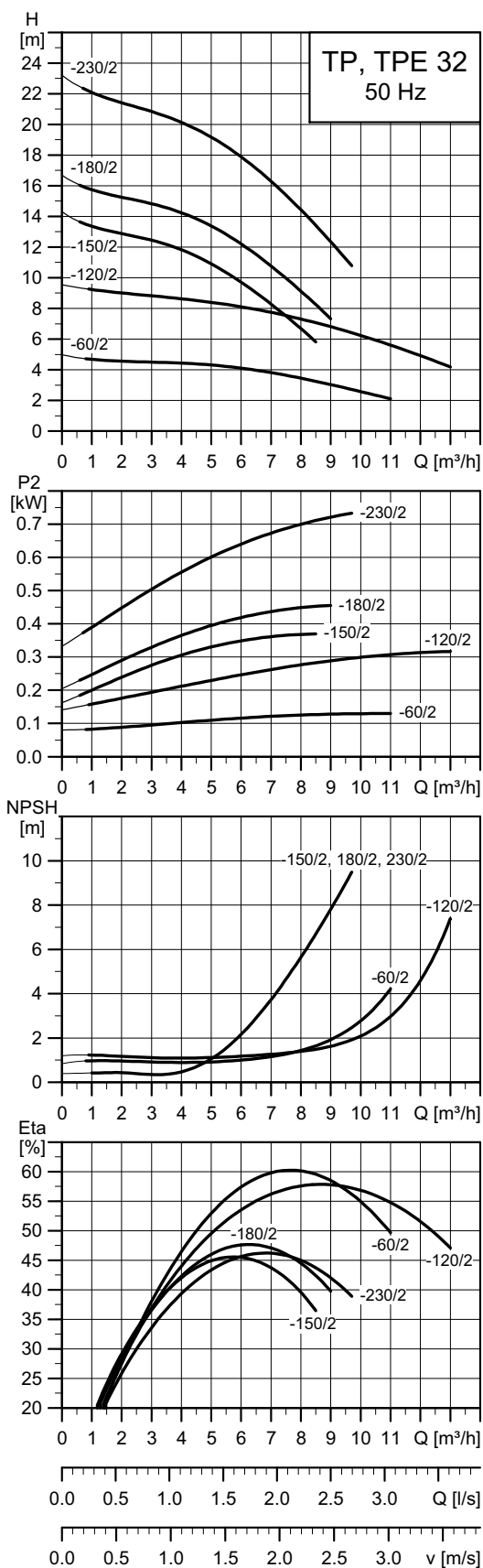


TM02 8348 2614

**Technical data**

| TP 32                               |               | -50/2          | -80/2     | -90/2     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |               | -              | -         | -         |
| TPE                                 |               | •              | •         | •         |
| TPED                                |               | -              | -         | -         |
| Series                              |               | 100            | 100       | 100       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP         | 63             | 63        | 71        |
|                                     | 3~ TP         | 63             | 63        | 71        |
|                                     | 1~ TPE        | 71             | 71        | 71        |
|                                     | 3~ TPE        | -              | -         | -         |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP [kW]  | 0.12/0.12      | 0.25/0.25 | 0.37/0.37 |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW] | 0.12/-         | 0.25/-    | 0.37/-    |
| PN                                  |               | 10             | 10        | 10        |
| T <sub>min</sub> ; T <sub>max</sub> |               | [°C] [-25;110] | [-25;110] | [-25;110] |
| G                                   |               | G 2            | G 2       | G 2       |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]  | 141/124        | 141/124   | 141/141   |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | 122/-          | 122/-     | 122/-     |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]  | 133/101        | 133/101   | 133/109   |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | 158/-          | 158/-     | 158/-     |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | 106/-          | 106/-     | 106/-     |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | 106/-          | 106/-     | 106/-     |
| B1                                  | [mm]          | 54             | 54        | 60        |
| B2                                  | [mm]          | 62             | 62        | 68        |
| L1                                  | [mm]          | 180            | 180       | 180       |
| H1                                  | [mm]          | 48             | 48        | 47        |
| H2                                  | [mm]          | 120            | 120       | 120       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]  | 359/347        | 359/347   | 357/357   |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | 382/-          | 382/-     | 380/-     |

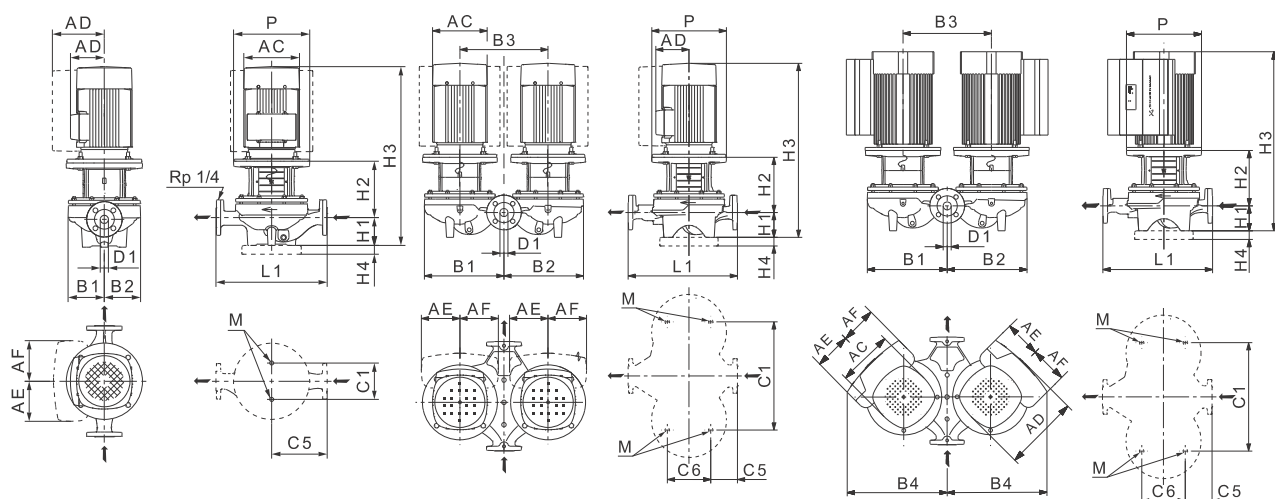
## TP, TPE 32-XX/2



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 5016 2115

TM02 5017 2115



TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

## Technical data

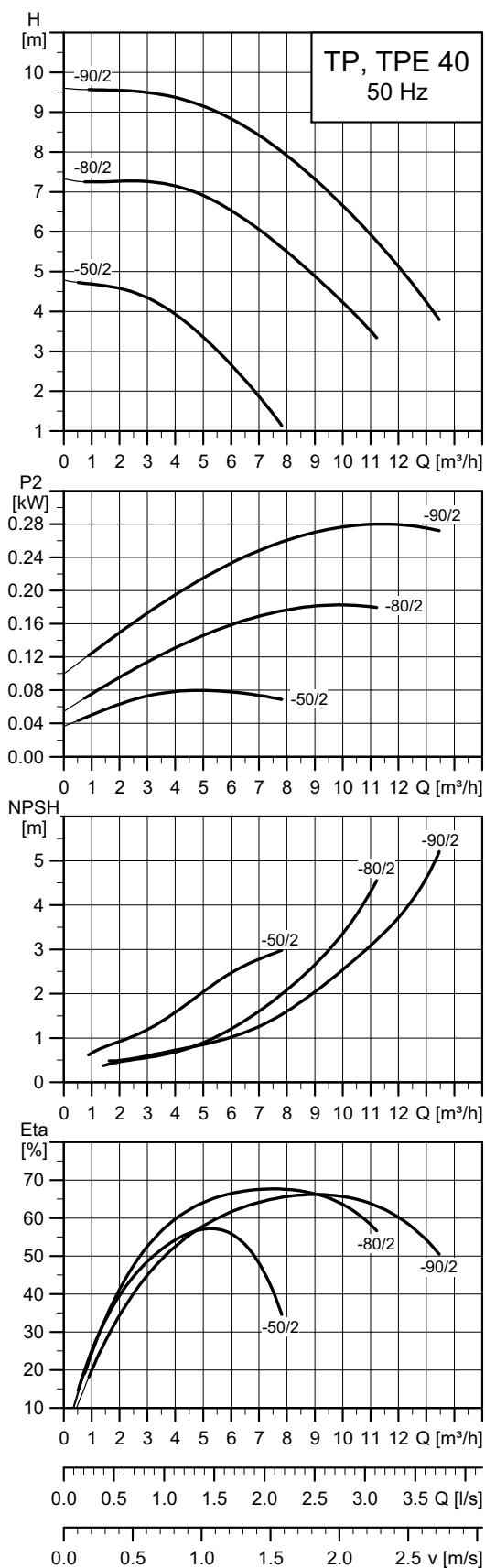
| TP 32                               |                | -60/2     | -120/2    | -150/2    | -180/2    | -230/2    | -200/2    | -250/2    | -320/2    | -380/2    | -460/2    | -580/2    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                 |                | -         | -         | -         | -         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPED                                |                | -         | -         | -         | -         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Series                              |                | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | 71        | 71        | 71        | 80        | 80        | 80        | 90        | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 63        | 71        | 71        | 71        | 80        | 80        | 90        | 90        | 100       | 112       | 132       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 80        | 80        | 90        | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 80        | 80        | 90        | 90        | 100       | 112       | 132       |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | 0.25/0.25 | 0.37/0.37 | 0.37/0.37 | 0.55/0.55 | 0.75/0.75 | -1.1      | -1.5      | -2.2      | -3        | -4        | -5.5      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | 0.75/0.75 | 1.1/1.1   | 1.5/1.5   | -2.2      | -3        | -4        | -5.5      |
| PN                                  |                | PN 6/10   | PN 6/10   | PN 6/10   | PN 6/10   | PN 6/10   | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]           | [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                  | [mm]           | 32        | 32        | 32        | 32        | 32        | 32        | 32        | 32        | 32        | 32        | 32        |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 124/124   | 141/142   | 141/141   | 141/141   | 141/141   | -141      | -178      | -178      | -198      | -220      | -220      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | 122/122   | 122/122   | 122/122   | -122      | -191      | -191      | -191      |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 101/101   | 133/133   | 133/109   | 133/109   | 133/109   | -109      | -110      | -110      | -120      | -134      | -134      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | 158/158   | 158/158   | 158/158   | -158      | -201      | -201      | -201      |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | 106/134   | 106/134   | 106/130   | -130      | -146      | -146      | -146      |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | 106/134   | 106/134   | 106/130   | -130      | -146      | -146      | -146      |
| P                                   | [mm]           | 90        | -         | -         | -         | 120       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 250       | 250       | 300       |
| B1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 75/176    | 75/180    | 102/222   | 102/222   | 102/222   | 125/260   | 125/260   | 125/260   | 125/260   | 144/321   | 144/321   |
| B2 ★★                               | [mm]           | 75/176    | 75/180    | 102/222   | 102/222   | 102/222   | 117/257   | 117/257   | 117/257   | 117/257   | 144/321   | 144/321   |
| B3                                  | [mm]           | 200       | 200       | 240       | 240       | 240       | 276       | 276       | 276       | 276       | 355       | 355       |
| B4 ★★                               | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -327      | -345      | -338      | -334      | -384      | -421      | -421      |
| C1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 80/200    | 80/200    | 80/240    | 80/240    | 80/240    | 144/356   | 144/356   | 144/356   | 144/356   | 144/435   | 144/435   |
| C5 ★★                               | [mm]           | 110/52    | 110/52    | 140/82    | 140/82    | 140/82    | 170/45    | 170/45    | 170/45    | 170/45    | 220/46    | 220/46    |
| C6                                  | [mm]           | 103       | 103       | 103       | 103       | 103       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       |
| L1                                  | [mm]           | 220       | 220       | 280       | 280       | 280       | 340       | 340       | 340       | 340       | 440       | 440       |
| H1                                  | [mm]           | 68        | 68        | 79        | 79        | 79        | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       |
| H2                                  | [mm]           | 140/139   | 126       | 125       | 125       | 137       | 154       | 154       | 154       | 183       | 184       | 223       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 387/386   | 385/385   | 395/395   | 447/395   | 447/447   | -505      | -535      | -575      | -618      | -656      | -714      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | 430/470   | 488/528   | 488/488   | -528      | -616      | -618      | -712      |
| H4 ★★★                              | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| M                                   |                | M12       | M12       | M12       | M12       | M12       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

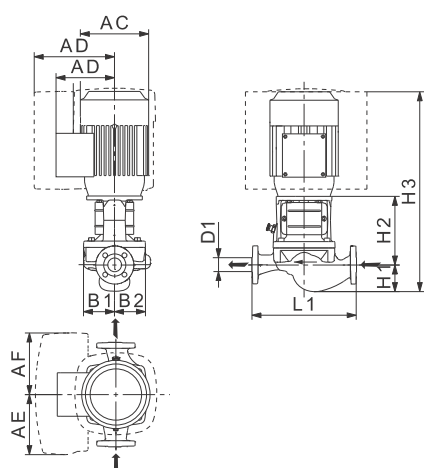
★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

TP, TPE 40-XX/2



TM02 5018 2115

**Note:** All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.



TM07 5968 0420

**Technical data**

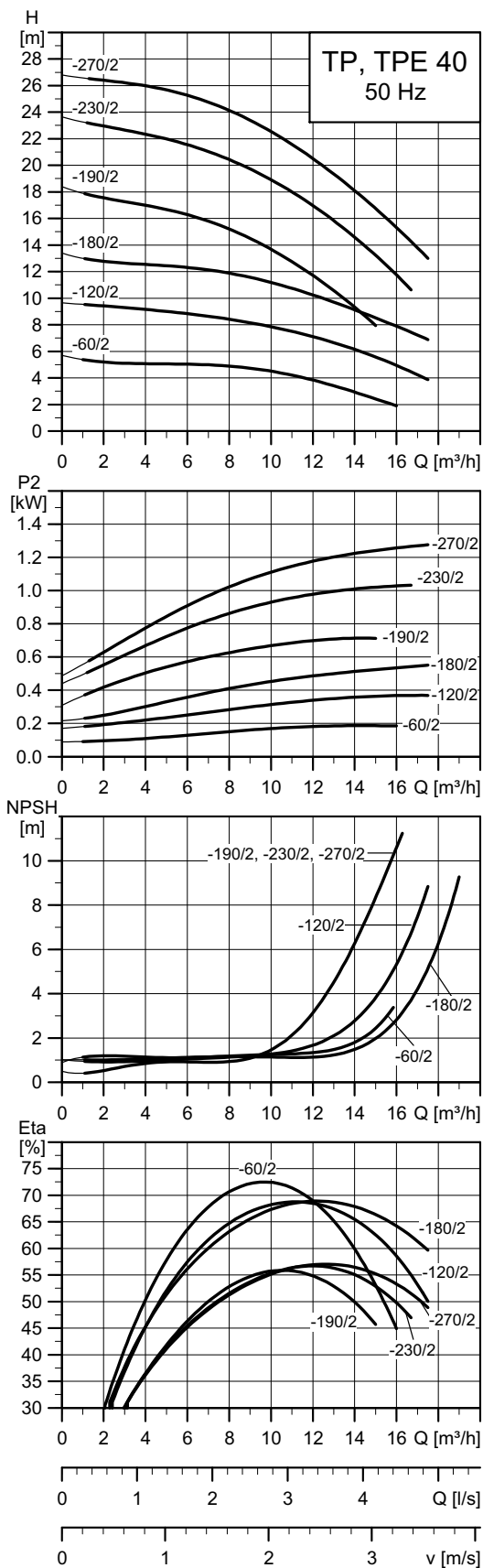
| TP 40                               |                | -50/2          | -80/2     | -90/2     |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | -              | -         | -         |
| TPE                                 |                | •              | •         | •         |
| TPED                                |                | -              | -         | -         |
| Series                              |                | 100            | 100       | 100       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | 63             | 63        | 71        |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 63             | 63        | 71        |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | 71             | 71        | 71        |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | -              | -         | -         |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | 0.12/0.12      | 0.25/0.25 | 0.37/0.37 |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | 0.12/-         | 0.25/-    | 0.37/-    |
| PN                                  |                | PN 6/10        | PN 6/10   | PN 6/10   |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> |                | [°C] [-25;110] | [-25;110] | [-25;110] |
| D1                                  |                | [mm] 40        | 40        | 40        |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 141/124        | 141/124   | 141/141   |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | 122/-          | 122/-     | 122/-     |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 133/101        | 133/101   | 133/109   |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | 158/-          | 158/-     | 158/-     |
| AE                                  |                | [mm] 106/-     | 106/-     | 106/-     |
| AF                                  |                | [mm] 106/-     | 106/-     | 106/-     |
| P                                   |                | [mm] -         | -         | -         |
| B1 ★★                               |                | [mm] 75/-      | 75/-      | 75/-      |
| B2 ★★                               |                | [mm] 75/-      | 75/-      | 75/-      |
| B3                                  |                | [mm] -         | -         | -         |
| B4 ★★                               |                | [mm] -         | -         | -         |
| C1 ★★                               |                | [mm] -         | -         | -         |
| C5 ★★                               |                | [mm] -         | -         | -         |
| C6                                  |                | [mm] -         | -         | -         |
| L1                                  |                | [mm] 250       | 250       | 250       |
| H1                                  |                | [mm] 67        | 67        | 62        |
| H2                                  |                | [mm] 120       | 120       | 120       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 378/366        | 378/366   | 373/373   |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | 401/-          | 401/-     | 396/-     |
| H4 ★★★                              |                | [mm] -         | -         | -         |
| M                                   |                | -              | -         | -         |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

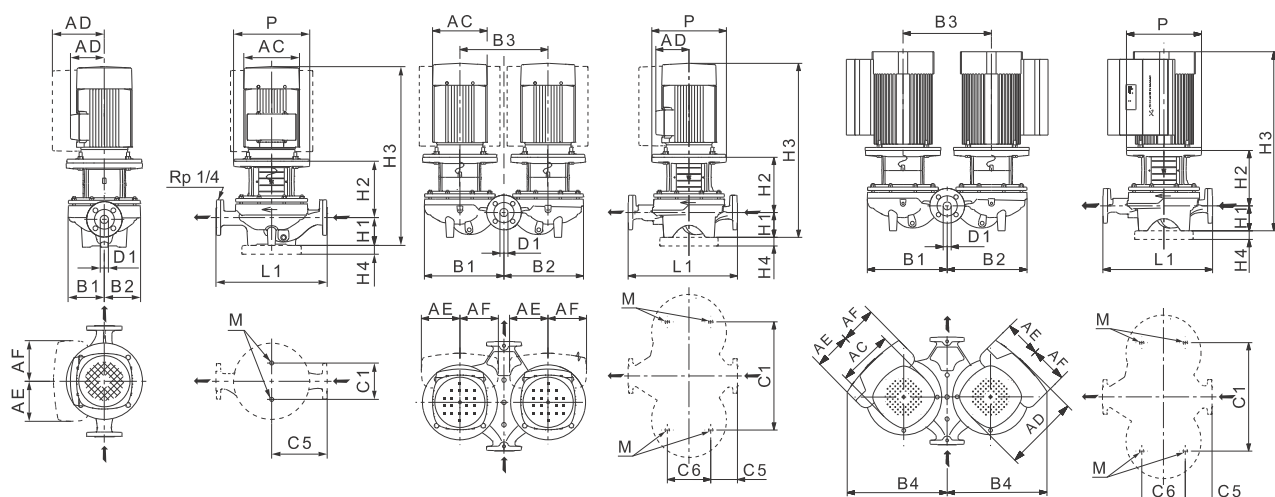
TP, TPE 40-XX/2



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 5019 2115





TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

## Technical data

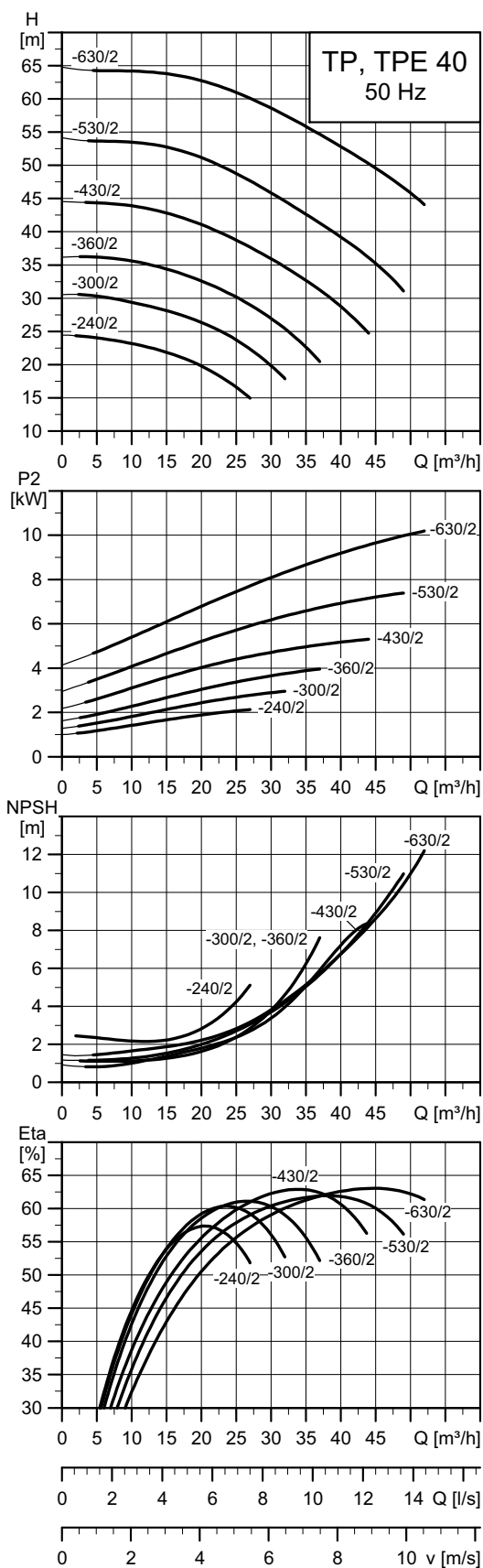
| TP 40                               |                | -60/2     | -120/2    | -180/2    | -190/2    | -230/2    | -270/2    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | •         | •         | -         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                 |                | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | •         |
| TPED                                |                | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | •         |
| Series                              |                | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | 71        | 71        | 80        | 80        | 90        | 90        |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 71        | 71        | 71        | 80        | 80        | 90        |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | 71        | 71        | 71        | 80        | 80        | 90        |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | 90        | 90        | 90        |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | 0.25/0.25 | 0.37/0.37 | 0.55/0.55 | 0.75/0.75 | 1.1/1.1   | 1.5/1.5   |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 1.5/1.5   |
| PN                                  |                | PN 6/10   | PN 6/10   | PN 6/10   | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]           | [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;140] |
| D1                                  | [mm]           | 40        | 40        | 40        | 40        | 40        | 40        |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 141/141   | 141/141   | 141/141   | 141/141   | 178/141   | 178/178   |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 122/122   |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 133/109   | 133/109   | 133/109   | 133/109   | 139/109   | 139/110   |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 158/158   |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 106/134   |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 106/134   |
| P                                   | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 135       |
| B1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 75/180    | 75/180    | 100/-     | 102/222   | 102/222   | 102/222   |
| B2 ★★                               | [mm]           | 75/180    | 75/180    | 100/-     | 102/222   | 102/222   | 102/222   |
| B3                                  | [mm]           | 200       | 200       | -         | 240       | 240       | 240       |
| B4 ★★                               | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -/327     |
| C1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 80/200    | 80/200    | 80/-      | 120/240   | 120/240   | 120/240   |
| C5 ★★                               | [mm]           | 125/45    | 125/45    | 125/-     | 160/95    | 160/95    | 160/95    |
| C6                                  | [mm]           | 125       | 125       | -         | 125       | 125       | 125       |
| L1                                  | [mm]           | 250       | 250       | 250       | 320       | 320       | 320       |
| H1                                  | [mm]           | 67        | 67        | 68        | 68        | 68        | 68        |
| H2                                  | [mm]           | 129       | 129       | 131       | 141       | 141       | 151       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 387/366   | 387/387   | 442/390   | 439/439   | 499/510   | 539/500   |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 453/493   |
| H4 ★★★                              | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| M                                   |                | M12       | M12       | M12       | M12       | M12       | M12       |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

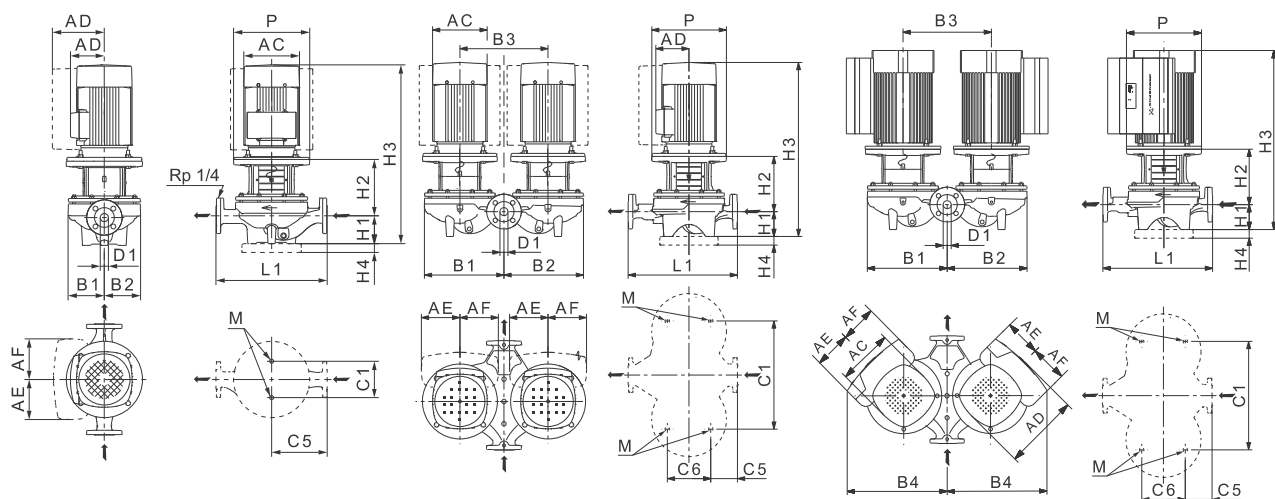
★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

TP 40-XX/2



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 5020 2115



TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

## Technical data

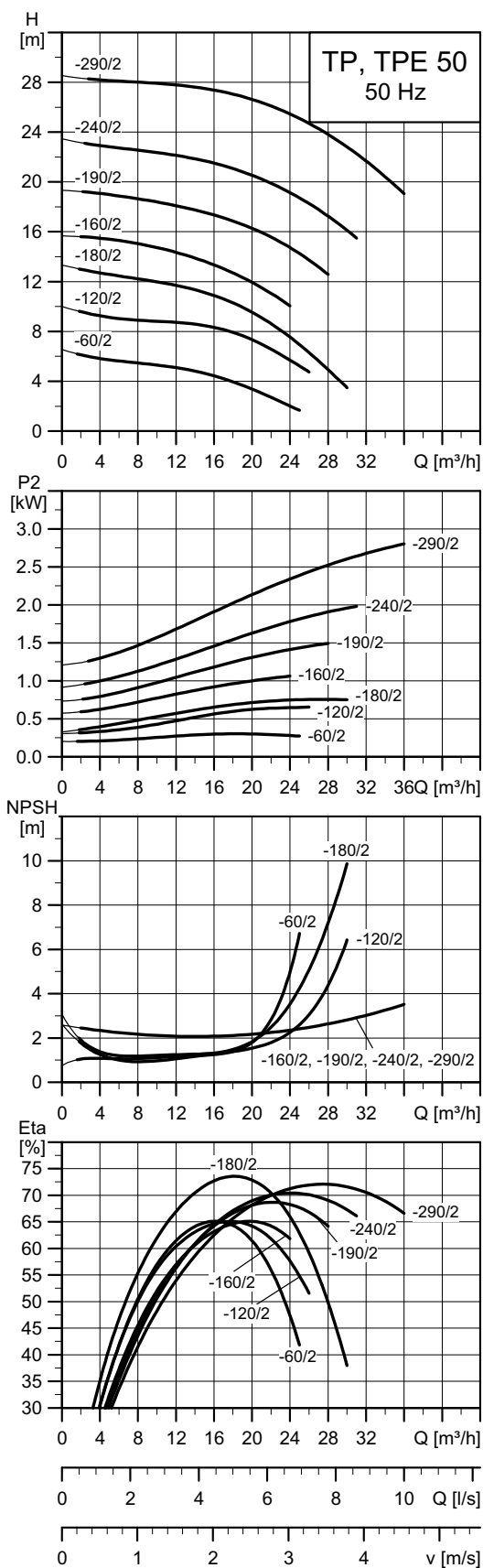
| TP 40                              | -240/2         | -300/2    | -360/2    | -430/2    | -530/2    | -630/2    |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                | •              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                | -              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPED                               | -              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Series                             | 300            | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                           | 1~ TP          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                    | 3~ TP          | 90        | 100       | 112       | 132       | 160       |
|                                    | 1~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                    | 3~ TPE         | -         | 100       | 112       | 132       | 160       |
| P2                                 | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/2.2     | -/3       | -/4       | -/5.5     | -/7.5     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -         | -/3       | -/4       | -/5.5     | -/7.5     |
| PN                                 | PN 16          | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> :T <sub>max</sub> | [°C] [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                 | [mm]           | 40        | 40        | 40        | 40        | 40        |
| AC                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/178     | -/198     | -/220     | -/220     | -/260     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -/191     | -/191     | -/191     | -/255     |
| AD                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/110     | -/120     | -/134     | -/134     | -/159     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -/201     | -/201     | -/201     | -/237     |
| AE                                 | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -/146     | -/146     | -/146     | -/173     |
| AF                                 | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -/146     | -/146     | -/146     | -/173     |
| P                                  | [mm]           | 200       | 250       | 250       | 300       | 350       |
| B1 ★★                              | [mm]           | 130/273   | 130/273   | 130/273   | 150/325   | 150/325   |
| B2 ★★                              | [mm]           | 117/267   | 117/267   | 117/267   | 147/325   | 147/325   |
| B3                                 | [mm]           | 290       | 290       | 290       | 355       | 355       |
| B4 ★★                              | [mm]           | -         | -/391     | -/391     | -/424     | -/469     |
| C1 ★★                              | [mm]           | 144/400   | 144/400   | 144/400   | 144/435   | 144/435   |
| C5 ★★                              | [mm]           | 170/45    | 170/45    | 170/45    | 220/105   | 220/105   |
| C6                                 | [mm]           | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       |
| L1                                 | [mm]           | 340       | 340       | 340       | 440       | 440       |
| H1                                 | [mm]           | 100       | 100       | 100       | 110       | 110       |
| H2                                 | [mm]           | 166       | 194       | 194       | 223       | 253       |
| H3                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/587     | -/629     | -/666     | -/724     | -/843     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -/628     | -/628     | -/722     | -/769     |
| H4 ★★★                             | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -         | 35        |
| M                                  | M16            | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

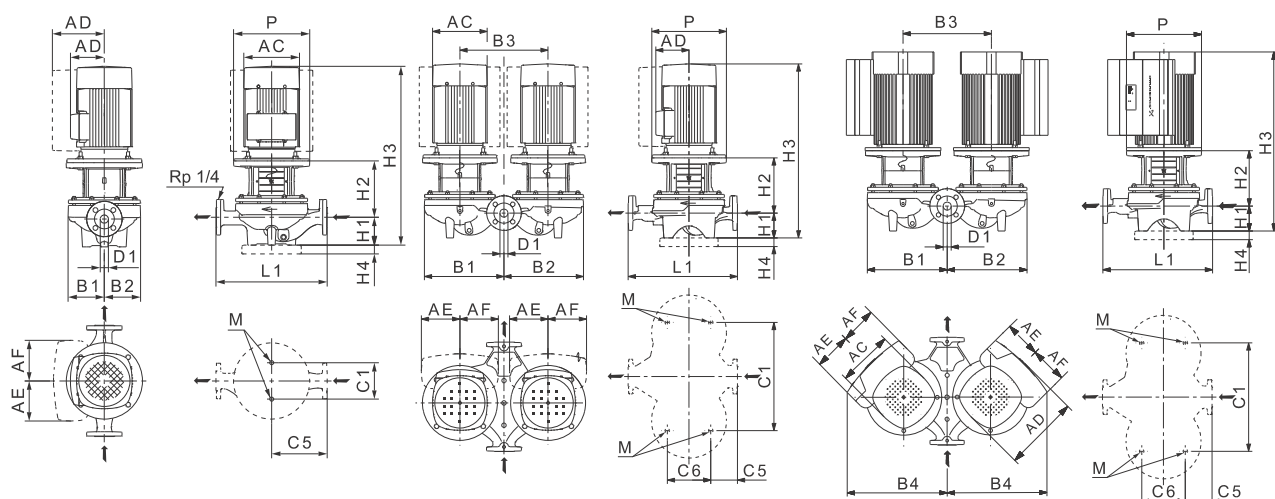
★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

TP 50-XX/2



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 5021 2115



TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

## Technical data

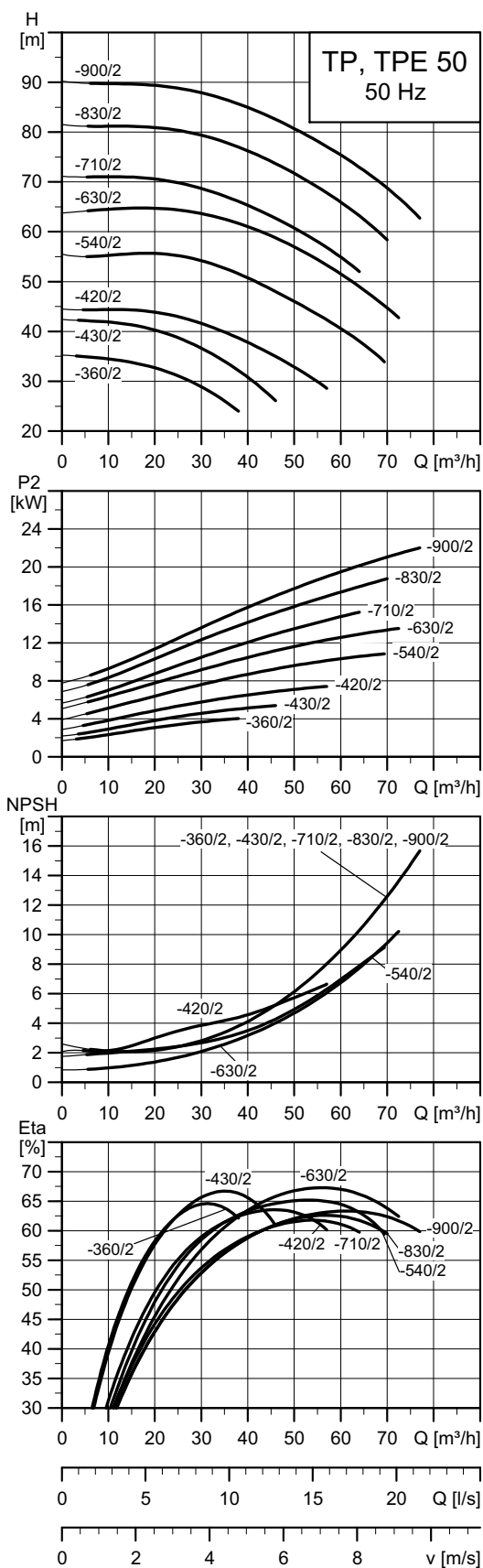
| TP 50                              | -60/2          | -120/2         | -180/2         | -160/2         | -190/2         | -240/2         | -290/2         |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| TPD                                | •              | •              | •              | •              | •              | •              | •              |
| TPE                                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | •              |
| TPED                               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | •              |
| Series                             | 200            | 200            | 200            | 300            | 300            | 300            | 300            |
| IEC size                           | 1~ TP          | 71             | 80             | 80             | -              | -              | -              |
|                                    | 3~ TP          | 71             | 80             | 80             | 80             | 90             | 100            |
|                                    | 1~ TPE         | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
|                                    | 3~ TPE         | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 100            |
| P2                                 | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | 0.37/0.37      | 0.75/0.75      | 0.75/0.75      | -1.1           | -1.5           | -2.2           |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -3             |
| PN                                 | PN 6/10        | PN 6/10        | PN 6/10        | PN 16          | PN 16          | PN 16          | PN 16          |
| T <sub>min</sub> :T <sub>max</sub> | [°C] [-25;140] | [°C] [-25;140] | [°C] [-25;140] | [°C] [-25;120] | [°C] [-25;120] | [°C] [-25;120] | [°C] [-25;120] |
| D1                                 | [mm]           | 50             | 50             | 50             | 50             | 50             | 50             |
| AC                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 141/141        | 141/141        | 141/141        | -141           | -178           | -198           |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -191           |
| AD                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 133/133        | 133/133        | 133/109        | -109           | -110           | -120           |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -201           |
| AE                                 | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -146           |
| AF                                 | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -146           |
| P                                  | [mm]           | 105            | 120            | -              | 200            | 200            | 250            |
| B1 ★★                              | [mm]           | 90/177         | 100/221        | 100/225        | 117/252        | 117/252        | 117/252        |
| B2 ★★                              | [mm]           | 75/188         | 100/221        | 100/225        | 117/252        | 117/252        | 117/252        |
| B3                                 | [mm]           | 200            | 240            | 240            | 270            | 270            | 270            |
| B4 ★★                              | [mm]           | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -381           |
| C1 ★★                              | [mm]           | 120/200        | 120/240        | 120/240        | 144/350        | 144/350        | 144/350        |
| C5 ★★                              | [mm]           | 140/60         | 140/60         | 140/60         | 170/60         | 170/60         | 170/60         |
| C6                                 | [mm]           | 125            | 126            | 126            | 175            | 175            | 175            |
| L1                                 | [mm]           | 280            | 280            | 280            | 340            | 340            | 340            |
| H1                                 | [mm]           | 75             | 75/61          | 75             | 115            | 115            | 115            |
| H2                                 | [mm]           | 137            | 135/141        | 135            | 152            | 152            | 180            |
| H3                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 403/403        | 441/441        | 441/441        | -518           | -548           | -588           |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -629           |
| H4 ★★★                             | [mm]           | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| M                                  | M12            | M12            | M12            | M16            | M16            | M16            | M16            |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

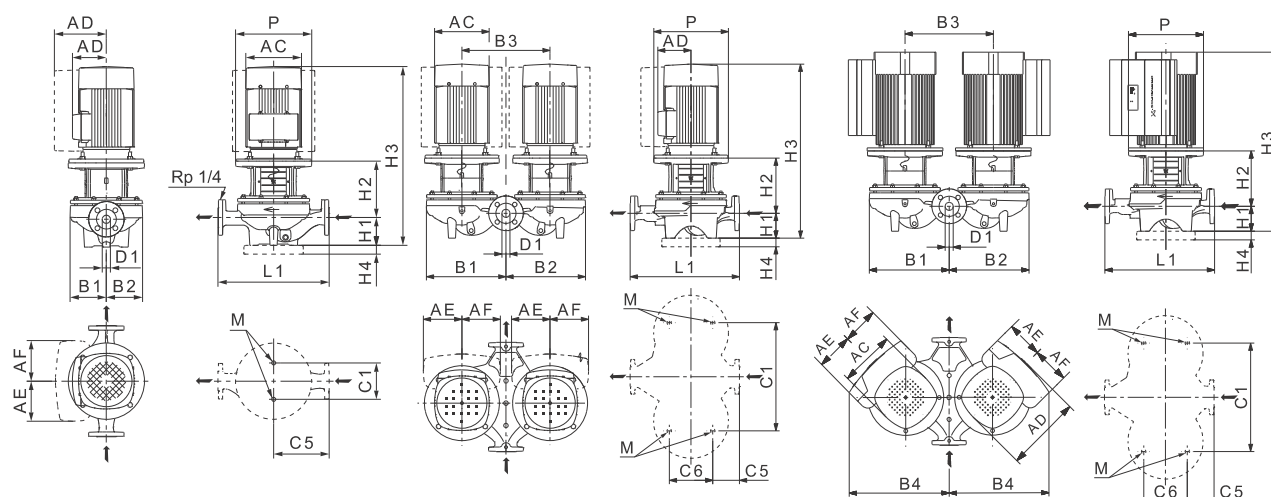
★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

## TP 50-XX/2



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 5022 2115



TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

## Technical data

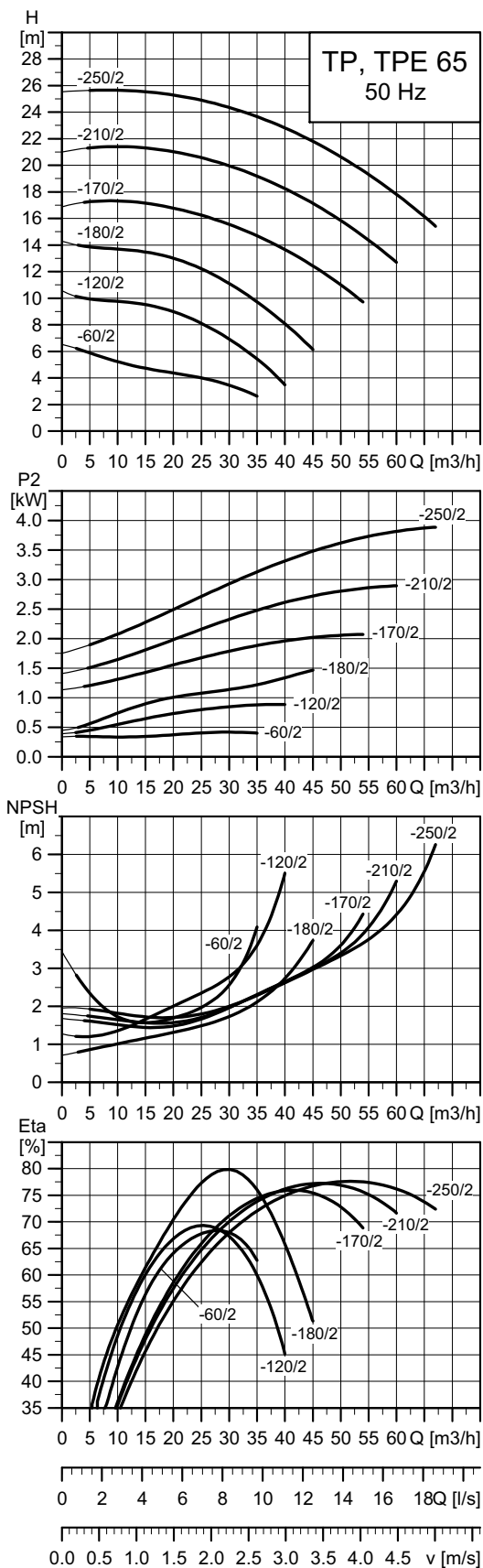
| TP 50                              | -360/2         | -430/2    | -420/2    | -540/2    | -630/2    | -710/2    | -830/2    | -900/2    |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                | •              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                | •              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPED                               | •              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Series                             | 300            | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                           | 1~ TP          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                    | 3~ TP          | 112       | 132       | 132       | 160       | 161       | 160       | 180       |
|                                    | 1~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                    | 3~ TPE         | 112       | 132       | 132       | 160       | 161       | 160       | 180       |
| P2                                 | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/4       | -/5.5     | -/7.5     | -/11      | -/15      | -/15      | -/18.5    |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -/4       | -/5.5     | -/7.5     | -/11      | -/15      | -/15      | -/18.5    |
| PN                                 | PN 16          | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> :T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]           | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                 | [mm]           | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50        |
| AC                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/220     | -/220     | -/260     | -/316     | -/316     | -/316     | -/316     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/191     | -/191     | -/255     | -/255     | -/316     | -/316     | -/316     |
| AD                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/134     | -/134     | -/159     | -/204     | -/204     | -/204     | -/204     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/201     | -/201     | -/237     | -/237     | -/308     | -/308     | -/308     |
| AE                                 | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/146     | -/146     | -/173     | -/173     | -/210     | -/210     | -/210     |
| AF                                 | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/146     | -/146     | -/173     | -/173     | -/210     | -/210     | -/210     |
| P                                  | [mm]           | 250       | 300       | 300       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 350       |
| B1 ★★                              | [mm]           | 133/290   | 133/290   | 162/373   | 162/373   | 162/373   | 180/386   | 180/386   |
| B2 ★★                              | [mm]           | 119/284   | 119/284   | 162/373   | 162/373   | 162/373   | 164/379   | 164/379   |
| B3                                 | [mm]           | 320       | 320       | 420       | 420       | 420       | 420       | 420       |
| B4 ★★                              | [mm]           | -/406     | -/406     | -/383     | -/501     | -/385     | -/555     | -/555     |
| C1 ★★                              | [mm]           | 144/400   | 144/400   | 144/500   | 144/500   | 144/500   | 144/500   | 144/500   |
| C5 ★★                              | [mm]           | 170/52    | 170/52    | 220/123   | 220/123   | 220/123   | 220/123   | 220/123   |
| C6                                 | [mm]           | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       |
| L1                                 | [mm]           | 340       | 340       | 440       | 440       | 440       | 440       | 440       |
| H1                                 | [mm]           | 115       | 115       | 115       | 115       | 115       | 115       | 115       |
| H2                                 | [mm]           | 189       | 228       | 227       | 257       | 257       | 264       | 264       |
| H3                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/676     | -/734     | -/721     | -/854     | -/854     | -/861     | -/905     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/638     | -/708     | -/738     | -/785     | -/854     | -/861     | -/931     |
| H4 ★★★                             | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | 35        | 35        | 35        | 35        |
| M                                  |                | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

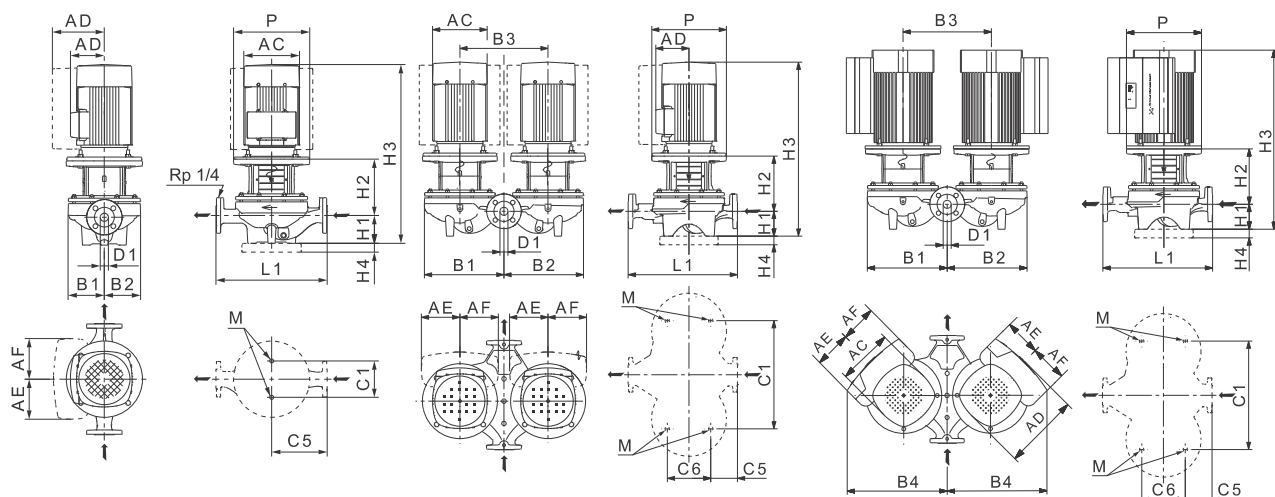
TP 65-XX/2



**Note:** All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 5023 2115





TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

### Technical data

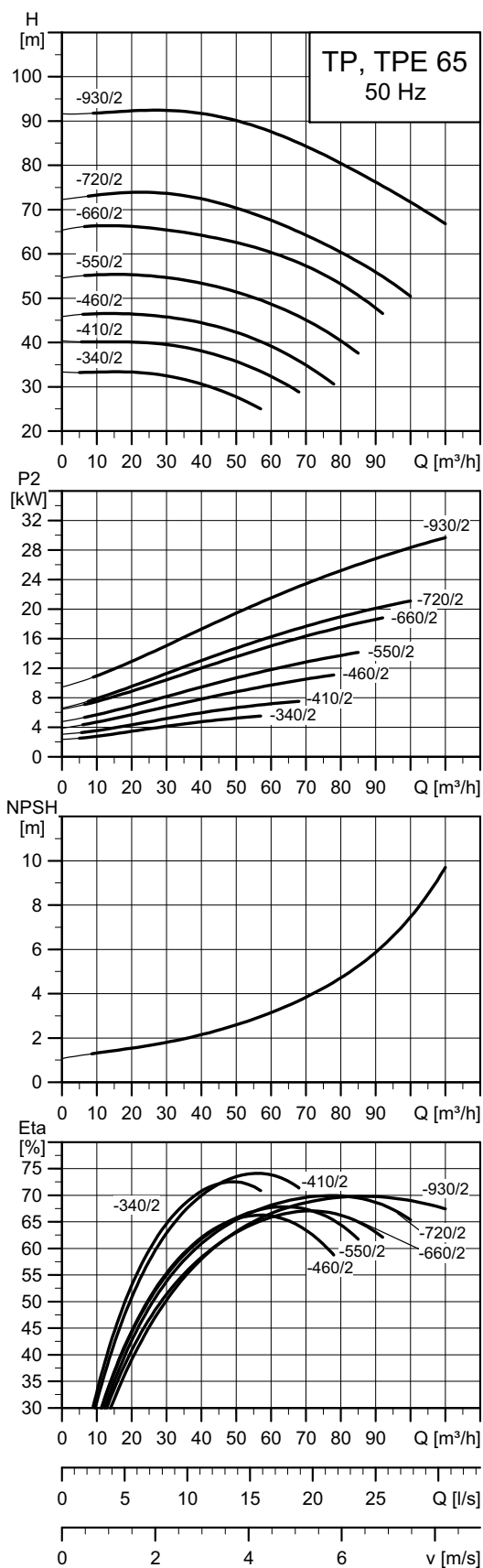
| TP 65                              |                | -60/2          | -120/2    | -180/2    | -170/2    | -210/2    | -250/2    |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                |                | •              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                |                | -              | -         | -         | -         | •         | •         |
| TPED                               |                | -              | -         | -         | -         | •         | •         |
| Series                             |                | 200            | 200       | 200       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                           | 1~ TP          | 80             | 90        | 90        | -         | -         | -         |
|                                    | 3~ TP          | 71             | 80        | 90        | 90        | 100       | 112       |
|                                    | 1~ TPE         | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                    | 3~ TPE         | -              | -         | -         | -         | 100       | 112       |
| P2                                 | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | 0.55/0.55      | 1.1/1.1   | 1.5/1.5   | -/2.2     | -/3       | -/4       |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -              | -         | -         | -         | -/3       | -/4       |
| PN                                 |                | PN 6/10        | PN 6/10   | PN 6/10   | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> :T <sub>max</sub> |                | [°C] [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                 |                | [mm]           | 65        | 65        | 65        | 65        | 65        |
| AC                                 | 1~3~ TP        | [mm]           | 141/141   | 178/141   | 178/178   | -/178     | -/220     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE       | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -/191     | -/191     |
| AD                                 | 1~3~ TP        | [mm]           | 133/109   | 139/109   | 139/110   | -/110     | -/120     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE       | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -/201     | -/201     |
| AE                                 |                | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -/146     | -/146     |
| AF                                 |                | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -/146     | -/146     |
| P                                  |                | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | 200       | 250       |
| B1 ★★                              |                | [mm]           | 93/195    | 100/225   | 100/225   | 134/288   | 134/288   |
| B2 ★★                              |                | [mm]           | 93/210    | 100/225   | 100/225   | 122/282   | 122/282   |
| B3                                 |                | [mm]           | 240       | 240       | 240       | 320       | 320       |
| B4 ★★                              |                | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -/406     | -/406     |
| C1 ★★                              |                | [mm]           | 120/240   | 120/240   | 120/240   | 144/400   | 144/400   |
| C5 ★★                              |                | [mm]           | 170/63    | 170/63    | 170/63    | 180/65    | 180/65    |
| C6                                 |                | [mm]           | 153       | 153       | 153       | 175       | 175       |
| L1                                 |                | [mm]           | 340       | 340       | 340       | 360       | 360       |
| H1                                 |                | [mm]           | 82        | 82        | 82        | 105       | 105       |
| H2                                 |                | [mm]           | 145       | 144       | 154       | 164       | 193       |
| H3                                 | 1~3~ TP        | [mm]           | 468/418   | 517/532   | 557/507   | -/590     | -/633     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE       | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -/631     | -/631     |
| H4 ★★★                             |                | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| M                                  |                |                | M12       | M12       | M12       | M16       | M16       |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

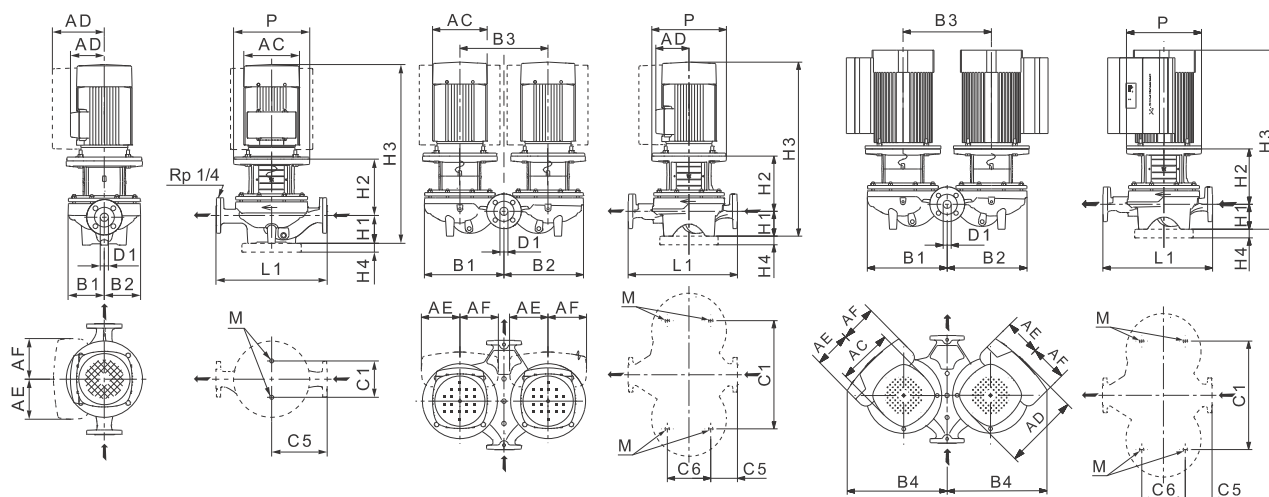
★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

TP 65-XX/2



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 5024 2115



TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

## Technical data

| TP 65                               | -340/2         | -410/2    | -460/2    | -550/2    | -660/2    | -720/2    | -930/2    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 | •              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                 | •              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | • ★ ★ ★ ★ |
| TPED                                | •              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | -         |
| Series                              | 300            | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 132       | 132       | 160       | 160       | 160       | 200       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | 132       | 132       | 160       | 160       | 160       | 200       |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/5.5     | -/7.5     | -/11      | -/15      | -/18.5    | -/22      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -/5.5     | -/7.5     | -/11      | -/15      | -/18.5    | -/22      |
| PN                                  | PN 16          | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C] [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                  | [mm]           | 65        | 65        | 65        | 65        | 65        | 65        |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/220     | -/260     | -/316     | -/316     | -/316     | -/407     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/191     | -/255     | -/255     | -/316     | -/316     | -/407     |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/134     | -/159     | -/204     | -/204     | -/204     | -/315     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/201     | -/237     | -/237     | -/308     | -/308     | -/480     |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/146     | -/173     | -/173     | -/210     | -/210     | -/126     |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/146     | -/173     | -/173     | -/210     | -/210     | -/126     |
| P                                   | [mm]           | 300       | 300       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 400       |
| B1 ★ ★                              | [mm]           | 142/298   | 142/298   | 178/349   | 178/349   | 178/349   | 178/349   |
| B2 ★ ★                              | [mm]           | 124/290   | 124/290   | 164/383   | 164/383   | 164/383   | 164/383   |
| B3                                  | [mm]           | 320       | 320       | 440       | 440       | 440       | 440       |
| B4 ★ ★                              | [mm]           | -/406     | -/451     | -/511     | -/558     | -/558     | -         |
| C1 ★ ★                              | [mm]           | 144/400   | 144/400   | 144/520   | 144/520   | 144/520   | 144/520   |
| C5 ★ ★                              | [mm]           | 180/65    | 180/65    | 238/111   | 238/111   | 238/111   | 238/111   |
| C6                                  | [mm]           | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       |
| L1                                  | [mm]           | 360       | 360       | 475       | 475       | 475       | 475       |
| H1                                  | [mm]           | 105       | 105       | 125       | 125       | 125       | 125       |
| H2                                  | [mm]           | 239       | 239       | 263       | 263       | 263       | 263       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/735     | -/723     | -/870     | -/870     | -/914     | -/999     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/709     | -/733     | -/794     | -/870     | -/914     | -/999     |
| H4 ★ ★ ★                            | [mm]           | -         | -         | 35        | 35        | 35        | 35        |
| M                                   | M16            | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

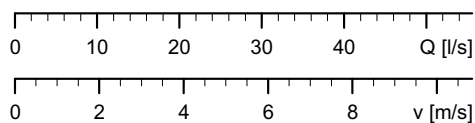
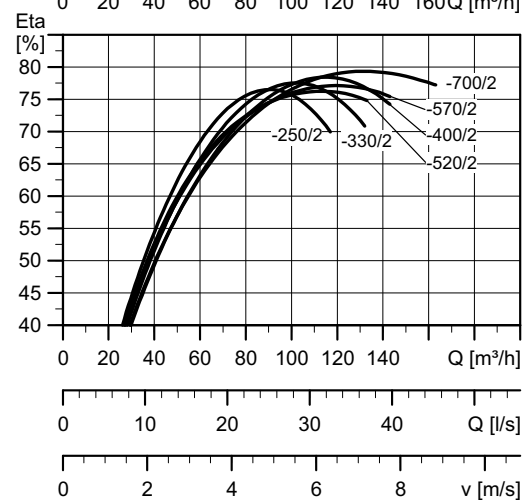
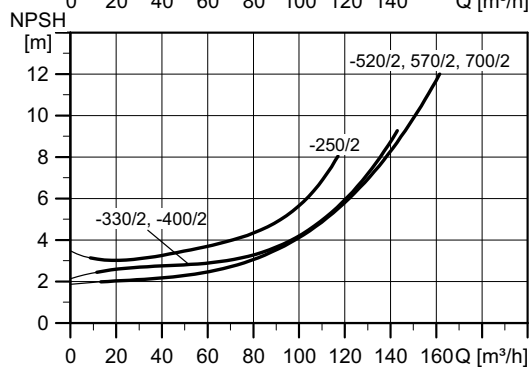
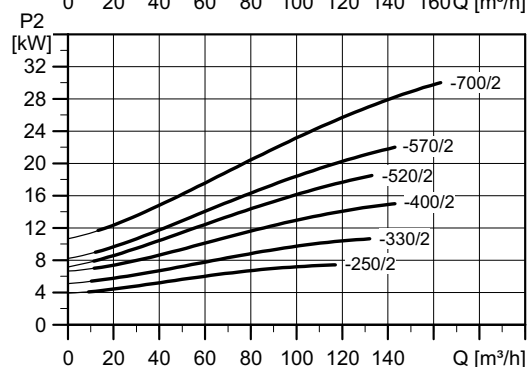
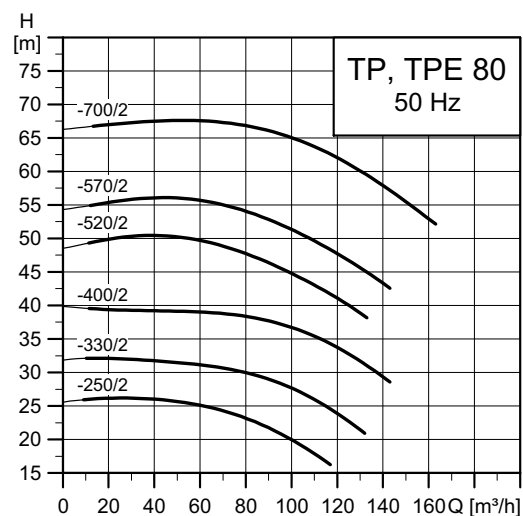
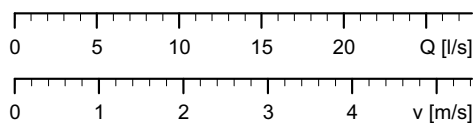
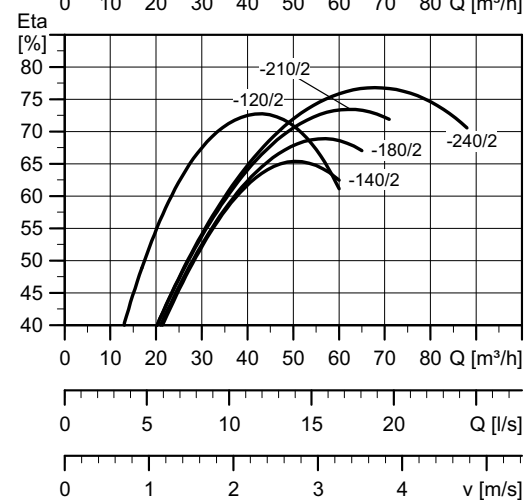
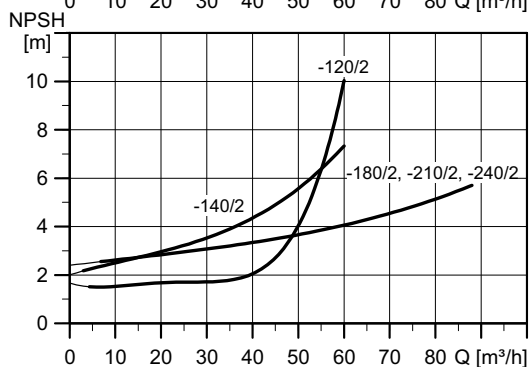
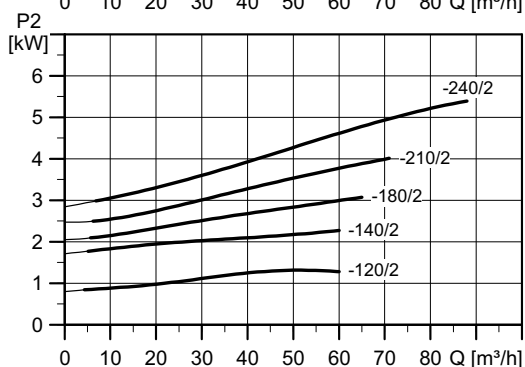
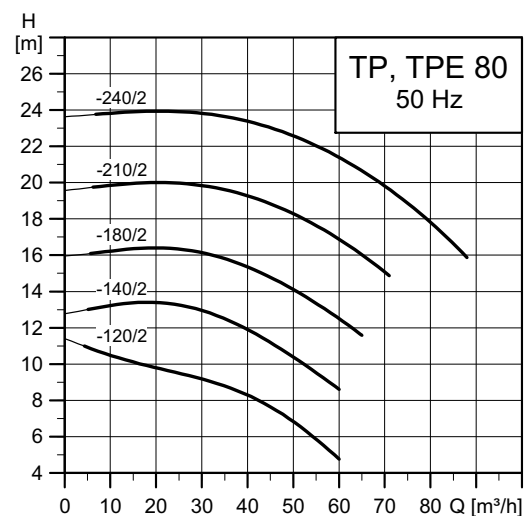
★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★ ★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

★ ★ ★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

★ ★ ★ ★ The integrated CUE can be positioned in an angle deviating from this drawing with up to 30 degrees. For further information look in Grundfos Product Center.

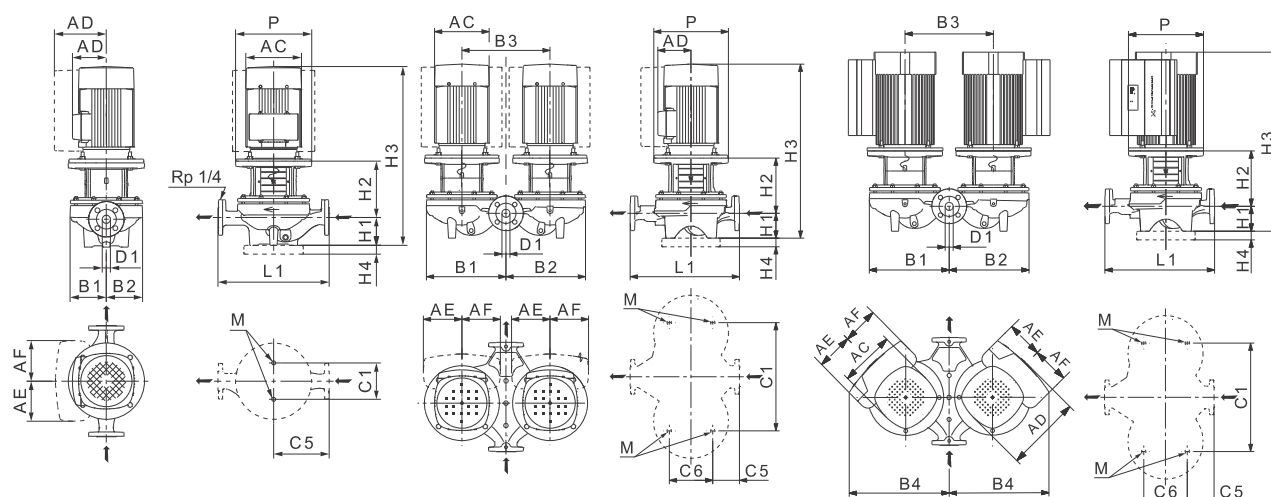
## TP 80-XX/2



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 5025 2115

TM02 8750 2115



TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

## Technical data

| TP 80                               | -120/2         | -140/2    | -180/2    | -210/2    | -240/2    | -250/2    | -330/2    | -400/2    | -520/2    | -570/2    | -700/2    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 | •              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                 | -              | -         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | • ****    |
| TPED                                | -              | -         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | -         |
| Series                              | 200            | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | 90        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 90        | 90        | 100       | 112       | 132       | 132       | 160       | 160       | 160       | 180       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | -         | -         | 100       | 112       | 132       | 132       | 160       | 160       | 160       | 180       |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | 1.5/1.5   | -2.2      | -3        | -4        | -5.5      | -7.5      | -11       | -15       | -18.5     | -22       |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -         | -         | -3        | -4        | -5.5      | -7.5      | -11       | -15       | -18.5     | -22       |
| PN                                  | PN 6/10        | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]           | [-25;140] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                  | [mm]           | 80        | 80        | 80        | 80        | 80        | 80        | 80        | 80        | 80        | 80        |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 178/178   | -178      | -198      | -220      | -220      | -260      | -316      | -316      | -316      | -402      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -191      | -191      | -191      | -255      | -316      | -316      | -316      | -402      |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 139/139   | -110      | -120      | -134      | -134      | -159      | -204      | -204      | -204      | -315      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -201      | -201      | -201      | -237      | -308      | -308      | -308      | -470      |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -146      | -146      | -146      | -173      | -210      | -210      | -210      | -126      |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -146      | -146      | -146      | -173      | -210      | -210      | -210      | -126      |
| P                                   | [mm]           | 135       | 200       | 250       | 250       | 300       | 300       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 400       |
| B1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 120/134   | 125/296   | 125/296   | 125/296   | 125/296   | 176/366   | 176/366   | 176/366   | 187/416   | 187/416   |
| B2 ★★                               | [mm]           | 100/225   | 119/290   | 119/290   | 119/290   | 119/290   | 144/354   | 144/354   | 144/354   | 162/405   | 162/405   |
| B3                                  | [mm]           | 240       | 340       | 340       | 340       | 340       | 400       | 400       | 400       | 470       | 470       |
| B4 ★★                               | [mm]           | -         | -         | -416      | -416      | -416      | -491      | -491      | -568      | -573      | -573      |
| C1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 160/240   | 144/420   | 144/420   | 144/420   | 144/420   | 144/480   | 144/480   | 144/480   | 144/550   | 144/550   |
| C5 ★★                               | [mm]           | 180/53    | 180/78    | 180/78    | 180/78    | 180/78    | 220/93    | 220/93    | 220/93    | 250/133   | 250/133   |
| C6                                  | [mm]           | 173       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 350       | 350       | 350       |
| L1                                  | [mm]           | 360       | 360       | 360       | 360       | 360       | 440       | 440       | 440       | 500       | 500       |
| H1                                  | [mm]           | 97        | 105       | 105       | 105       | 105       | 115       | 115       | 115       | 115       | 115       |
| H2                                  | [mm]           | 163       | 176       | 204       | 204       | 243       | 243       | 273       | 273       | 273       | 273       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 581/581   | -602      | -644      | -681      | -739      | -737      | -870      | -870      | -914      | -999      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -643      | -643      | -713      | -747      | -794      | -870      | -914      | -999      |
| H4 ★★                               | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 35        | 35        | 35        | 35        | 35        |
| M                                   |                | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

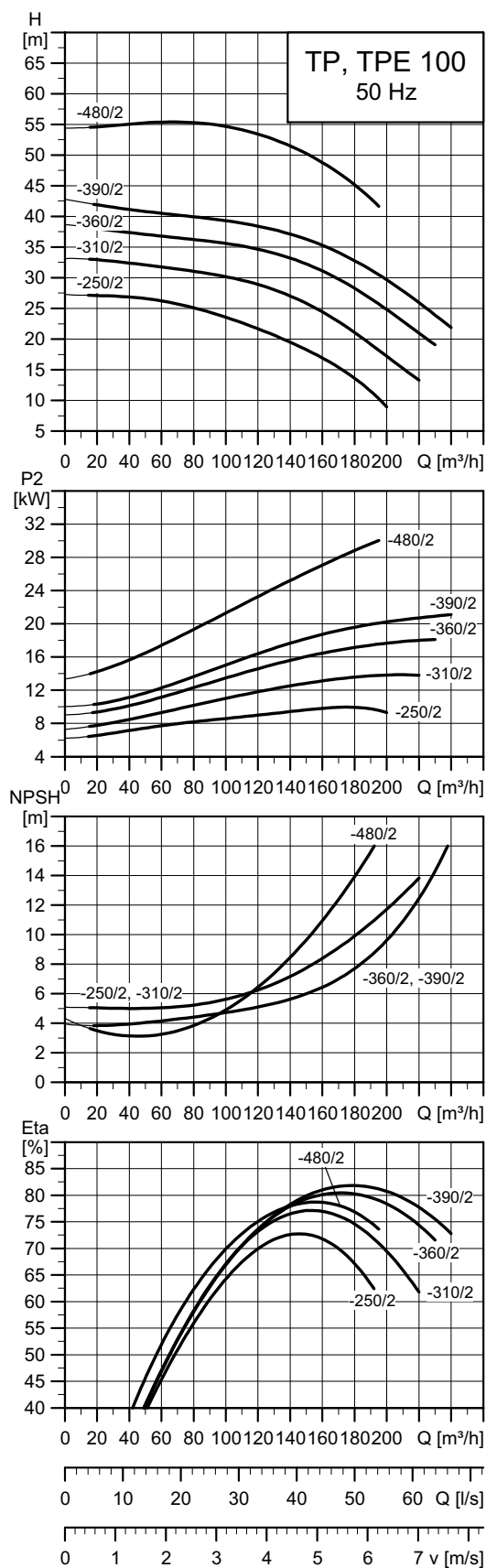
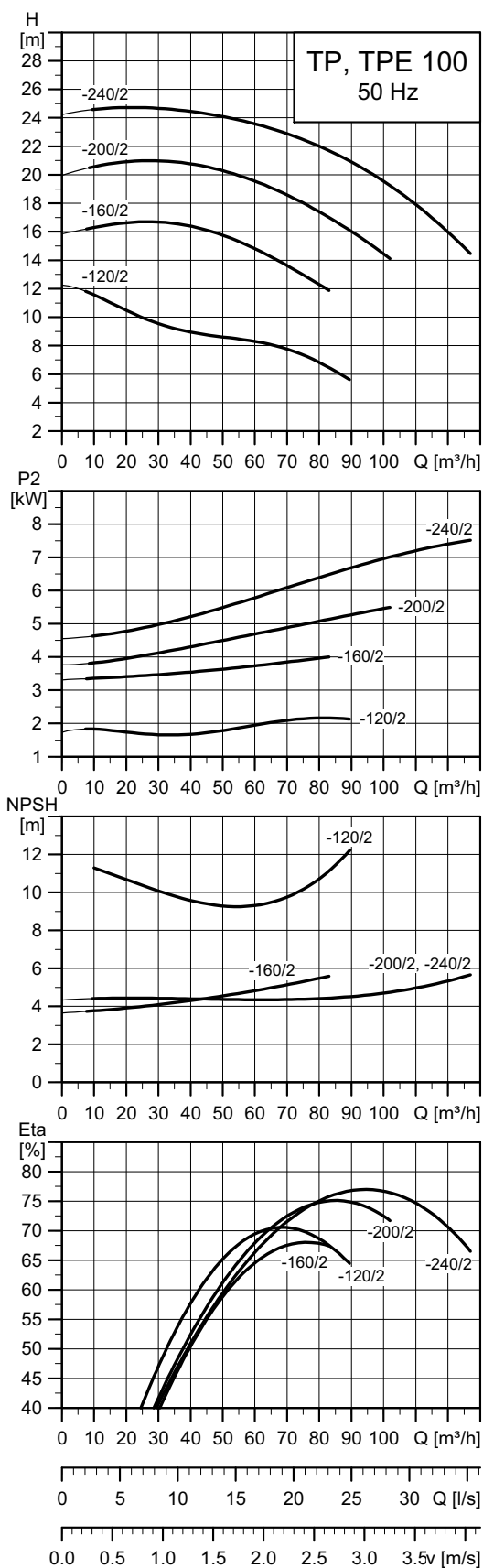
★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

★★★★ The integrated CUE can be positioned in an angle deviating from this drawing with up to 30 degrees. For further information look in Grundfos Product Center.

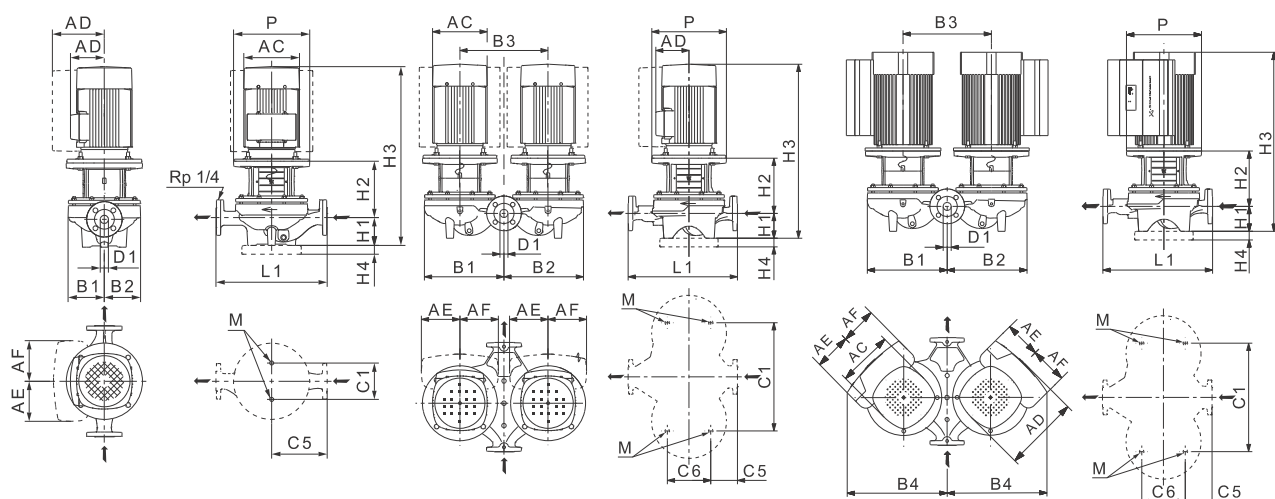
## TP 100-XX/2



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 5026 4715

TM02 8751 2115



TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

## Technical data

| TP 100                              |                | -120/2    | -160/2    | -200/2    | -240/2    | -250/2    | -310/2    | -360/2    | -390/2    | -480/2    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                 |                | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | • ****    |
| TPED                                |                | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | -         |
| Series                              |                | 200       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 90        | 112       | 132       | 132       | 160       | 160       | 160       | 180       | 200       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | 90        | 112       | 132       | 132       | 160       | 160       | 160       | 180       | 200       |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/2.2     | -/4       | -/5.5     | -/7.5     | -/11      | -/15      | -/18.5    | -/22      | -/30      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -/2.2     | -/4       | -/5.5     | -/7.5     | -/11      | -/15      | -/18.5    | -/22      | -/30      |
| PN                                  |                | PN 6/10   | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]           | [-25;140] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                  | [mm]           | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/178     | -/220     | -/220     | -/260     | -/316     | -/316     | -/316     | -/316     | -/407     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/122     | -/191     | -/191     | -/255     | -/255     | -/316     | -/316     | -/316     | -/407     |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/110     | -/134     | -/134     | -/159     | -/204     | -/204     | -/204     | -/204     | -/315     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/158     | -/201     | -/201     | -/237     | -/237     | -/308     | -/308     | -/308     | -/470     |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/134     | -/146     | -/146     | -/173     | -/173     | -/210     | -/210     | -/210     | -/126     |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/134     | -/146     | -/146     | -/173     | -/173     | -/210     | -/210     | -/210     | -/126     |
| P                                   | [mm]           | -         | 250       | 300       | 300       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 400       |
| B1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 125/245   | 156/347   | 156/347   | 156/347   | 190/414   | 190/414   | 190/414   | 190/414   | 201/443   |
| B2 ★★                               | [mm]           | 100/265   | 124/332   | 124/332   | 124/332   | 151/395   | 151/395   | 151/395   | 151/395   | 173/429   |
| B3                                  | [mm]           | 280       | 470       | 470       | 470       | 470       | 500       | 500       | 500       | 500       |
| B4 ★★                               | [mm]           | -/340     | -/481     | -/481     | -/526     | -/541     | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| C1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 160/280   | 144/480   | 144/480   | 144/480   | 230/550   | 230/550   | 230/550   | 230/550   | 230/550   |
| C5 ★★                               | [mm]           | 225/83    | 250/104   | 250/104   | 250/104   | 275/110   | 275/110   | 275/110   | 275/110   | 275/110   |
| C6                                  | [mm]           | 221       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 230       | 230       | 230       | 230       | 230       |
| L1                                  | [mm]           | 450       | 500       | 500       | 500       | 550       | 550       | 550       | 550       | 550       |
| H1                                  | [mm]           | 107       | 140       | 140       | 140       | 140       | 140       | 140       | 140       | 140       |
| H2                                  | [mm]           | 185       | 206       | 245       | 245       | 270       | 270       | 270       | 270       | 307       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/613     | -/718     | -/776     | -/764     | -/892     | -/892     | -/936     | -/936     | -/1058    |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/566     | -/680     | -/750     | -/774     | -/816     | -/892     | -/936     | -/962     | -/1058    |
| H4 ★★                               | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -         | 35        | 35        | 35        | 35        | 35        |
| M                                   |                | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

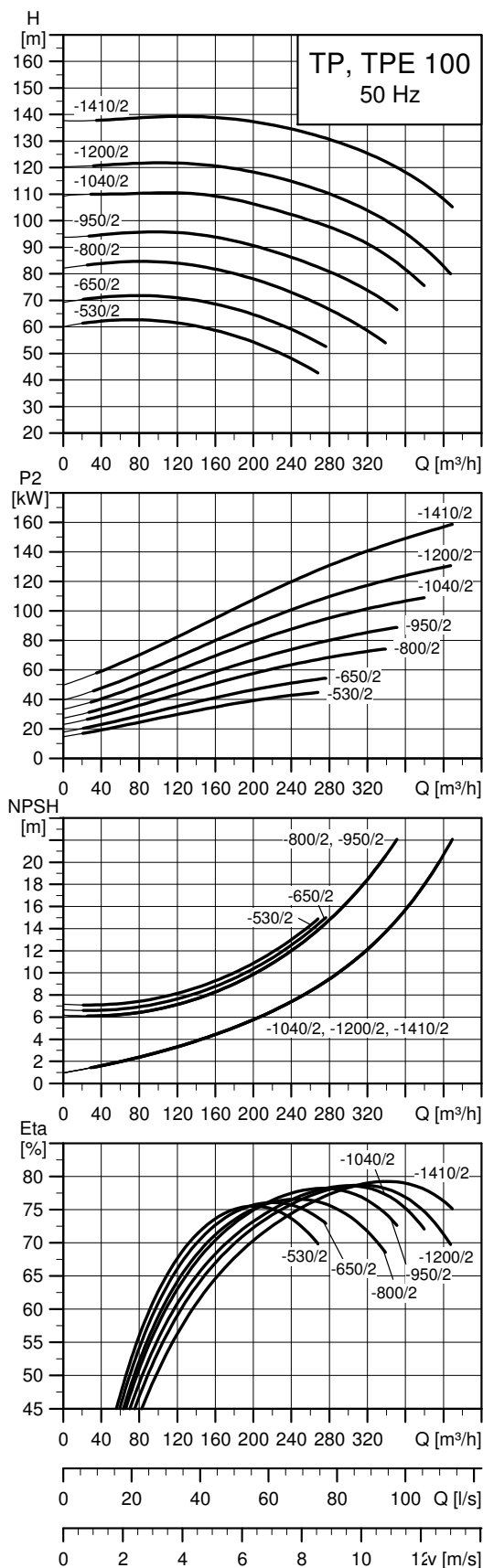
★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

\*\*\*\* The integrated CUE can be positioned in an angle deviating from this drawing with up to 30 degrees. For further information look in Grundfos Product Center.

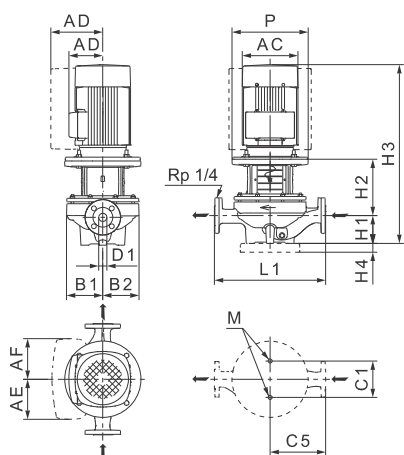
TP 100-XX/2



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM06 6592 4217





TM02 8632 2614

### Technical data

| TP 100                              |                | -530/2              | -650/2    | -800/2    | -950/2    | -1040/2   | -1200/2   | -1410/2   |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | -                   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPE                                 |                | ● ★★★★★             | ● ★★★★★   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPED                                |                | -                   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Series                              |                | 300                 | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | -                   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 250                 | 250       | 280       | 280       | 315       | 315       | 315       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -                   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | 250                 | 250       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/45                | -/55      | -/75      | -/90      | -/110     | -/132     | -/160     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -/45                | -/55      | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| PN                                  |                | PN25                | PN25      | PN25      | PN25      | PN25      | PN25      | PN25      |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> |                | [°C] [-40;150]      | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] |
| D1                                  |                | [mm] 100            | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/442               | -/495     | -/555     | -/555     | -/610     | -/610     | -/610     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/442               | -/495     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/325               | -/392     | -/432     | -/432     | -/495     | -/495     | -/495     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/558               | -/604     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AE                                  |                | 1~3~ TPE [mm] -/159 | -/159     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AF                                  |                | 1~3~ TPE [mm] -/159 | -/159     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P                                   |                | [mm] 450            | 550       | 550       | 550       | 660       | 660       | 660       |
| B1 ★★                               |                | [mm] 281/-          | 281/-     | 281/-     | 281/-     | 281/-     | 281/-     | 281/-     |
| B2 ★★                               |                | [mm] 246/-          | 246/-     | 246/-     | 246/-     | 246/-     | 246/-     | 246/-     |
| B3                                  |                | [mm] -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| B4 ★★                               |                | [mm] -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| C1 ★★                               |                | [mm] 230/-          | 230/-     | 230/-     | 230/-     | 230/-     | 230/-     | 230/-     |
| C5 ★★                               |                | [mm] 335/-          | 335/-     | 335/-     | 335/-     | 335/-     | 335/-     | 335/-     |
| C6                                  |                | [mm] -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1                                  |                | [mm] 670            | 670       | 670       | 670       | 670       | 670       | 670       |
| H1                                  |                | [mm] 175            | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       |
| H2                                  |                | [mm] 333            | 338       | 338       | 338       | 366       | 366       | 366       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/1220              | -/1330    | -/1333    | -/1443    | -/1473    | -/1633    | -/1633    |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/1220              | -/1330    | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| H4 ★★★                              |                | [mm] 35             | 35        | 35        | 35        | 35        | 35        | 35        |
| M                                   |                | M16                 | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

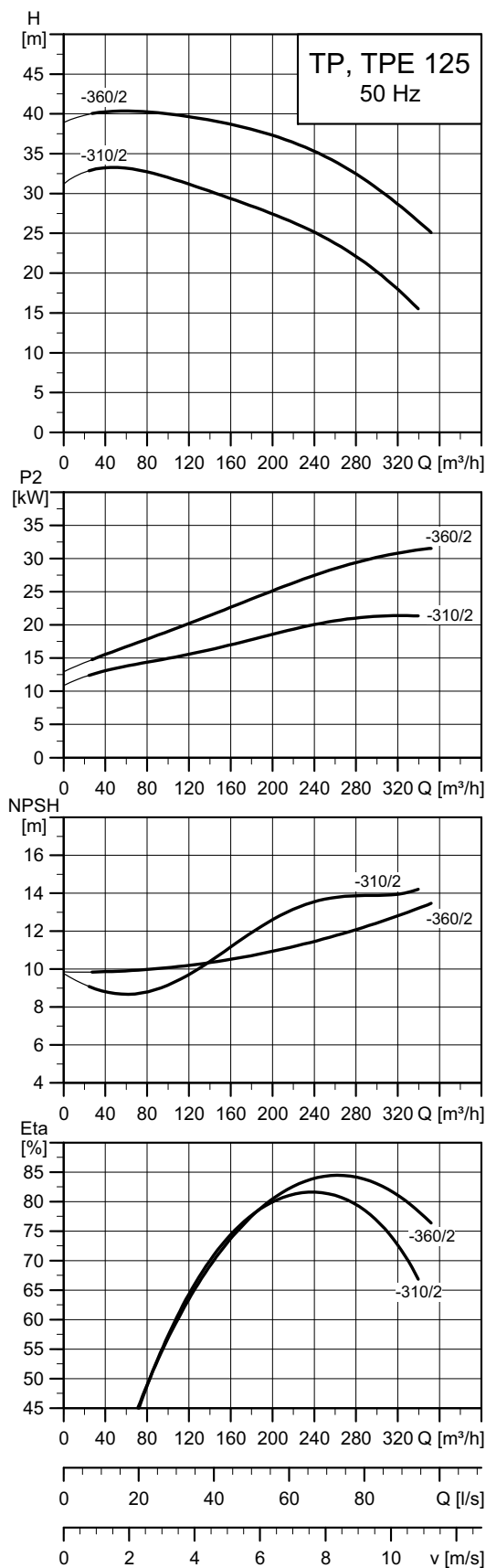
★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

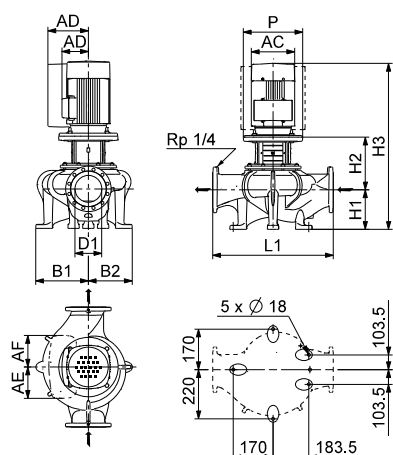
★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

★★★★ The integrated CUE can be positioned in an angle deviating from this drawing with up to 30 degrees. For further information look in Grundfos Product Center.

TP 125-XX/2



TM06 6868 2516



TM05 0660 2614

### Technical data

| TP 125                             |                 | -310/2    | -360/2    |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                |                 | -         | -         |
| TPE                                |                 | •         | • ***     |
| TPED                               |                 | -         | -         |
| Series                             |                 | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                           | 1~ TP           | -         | -         |
|                                    | 3~ TP           | 100       | 100       |
|                                    | 1~ TPE          | -         | -         |
|                                    | 3~ TPE          | 100       | 100       |
| P2                                 | 1~/3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/22      | -/30      |
|                                    | 1~/3~ TPE [kW]  | -/22      | -/30      |
| PN                                 |                 | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> :T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]            | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                 | [mm]            | 125       | 125       |
| AC                                 | 1~/3~ TP [mm]   | -/314     | -/407     |
|                                    | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/314     | -/407     |
| AD                                 | 1~/3~ TP [mm]   | -/204     | -/315     |
|                                    | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/308     | -/462     |
| AE                                 | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/210     | -/126     |
| AF                                 | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/210     | -/126     |
| P                                  | [mm]            | 350       | 400       |
| B1 ★ ★                             | [mm]            | 243/-     | 243/-     |
| B2 ★ ★                             | [mm]            | 193/-     | 193/-     |
| B3                                 | [mm]            | -         | -         |
| L1                                 | [mm]            | 620       | 620       |
| H1                                 | [mm]            | 210       | 210       |
| H2                                 | [mm]            | 275       | 275       |
| H3                                 | 1~/3~ TP [mm]   | -/1065    | -/1145    |
|                                    | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/1091    | -/1145    |

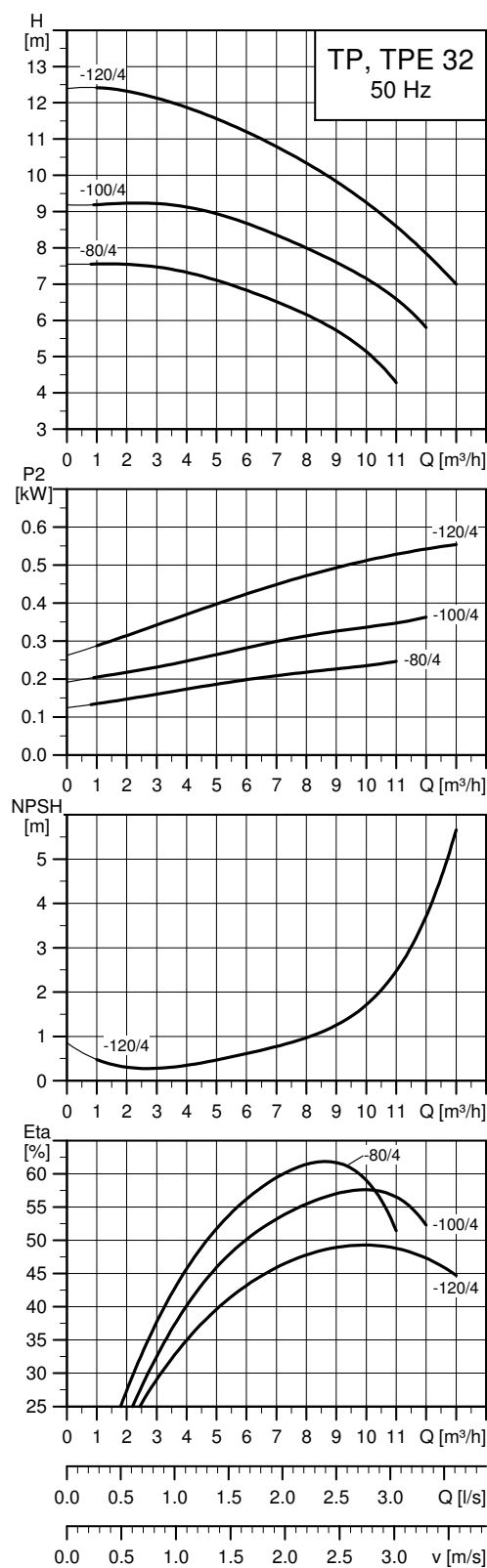
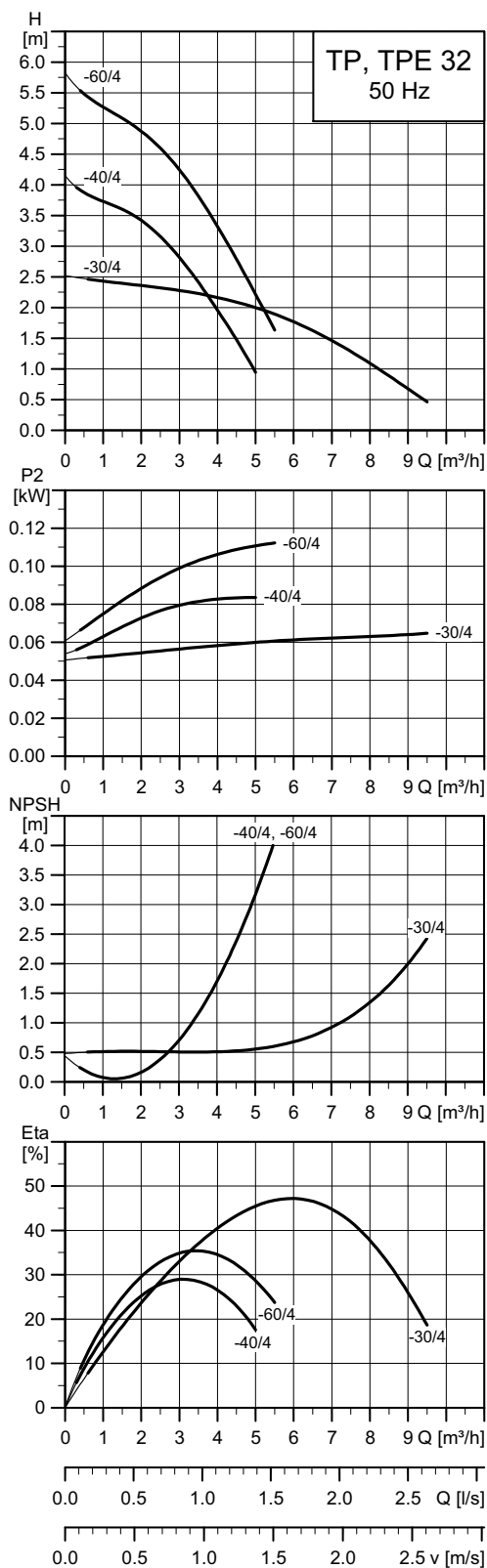
★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★ ★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

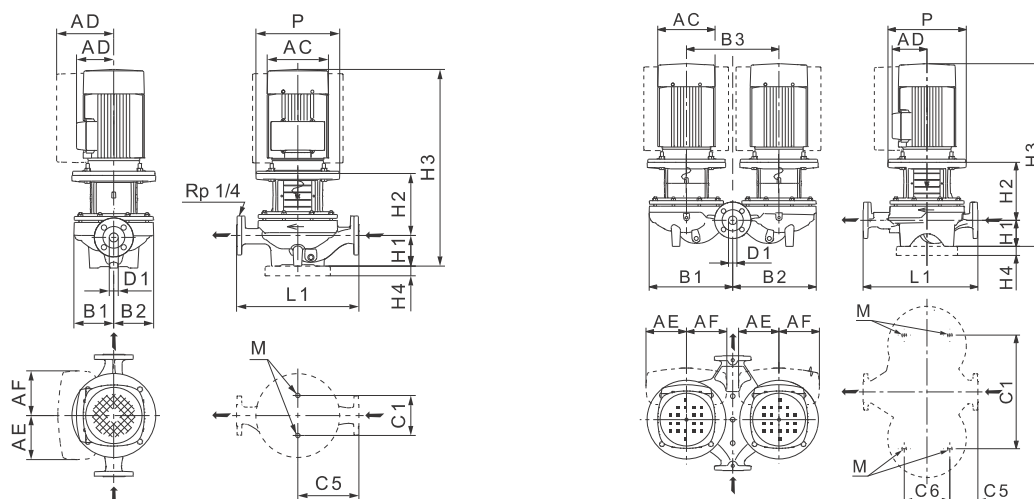
★ ★ ★ The integrated CUE can be positioned in an angle deviating from this drawing with up to 30 degrees. For further information look in Grundfos Product Center.

**TP, TPD, TPE, TPED, 4-pole, PN 6, 10, 16, 25**

TP, TPD, TPE, TPED, 32-XXX/4



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.



TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614

## Technical data

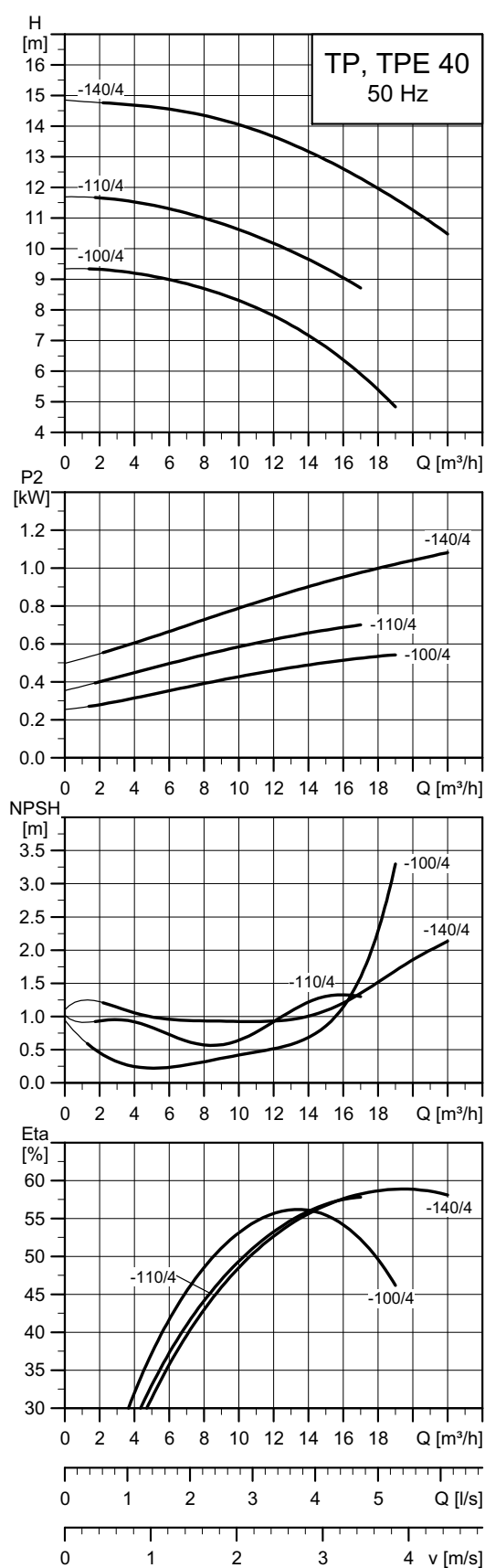
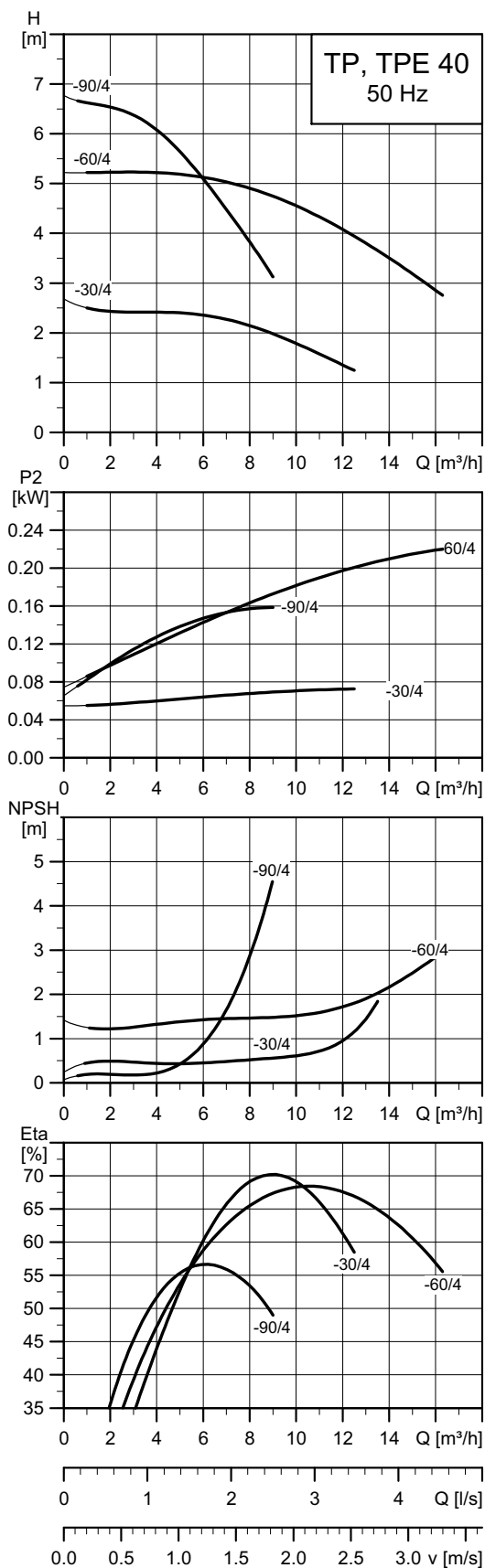
| TP 32                               |                | -30/4     | -40/4     | -60/4     | -80/4     | -100/4    | -120/4    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                 |                | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPED                                |                | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Series                              |                | 200       | 200       | 200       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | 63        | 71        | 71        | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 63        | 71        | 71        | 71        | 71        | 80        |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | 0.12/0.12 | 0.25/0.25 | 0.25/0.25 | -0.25     | -0.37     | -0.55     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| PN                                  |                | PN 6/10   | PN 6/10   | PN 6/10   | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]           | [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                  | [mm]           | 32        | 32        | 32        | 32        | 32        | 32        |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 141/118   | 141/141   | 141/141   | -/141     | -/141     | -/141     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 133/101   | 133/133   | 133/133   | -/109     | -/109     | -/109     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P                                   | [mm]           | -         | 105       | -         | 170       | 170       | 200       |
| B1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 75/180    | 100/222   | 100/222   | 125/260   | 125/260   | 144/321   |
| B2 ★★                               | [mm]           | 75/180    | 100/222   | 100/222   | 117/257   | 117/257   | 144/321   |
| B3                                  | [mm]           | 200       | 240       | 240       | 276       | 276       | 355       |
| C1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 80/200    | 80/240    | 80/240    | 144/356   | 144/356   | 144/435   |
| C5 ★★                               | [mm]           | 110/52    | 140/82    | 140/82    | 170/45    | 170/45    | 220/46    |
| C6                                  | [mm]           | 103       | 103       | 103       | 175       | 175       | 175       |
| L1                                  | [mm]           | 220       | 280       | 280       | 340       | 340       | 440       |
| H1                                  | [mm]           | 68        | 79        | 79        | 100       | 100       | 100       |
| H2                                  | [mm]           | 142       | 125       | 125       | 129       | 129       | 156       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 401/390   | 395/395   | 395/395   | -/420     | -/420     | -/487     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| H4 ★★                               | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| M                                   |                | M12       | M12       | M12       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

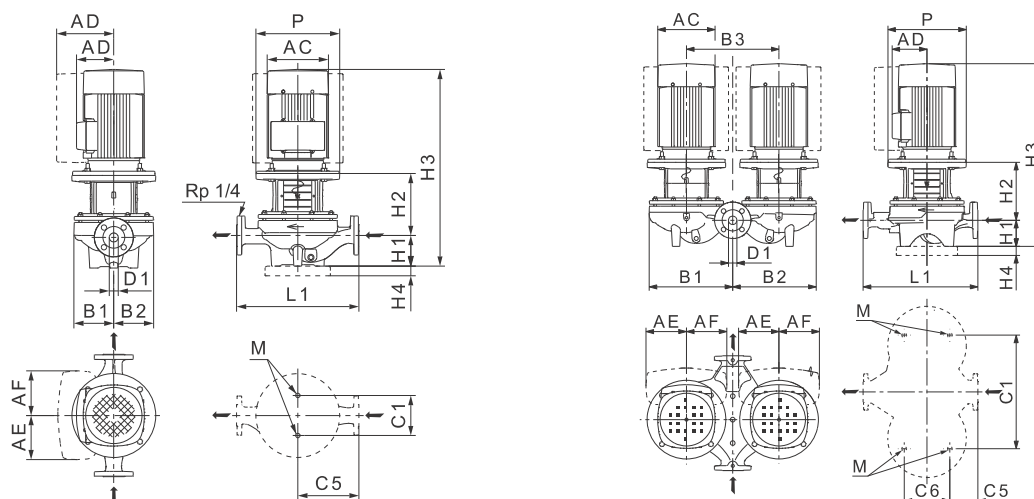
## TP 40-XXX/4



**Note:** All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 5029 2115

TM02 5030 3315



TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614

## Technical data

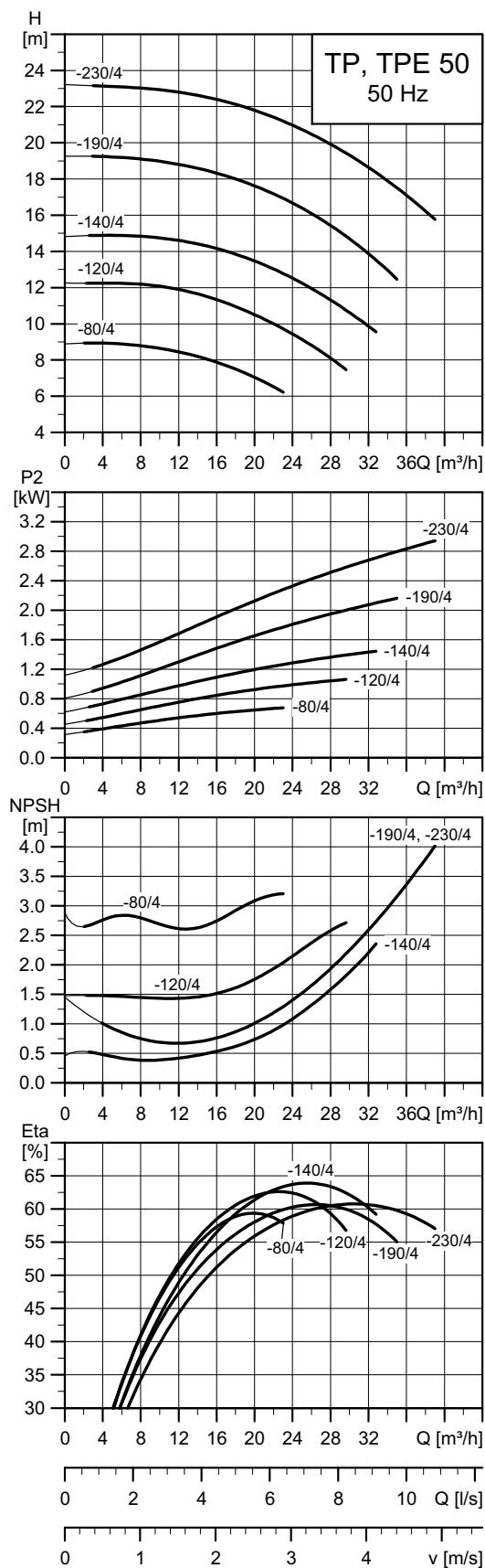
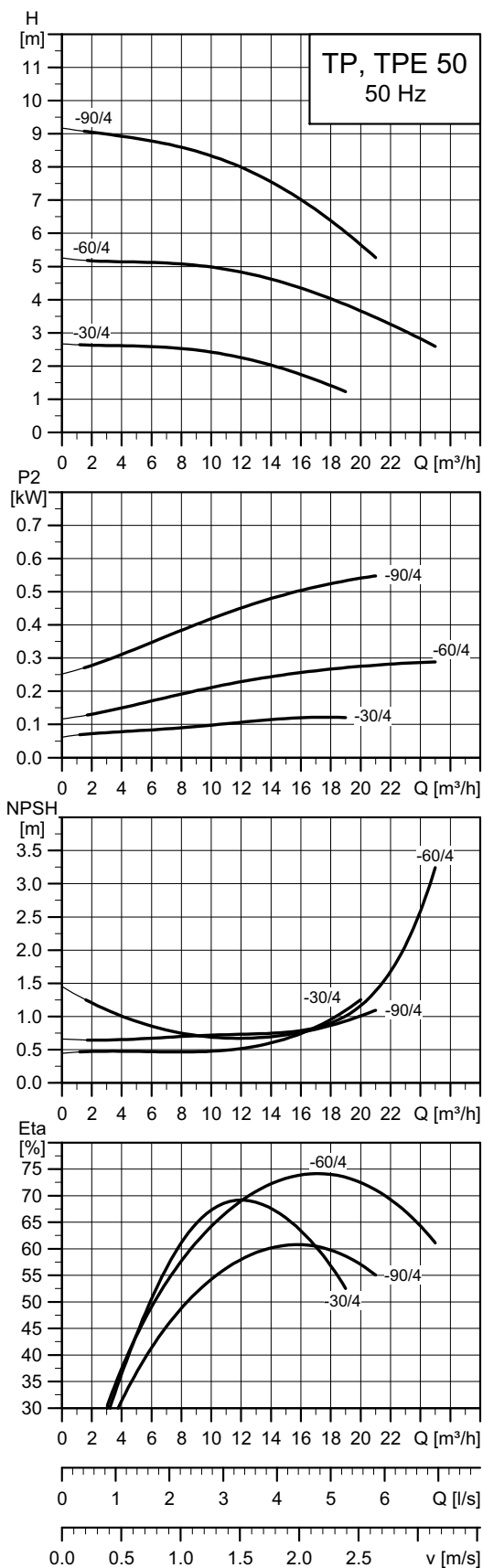
| TP 40                               |                | -30/4     | -60/4     | -90/4     | -100/4    | -110/4    | -140/4    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | •         | -         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                 |                | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPED                                |                | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Series                              |                | 200       | 200       | 200       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | 63        | 71        | 71        | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 63        | 71        | 71        | 80        | 80        | 90        |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | 0.12/0.12 | 0.25/0.25 | 0.25/0.25 | -0.55     | -0.75     | -1.1      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| PN                                  |                | PN 6/10   | PN 6/10   | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]           | [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                  | [mm]           | 40        | 40        | 40        | 40        | 40        | 40        |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 141/118   | 141/141   | 141/141   | -141      | -178      | -178      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 133/101   | 133/109   | 133/133   | -109      | -110      | -110      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P                                   | [mm]           | -         | -         | 105       | 200       | 200       | 200       |
| B1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 85/180    | 100/-     | 100/222   | 130/273   | 150/325   | 150/325   |
| B2 ★★                               | [mm]           | 75/180    | 100/-     | 100/222   | 117/267   | 147/325   | 147/325   |
| B3                                  | [mm]           | 200       | -         | 240       | 290       | 355       | 355       |
| C1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 120/200   | 120/-     | 120/240   | 144/400   | 144/435   | 144/435   |
| C5 ★★                               | [mm]           | 125/45    | 125/-     | 160/95    | 170/45    | 220/108   | 220/108   |
| C6                                  | [mm]           | 125       | -         | 125       | 175       | 175       | 175       |
| L1                                  | [mm]           | 250       | 250       | 320       | 340       | 440       | 440       |
| H1                                  | [mm]           | 67        | 75        | 68/79     | 100       | 110       | 110       |
| H2                                  | [mm]           | 146       | 123       | 128       | 166       | 156       | 156       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 404/393   | 389/389   | 388/398   | -1497     | -1547     | -1587     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| H4 ★★                               | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| M                                   |                | M12       | M12       | M12       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

## TP 50-XXX/4

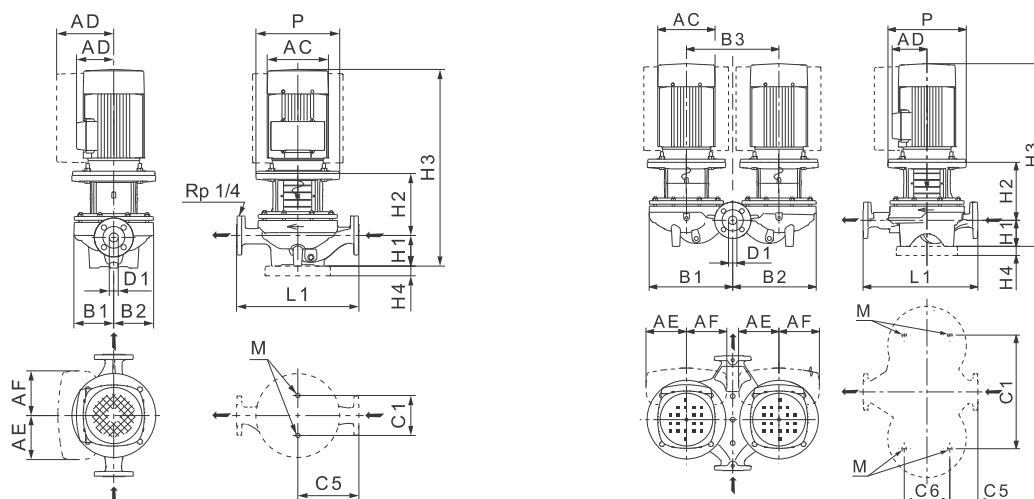


Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 5031 2115

TM02 5032 3315





TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614

## Technical data

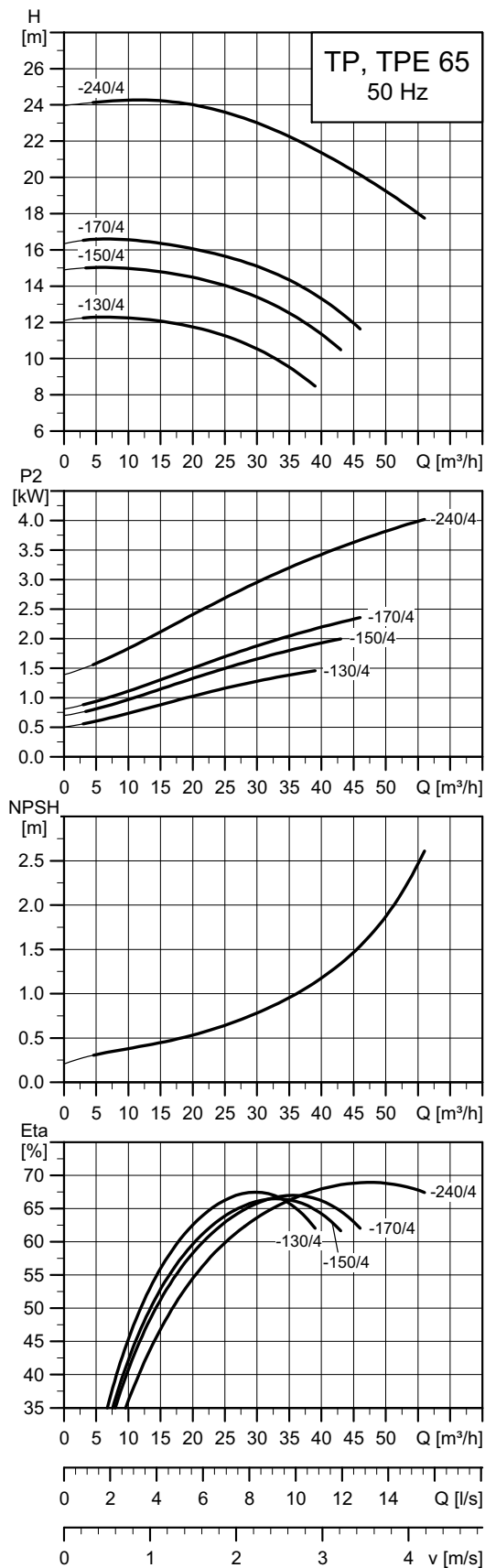
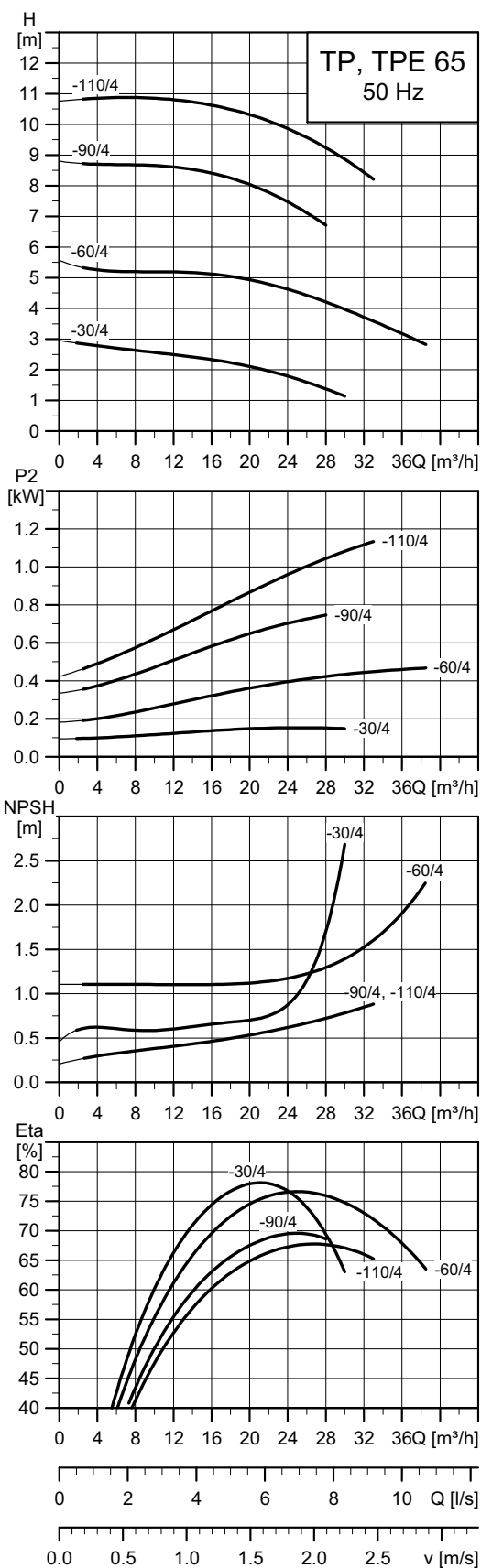
| TP 50                               |                | -30/4     | -60/4     | -90/4     | -80/4     | -120/4    | -140/4    | -190/4    | -230/4    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                 |                | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPED                                |                | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Series                              |                | 200       | 200       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | 71        | 80        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 71        | 71        | 80        | 80        | 90        | 90        | 100       | 100       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | 0.25/0.25 | 0.37/0.37 | -/0.55    | -/0.75    | -/1.1     | -/1.5     | -/2.2     | -/3       |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| PN                                  |                | PN 6/10   | PN 6/10   | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]           | [-25;140] | [-25;140] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                  | [mm]           | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50        |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 141/142   | 141/141   | -/141     | -/178     | -/178     | -/178     | -/198     | -/198     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 133/133   | 133/109   | -/109     | -/110     | -/110     | -/110     | -/120     | -/120     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P                                   | [mm]           | -         | -         | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 250       | 250       |
| B1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 75/181    | 110/225   | 133/290   | 162/373   | 162/373   | 162/373   | 180/386   | 180/386   |
| B2 ★★                               | [mm]           | 90/186    | 100/225   | 119/284   | 162/373   | 162/373   | 162/373   | 164/379   | 164/379   |
| B3                                  | [mm]           | 200       | 240       | 320       | 420       | 420       | 420       | 420       | 420       |
| C1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 120/200   | 120/240   | 144/400   | 144/500   | 144/500   | 144/500   | 144/500   | 144/500   |
| C5 ★★                               | [mm]           | 140/60    | 140/60    | 170/52    | 220/123   | 220/123   | 220/123   | 220/123   | 220/123   |
| C6                                  | [mm]           | 125       | 125       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       |
| L1                                  | [mm]           | 280       | 280       | 340       | 440       | 440       | 440       | 440       | 440       |
| H1                                  | [mm]           | 82/90     | 82        | 115       | 115       | 115       | 115       | 115       | 115       |
| H2                                  | [mm]           | 135       | 127       | 161       | 160       | 160       | 160       | 195       | 195       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 408/416   | 452/400   | -/507     | -/546     | -/596     | -/596     | -/645     | -/645     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| H4 ★★                               | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| M                                   |                | M12       | M12       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

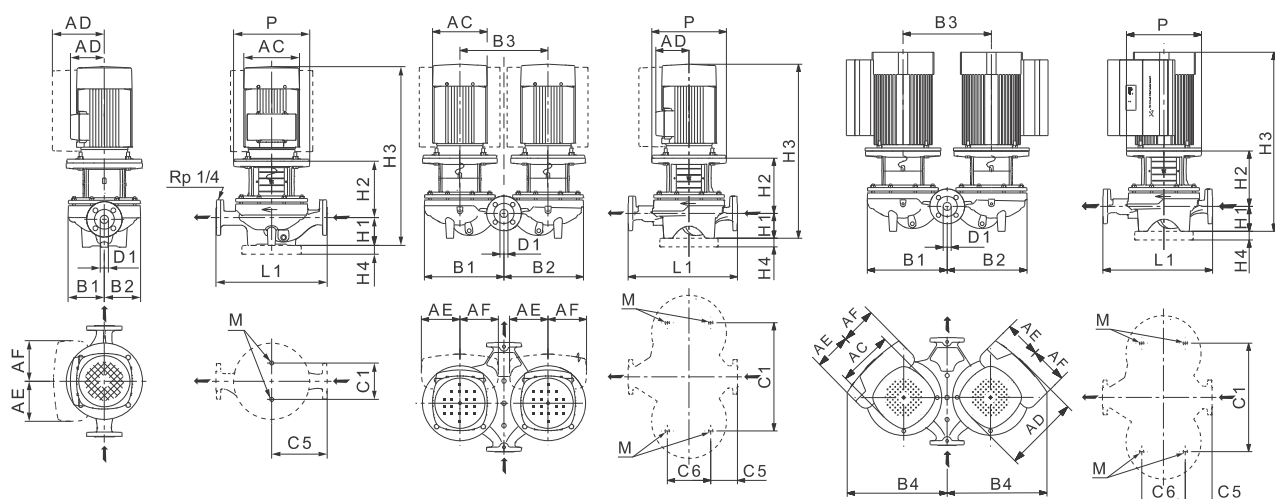
## TP 65-XXX/4



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 5033 2115

TM02 5043 2115



TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

## Technical data

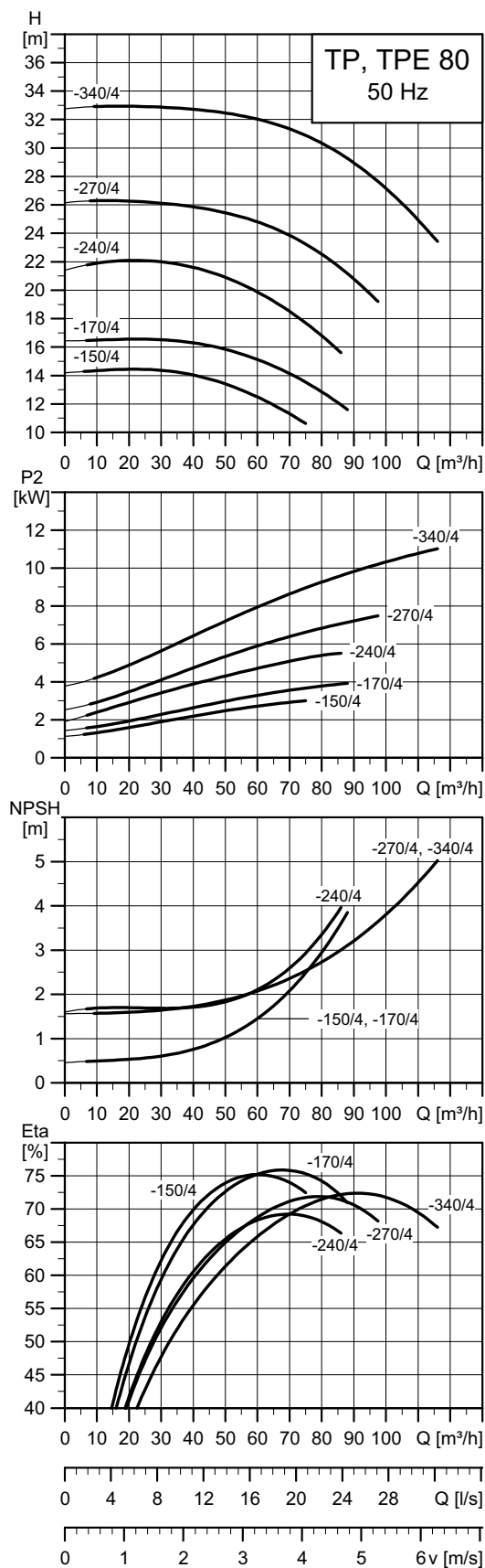
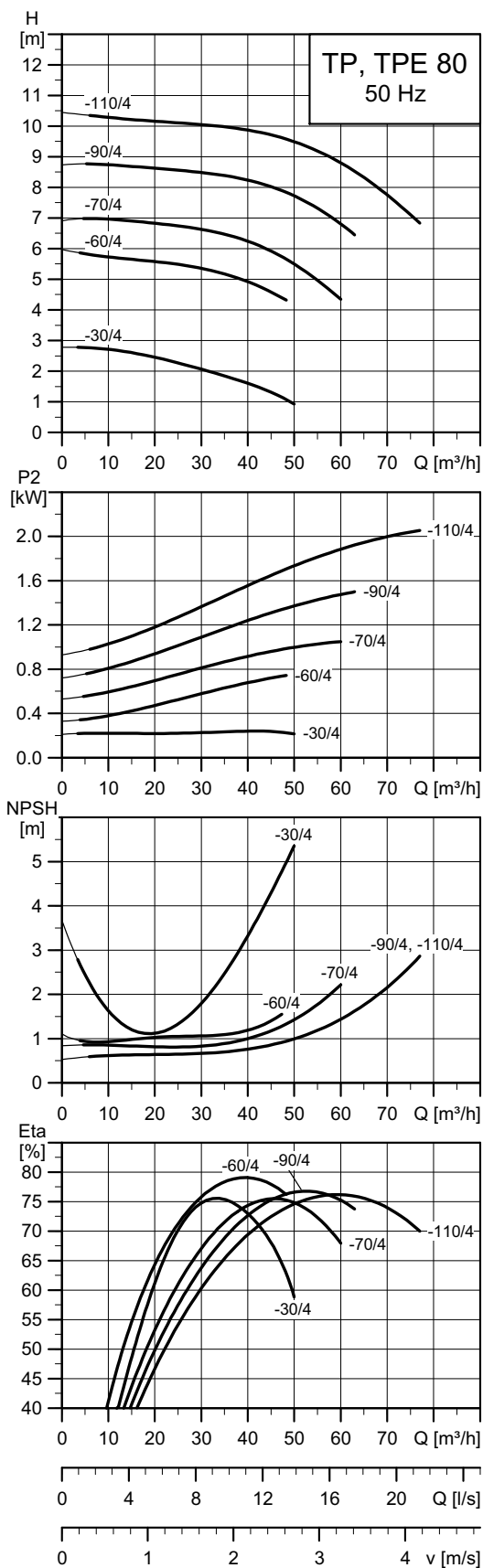
| TP 65                              | -30/4          | -60/4          | -90/4          | -110/4         | -130/4         | -150/4         | -170/4         | -240/4         |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| TPD                                | •              | •              | •              | •              | •              | •              | •              | •              |
| TPE                                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | •              |
| TPED                               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | •              |
| Series                             | 200            | 200            | 300            | 300            | 300            | 300            | 300            | 300            |
| IEC size                           | 1~ TP          | 71             | 80             | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
|                                    | 3~ TP          | 71             | 80             | 80             | 90             | 90             | 100            | 112            |
|                                    | 1~ TPE         | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
|                                    | 3~ TPE         | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 112            |
| P2                                 | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | 0.25/0.25      | 0.55/0.55      | -/0.75         | -/1.1          | -/1.5          | -/2.2          | -/3            |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -/4            |
| PN                                 | PN 6/10        | PN 6/10        | PN 16          | PN 16          | PN 16          | PN 16          | PN 16          | PN 16          |
| T <sub>min</sub> :T <sub>max</sub> | [°C] [-25;140] | [°C] [-25;140] | [°C] [-25;120] | [°C] [-25;120] | [°C] [-25;120] | [°C] [-25;120] | [°C] [-25;120] | [°C] [-25;120] |
| D1                                 | [mm]           | 65             | 65             | 65             | 65             | 65             | 65             | 65             |
| AC                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 141/141        | 141/141        | -/178          | -/178          | -/178          | -/198          | -/220          |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -/191          |
| AD                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 133/109        | 133/109        | -/110          | -/110          | -/110          | -/120          | -/134          |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -/201          |
| AE                                 | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -/146          |
| AF                                 | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -/146          |
| P                                  | [mm]           | -              | -              | 200            | 200            | 200            | 250            | 250            |
| B1 ★★                              | [mm]           | 125/230        | 125/230        | 142/298        | 178/349        | 178/349        | 178/349        | 178/349        |
| B2 ★★                              | [mm]           | 100/240        | 100/240        | 124/290        | 164/383        | 164/383        | 164/0          | 164/383        |
| B3                                 | [mm]           | 240            | 240            | 320            | 440            | 440            | 440            | 440            |
| B4 ★★                              | [mm]           | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -/466          |
| C1 ★★                              | [mm]           | 160/240        | 160/240        | 144/400        | 144/520        | 144/520        | 144/520        | 144/520        |
| C5 ★★                              | [mm]           | 170/63         | 170/63         | 180/65         | 238/111        | 238/111        | 238/111        | 238/111        |
| C6                                 | [mm]           | 153            | 153            | 175            | 175            | 175            | 175            | 175            |
| L1                                 | [mm]           | 340            | 340            | 360            | 475            | 475            | 475            | 475            |
| H1                                 | [mm]           | 97             | 97             | 105            | 125            | 125            | 125            | 125            |
| H2                                 | [mm]           | 135            | 147            | 172            | 166            | 166            | 194            | 194            |
| H3                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 423/423        | 475/475        | -/558          | -/612          | -/612          | -/654          | -/691          |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -/653          |
| H4 ★★★                             | [mm]           | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| M                                  | M16            | M16            | M16            | M16            | M16            | M16            | M16            | M16            |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

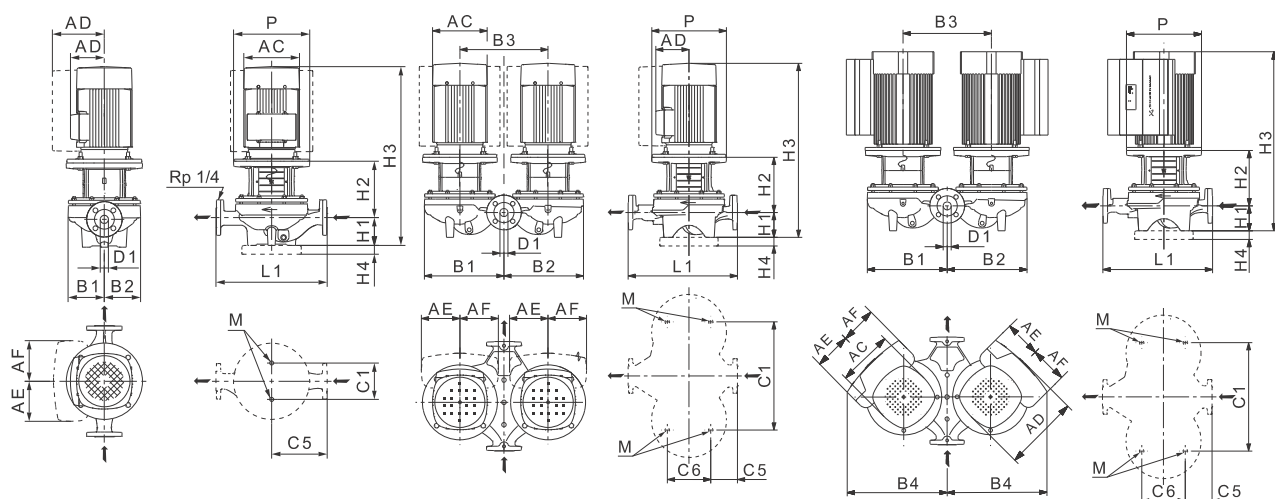
## TP 80-XXX/4



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 5044 2115

TM02 8752 2115



TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

## Technical data

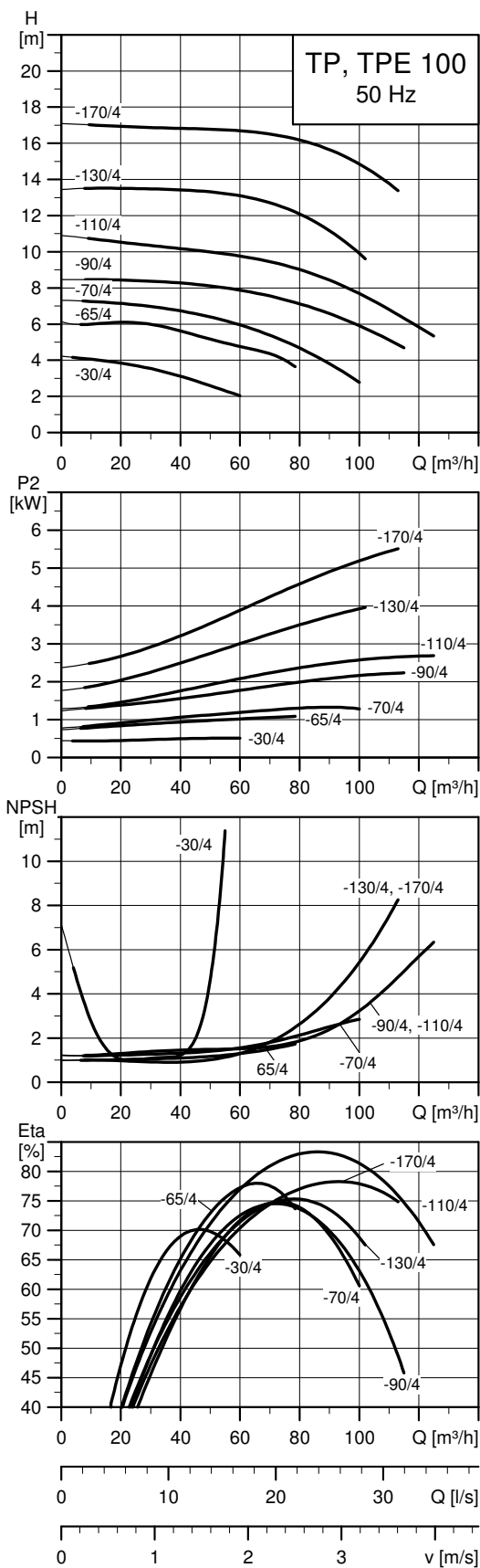
| TP 80                               |                | -30/4      | -60/4      | -70/4     | -90/4     | -110/4    | -150/4    | -170/4    | -240/4    | -270/4    | -340/4    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | •          | •          | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                 |                | -          | -          | -         | -         | -         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPED                                |                | -          | -          | -         | -         | -         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Series                              |                | 200        | 200        | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | 80         | 90         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 71         | 80         | 90        | 90        | 100       | 100       | 112       | 132       | 132       | 160       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -          | -          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | -          | -          | -         | -         | -         | 112       | 112       | 132       | 132       | 160       |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | 0.37/0.37  | 0.75/0.75  | -1.1      | -1.5      | -2.2      | -3        | -4        | -5.5      | -7.5      | -11       |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -          | -          | -         | -         | -         | -3        | -4        | -5.5      | -7.5      | -11       |
| PN                                  |                | PN 6/PN 10 | PN 6/PN 10 | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]           | [-25;140]  | [-25;140]  | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                  | [mm]           | 80         | 80         | 80        | 80        | 80        | 80        | 80        | 80        | 80        | 80        |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 142/141    | 178/178    | -178      | -178      | -198      | -198      | -220      | -260      | -260      | -316      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -          | -          | -         | -         | -         | -191      | -191      | -255      | -255      | -316      |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 133/109    | 139/110    | -110      | -110      | -120      | -120      | -134      | -159      | -159      | -204      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -          | -          | -         | -         | -         | -201      | -201      | -237      | -237      | -308      |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -          | -          | -         | -         | -         | -146      | -146      | -173      | -173      | -210      |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -          | -          | -         | -         | -         | -146      | -146      | -173      | -173      | -210      |
| P                                   | [mm]           | -          | -          | 200       | 200       | 250       | 250       | 250       | 300       | 300       | 350       |
| B1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 130/230    | 135/240    | 176/366   | 176/366   | 176/366   | 187/416   | 187/416   | 243/491   | 243/491   | 243/491   |
| B2 ★★                               | [mm]           | 100/240    | 100/250    | 144/354   | 144/354   | 144/354   | 162/405   | 162/405   | 226/480   | 226/480   | 226/480   |
| B3                                  | [mm]           | 240        | 240        | 400       | 400       | 400       | 470       | 470       | 500       | 500       | 500       |
| B4 ★★                               | [mm]           | -          | -          | -         | -         | -         | -481      | -481      | -541      | -541      | -         |
| C1 ★★                               | [mm]           | 160/240    | 160/240    | 144/480   | 144/480   | 144/480   | 144/550   | 144/550   | 230/550   | 230/550   | 230/550   |
| C5 ★★                               | [mm]           | 180/53     | 180/53     | 220/93    | 220/93    | 220/93    | 250/133   | 250/133   | 310/105   | 310/105   | 310/105   |
| C6                                  | [mm]           | 173        | 173        | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 350       | 350       | 350       |
| L1                                  | [mm]           | 360        | 360        | 440       | 440       | 440       | 500       | 500       | 620       | 620       | 620       |
| H1                                  | [mm]           | 107        | 107        | 115       | 115       | 115       | 115       | 115       | 140       | 140       | 140       |
| H2                                  | [mm]           | 163        | 153        | 176       | 176       | 204       | 204       | 204       | 273       | 273       | 303       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 513/461    | 551/541    | -612      | -612      | -654      | -654      | -691      | -792      | -842      | -925      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -          | -          | -         | -         | -         | -654      | -654      | -802      | -802      | -925      |
| H4 ★★★                              | [mm]           | -          | -          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 35        |
| M                                   |                | M16        | M16        | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

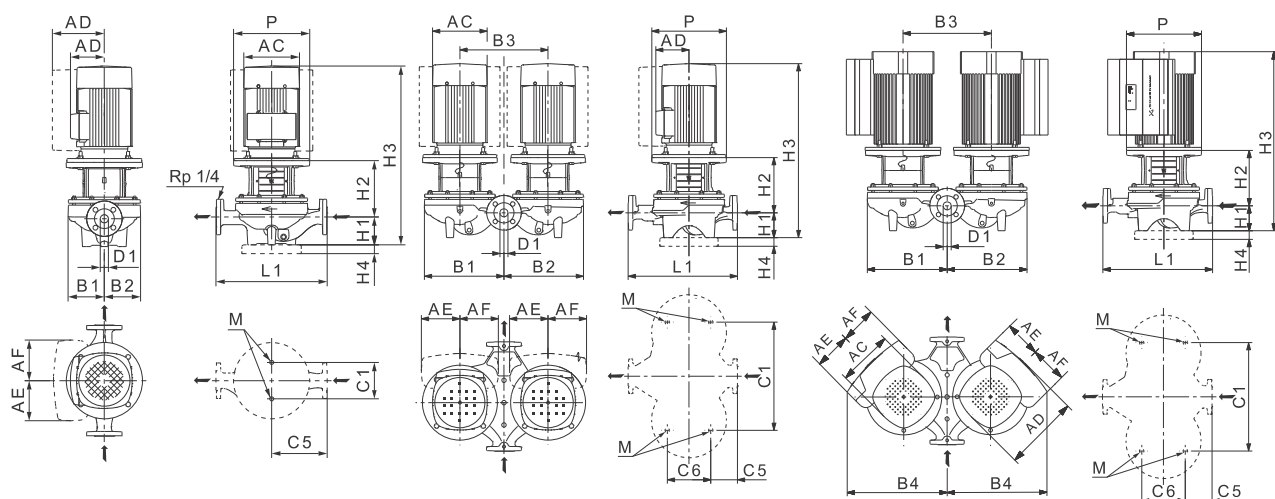
★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

TP 100-XXX/4



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 5045 2118



TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

## Technical data

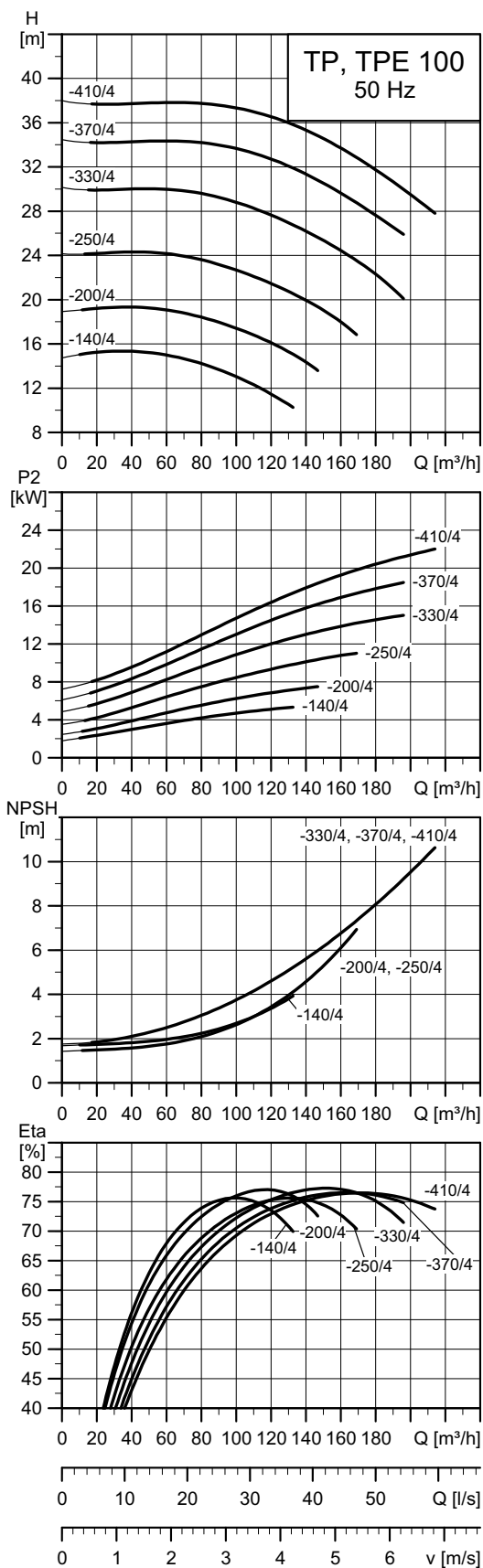
| TP 100                              |                | -30/4          | -65/4     | -70/4     | -90/4     | -110/4    | -130/4    | -170/4    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | •              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                 |                | -              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPED                                |                | -              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Series                              |                | 200            | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | 80             | 90        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 80             | 90        | 90        | 100       | 100       | 112       | 132       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | -              | 90        | 90        | 100       | 112       | 112       | 132       |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | 0.55/0.55      | -1.1      | -1.5      | -2.2      | -3        | -4        | -5.5      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -              | -1.1      | -1.5      | -2.2      | -3        | -4        | -5.5      |
| PN                                  |                | PN 6/PN 10     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> |                | [°C] [-25;140] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                  |                | [mm] 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 141/141        | -178      | -178      | -198      | -198      | -220      | -260      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -              | -122      | -122      | -191      | -191      | -191      | -255      |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 133/109        | -110      | -110      | -120      | -120      | -134      | -159      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -              | -158      | -158      | -201      | -201      | -201      | -237      |
| AE                                  |                | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -134      | -134      | -146      | -146      | -173      |
| AF                                  |                | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -         | -134      | -134      | -146      | -146      | -173      |
| P                                   |                | [mm]           | -         | 200       | 200       | 250       | 250       | 300       |
| B1 ★★                               |                | [mm]           | 175/280   | 190/414   | 190/414   | 190/414   | 201/443   | 201/443   |
| B2 ★★                               |                | [mm]           | 125/305   | 151/395   | 151/395   | 151/395   | 173/429   | 173/429   |
| B3                                  |                | [mm]           | 280       | 280       | 470       | 470       | 500       | 500       |
| B4 ★★                               |                | [mm]           | -         | -457      | -457      | -496      | -496      | -541      |
| C1 ★★                               |                | [mm]           | 200/280   | 230/550   | 230/550   | 230/550   | 230/550   | 230/550   |
| C5 ★★                               |                | [mm]           | 225/83    | 250/110   | 250/110   | 275/110   | 275/110   | 275/110   |
| C6                                  |                | [mm]           | 221       | 230       | 230       | 230       | 230       | 230       |
| L1                                  |                | [mm]           | 450       | 550       | 550       | 550       | 550       | 550       |
| H1                                  |                | [mm]           | 122       | 140       | 140       | 140       | 140       | 140       |
| H2                                  |                | [mm]           | 172       | 173       | 173       | 201       | 261       | 277       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | 525/525        | -634      | -634      | -676      | -676      | -773      | -796      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -              | -587      | -587      | -675      | -675      | -731      | -806      |
| H4 ★★★                              |                | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| M                                   |                |                | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★ ★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

★ ★ ★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

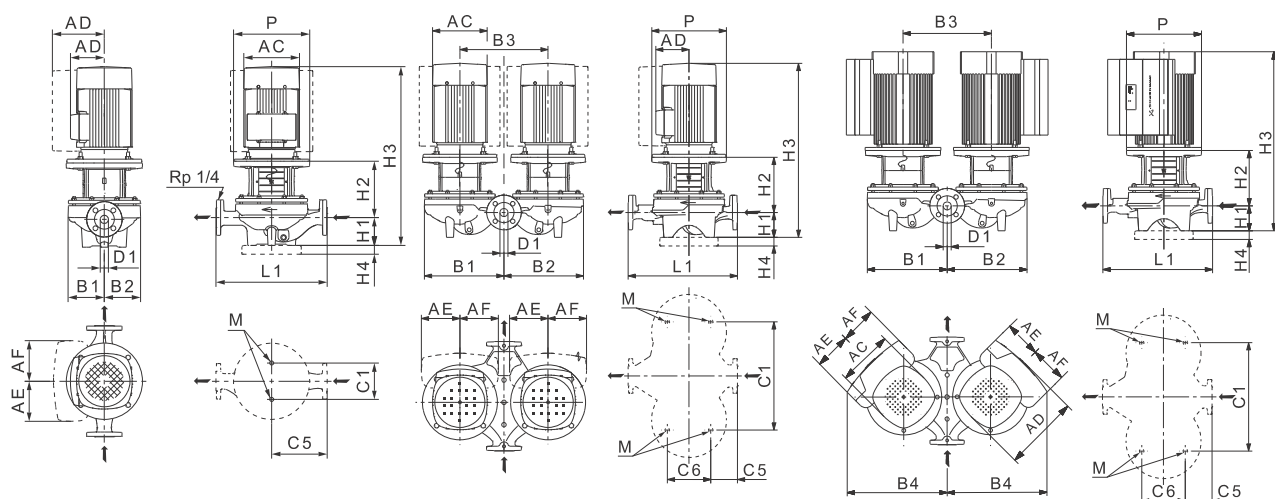
TP 100-XXX/4



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 8753 1816





TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

## Technical data

| TP 100                              |                | -140/4        | -200/4    | -250/4    | -330/4    | -370/4    | -410/4    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | -             | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                 |                | •             | •         | •         | •         | •         | •★★★★     |
| TPED                                |                | -             | •         | •         | •         | •         | -         |
| Series                              |                | 300           | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | -             | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 132           | 132       | 160       | 160       | 180       | 180       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -             | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | 132           | 132       | 160       | 160       | 180       | 180       |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/5.5         | -/7.5     | -/11      | -/15      | -/18.5    | -/22      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -/5.5         | -/7.5     | -/11      | -/15      | -/18.5    | -/22      |
| PN                                  |                | PN25          | PN16/25   | PN16/25   | PN16/25   | PN16/25   | PN16/25   |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> |                | [°C]          | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] |
| D1                                  |                | [mm]          | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/267         | -/260     | -/316     | -/316     | -/368     | -/368     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/255         | -/255     | -/316     | -/316     | -/316     | -/368     |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/167         | -/159     | -/204     | -/204     | -/286     | -/286     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/237         | -/237     | -/308     | -/308     | -/308     | -/501     |
| AE                                  |                | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | -/173     | -/173     | -/210     | -/210     | -/126     |
| AF                                  |                | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | -/173     | -/173     | -/210     | -/210     | -/126     |
| P                                   |                | [mm]          | 300       | 300       | 350       | 350       | 350       |
| B1 ★★                               |                | [mm]          | 290/-     | 290/579   | 290/579   | 290/579   | 290/579   |
| B2 ★★                               |                | [mm]          | 249/-     | 249/561   | 249/561   | 249/561   | 249/561   |
| B3                                  |                | [mm]          | -         | 600       | 600       | 600       | 600       |
| B4 ★★                               |                | [mm]          | -         | -/591     | -         | -         | -         |
| C1 ★★                               |                | [mm]          | 230/-     | 230/680   | 230/680   | 230/680   | 230/680   |
| C5 ★★                               |                | [mm]          | 335/-     | 335/110   | 335/110   | 335/110   | 335/110   |
| C6                                  |                | [mm]          | -         | 350       | 350       | 350       | 350       |
| L1                                  |                | [mm]          | 670       | 670       | 670       | 670       | 670       |
| H1                                  |                | [mm]          | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       | 175       |
| H2                                  |                | [mm]          | 254       | 254       | 308       | 308       | 308       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/820         | -/858     | -/965     | -/1039    | -/998     | -/1079    |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/842         | -/842     | -/965     | -/1009    | -/1035    | -/1071    |
| H4 ★★★                              |                | [mm]          | -         | -         | 35        | 35        | 35        |
| M                                   |                |               | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

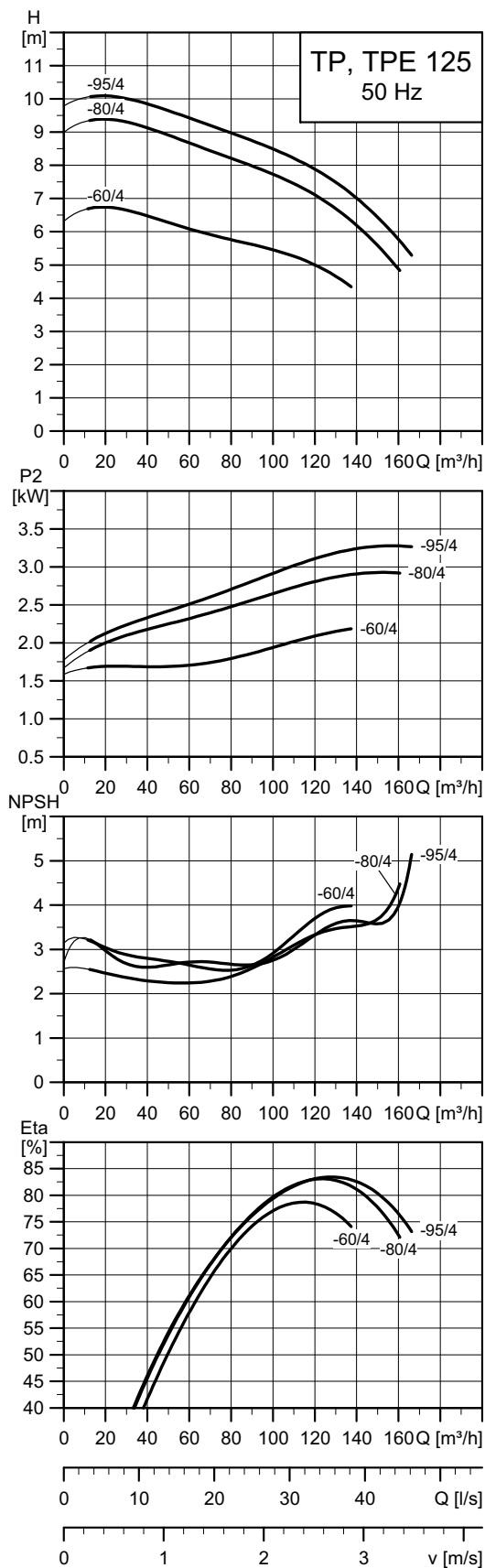
★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

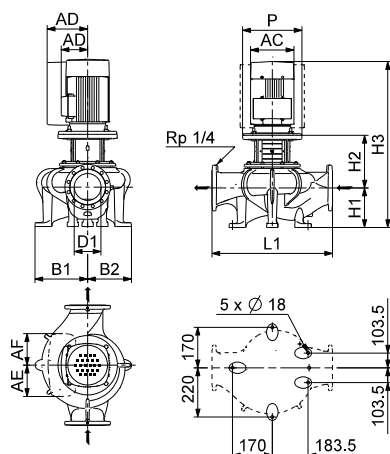
★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

★★★★ The integrated CUE can be positioned in an angle deviating from this drawing with up to 30 degrees. For further information look in Grundfos Product Center.

TP 125-XXX/4



TM06 3849 2115



TM05 0660 2614

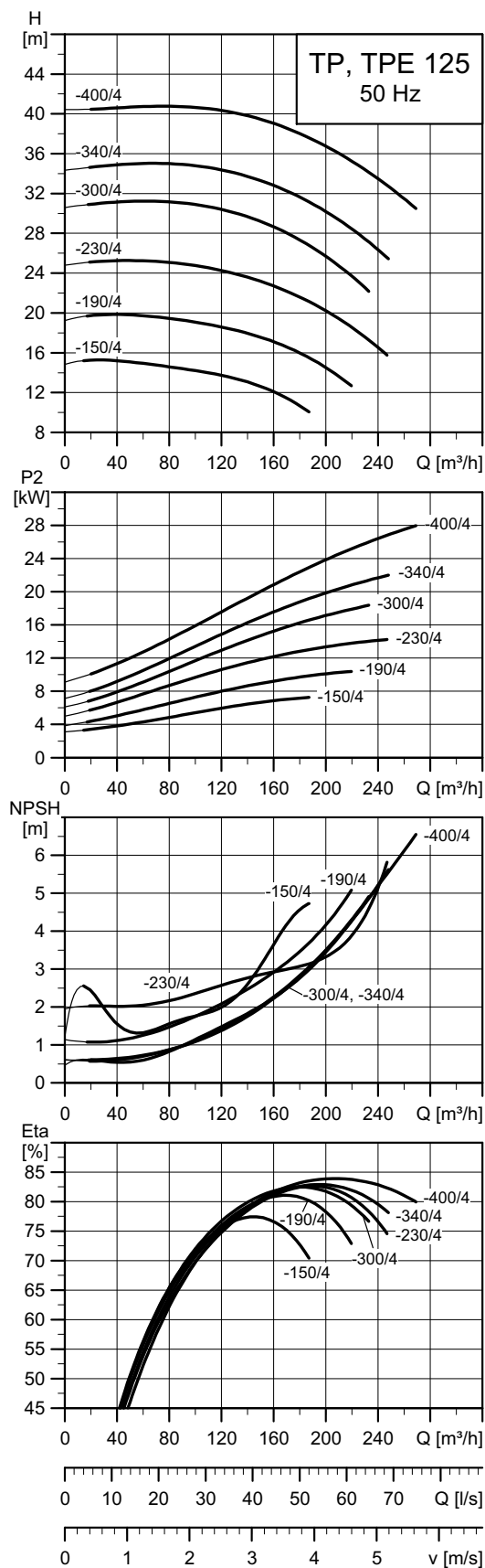
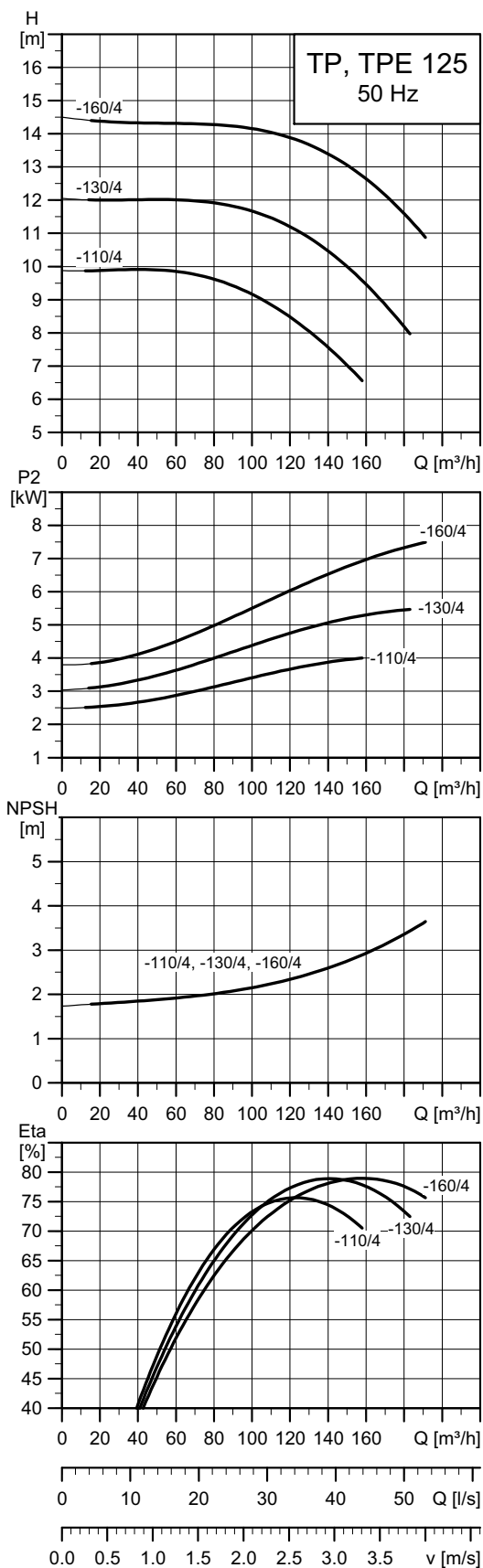
**Technical data**

| TP 125                              |                 | -60/4          | -80/4     | -95/4     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                 | -              | -         | -         |
| TPE                                 |                 | •              | •         | •         |
| TPED                                |                 | -              | -         | -         |
| Series                              |                 | 300            | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP           | -              | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP           | 100            | 100       | 112       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE          | -              | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE          | 100            | 100       | 112       |
| P2                                  | 1~/3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/2.2          | -/3       | -/4       |
|                                     | 1~/3~ TPE [kW]  | -/2.2          | -/3       | -/4       |
| PN                                  |                 | PN 16          | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> |                 | [°C] [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                  |                 | [mm] 125       | 125       | 125       |
| AC                                  | 1~/3~ TP [mm]   | -/198          | -/198     | -/220     |
|                                     | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/191          | -/191     | -/191     |
| AD                                  | 1~/3~ TP [mm]   | -/120          | -/120     | -/134     |
|                                     | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/201          | -/201     | -/201     |
| AE                                  |                 | [mm] -/146     | -/146     | -/146     |
| AF                                  |                 | [mm] -/146     | -/146     | -/146     |
| P                                   |                 | [mm] 250       | 250       | 250       |
| B1 ★ ★                              |                 | [mm] 243/-     | 243/-     | 243/-     |
| B2 ★ ★                              |                 | [mm] 193/-     | 193/-     | 193/-     |
| B3                                  |                 | [mm] -         | -         | -         |
| L1                                  |                 | [mm] 620       | 620       | 620       |
| H1                                  |                 | [mm] 210       | 210       | 210       |
| H2                                  |                 | [mm] -/225     | -/225     | -/225     |
| H3                                  | 1~/3~ TP [mm]   | -/770          | -/770     | -/807     |
|                                     | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/769          | -/769     | -/769     |

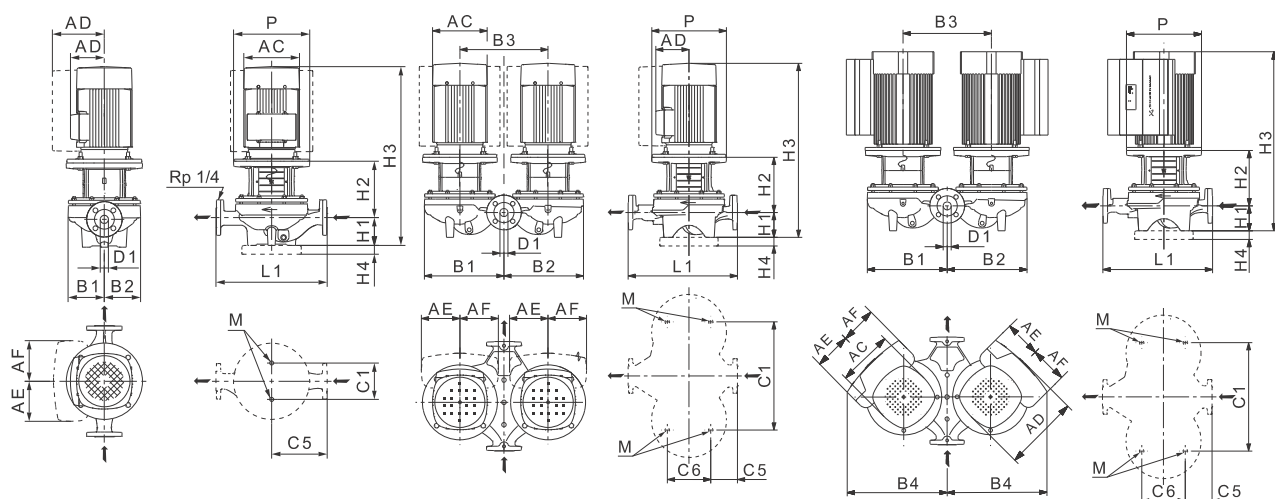
★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★ ★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

## TP 125-XXX/4



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.



TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

## Technical data

| TP 125                              |                | -110/4    | -130/4    | -160/4    | -150/4    | -190/4    | -230/4    | -300/4    | -340/4    | -400/4    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | •         | •         | •         | -         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                 |                | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPED                                |                | •         | •         | •         | -         | •         | •         | •         | -         | -         |
| Series                              |                | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 112       | 132       | 132       | 132       | 160       | 160       | 180       | 180       | 200       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | 112       | 132       | 132       | 132       | 160       | 160       | 180       | 180       | 200       |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/4       | -/5.5     | -/7.5     | -/7.5     | -/11      | -/15      | -/18.5    | -/22      | -/30      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -/4       | -/5.5     | -/7.5     | -/7.5     | -/11      | -/15      | -/18.5    | -/22      | -/30      |
| PN                                  |                | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 25     | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]           | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-40;150] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] |
| D1                                  | [mm]           | 125       | 125       | 125       | 125       | 125       | 125       | 125       | 125       | 125       |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/220     | -/260     | -/260     | -/267     | -/316     | -/316     | -/368     | -/368     | -/408     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/191     | -/255     | -/255     | -/255     | -/316     | -/316     | -/316     | -/368     | -/408     |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/134     | -/159     | -/159     | -/167     | -/204     | -/204     | -/286     | -/286     | -/315     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/201     | -/237     | -/237     | -/237     | -/308     | -/308     | -/308     | -/501     | -/511     |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/146     | -/173     | -/173     | -/173     | -/210     | -/210     | -/210     | -/126     | -/126     |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/146     | -/173     | -/173     | -/173     | -/210     | -/210     | -/210     | -/126     | -/126     |
| P                                   | [mm]           | 250       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 400       |
| B1 ★★                               | [mm]           | -/537     | 250/537   | 250/537   | 244/-     | 244/537   | 244/537   | 273/568   | 273/568   | 273/568   |
| B2 ★★                               | [mm]           | -/518     | 202/518   | 202/518   | 220/-     | 220/516   | 220/516   | 236/545   | 236/545   | 236/545   |
| B3                                  | [mm]           | 600       | 600       | 600       | -         | 600       | 600       | 600       | 600       | 600       |
| B4 ★★                               | [mm]           | -/546     | -/591     | -/591     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| C1 ★★                               | [mm]           | -/680     | 230/680   | 230/680   | 230/-     | 230/680   | 230/680   | 230/680   | 230/680   | 230/680   |
| C5 ★★                               | [mm]           | -/84      | 310/84    | 310/84    | 400/-     | 400/175   | 400/175   | 400/175   | 400/175   | 400/175   |
| C6                                  | [mm]           | 300       | 300       | 300       | -         | 350       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 350       |
| L1                                  | [mm]           | 620       | 620       | 620       | 800       | 800       | 800       | 800       | 800       | 800       |
| H1                                  | [mm]           | 215       | 215       | 215       | 215       | 215       | 215       | 215       | 215       | 215       |
| H2                                  | [mm]           | 267       | 283       | 283       | 318       | 315       | 315       | 312       | 312       | 312       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/854     | -/877     | -/927     | -/906     | -/1086    | -/1116    | -/1085    | -/1115    | -/1163    |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/812     | -/887     | -/887     | -/889     | -/1056    | -/1056    | -/1079    | -/1115    | -/1163    |
| H4 ★★                               | [mm]           | -         | -         | -         | -         | 35        | 35        | 35        | 35        | 35        |
| M                                   |                | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

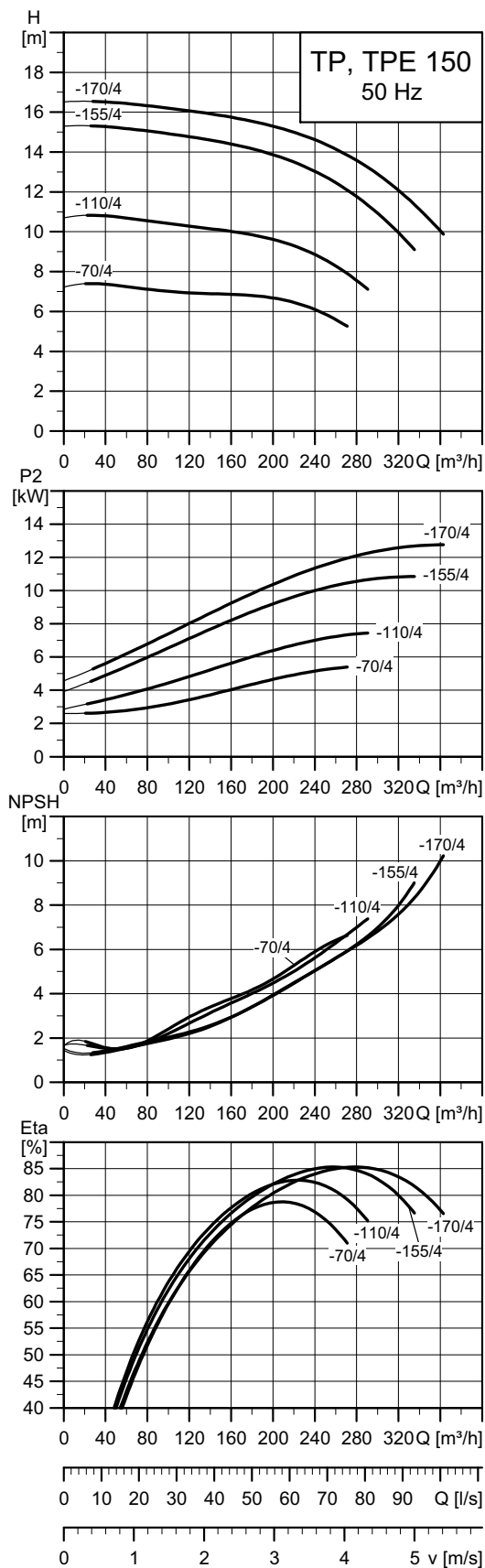
★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

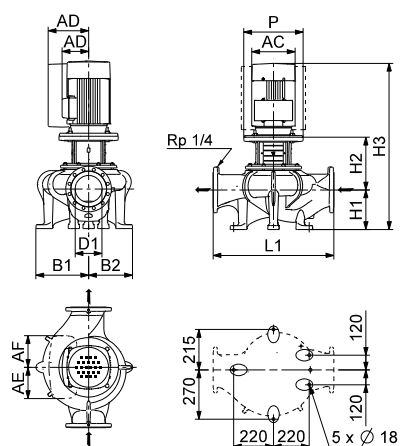
★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

★★★★ The integrated CUE can be positioned in an angle deviating from this drawing with up to 30 degrees. For further information look in Grundfos Product Center.

TP 150-XXX/4



TM06 3850 2115



TM05 0661 2614

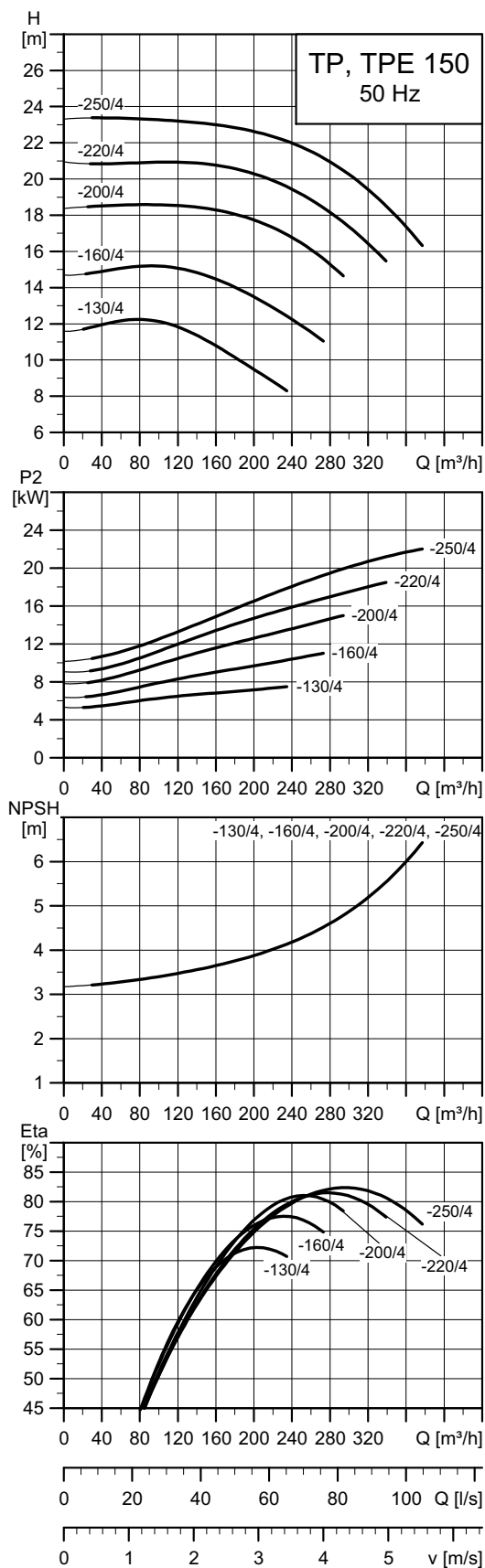
## Technical data

| TP 150                             |                | -70/4     | -110/4    | -155/4    | -170/4    |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                |                | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPE                                |                | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPED                               |                | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Series                             |                | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                           | 1~ TP          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                    | 3~ TP          | 132       | 132       | 160       | 160       |
|                                    | 1~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                    | 3~ TPE         | 132       | 160       | 160       | 160       |
| P2                                 | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/5.5     | -/7.5     | -/11      | -/15      |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -/5.5     | -/7.5     | -/11      | -/15      |
| PN                                 |                | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> :T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]           | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                 | [mm]           | 150       | 150       | 150       | 150       |
| AC                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/267     | -/267     | -/322     | -/322     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/255     | -/255     | -/316     | -/316     |
| AD                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/167     | -/167     | -/197     | -/197     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/237     | -/237     | -/308     | -/308     |
| AE                                 | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/173     | -/173     | -/210     | -/210     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/173     | -/173     | -/210     | -/210     |
| P                                  | [mm]           | 300       | 300       | 350       | 350       |
| B1 ★ ★                             | [mm]           | 295/-     | 295/-     | 295/-     | 295/-     |
| B2 ★ ★                             | [mm]           | 240/-     | 240/-     | 240/-     | 240/-     |
| L1                                 | [mm]           | 800       | 800       | 800       | 800       |
| H1                                 | [mm]           | 250       | 250       | 250       | 250       |
| H2                                 | [mm]           | 284       | 284       | 314       | 314       |
| H3                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/913     | -/963     | -/1120    | -/1150    |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/923     | -/923     | -/1090    | -/1141    |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★ ★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

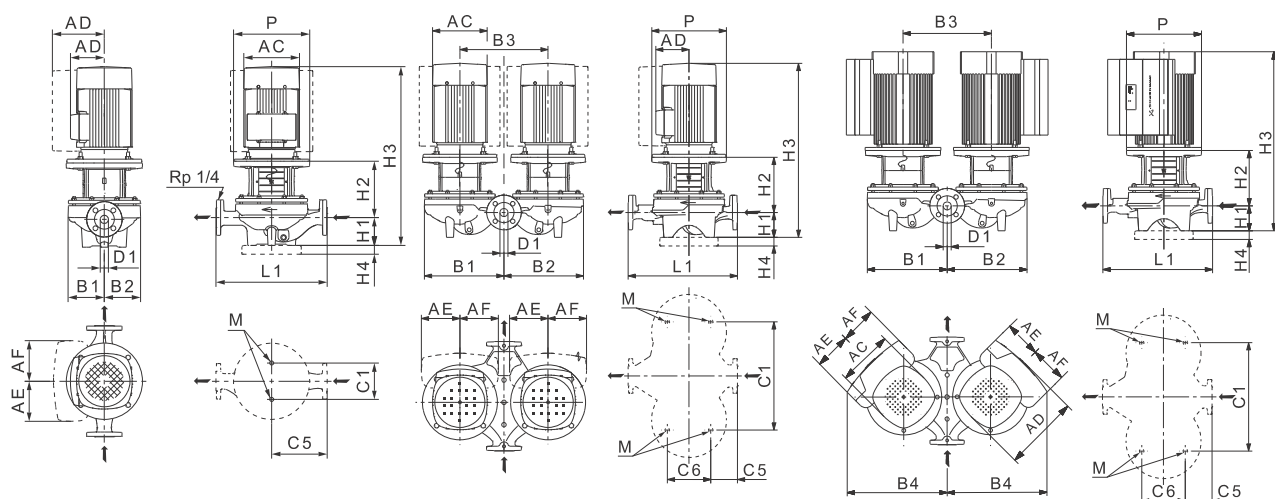
TP 150-XXX/4



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 8754 2115





TM02 8632 2614 - TM02 8631 2614 - TM06 2653 4614

## Technical data

| TP 150                              |                | -130/4         | -160/4         | -200/4         | -220/4         | -250/4         |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| TPD                                 |                | •              | •              | •              | •              | •              |
| TPE                                 |                | •              | •              | •              | •              | •★★★★          |
| TPED                                |                | •              | •              | •              | •              | -              |
| Series                              |                | 300            | 300            | 300            | 300            | 300            |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 132            | 160            | 160            | 180            | 180            |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | 132            | 160            | 160            | 180            | 180            |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/7.5          | -/11           | -/15           | -/18.5         | -/22           |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -/7.5          | -/11           | -/15           | -/18.5         | -/22           |
| PN                                  |                | PN 16/25       | PN 16/25       | PN 16/25       | PN 16/25       | PN 16/25       |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> |                | [°C] [-40;140] | [°C] [-40;140] | [°C] [-40;140] | [°C] [-40;140] | [°C] [-40;140] |
| D1                                  |                | [mm] 150       | 150            | 150            | 150            | 150            |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/267          | -/316          | -/316          | -/368          | -/368          |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/255          | -/316          | -/316          | -/316          | -/368          |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/167          | -/204          | -/204          | -/286          | -/286          |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/237          | -/308          | -/308          | -/308          | -/492          |
| AE                                  |                | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/173          | -/210          | -/210          | -/126          |
| AF                                  |                | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/173          | -/210          | -/210          | -/126          |
| P                                   |                | [mm] 300       | 350            | 350            | 350            | 350            |
| B1 ★★                               |                | [mm] 296/583   | 296/583        | 296/583        | 296/583        | 296/583        |
| B2 ★★                               |                | [mm] 237/553   | 237/553        | 237/553        | 237/553        | 237/553        |
| B3                                  |                | [mm] 600       | 600            | 600            | 600            | 600            |
| B4 ★★                               |                | [mm] -/591     | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| C1 ★★                               |                | [mm] 230/680   | 230/680        | 230/680        | 230/680        | 230/680        |
| C5 ★★                               |                | [mm] 400/153   | 400/153        | 400/153        | 400/153        | 400/153        |
| C6                                  |                | [mm] 350       | 350            | 350            | 350            | 350            |
| L1                                  |                | [mm] 800       | 800            | 800            | 800            | 800            |
| H1                                  |                | [mm] 215       | 215            | 215            | 215            | 215            |
| H2                                  |                | [mm] 291       | 321            | 321            | 321            | 321            |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/917          | -/1019         | -/1093         | -/1052         | -/1133         |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/896          | -/1019         | -/1063         | -/1089         | -/1125         |
| H4 ★★★                              |                | [mm] -         | 35             | 35             | 35             | 35             |
| M                                   |                | M16            | M16            | M16            | M16            | M16            |

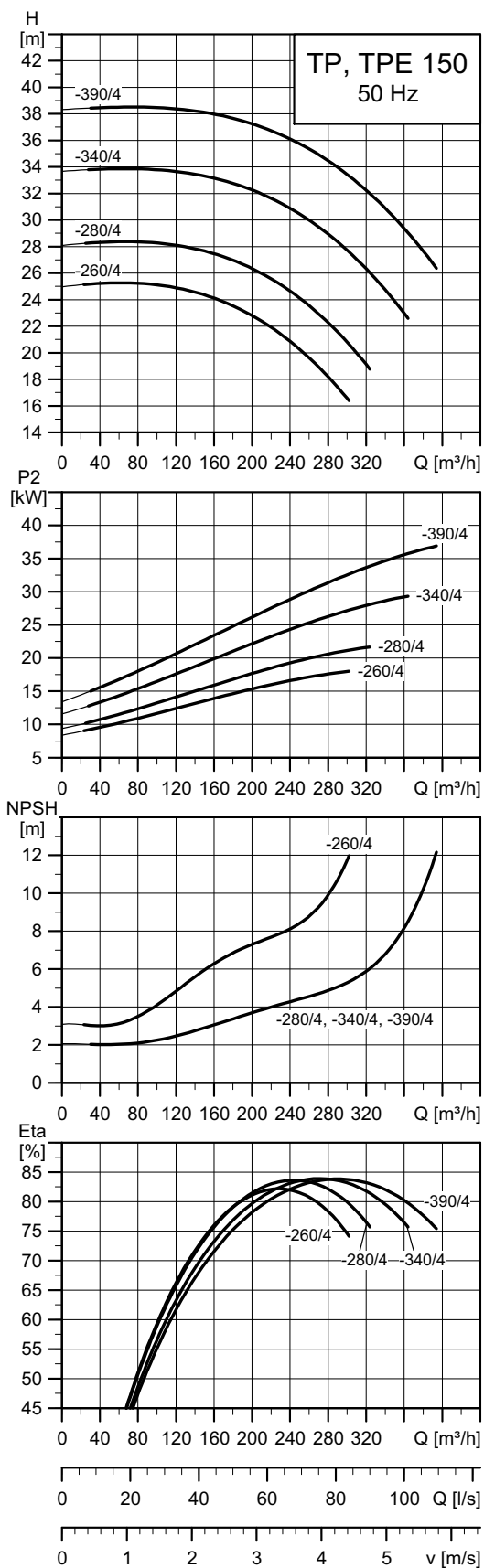
★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

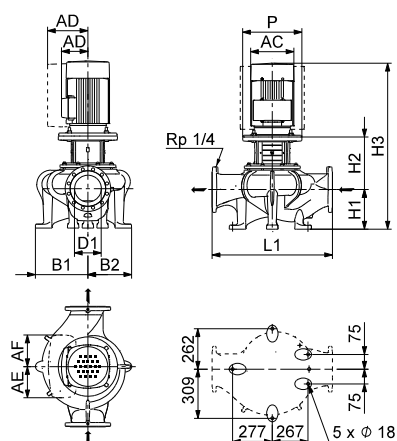
★★★ TP, TPE pumps with a H4 dimension are delivered with a base plate. See [Base plates](#) on pages 259- 261 for base plate dimensions.

★★★★ The integrated CUE can be positioned in an angle deviating from this drawing with up to 30 degrees. For further information look in Grundfos Product Center.

TP 150-XXX/4



TM03 4548 2 115



TM03 8623 2614

## Technical data

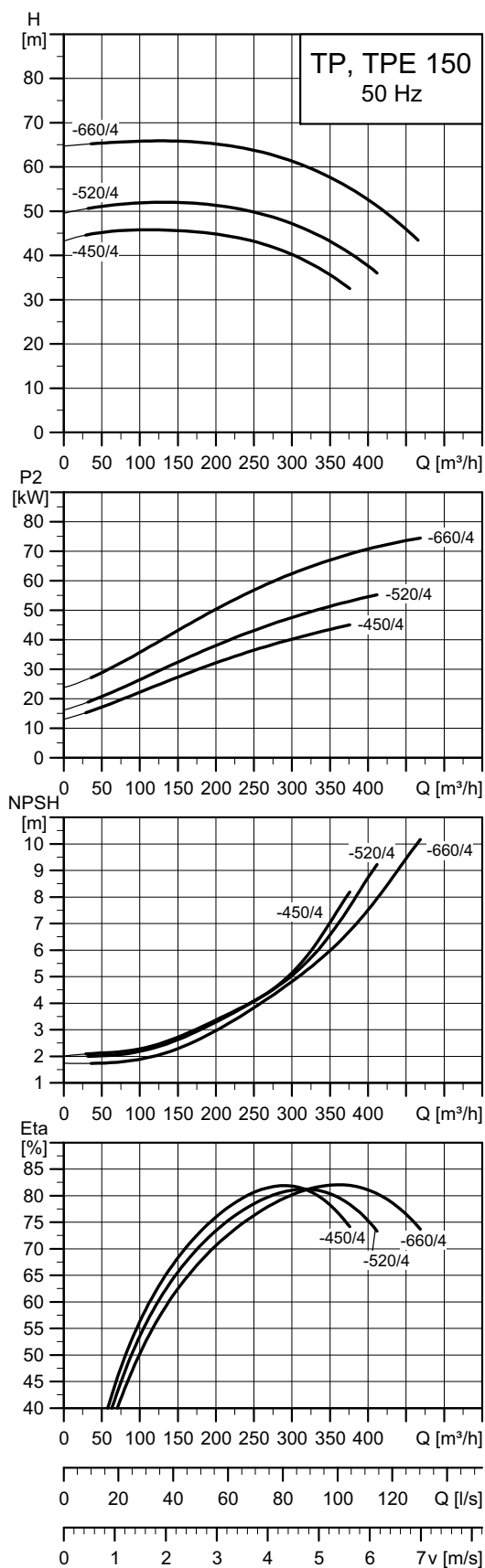
| TP 150                              |                | -260/4    | -280/4    | -340/4    | -390/4    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPE                                 |                | •         | • ★★★     | • ★★★     | • ★★★     |
| TPED                                |                | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Series                              |                | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 180       | 180       | 200       | 225       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | 180       | 180       | 200       | 225       |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/18.5    | -/22      | -/30      | -/37      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -/18.5    | -/22      | -/30      | -/37      |
| PN                                  |                | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]           | [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] |
| D1                                  | [mm]           | 150       | 150       | 150       | 150       |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/368     | -/368     | -/408     | -/449     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/316     | -/368     | -/408     | -/449     |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/286     | -/286     | -/315     | -/338     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/308     | -/501     | -/511     | -/558     |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/210     | -/126     | -/126     | -/159     |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/210     | -/126     | -/126     | -/159     |
| P                                   | [mm]           | 350       | 350       | 400       | 450       |
| B1 ★ ★                              | [mm]           | 335/-     | 335/-     | 335/-     | 335/-     |
| B2 ★ ★                              | [mm]           | 288/-     | 288/-     | 288/-     | 288/-     |
| L1                                  | [mm]           | 800       | 800       | 800       | 800       |
| H1                                  | [mm]           | 235       | 235       | 235       | 235       |
| H2                                  | [mm]           | 319       | 319       | 319       | 349       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/1069    | -/1150    | -/1199    | -/1232    |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/1106    | -/1150    | -/1199    | -/1232    |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

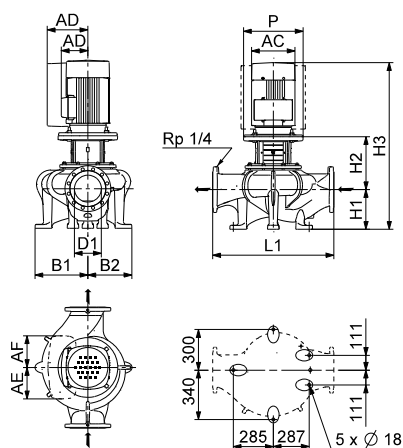
★ ★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

★ ★ ★ The integrated CUE can be positioned in an angle deviating from this drawing with up to 30 degrees. For further information look in Grundfos Product Center.

TP 150-XXX/4



TM05 0538 2115



TM05 0662 2614

**Technical data**

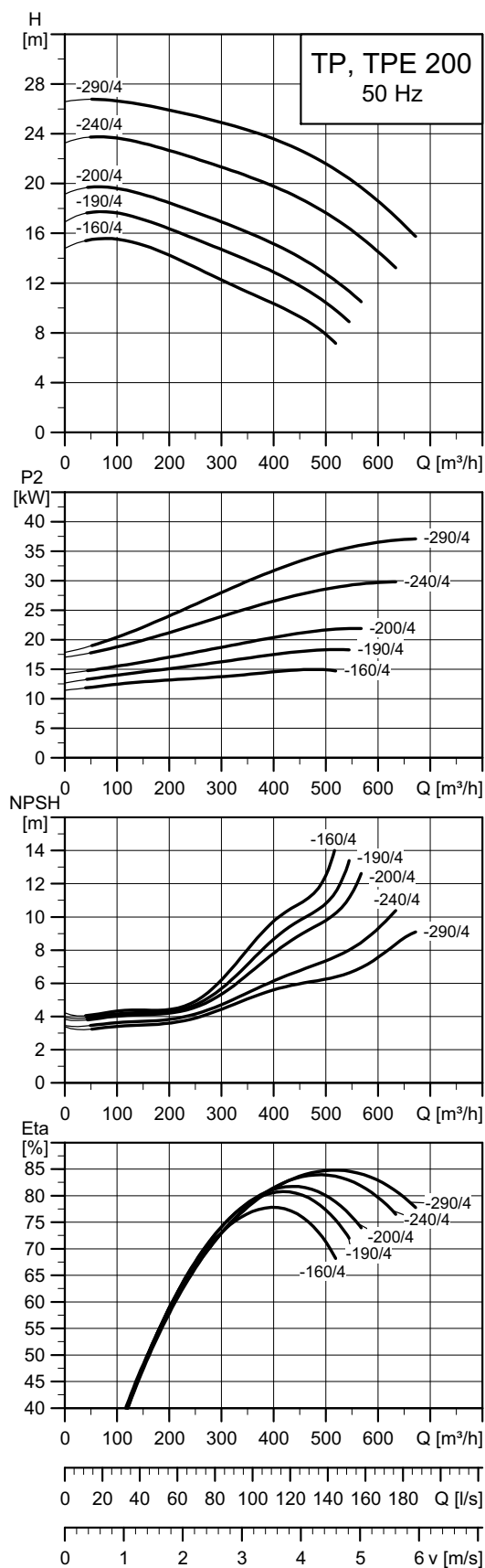
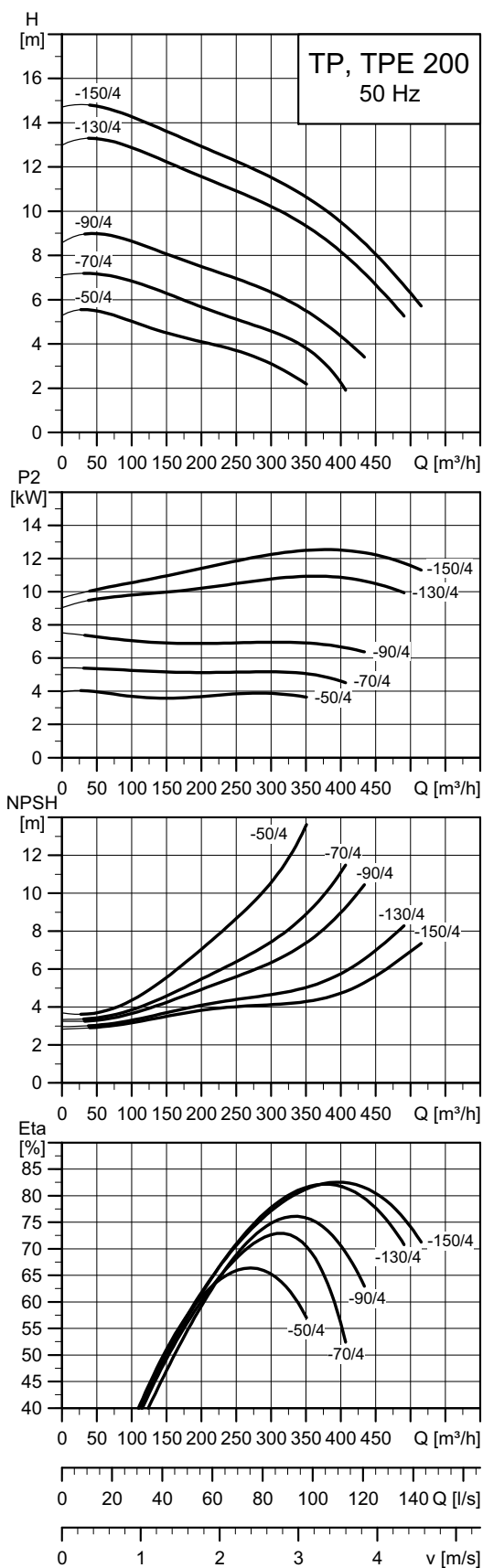
| TP 150                              |                 | -450/4         | -520/4    | -660/4    |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                 | -              | -         | -         |
| TPE                                 |                 | ● ★ ★ ★        | ● ★ ★ ★   | -         |
| TPED                                |                 | -              | -         | -         |
| Series                              |                 | 300            | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP           | -              | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP           | 225            | 250       | 280       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE          | -              | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE          | 225            | 250       | -         |
| P2                                  | 1~/3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/45           | -/55      | -/75      |
|                                     | 1~/3~ TPE [kW]  | -/45           | -/55      | -         |
| PN                                  |                 | PN 16/25       | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> |                 | [°C] [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] |
| D1                                  |                 | [mm] 150       | 150       | 150       |
| AC                                  | 1~/3~ TP [mm]   | -/442          | -/495     | -/555     |
|                                     | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/442          | -/495     | -         |
| AD                                  | 1~/3~ TP [mm]   | -/325          | -/392     | -/432     |
|                                     | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/600          | -/600     | -         |
| AE                                  |                 | [mm] -/159     | -/159     | -         |
| AF                                  |                 | [mm] -/159     | -/159     | -         |
| P                                   |                 | [mm] 450       | 550       | 550       |
| B1 ★ ★                              |                 | [mm] 373/-     | 373/-     | 373/-     |
| B2 ★ ★                              |                 | [mm] 333/-     | 333/-     | 333/-     |
| L1                                  |                 | [mm] 1000      | 1000      | 1000      |
| H1                                  |                 | [mm] 250       | 250       | 250       |
| H2                                  |                 | [mm] 352       | 352       | 352       |
| H3                                  | 1~/3~ TP [mm]   | -/1316         | -/1419    | -/1422    |
|                                     | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/1316         | -/1419    | -         |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★ ★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

★ ★ ★ The integrated CUE can be positioned in an angle deviating from this drawing with up to 30 degrees. For further information look in Grundfos Product Center.

## TP 200-XXX/4

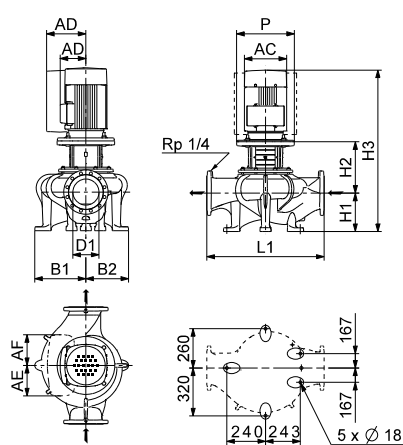
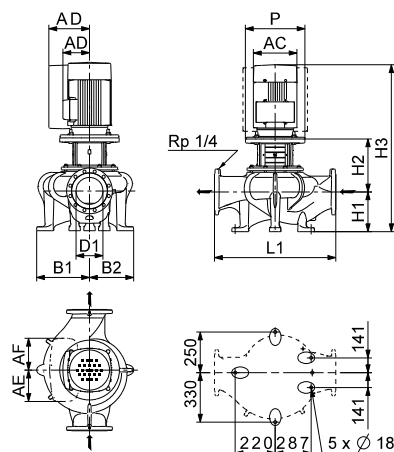


TM05 0540 2115

TM05 0542 2115

TP, TPE 200-50/4  
TP, TPE 200-70/4  
TP, TPE 200-90/4  
TP, TPE 200-130/4  
TP, TPE 200-150/4

TP, TPE 200-160/4  
TP, TPE 200-190/4  
TP, TPE 200-200/4  
TP, TPE 200-240/4  
TP, TPE 200-290/4



### Technical data

| TP 200                              |                | -50/4     | -70/4     | -90/4     | -130/4    | -150/4    | -160/4    | -190/4    | -200/4    | -240/4    | -290/4    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPE                                 |                | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | • ***     | • ***     | • ***     |
| TPED                                |                | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Series                              |                | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 112       | 132       | 132       | 160       | 160       | 160       | 180       | 180       | 200       | 225       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | 112       | 132       | 160       | 160       | 160       | 160       | 180       | 180       | 200       | 225       |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/4       | -/5.5     | -/7.5     | -/11      | -/15      | -/15      | -/18.5    | -/22      | -/30      | -/37      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -/4       | -/5.5     | -/7.5     | -/11      | -/15      | -/15      | -/18.5    | -/22      | -/30      | -/37      |
| PN                                  |                | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]           | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] |
| D1                                  | [mm]           | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/220     | -/267     | -/267     | -/322     | -/322     | -/322     | -/368     | -/368     | -/408     | -/449     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/191     | -/255     | -/255     | -/316     | -/316     | -/316     | -/316     | -/368     | -/408     | -/449     |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/134     | -/167     | -/167     | -/197     | -/197     | -/197     | -/286     | -/286     | -/315     | -/338     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/201     | -/237     | -/237     | -/308     | -/308     | -/308     | -/308     | -/492     | -/480     | -/557     |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/146     | -/173     | -/173     | -/210     | -/210     | -/210     | -/210     | -/126     | -/159     | -/159     |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/146     | -/173     | -/173     | -/210     | -/210     | -/210     | -/210     | -/126     | -/159     | -/159     |
| P                                   | [mm]           | 250       | 300       | 300       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 400       | 450       |
| B1 ★ ★                              | [mm]           | 363/-     | 363/-     | 363/-     | 363/-     | 363/-     | 348/-     | 348/-     | 348/-     | 348/-     | 348/-     |
| B2 ★ ★                              | [mm]           | 283/-     | 283/-     | 283/-     | 283/-     | 283/-     | 288/-     | 288/-     | 288/-     | 288/-     | 288/-     |
| L1                                  | [mm]           | 900       | 900       | 900       | 900       | 900       | 900       | 900       | 900       | 900       | 900       |
| H1                                  | [mm]           | 280       | 280       | 280       | 280       | 280       | 280       | 280       | 280       | 280       | 280       |
| H2                                  | [mm]           | 273       | 293       | 293       | 336       | 336       | 331       | 331       | 331       | 331       | 361       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/925     | -/945.5   | -/984     | -/1105    | -/1145    | -/1061    | -/1090    | -/1120    | -/1256    | -/1298    |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/900     | -/975     | -/975     | -/1105    | -/1145    | -/1061    | -/1145    | -/1199    | -/1256    | -/1298    |

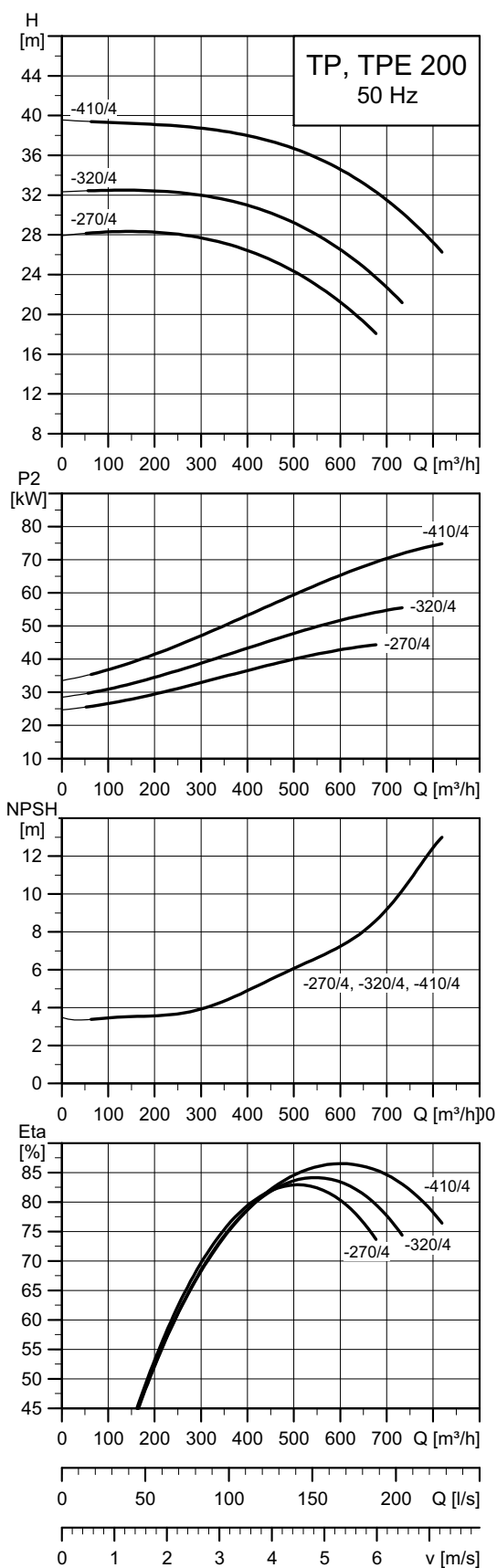
★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★ ★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

\*\*\* The integrated CUE can be positioned in an angle deviating from this drawing with up to 30 degrees. For further information look in Grundfos Product Center.

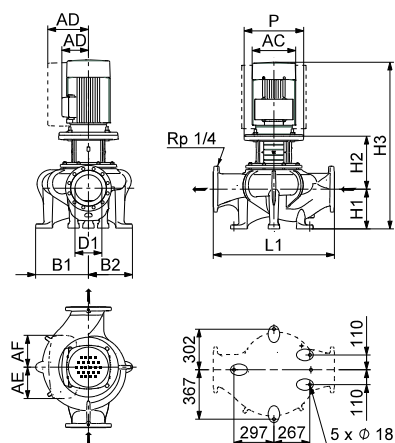
TM05 0663 2614 - TM05 0664 2614

TP 200-XXX/4



TM03 4650 2115





TM03 8621 2614

## Technical data

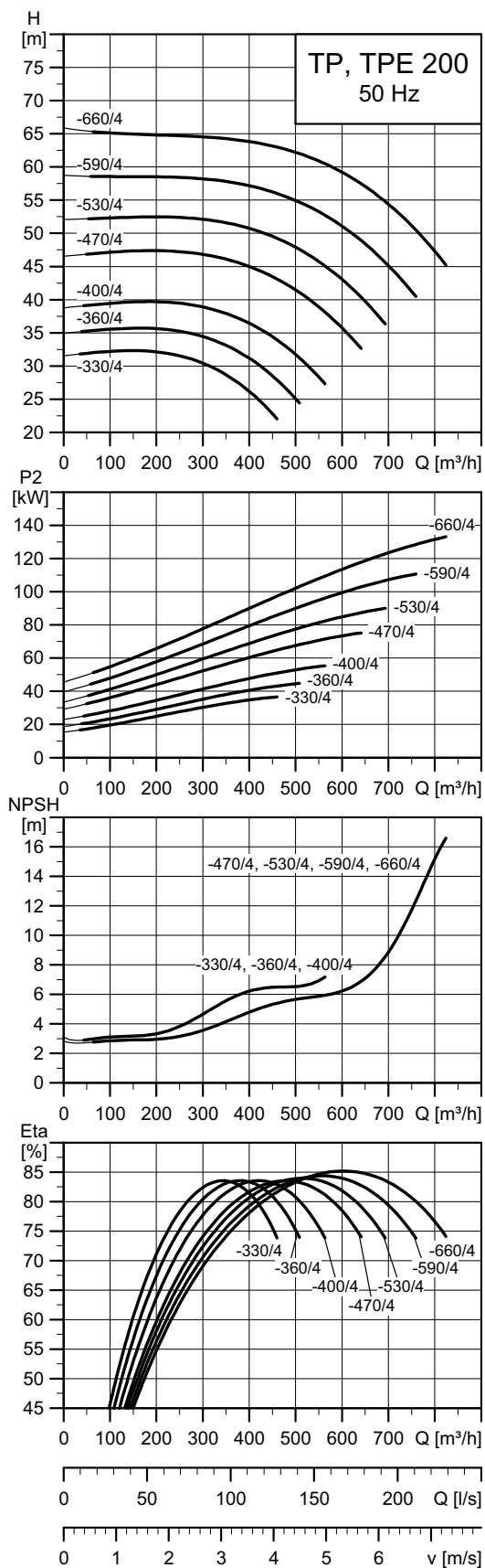
| TP 200                              |                 | -270/4    | -320/4    | -410/4    |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                 | -         | -         | -         |
| TPE                                 |                 | ● ★★★     | ● ★★★     | -         |
| TPED                                |                 | -         | -         | -         |
| Series                              |                 | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP           | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP           | 225       | 250       | 280       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE          | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE          | 225       | 250       | -         |
| P2                                  | 1~/3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/45      | -/55      | -/75      |
|                                     | 1~/3~ TPE [kW]  | -/45      | -/55      | -         |
| PN                                  |                 | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]            | [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] |
| D1                                  | [mm]            | 200       | 200       | 200       |
| AC                                  | 1~/3~ TP [mm]   | -/449     | -/497     | -/551     |
|                                     | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/449     | -/497     | -         |
| AD                                  | 1~/3~ TP [mm]   | -/338     | -/410     | -/433     |
|                                     | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/558     | -/614     | -         |
| AE                                  | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/159     | -/159     | -         |
| AF                                  | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/159     | -/159     | -         |
| P                                   | [mm]            | 450       | 550       | 550       |
| B1 ★ ★                              | [mm]            | 393/-     | 393/-     | 393/-     |
| B2 ★ ★                              | [mm]            | 328/-     | 328/-     | 328/-     |
| L1                                  | [mm]            | 900       | 900       | 900       |
| H1                                  | [mm]            | 295       | 295       | 295       |
| H2                                  | [mm]            | 377       | 377       | 377       |
| H3                                  | 1~/3~ TP [mm]   | -/1380    | -/1429    | -/1492    |
|                                     | 1~/3~ TPE [mm]  | -/1380    | -/1429    | -         |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

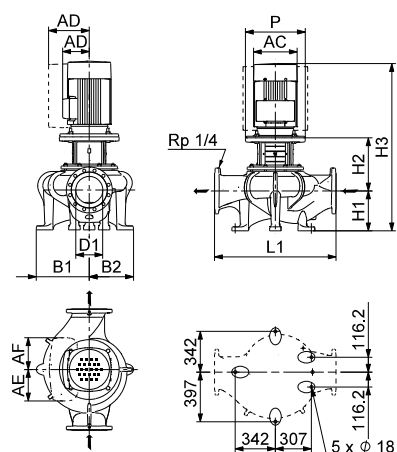
★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

★★★ The integrated CUE can be positioned in an angle deviating from this drawing with up to 30 degrees. For further information look in Grundfos Product Center.

TP 200-XXX/4



TM03 4651 2115



TM03 8622 2614

## Technical data

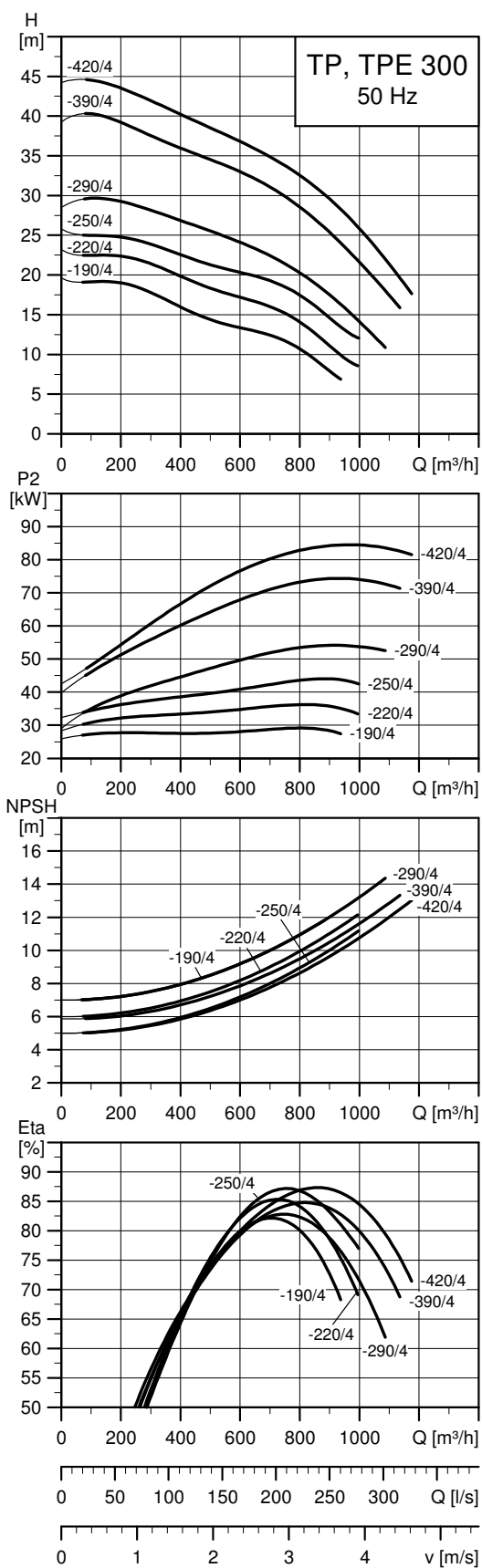
| TP 200                              |                | -330/4    | -360/4    | -400/4    | -470/4    | -530/4    | -590/4    | -660/4    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPE                                 |                | ● ★ ★ ★   | ● ★ ★ ★   | ● ★ ★ ★   | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPED                                |                | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Series                              |                | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 225       | 225       | 250       | 280       | 280       | 315       | 315       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | 225       | 225       | 250       | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP ★ [kW] | -/37      | -/45      | -/55      | -/75      | -/90      | -/110     | -/132     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW]  | -/37      | -/45      | -/55      | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| PN                                  |                | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  | PN 16/25  |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]           | [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] | [-40;140] |
| D1                                  | [mm]           | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/449     | -/449     | -/497     | -/551     | -/551     | -/616     | -/616     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/449     | -/449     | -/497     | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/338     | -/338     | -/410     | -/433     | -/433     | -/515     | -/515     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/600     | -/597     | -/600     | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/159     | -/159     | -/159     | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/159     | -/159     | -/159     | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P                                   | [mm]           | 450       | 450       | 550       | 550       | 550       | 660       | 660       |
| B1 ★ ★                              | [mm]           | 423/-     | 423/-     | 423/-     | 423/-     | 423/-     | 423/-     | 423/-     |
| B2 ★ ★                              | [mm]           | 368/-     | 368/-     | 368/-     | 368/-     | 368/-     | 368/-     | 368/-     |
| L1                                  | [mm]           | 1000      | 1000      | 1000      | 1000      | 1000      | 1000      | 1000      |
| H1                                  | [mm]           | 295       | 295       | 295       | 295       | 295       | 295       | 295       |
| H2                                  | [mm]           | 382       | 382       | 382       | 382       | 382       | 412       | 412       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]   | -/1325    | -/1385    | -/1424    | -/1497    | -/1607    | -/1619    | -/1784    |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm]  | -/1325    | -/1385    | -/1424    | -         | -         | -         | -         |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

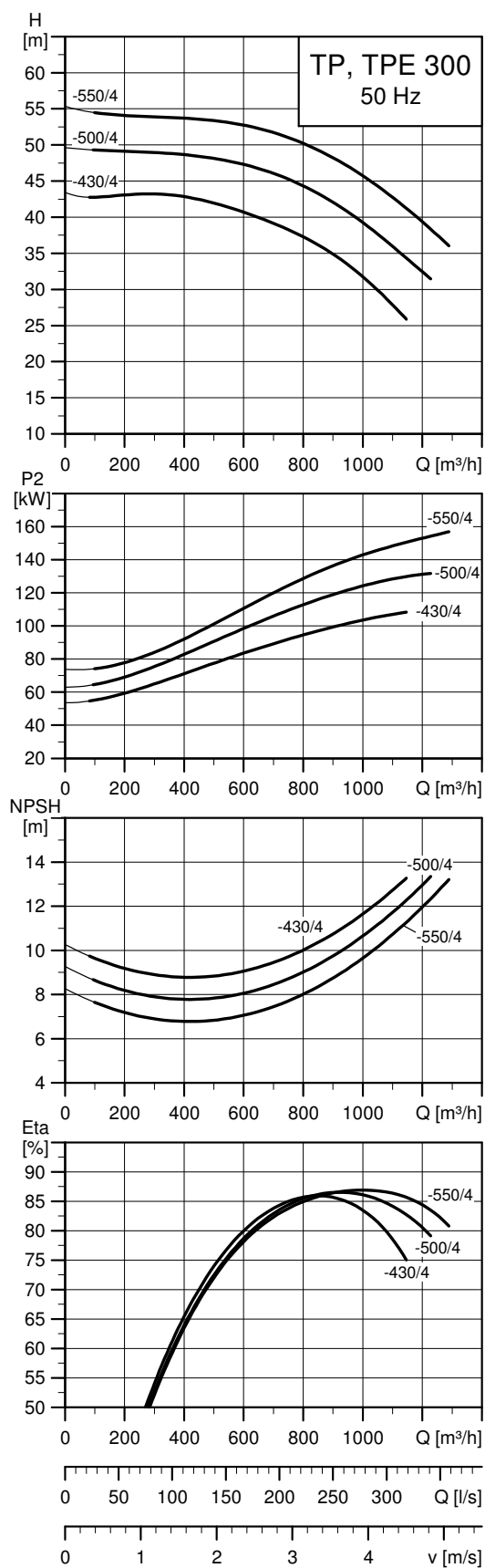
★ ★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

★ ★ ★ The integrated CUE can be positioned in an angle deviating from this drawing with up to 30 degrees. For further information look in Grundfos Product Center.

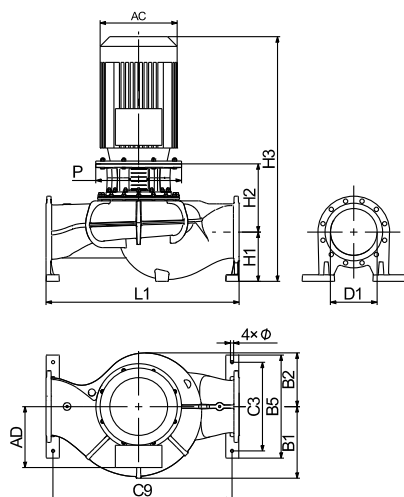
## TP 300-XXX/4



TM06 6593 4217



TM06 6620 4217



TM06 6532 1716

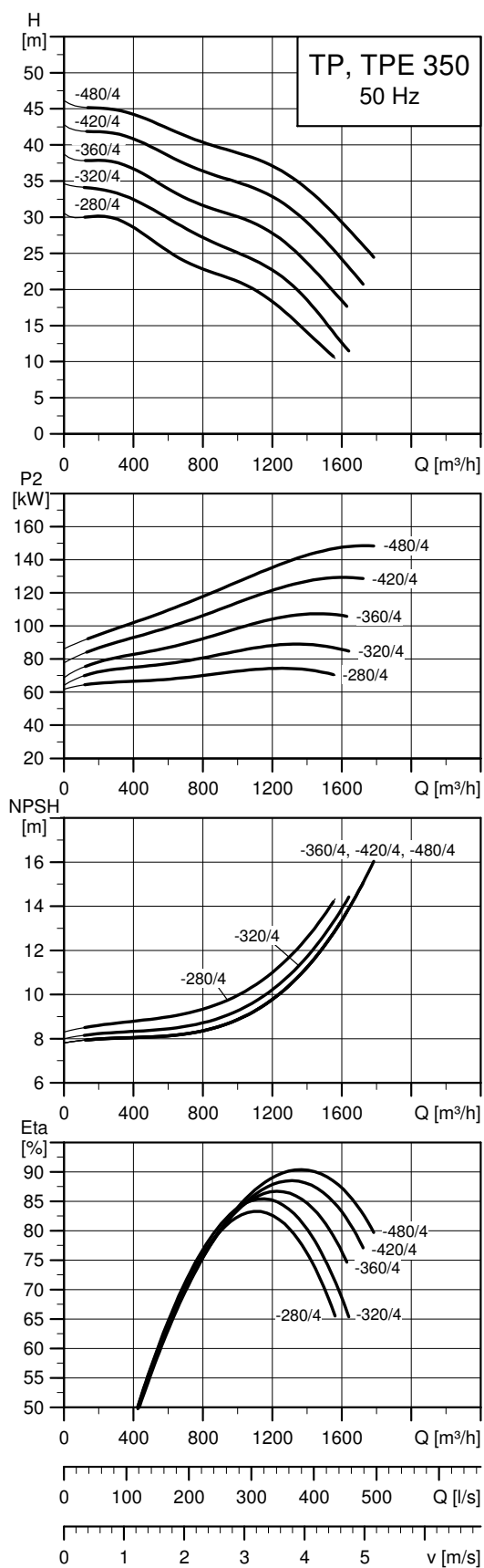
## Technical data

| TP 300                             |               | -190/4         | -220/4    | -250/4    | -290/4    | -390/4    | -420/4    | -430/4    | -500/4    | -550/4    |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                |               | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPE                                |               | ●★★            | ●★★       | ●★★       | ●★★       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPED                               |               | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Series                             |               | 300            | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                           | 1~ TP         | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                    | 3~ TP         | 200L           | 225S      | 225M      | 250M      | 280S      | 280M      | 315S      | 315M      | 315M      |
|                                    | 1~ TPE        | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                    | 3~ TPE        | 200L           | 225S      | 225M      | 250M      | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P2                                 | 3~ TP ★ [kW]  | 30             | 37        | 45        | 55        | 75        | 90        | 110       | 132       | 160       |
|                                    | 3~ TPE [kW]   | 30             | 37        | 45        | 55        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| PN                                 |               | PN16/25        | PN16/25   | PN16/25   | PN16/25   | PN16/25   | PN16/25   | PN16/25   | PN16/25   | PN16/25   |
| T <sub>min</sub> :T <sub>max</sub> |               | [°C] [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] |
| D1                                 |               | [mm]           | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| AC                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]  | -/402          | -/442     | -/442     | -/495     | -/555     | -/555     | -/610     | -/610     | -/610     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | -/402          | -/442     | -/442     | -/495     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AD                                 | 1~3~ TP [mm]  | -/305          | -/325     | -/325     | -/392     | -/432     | -/432     | -/495     | -/495     | -/495     |
|                                    | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | -/511          | -/560     | -/561     | -/600     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P                                  |               | [mm]           | 394       | 450       | 450       | 550       | 550       | 550       | 660       | 660       |
| B1                                 |               | [mm]           | 438       | 438       | 438       | 460       | 460       | 460       | 438       | 438       |
| B2                                 |               | [mm]           | 320       | 320       | 320       | 345       | 345       | 345       | 338       | 338       |
| B5                                 |               | [mm]           | 663       | 663       | 663       | 663       | 663       | 663       | 666       | 666       |
| C3                                 |               | [mm]           | 570       | 570       | 570       | 570       | 570       | 570       | 570       | 570       |
| C9                                 |               | [mm]           | 1150      | 1150      | 1150      | 1150      | 1150      | 1150      | 1150      | 1150      |
| L1                                 |               | [mm]           | 1240      | 1240      | 1240      | 1240      | 1240      | 1240      | 1240      | 1240      |
| H1                                 |               | [mm]           | 348       | 348       | 348       | 317       | 317       | 317       | 340       | 340       |
| H2                                 |               | [mm]           | 393       | 423       | 423       | 438       | 443       | 443       | 460       | 455       |
| H3                                 |               | [mm]           | 1400      | 1420      | 1480      | 1572      | 1580      | 1690      | 1732      | 1892      |
| Ø                                  |               | [mm]           | 20        | 20        | 20        | 20        | 20        | 20        | 20        | 20        |

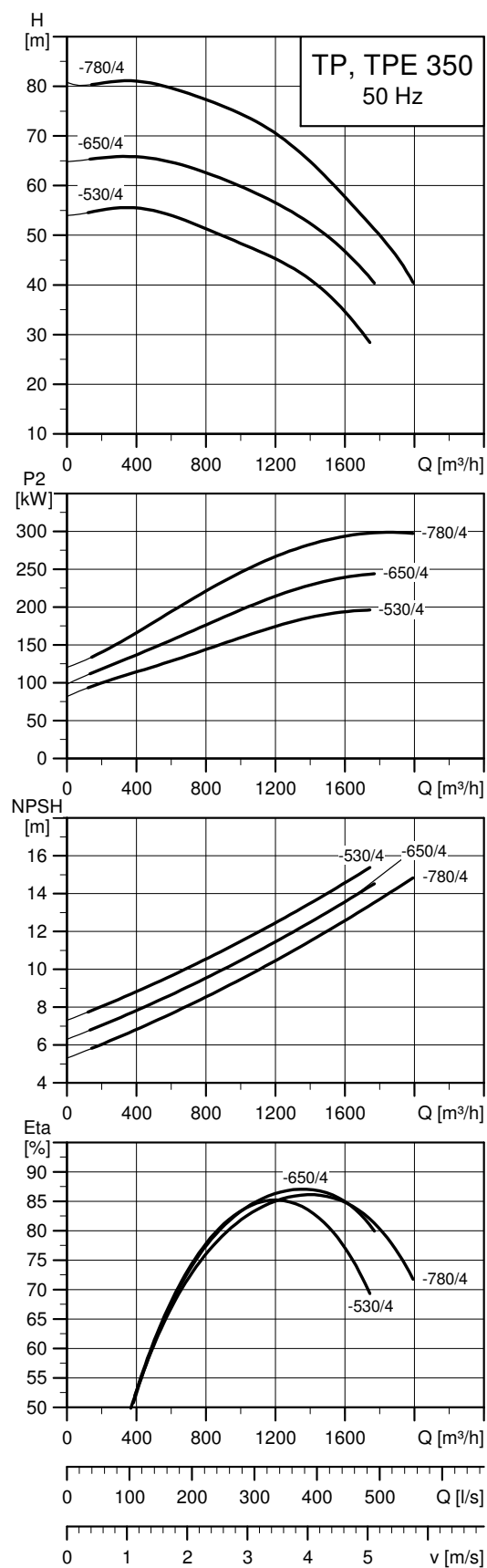
★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

★★ The integrated CUE can be positioned in an angle deviating from this drawing with up to 30 degrees. For further information look in Grundfos Product Center.

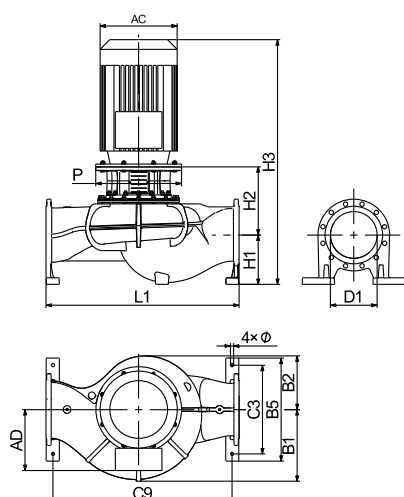
## TP 350-XXX/4



TM06 6594 4217



TM06 6621 4217



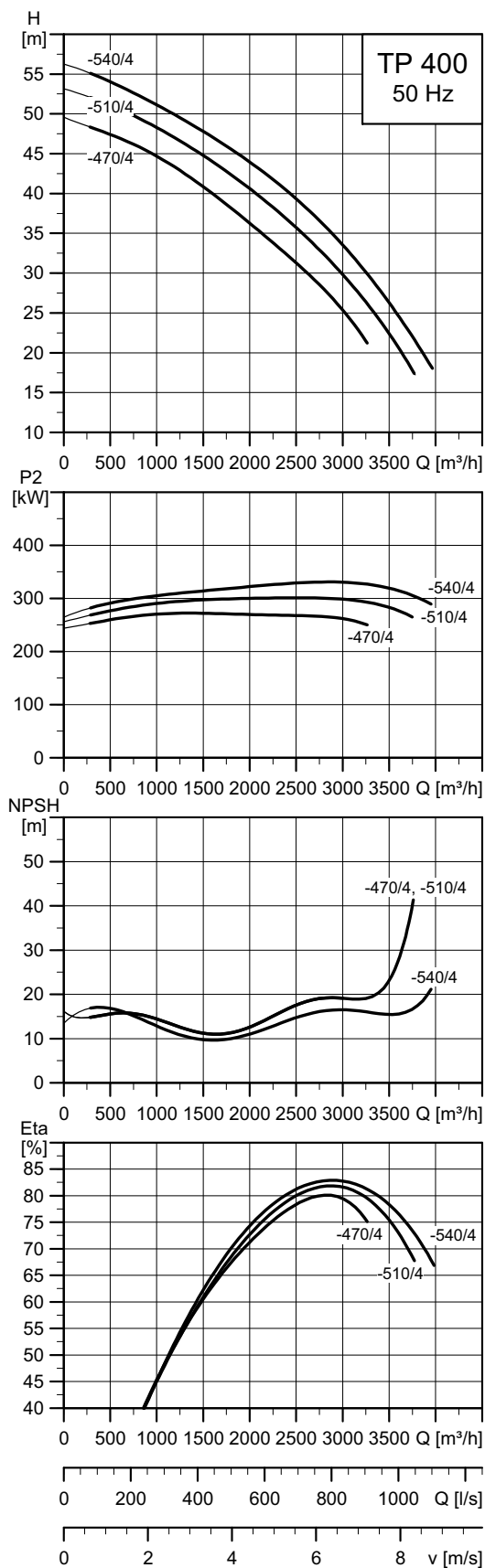
TM06 6532 1716

**Technical data**

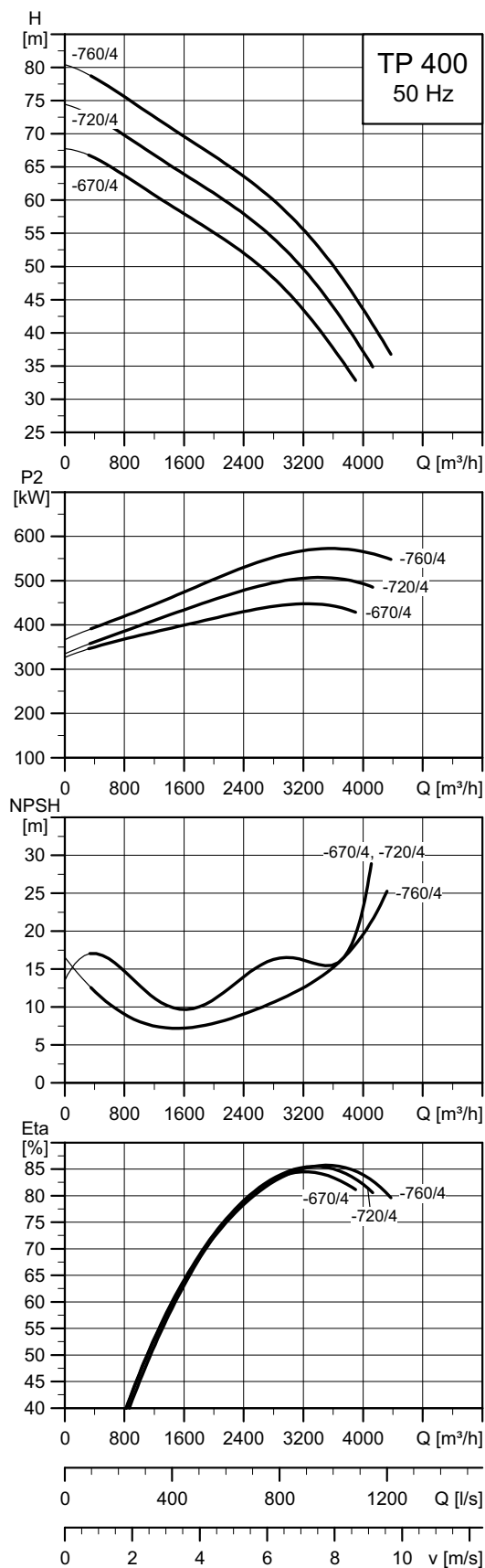
| TP 350                              |                | -280/4         | -320/4    | -360/4    | -420/4    | -480/4    | -530/4    | -650/4    | -780/4    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |                | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPE                                 |                | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPED                                |                | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Series                              |                | 300            | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP          | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP          | 280S           | 280M      | 315S      | 315M      | 315M      | 315L      | 315L      | 315L      |
|                                     | 1~ TPE         | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE         | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P2                                  | 3~ TP ★ [kW]   | 75             | 90        | 110       | 132       | 160       | 200       | 250       | 315       |
|                                     | 3~ TPE [kW]    | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| PN                                  |                | PN16/25        | PN16/25   | PN16/25   | PN16/25   | PN16/25   | PN16/25   | PN16/25   | PN16/25   |
| T <sub>min</sub> ; T <sub>max</sub> |                | [°C] [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] | [-40;150] |
| D1                                  |                | [mm]           | 350       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 350       |
| AC                                  | 1~/3~ TP [mm]  | 555            | 555       | 610       | 610       | -/610     | -/610     | -/702     | -/702     |
|                                     | 1~/3~ TPE [mm] | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AD                                  | 1~/3~ TP [mm]  | 432            | 432       | 495       | 495       | -/495     | -/495     | -/619     | -/619     |
|                                     | 1~/3~ TPE [mm] | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P                                   |                | [mm]           | 550       | 550       | 660       | 660       | 798       | 798       | 798       |
| B1                                  |                | [mm]           | 521       | 521       | 521       | 521       | 475       | 475       | 475       |
| B2                                  |                | [mm]           | 373       | 373       | 373       | 373       | 374       | 374       | 374       |
| B5                                  |                | [mm]           | 735       | 735       | 735       | 735       | 740       | 740       | 740       |
| C3                                  |                | [mm]           | 660       | 660       | 660       | 660       | 660       | 660       | 660       |
| C9                                  |                | [mm]           | 1310      | 1310      | 1310      | 1310      | 1310      | 1310      | 1310      |
| L1                                  |                | [mm]           | 1400      | 1400      | 1400      | 1400      | 1400      | 1400      | 1400      |
| H1                                  |                | [mm]           | 361       | 361       | 361       | 361       | 385       | 385       | 385       |
| H2                                  |                | [mm]           | 509       | 509       | 509       | 509       | 514       | 519       | 519       |
| H3                                  |                | [mm]           | 1689      | 1799      | 1802      | 1962      | 2259      | 2272      | 2272      |
| Ø                                   |                | [mm]           | 20        | 20        | 20        | 20        | 20        | 20        | 20        |

★ TP, TPD pumps are primarily fitted with IE3 motors. See [Motor data](#) on page 129.

## TP 400-XXX/4

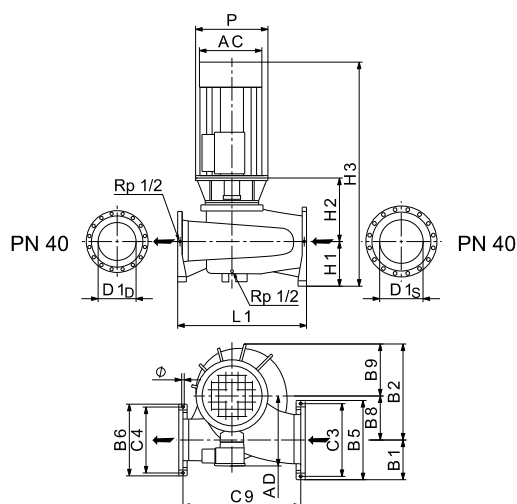


TM02 6848 3615



TM02 6849 3615





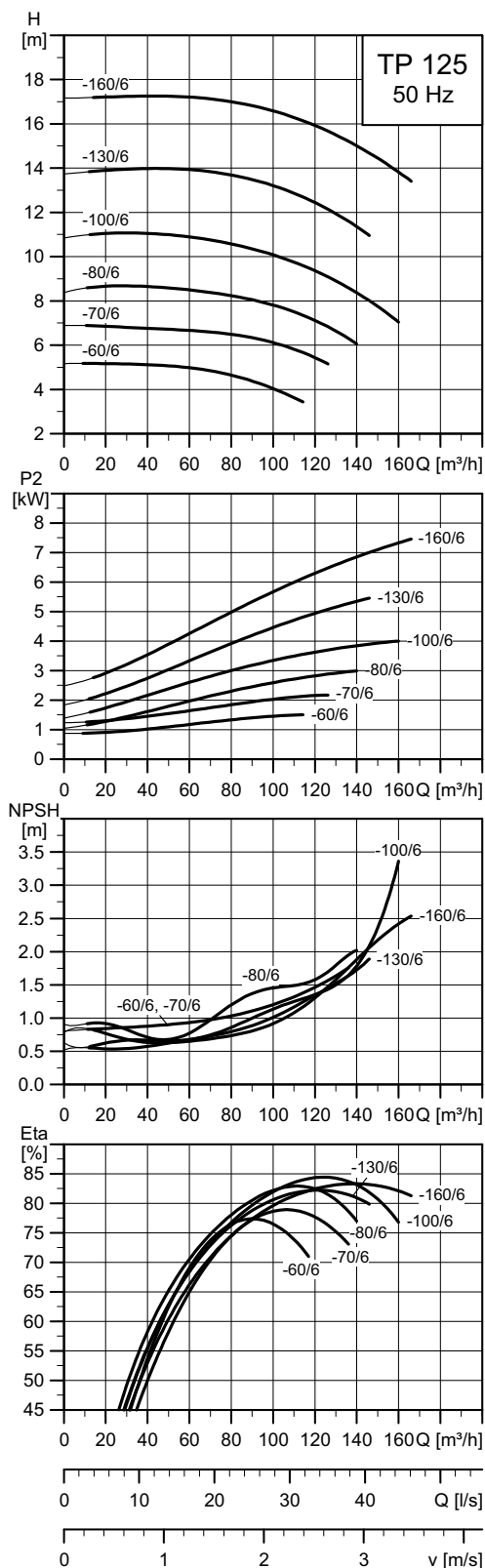
TM02 8351 2614

**Technical data**

| TP 400                              |        | -470/4  | -510/4  | -540/4  | -670/4  | -720/4  | -760/4  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| TPD                                 |        | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| TPE                                 |        | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| TPED                                |        | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Series                              |        | 400     | 400     | 400     | 400     | 400     | 400     |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP  | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                     | 3~ TP  | 315     | 355     | 355     | 355     | 400     | 400     |
|                                     | 1~ TPE | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                     | 3~ TPE | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| P2                                  | [kW]   | 315     | 355     | 400     | 500     | 560     | 630     |
| PN                                  |        | PN 25   | PN 25   | PN 25   | PN 25   | PN 25   | PN 25   |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]   | [0;150] | [0;150] | [0;150] | [0;150] | [0;150] | [0;150] |
| D1 <sub>D</sub> /D1 <sub>S</sub>    | [mm]   | 400/500 | 400/500 | 400/500 | 400/500 | 400/500 | 400/500 |
| AC                                  | [mm]   | 625     | 790     | 790     | 790     | 880     | 880     |
| AD                                  | [mm]   | 608     | 725     | 725     | 875     | 925     | 925     |
| P                                   | [mm]   | 1150    | 900     | 900     | 900     | 1150    | 1150    |
| B1                                  | [mm]   | 448     | 448     | 448     | 448     | 448     | 448     |
| B2                                  | [mm]   | 1064    | 1064    | 1064    | 1064    | 1064    | 1064    |
| B5                                  | [mm]   | 895     | 895     | 895     | 895     | 895     | 895     |
| B6                                  | [mm]   | 800     | 800     | 800     | 800     | 800     | 800     |
| B7                                  | [mm]   | 1066    | 1066    | 1066    | 1066    | 1066    | 1066    |
| B8                                  | [mm]   | 500     | 500     | 500     | 500     | 500     | 500     |
| B9                                  | [mm]   | 564     | 564     | 564     | 564     | 564     | 564     |
| C3                                  | [mm]   | 830     | 830     | 830     | 830     | 830     | 830     |
| C4                                  | [mm]   | 735     | 735     | 735     | 735     | 735     | 735     |
| C9                                  | [mm]   | 1302    | 1302    | 1302    | 1302    | 1302    | 1302    |
| Ø                                   | [mm]   | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      |
| L1                                  | [mm]   | 1400    | 1400    | 1400    | 1400    | 1400    | 1400    |
| H1                                  | [mm]   | 450     | 450     | 450     | 450     | 450     | 450     |
| H2                                  | [mm]   | 706     | 706     | 706     | 706     | 706     | 706     |
| H3                                  | [mm]   | 2522    | 2611    | 2611    | 2611    | 2771    | 2771    |

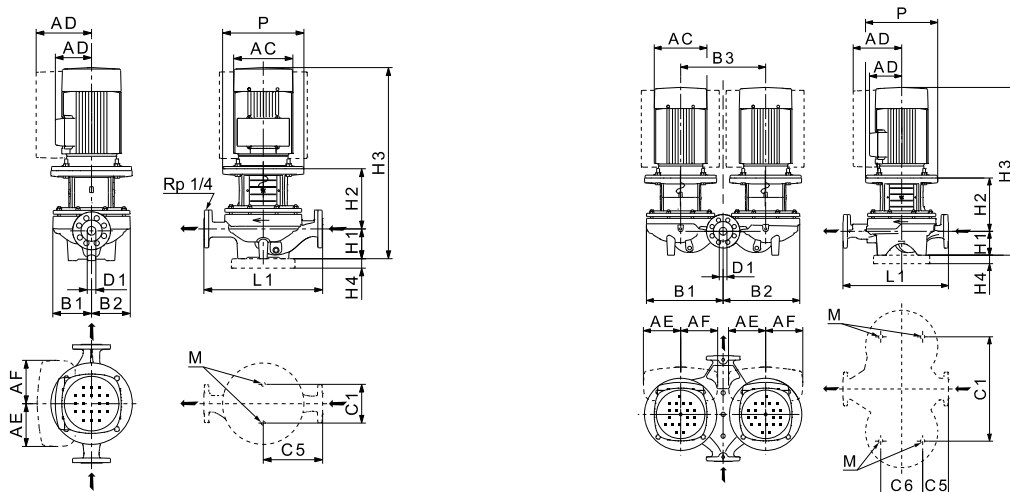
# TP, TPD, TPE, TPED, 6-pole, PN 16

TP, TPD 125-XXX/6



**Note:** All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 8757 2115



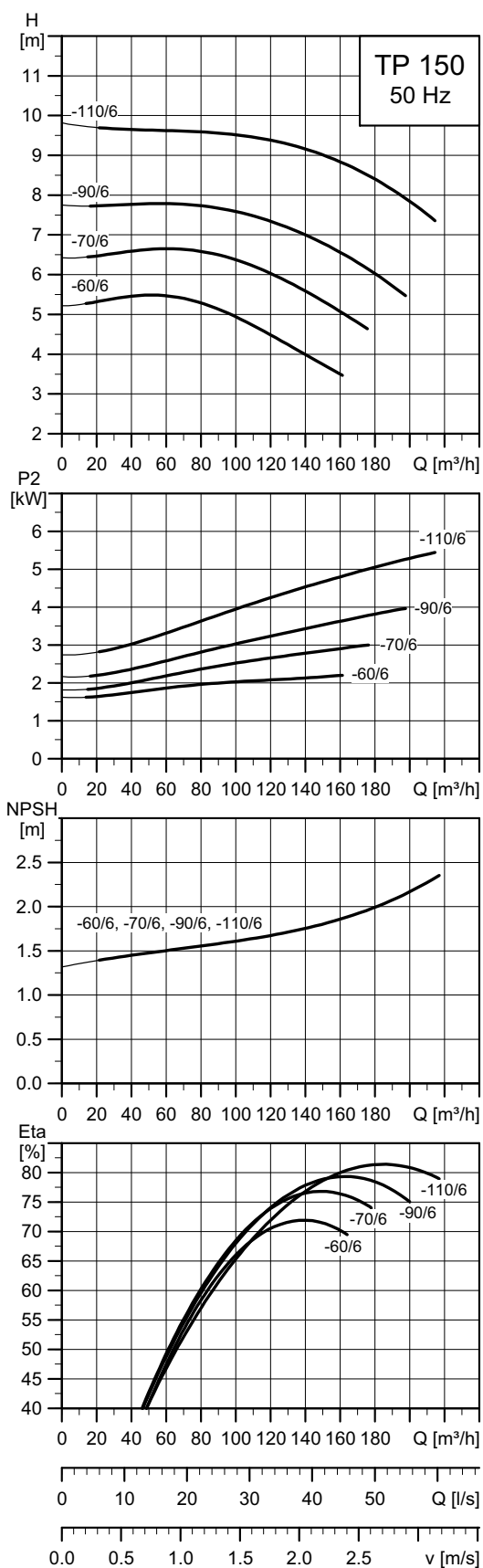
TM03 5348 2614 - TM03 5349 2614

## Technical data

| TP 125                              |               | -60/6     | -70/6     | -80/6     | -100/6    | -130/6    | -160/6    |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TPD                                 |               | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| TPE                                 |               | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| TPED                                |               | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Series                              |               | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TP         | 100       | 112       | 132       | 132       | 132       | 160       |
|                                     | 1~ TPE        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                                     | 3~ TPE        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP [kW]  | -1.5      | -2.2      | -3        | -4        | -5.5      | -7.5      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW] | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| PN                                  |               | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     | PN 16     |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> | [°C]          | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] | [-25;120] |
| D1                                  | [mm]          | 125       | 125       | 125       | 125       | 125       | 125       |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]  | -198      | -222      | -262      | -262      | -262      | -262      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]  | -166      | -177      | -202      | -202      | -202      | -237      |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| P                                   | [mm]          | 250       | 250       | 300       | 300       | 300       | 350       |
| B1 ★★                               | [mm]          | 250/537   | 250/537   | 244/537   | 244/537   | 273/568   | 273/568   |
| B2 ★★                               | [mm]          | 202/518   | 202/518   | 220/516   | 220/516   | 236/545   | 236/545   |
| B3                                  | [mm]          | 600       | 600       | 600       | 600       | 600       | 600       |
| C1 ★★                               | [mm]          | 230/680   | 230/680   | 230/680   | 230/680   | 230/680   | 230/680   |
| C5 ★★                               | [mm]          | 310/84    | 310/84    | 400/175   | 400/175   | 400/175   | 400/175   |
| C6                                  | [mm]          | 300       | 300       | 350       | 350       | 350       | 350       |
| L1                                  | [mm]          | 620       | 620       | 800       | 800       | 800       | 800       |
| H1                                  | [mm]          | 215       | 215       | 215       | 215       | 215       | 215       |
| H2                                  | [mm]          | 267       | 267       | 285       | 285       | 282       | 312       |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]  | -818      | -836      | -885      | -885      | -932      | -1021     |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| H4                                  | [mm]          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| M                                   |               | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       | M16       |

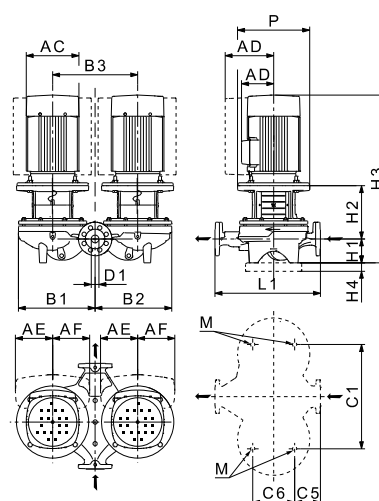
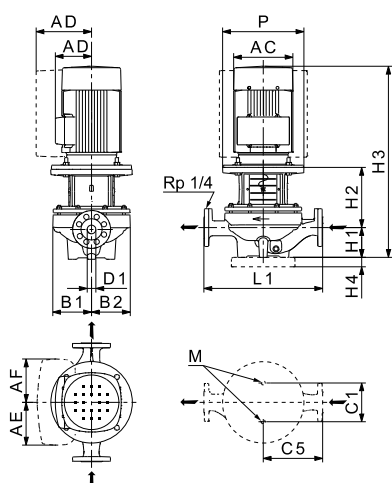
★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

TP, TPD 150-XXX/6



Note: All curves apply to single-head pumps. For further information, see page 167.

TM02 8758 2115



### Technical data

| TP 150                              |               | -60/6          | -70/6          | -90/6          | -110/6         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| TPD                                 |               | •              | •              | •              | •              |
| TPE                                 |               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| TPED                                |               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Series                              |               | 300            | 300            | 300            | 300            |
| IEC size                            | 1~ TP         | -              | -              | -              | -              |
|                                     | 3~ TP         | 112            | 132            | 132            | 132            |
|                                     | 1~ TPE        | -              | -              | -              | -              |
|                                     | 3~ TPE        | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| P2                                  | 1~3~ TP [kW]  | -/2.2          | -/3            | -/4            | -/5.5          |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [kW] | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| PN                                  |               | PN 16          | PN 16          | PN 16          | PN 16          |
| T <sub>min</sub> , T <sub>max</sub> |               | [°C] [-25;120] | [°C] [-25;120] | [°C] [-25;120] | [°C] [-25;120] |
| D1                                  | [mm]          | 150            | 150            | 150            | 150            |
| AC                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]  | -/222          | -/262          | -/262          | -/262          |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| AD                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]  | -/177          | -/202          | -/202          | -/202          |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| AE                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| AF                                  | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| P                                   | [mm]          | 250            | 300            | 300            | 300            |
| B1 ★★                               | [mm]          | 296/583        | 296/583        | 296/583        | 296/583        |
| B2 ★★                               | [mm]          | 237/553        | 237/553        | 237/553        | 237/553        |
| B3                                  | [mm]          | 600            | 600            | 600            | 600            |
| C1 ★★                               | [mm]          | 230/680        | 230/680        | 230/680        | 230/680        |
| C5 ★★                               | [mm]          | 400/153        | 400/153        | 400/153        | 400/153        |
| C6                                  | [mm]          | 350            | 350            | 350            | 350            |
| L1                                  | [mm]          | 800            | 800            | 800            | 800            |
| H1                                  | [mm]          | 215            | 215            | 215            | 215            |
| H2                                  | [mm]          | 275            | 291            | 291            | 291            |
| H3                                  | 1~3~ TP [mm]  | -/845          | -/853          | -/891          | -/942          |
|                                     | 1~3~ TPE [mm] | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| H4                                  | [mm]          | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| M                                   |               | M16            | M16            | M16            | M16            |

★★ The dimension before the slash applies to the single-head pump, and the dimension after the slash applies to the twin-head pump.

TM03 5348 2614 - TM03 5349 2614

## 27. Minimum efficiency index

Minimum efficiency index, MEI, means the dimensionless scale unit for hydraulic pump efficiency at best efficiency point, part load and overload. The Commission Regulation, EU, sets efficiency requirements to MEI greater than or equal to 0.10 as from 1 January 2013 and MEI greater than or equal to 0.40 as from 1 January 2015. An indicative benchmark for the best-performing water pump available on the market as from 1 January 2013 is determined in the regulation.

- The benchmark for the most efficient water pumps is MEI greater than or equal to 0.70.
- The efficiency of a pump with a trimmed impeller is usually lower than that of a pump with the full impeller diameter. The trimming of the impeller will adapt the pump to a fixed duty point, leading to reduced energy consumption. The minimum efficiency index, MEI, is based on the full impeller diameter.
- The operation of this water pump with variable duty points may be more efficient and economic when controlled, for example, by the use of a variable-speed drive that matches the pump duty to the system.
- Information on benchmark efficiency is available at <http://europump.eu/efficiencycharts>.

### TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D

| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D | P2<br>[kW] | Nominal impeller size /<br>actual impeller size | Trimmed impeller | Maximum impeller | MEI    |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D | All        |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |

### TP, TPD, TPE, TPED, 2-pole, PN 6, 10, 16

| TP Series 100, 2-pole | P2<br>[kW] | Nominal impeller size /<br>actual impeller size | Trimmed impeller | Maximum impeller | MEI    |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| TP, TPE 25-50/2       | 0.12       |                                                 |                  | •                | *      |
| TP, TPE 25-80/2       | 0.18       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.55 |
| TP, TPE 25-90/2       | 0.37       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPE 32-50/2       | 0.12       |                                                 |                  | •                | *      |
| TP, TPE 32-80/2       | 0.25       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPE 32-90/2       | 0.37       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPE 40-50/2       | 0.12       |                                                 |                  | •                | *      |
| TP, TPE 40-80/2       | 0.25       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPE 40-90/2       | 0.37       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |

\* Not in MEI classification because flow rate at best efficiency point is less than 6 m<sup>3</sup>/h.

| TP Series 200, 2-pole        | P2<br>[kW] | Nominal impeller size /<br>actual impeller size | Trimmed impeller | Maximum impeller | MEI    |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| TP, TPD 32-60/2              | 0.25       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.56 |
| TP, TPD 32-120/2             | 0.37       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.40 |
| TP, TPD 32-150/2             | 0.37       | 32-136 / 111                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD 32-180/2             | 0.55       | 32-136 / 118                                    | •                |                  | ≥ 0.64 |
| TP, TPD 32-230/2             | 0.75       | 32-136 / 136                                    |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD 40-60/2              | 0.25       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 40-120/2             | 0.37       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP 40-180/2                  | 0.55       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 40-190/2             | 0.75       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.44 |
| TP, TPD 40-230/2             | 1.1        |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.61 |
| TP, TPD 40-270/2             | 1.5        |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 50-60/2              | 0.37       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.60 |
| TP, TPD 50-120/2             | 0.75       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.45 |
| TP, TPD 50-180/2             | 0.75       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 65-60/2              | 0.55       |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 65-120/2             | 1.1        |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.59 |
| TP, TPD 65-180/2             | 1.5        |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 80-120/2  | 1.5        |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-120/2 | 2.2        |                                                 |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |

| TP Series 300, 2-pole        | P2<br>[kW] | Nominal impeller size /<br>actual impeller size | Trimmed impeller | Maximum impeller | MEI    |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| TP, TPD 32-200/2             | 1.1        | 32-160.1 / 129                                  | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 32-250/2  | 1.5        | 32-160.1 / 140                                  | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 32-320/2  | 2.2        | 32-160.1 / 155                                  | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 32-380/2  | 3          | 32-160.1 / 169                                  |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 32-460/2  | 4          | 32-200.1 / 188                                  | •                |                  | ≥ 0.50 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 32-580/2  | 5.5        | 32-200.1 / 205                                  |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD 40-240/2             | 2.2        | 32-160 / 137                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 40-300/2  | 3          | 32-160 / 151                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 40-360/2  | 4          | 32-160 / 163                                    |                  | •                | ≥ 0.52 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 40-430/2  | 5.5        | 32-200 / 186                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 40-530/2  | 7.5        | 32-200 / 202                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 40-630/2  | 11         | 32-200 / 219                                    |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD 50-160/2             | 1.1        | 32-125 / 110                                    | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 50-190/2             | 1.5        | 32-125 / 120                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD 50-240/2             | 2.2        | 32-125 / 130                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 50-290/2  | 3          | 32-125 / 142                                    |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 50-360/2  | 4          | 32-160 / 163                                    | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 50-430/2  | 5.5        | 32-160 / 177                                    |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 50-420/2  | 7.5        | 40-200 / 187                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 50-540/2  | 11         | 40-200 / 207                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 50-630/2  | 15         | 40-200 / 210                                    |                  | •                | ≥ 0.57 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 50-710/2  | 15         | 40-250 / 230                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 50-830/2  | 18.5       | 40-250 / 245                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 50-900/2  | 22         | 40-250 / 255                                    |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 65-170/2  | 2.2        | 40-125 / 116                                    | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 65-210/2  | 3          | 40-125 / 127                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 65-250/2  | 4          | 40-125 / 138                                    |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 65-340/2  | 5.5        | 40-160 / 158                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 65-410/2  | 7.5        | 40-160 / 172                                    |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 65-460/2  | 11         | 50-200 / 185                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 65-550/2  | 15         | 50-200 / 200                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 65-660/2  | 18.5       | 50-200 / 219                                    |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 65-720/2  | 22         | 50-250 / 230                                    | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE 65-930/2        | 30         | 50-250 / 257                                    |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD 80-140/2             | 2.2        | 50-125 / 105                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 80-180/2  | 3          | 50-125 / 115                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 80-210/2  | 4          | 50-125 / 125                                    | •                |                  | ≥ 0.69 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 80-240/2  | 5.5        | 50-125 / 135                                    |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 80-250/2  | 7.5        | 65-160 / 145                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 80-330/2  | 11         | 65-160 / 157                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 80-400/2  | 15         | 65-160 / 173                                    |                  | •                | ≥ 0.68 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 80-520/2  | 18.5       | 65-200 / 190                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 80-570/2  | 22         | 65-200 / 200                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE 80-700/2        | 30         | 65-200 / 219                                    |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-160/2 | 4          | 65-125 / 120-110                                | •                |                  | ≥ 0.58 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-200/2 | 5.5        | 65-125 / 127                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-240/2 | 7.5        | 65-125 / 137                                    |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-250/2 | 11         | 80-160 / 147-127                                | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-310/2 | 15         | 80-160 / 153                                    | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-360/2 | 18.5       | 80-160 / 163                                    | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-390/2 | 22         | 80-160 / 169                                    |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE 100-480/2       | 30         | 80-200 / 200                                    |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPE 125-310/2            | 22         | 125-176 / 160                                   | •                |                  | ≥ 0.65 |
| TP, TPE 125-360/2            | 30         | 125-176 / 174                                   |                  | •                |        |

## TP, TPD, TPE, TPED, 4-pole, PN 6, 10, 16

| TP Series 200, 4-pole | P2<br>[kW] | Nominal impeller size /<br>actual impeller size | Trimmed impeller | Maximum impeller | MEI    |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| TP, TPD 32-30/4       | 0.12       |                                                 | •                | •                | *      |
| TP, TPD 32-40/4       | 0.25       |                                                 | •                | •                | *      |
| TP, TPD 32-60/4       | 0.25       |                                                 | •                | •                | *      |
| TP, TPD 40-30/4       | 0.12       |                                                 | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP 40-60/4            | 0.25       |                                                 | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 40-90/4       | 0.25       |                                                 | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 50-30/4       | 0.25       |                                                 | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 50-60/4       | 0.37       |                                                 | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 65-30/4       | 0.25       |                                                 | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 65-60/4       | 0.55       |                                                 | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 80-30/4       | 0.37       |                                                 | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 80-60/4       | 0.75       |                                                 | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 100-30/4      | 0.55       |                                                 | •                | •                | ≥ 0.45 |

\* Not in MEI classification because flow rate at best efficiency point is less than 6 m<sup>3</sup>/h.

| TP Series 300, 4-pole        | P2<br>[kW] | Nominal impeller size /<br>actual impeller size | Trimmed impeller | Maximum impeller | MEI    |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| TP, TPD 32-80/4              | 0.25       | 32-160.1 / 152                                  | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 32-100/4             | 0.37       | 32-160.1 / 169                                  | •                | •                | ≥ 0.69 |
| TP, TPD 32-120/4             | 0.55       | 32-200.1 / 196                                  | •                | •                | ≥ 0.40 |
| TP, TPD 40-100/4             | 0.55       | 32-160 / 169                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 40-110/4             | 0.75       | 32-200 / 194                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.50 |
| TP, TPD 40-140/4             | 1.1        | 32-200 / 212                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 50-90/4              | 0.55       | 32-160 / 169                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 50-80/4              | 0.75       | 40-200 / 176                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 50-120/4             | 1.1        | 40-200 / 198                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 50-140/4             | 1.5        | 40-200 / 215                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 50-190/4             | 2.2        | 40-250 / 240                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 50-230/4             | 3          | 40-250 / 260                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 65-90/4              | 0.75       | 40-160 / 166                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 65-110/4             | 1.1        | 50-200 / 180                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 65-130/4             | 1.5        | 50-200 / 190                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 65-150/4             | 2.2        | 50-200 / 210                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 65-170/4             | 3          | 50-200 / 219                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 65-240/4  | 4          | 50-250 / 263                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.68 |
| TP, TPD 80-70/4              | 1.1        | 65-160 / 149                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 80-90/4              | 1.5        | 65-160 / 165                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 80-110/4             | 2.2        | 65-160 / 177                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 80-150/4  | 3          | 65-200 / 205                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.60 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 80-170/4  | 4          | 65-200 / 219                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 80-240/4  | 5.5        | 65-250 / 263                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 80-270/4  | 7.5        | 65-315 / 279                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 80-340/4  | 11         | 65-315 / 309                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-65/4  | 1.1        | 80-160 / 146                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-70/4  | 1.5        | 80-160 / 150                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-90/4  | 2.2        | 80-160 / 161                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-110/4 | 3          | 80-160 / 177                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-130/4 | 4          | 80-200 / 200                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-170/4 | 5.5        | 80-200 / 222                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-200/4 | 7.5        | 80-250 / 240                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.45 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-250/4 | 11         | 80-250 / 270                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.69 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-330/4 | 15         | 80-315 / 299                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 100-370/4 | 18.5       | 80-315 / 320                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE 100-410/4       | 22         | 80-315 / 334                                    | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPE 125-60/4             | 2.2        | 100-160 / 160-140                               | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPE 125-80/4             | 3          | 100-160 / 172                                   | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPE 125-95/4             | 4          | 100-160 / 176                                   | •                | •                | ≥ 0.46 |
| TP, TPD, TPED 125-110/4      | 4          | 100-200 / 180                                   | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPED 125-130/4      | 5.5        | 100-200 / 197                                   | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPED 125-160/4      | 7.5        | 100-200 / 211                                   | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 125-190/4 | 11         | 100-250 / 240                                   | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 125-230/4 | 15         | 100-250 / 269                                   | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 125-300/4 | 18.5       | 100-315 / 295                                   | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE 125-340/4       | 22         | 100-315 / 312                                   | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD, TPE 125-400/4       | 30         | 100-315 / 334                                   | •                | •                | ≥ 0.70 |



| TP Series 300, 4-pole        | P2<br>[kW] | Nominal impeller size /<br>actual impeller size | Trimmed impeller | Maximum impeller | MEI    |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| TP, TPE 150-70/4             | 5.5        | 125-200 / 172-150                               | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPE 150-110/4            | 7.5        | 125-200 / 196-178                               | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPE 150-155/4            | 11         | 125-200 / 218                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPE 150-170/4            | 15         | 125-200 / 226                                   |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 150-130/4 | 7.5        | 125-250 / 198                                   | •                |                  | ≥ 0.65 |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 150-160/4 | 11         | 125-250 / 220                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 150-200/4 | 15         | 125-250 / 243                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE, TPED 150-220/4 | 18.5       | 125-250 / 256                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD, TPE 150-250/4       | 22         | 125-250 / 266                                   |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPE 150-260/4            | 18.5       | 125-315 / 275                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPE 150-280/4            | 22         | 125-315 / 290                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPE 150-340/4            | 30         | 125-315 / 315                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPE 150-390/4            | 37         | 125-315 / 333                                   |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPE 150-450/4            | 45         | 125-400 / 358                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPE 150-520/4            | 55         | 125-400 / 382                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP 150-660/4                 | 75         | 125-400 / 432                                   |                  | •                |        |
| TP 200-50/4                  | 4          | 150-200 / 192-121                               | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP 200-70/4                  | 5.5        | 150-200 / 200-130                               | •                |                  |        |
| TP 200-90/4                  | 7.5        | 150-200 / 210-156                               | •                |                  |        |
| TP 200-130/4                 | 11         | 150-200 / 218-210                               | •                |                  |        |
| TP 200-150/4                 | 15         | 150-200 / 224                                   |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP 200-160/4                 | 15         | 150-250 / 226-220                               | •                |                  |        |
| TP 200-190/4                 | 18.5       | 150-250 / 236                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPE 200-200/4            | 22         | 150-250 / 248                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPE 200-240/4            | 30         | 150-250 / 272                                   | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPE 200-290/4            | 37         | 150-250 / 285                                   |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPE 200-270/4            | 45         | 150-315 / 293                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPE 200-320/4            | 55         | 150-315 / 311                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP 200-410/4                 | 75         | 150-315 / 338                                   |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPE 200-330/4            | 37         | 150-400 / 310                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPE 200-360/4            | 45         | 150-400 / 326                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPE 200-400/4            | 55         | 150-400 / 343                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP 200-470/4                 | 75         | 150-400 / 373                                   | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP 200-530/4                 | 90         | 150-400 / 391                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP 200-590/4                 | 110        | 150-400 / 412                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP 200-660/4                 | 132        | 150-400 / 432                                   |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPE 300-190/4            | 30         | 250-315 / 251                                   | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPE 300-220/4            | 37         | 250-315 / 272                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPE 300-250/4            | 45         | 250-315 / 286                                   |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPE 300-290/4            | 55         | 250-350 / 308                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP 300-390/4                 | 75         | 250-350 / 351                                   | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP 300-420/4                 | 90         | 250-350 / 370                                   |                  | •                |        |
| TP 300-430/4                 | 110        | 250-400 / 358                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP 300-500/4                 | 132        | 250-400 / 382                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP 300-550/4                 | 160        | 250-400 / 402                                   |                  | •                | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP 350-280/4                 | 75         | 300-350 / 308                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP 350-320/4                 | 90         | 300-350 / 324                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP 350-360/4                 | 110        | 300-350 / 343                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP 350-420/4                 | 132        | 300-350 / 359                                   | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP 350-480/4                 | 160        | 300-350 / 372                                   |                  | •                |        |
| TP 350-530/4                 | 200        | 300-400 / 394                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP 350-650/4                 | 250        | 300-400 / 433                                   | •                |                  |        |
| TP 350-780/4                 | 315        | 300-400 / 480                                   |                  | •                |        |

TP, TPD, 6-pole, PN 16

| TP Series 300, 6-pole | P2 [kW] | Nominal impeller size / actual impeller size | Trimmed impeller | Maximum impeller | MEI    |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| TP, TPD 125-60/6      | 1.5     | 100-200 / 197                                | •                |                  | ≥ 0.62 |
| TP, TPD 125-70/6      | 2.2     | 100-200 / 216                                |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD 125-80/6      | 3       | 100-250 / 236                                | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 125-100/6     | 4       | 100-250 / 267                                |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD 125-130/6     | 5.5     | 100-315 / 295                                | •                |                  | ≥ 0.70 |
| TP, TPD 125-160/6     | 7.5     | 100-315 / 326                                |                  | •                |        |
| TP, TPD 150-60/6      | 2.2     | 125-250 / 204                                | •                |                  | ≥ 0.62 |
| TP, TPD 150-70/6      | 3       | 125-250 / 220                                | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD 150-90/6      | 4       | 125-250 / 238                                | •                |                  |        |
| TP, TPD 150-110/6     | 5.5     | 125-250 / 262                                |                  | •                |        |

TP, PN 25

| PN 25                | P2 [kW] | Nominal impeller size / actual impeller size | Trimmed impeller | Maximum impeller | MEI |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| TP Series 300, PN 25 | All     |                                              |                  |                  | **  |

\*\* Not in MEI classification because PN 25 is not a part of the MEI classification.

## 28. Accessories

### Unions and valves, TP Series 100

A union kit consists of two cast-iron union tails, two cast-iron union nuts and two EPDM gaskets.

| Pump type, union connection | Pressure stage | Size     | Product number |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| TP, TPE 25                  | PN 10          | Rp 3/4   | 529921         |
|                             |                | Rp 1     | 529922         |
|                             |                | Rp 1 1/4 | 529924         |
| TP, TPE 32                  | PN 10          | Rp 1     | 509921         |
|                             |                | Rp 1 1/4 | 509922         |

A valve kit consists of two brass valves, two brass union nuts and two EPDM gaskets.

The valve housing is made of pressure die-cast brass.

| Pump type, valve connection | Pressure stage | Size     | Product number |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| TP, TPE 25                  | PN 10          | Rp 3/4   | 519805         |
|                             |                | Rp 1     | 519806         |
|                             |                | Rp 1 1/4 | 519807         |
| TP, TPE 32                  | PN 10          | Rp 1 1/4 | 505539         |

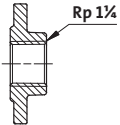
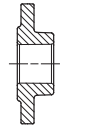
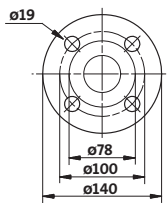
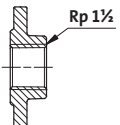
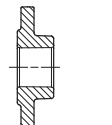
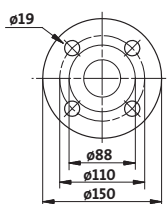
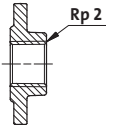
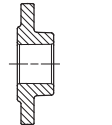
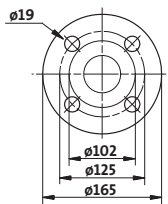
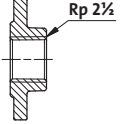
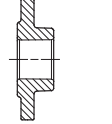
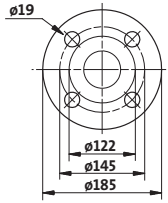
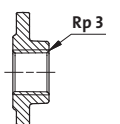
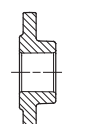
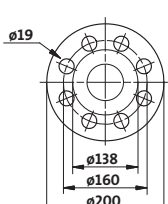
A union kit consists of two bronze union tails, two brass union nuts and two EPDM gaskets.

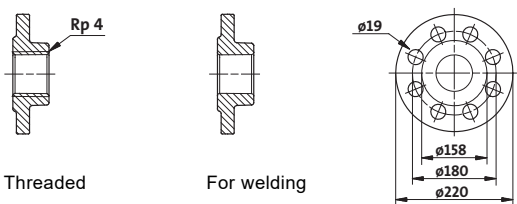
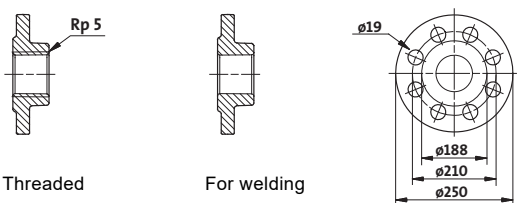
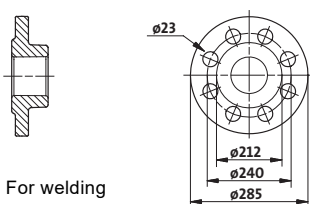
The valve housing is made of pressure die-cast brass.

| Pump type, union connection | Pressure stage | Size     | Product number |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| TP, TPE 25                  | PN 10          | Rp 3/4   | 529971         |
|                             |                | Rp 1     | 529972         |
| TP, TPE 32                  | PN 10          | Rp 1 1/4 | 509971         |

## Counterflanges

A flange kit consists of two steel flanges, two gaskets of asbestos-free material IT 200, and the requisite number of bolts.

| Counterflange                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Pump type                  | Description | Rated pressure    | Pipe connection | Product number |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <br>Threaded <br>For welding <br>TM03 0478 5204       | TP, TPE 32<br>TPD, TPED 32 | Threaded    | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | Rp 1 1/4        | 539703         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | For welding | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | 32 mm, nominal  | 539704         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | Threaded    | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | Rp 1 1/4        | 539703         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | For welding | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | 32 mm, nominal  | 539704         |
| <br>Threaded <br>For welding <br>TM03 0479 5204       | TP, TPE 40<br>TPD, TPED 40 | Threaded    | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | Rp 1 1/2        | 539701         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | For welding | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | 40 mm, nominal  | 539702         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | Threaded    | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | Rp 1 1/2        | 539701         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | For welding | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | 40 mm, nominal  | 539702         |
| <br>Threaded <br>For welding <br>TM03 0480 5204 | TP, TPE 50<br>TPD, TPED 50 | Threaded    | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | Rp 2            | 549801         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | For welding | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | 50 mm, nominal  | 549802         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | Threaded    | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | Rp 2            | 549801         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | For welding | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | 50 mm, nominal  | 549802         |
| <br>Threaded <br>For welding <br>TM03 0481 5204 | TP, TPE 65<br>TPD, TPED 65 | Threaded    | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | Rp 2 1/2        | 559801         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | For welding | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | 65 mm, nominal  | 559802         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | Threaded    | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | Rp 2 1/2        | 559801         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | For welding | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | 65 mm, nominal  | 559802         |
| <br>Threaded <br>For welding <br>TM03 0482 5204 | TP, TPE 80<br>TPD, TPED 80 | Threaded    | 6 bar, EN 1092-2  | Rp 3            | 569902         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | For welding | 6 bar, EN 1092-2  | 80 mm, nominal  | 569901         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | Threaded    | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | Rp 3            | 569802         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | For welding | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | 80 mm, nominal  | 569801         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | Threaded    | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | Rp 3            | 569802         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | For welding | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | 80 mm, nominal  | 569801         |

| Counterflange                                                                                                        | Pump type                                  | Description | Rated pressure    | Pipe connection | Product number |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|  <p>Threaded</p> <p>For welding</p> | <b>TP, TPE 100</b><br><b>TPD, TPED 100</b> | Threaded    | 6 bar, EN 1092-2  | Rp 4            | 579901         |
|                                                                                                                      |                                            | For welding | 6 bar, EN 1092-2  | 100 mm, nominal | 579902         |
|                                                                                                                      |                                            | Threaded    | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | Rp 4            | 99558423       |
|                                                                                                                      |                                            | For welding | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | 100 mm, nominal | 579802         |
|                                                                                                                      |                                            | Threaded    | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | Rp 4            | 99558423       |
|                                                                                                                      |                                            | For welding | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | 100 mm, nominal | 579802         |
|  <p>Threaded</p> <p>For welding</p> | <b>TP, TPE 125</b><br><b>TPD, TPED 125</b> | Threaded    | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | Rp 5            | 485367         |
|                                                                                                                      |                                            | For welding | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | 125 mm, nominal | 485368         |
|                                                                                                                      |                                            | Threaded    | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | Rp 5            | 485367         |
|                                                                                                                      |                                            | For welding | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | 125 mm, nominal | 485368         |
|  <p>For welding</p>                | <b>TP, TPE 150</b><br><b>TPD, TPED 150</b> | For welding | 10 bar, EN 1092-2 | 150 mm, nominal | S1111600       |
|                                                                                                                      |                                            | For welding | 16 bar, EN 1092-2 | 150 mm, nominal | S1111600       |

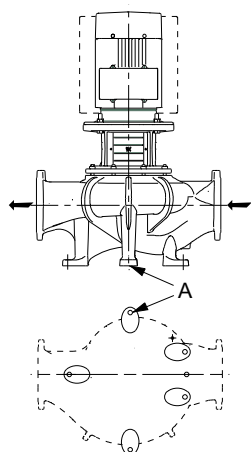
## Adapter flanges for various port-to-port lengths

| DN  | Height (H)<br>[mm] | Diameter, D<br>[mm] |          | Pitch-circle diameter, D1<br>[mm] |          | Adapter flange                                                                        | Product number |          |
|-----|--------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
|     |                    | PN 6                | PN 10/16 | PN 6                              | PN 10/16 |                                                                                       | PN 6           | PN 10/16 |
| 32  | 1 x 220            | -                   | -        | 90                                | 100      |    | 98848068       | 98848069 |
|     | 1 x 120            | -                   | -        | 90                                | 100      |                                                                                       | 98387529       | 98387530 |
|     | 1 x 60             | 70                  | 78       | -                                 | -        |    | 98387527       | 98387528 |
|     | 1 x 30             | 70                  | 78       | -                                 | -        |                                                                                       | 98387531       | 98387588 |
| 40  | 1 x 70             | -                   | -        | 100                               | 110      |    | 539921         | 539721   |
|     | 1 x 90             | -                   | -        | 100                               | 110      |                                                                                       | 98387590       | 98387591 |
|     | 1 x 190            | -                   | -        | 100                               | 110      |                                                                                       | 98387592       | 98387593 |
|     | 1 x 160            | -                   | -        | 110                               | 125      |   | 98387594       | 98387595 |
| 50  | 1 x 60             | -                   | -        | 110                               | 125      |                                                                                       | 549924         | 549824   |
|     | 1 x 40             | 90                  | 102      | -                                 | -        |  | 96281077       | 96608516 |
| 65  | 1 x 135            | -                   | -        | 130                               | 145      |  | 98391271       | 98391272 |
|     | 1 x 20             | 110                 | 122      | -                                 | -        |  | 98391273       | 98391274 |
| 80  | 1 x 80             | -                   | -        | 150                               | 160      |  | 98391275       | 98391276 |
| 100 | 1 x 100            | -                   | -        | 170                               | 180      |  | 98391277       | 98391278 |

## Base plates

**Note:** TPE2, TPE3 and TP Series 100 pumps are not designed to be supplied with a base plate. Base plates are supplied as standard with TP and TPE pumps with 11 kW motors and above.

Some of the TP Series 300 pumps are provided with mounting feet and cannot be supplied with a base plate. See fig. 173.



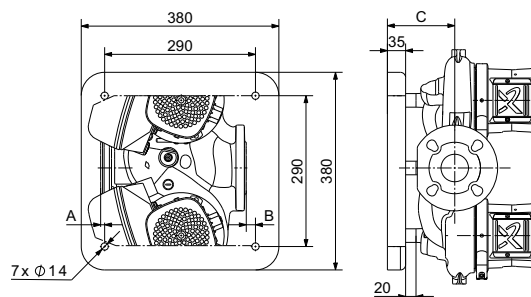
TM06 1083 1614

**Fig. 173** Principal sketch of a Series 300 pump designed with mounting feet (A)

### TPE2 D, TPE3 D

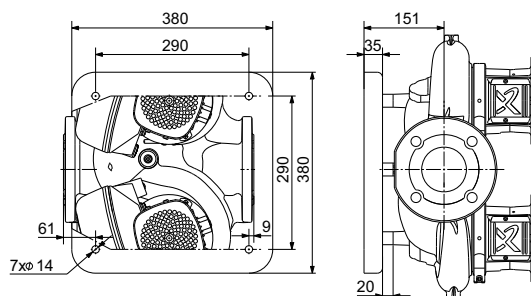
| Pump type          | Hexagon head screws | Product number |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D 32  | 3 x M12 x 40 mm     | 99150053       |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D 40  |                     | 99150054       |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D 50  |                     | 99150055       |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D 65  |                     | 99150056       |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D 80  | 3 x M12 x 16 mm     | 99150057       |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D 100 |                     | 99150057       |

Drawing, TPE2 D, TPE3 D 32, 40, 50, 65



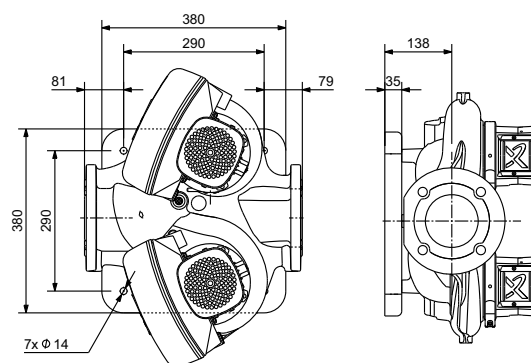
TM06 7445 3516

Drawing, TPE2 D, TPE3 D 80



TM06 7481 3616

Drawing, TPE2 D, TPE3 D 100

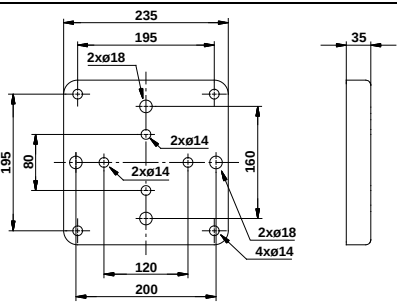


TM06 7482 3616

| Pump type          | Dimensions [mm] |    |     | Product number |
|--------------------|-----------------|----|-----|----------------|
|                    | A               | B  | C   |                |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D 32  | 0               | 69 | 123 | 99150053       |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D 40  | 5               | 45 | 124 | 99150054       |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D 50  | 8               | 18 | 130 | 99150055       |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D 65  | 50              | 0  | 132 | 99150056       |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D 80  |                 |    |     | 99150056       |
| TPE2 D, TPE3 D 100 |                 |    |     | 99150057       |

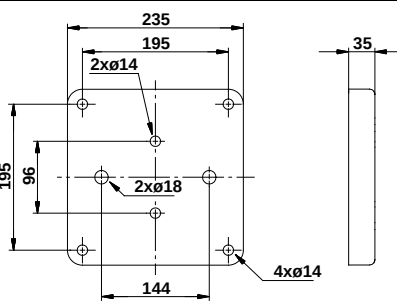
## TP, TPE Series 200

| Pump type                                                                               | Hexagon head screws | Product number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| TP, TPE 32<br>TP, TPE 40<br>TP, TPE 50<br>TP 65-60/2<br>TP, TPE 65-120/2<br>TP 65-180/2 | 2 x M12 x 20 mm     | 96591246       |
| TP 65-30/4<br>TP, TPE 65-60/4<br>TP, TPE 80<br>TP, TPE 100                              | 2 x M16 x 30 mm     | 96591245       |

| Drawing                                                                           | Product number       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|  | 96591246<br>96591245 |

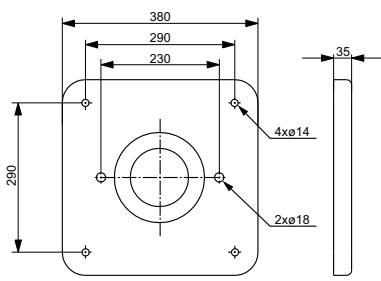
## TP, TPE Series 300

| Pump type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Hexagon head screws | Product number |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| TP, TPE 32<br>TP, TPE 40<br>TP, TPE 50<br>TP, TPE 65<br>TP, TPE 80-xx/2<br>TP, TPE 80-70/4<br>TP, TPE 80-90/4<br>TP, TPE 80-110/4<br>TP, TPE 80-150/4<br>TP, TPE 80-170/4<br>TP, TPE 100-160/2<br>TP, TPE 100-200/2<br>TP, TPE 100-240/2 | 2 x M16 x 30 mm     | 00485031       |

| Drawing                                                                             | Product number |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | 00485031       |

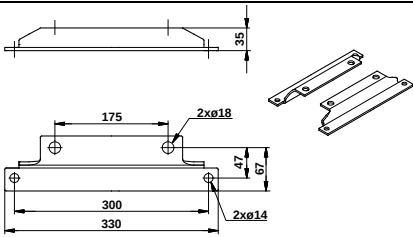
## TP, TPE Series 300

| Pump type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Hexagon head screws | Product number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| TP, TPE 80-240/4<br>TP, TPE 80-270/4<br>TP, TPE 80-340/4<br>TP, TPE 100-250/2<br>TP, TPE 100-310/2<br>TP, TPE 100-360/2<br>TP, TPE 100-390/2<br>TP, TPE 100-480/2<br>TP 100-530/2<br>TP 100-650/2<br>TP 100-800/2<br>TP 100-950/2<br>TP 100-1040/2<br>TP 100-1200/2<br>TP 100-1410/2<br>TP, TPE 100-xx/4<br>TP, TPE 125-xx/4<br>TP, TPE 150-xx/4<br>TP 125-xx/6<br>TP 150-xx/6 | 2 x M16 x 30 mm     | 96536246       |

| Drawing                                                                             | Product number |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | 96536246       |

## TPD, TPED Series 300

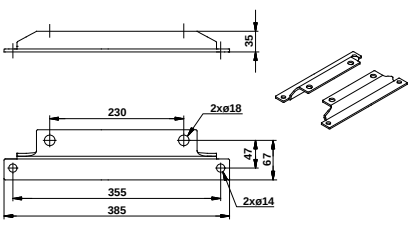
| Pump type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Hexagon head screws | Product number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| TPD, TPED 32<br>TPD, TPED 40<br>TPD, TPED 50<br>TPD, TPED 65<br>TPD, TPED 80-xx/2<br>TPD, TPED 80-70/4<br>TPD, TPED 80-90/4<br>TPD, TPED 80-110/4<br>TPD, TPED 80-150/4<br>TPD, TPED 80-170/4<br>TPD, TPED 100-160/2<br>TPD, TPED 100-200/2<br>TPD, TPED 100-240/2 | 4 x M16 x 30 mm     | 96489381       |

| Drawing                                                                              | Product number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | 96489381       |



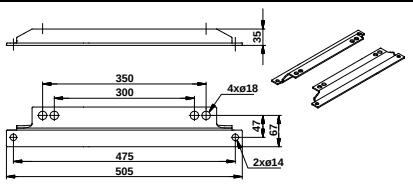
**TPD, TPED Series 300**

| Pump type           | Hexagon head screws | Product number |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| TPD, TPED 100-250/2 | 4 x M16 x 30 mm     | 96536247       |
| TPD, TPED 100-310/2 |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 100-360/2 |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 100-390/2 |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 100-65/4  |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 100-70/4  |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 100-90/4  |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 100-110/4 |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 100-130/4 |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 100-170/4 |                     |                |

| Drawing                                                                           | Product number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | 96536247       |

**TPD, TPED Series 300**

| Pump type           | Hexagon head screws | Product number |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| TPD, TPED 80-240/4  | 4 x M16 x 30 mm     | 96536248       |
| TPD, TPED 80-270/4  |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 80-340/4  |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 100-200/4 |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 100-250/4 |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 100-330/4 |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 100-370/4 |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 100-410/4 |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 125-xx/4  |                     |                |
| TPD, TPED 150-xx/4  |                     |                |
| TPD 125-xx/6        |                     |                |
| TPD 150-xx/6        |                     |                |

| Drawing                                                                             | Product number |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | 96536248       |

## Blanking flanges

A blanking flange is used to blank off the opening when one of the pumps of a twin-head pump is removed for service to enable uninterrupted operation of the other pump.

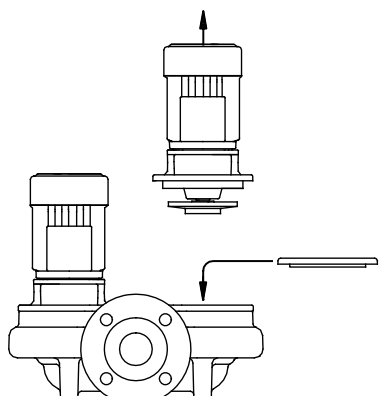


Fig. 174 Blanking flange

### TPE2 D, TPE3 D

| Pump type                | Product number |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| All TPE2 D, TPE3 D pumps | 98159372       |

### TPD, TPED, 2-pole

| Pump type          | 96591261 | 00565055 | 96495694 | 96495695 | 96495696 | 96525962 | 96525963 | 96525964 |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| TPD, TPED 32-60/2  | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-120/2 | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-150/2 |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-180/2 |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-230/2 |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-200/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-250/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-320/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-380/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-460/2 |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-580/2 |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-60/2  | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-120/2 | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-190/2 |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-230/2 |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-270/2 |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-240/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-300/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-360/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-430/2 |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-530/2 |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-630/2 |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-60/2  | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-120/2 |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-180/2 |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-160/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-190/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-240/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-290/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-360/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-430/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-420/2 |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-540/2 |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-630/2 |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-710/2 |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-830/2 |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-900/2 |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |

| Pump type           | 96591261 | 00565055 | 96495694 | 96495695 | 96495696 | 96525962 | 96525963 | 96525964 |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| TPD, TPED 65-60/2   | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-120/2  |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-180/2  |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-170/2  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-210/2  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-250/2  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-340/2  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-410/2  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-340/2  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-410/2  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-460/2  |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-550/2  |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-660/2  |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-720/2  |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD 65-930/2        |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-120/2  |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-140/2  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-180/2  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-210/2  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-240/2  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-250/2  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-330/2  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-400/2  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-520/2  |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-570/2  |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |
| TPD 80-700/2        |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-120/2 |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-160/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-200/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-240/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-250/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-310/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-360/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-390/2 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD 100-480/2       |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |

## TPD, TPED, 4-pole

| Pump type           | 96591261 | 00565055 | 96495694 | 96495695 | 96495696 | 96525962 | 96525963 | 96525964 |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| TPD, TPED 32-30/4   | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-40/4   | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-60/4   |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-80/4   |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-100/4  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 32-120/4  |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-30/4   | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-90/4   |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-100/4  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-110/4  |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 40-140/4  |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-30/4   | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-60/4   |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-90/4   |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-80/4   |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-120/4  |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-140/4  |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-190/4  |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 50-230/4  |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-30/4   |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-60/4   |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-90/4   |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-110/4  |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-130/4  |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-150/4  |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-170/4  |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 65-240/4  |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-30/4   |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-60/4   |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-70/4   |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-90/4   |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-110/4  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-150/4  |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-170/4  |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 80-240/4  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD, TPED 80-270/4  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD, TPED 80-340/4  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD, TPED 100-30/4  |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-65/4  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-70/4  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-90/4  |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-110/4 |          |          | •        |          |          |          |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-130/4 |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-170/4 |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 100-200/4 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD, TPED 100-250/4 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD, TPED 100-330/4 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD, TPED 100-370/4 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD, 100-410/4      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD, TPED 125-110/4 |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 125-130/4 |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 125-160/4 |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |
| TPD, TPED 125-190/4 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD, TPED 125-230/4 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD, TPED 125-300/4 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD, 125-340/4      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD 125-400/4       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD, TPED 150-130/4 |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |
| TPD, TPED 150-160/4 |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |
| TPD, TPED 150-200/4 |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |
| TPD, TPED 150-220/4 |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |
| TPD 150-250/4       |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |

**TPD, 6-pole**

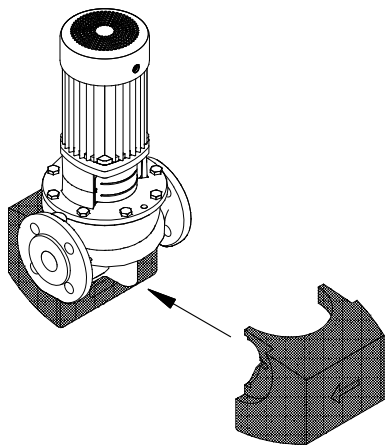
| Pump type     | 96591261 | 00565055 | 96495694 | 96495695 | 96495696 | 96525962 | 96525963 | 96525964 |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| TPD 125-60/6  |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |
| TPD 125-70/6  |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |          |
| TPD 125-80/6  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD 125-100/6 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD 125-130/6 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD 125-160/6 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |
| TPD 150-60/6  |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |
| TPD 150-70/6  |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |
| TPD 150-90/6  |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |
| TPD 150-110/6 |          |          |          |          |          |          | •        |          |

### Insulating kits

Insulating kits are available for TPE2 and TPE3 pumps.

The insulating kit consists of two shells.

The insulating kit is tailored to the individual pump model and encloses the entire pump housing, thus providing optimum insulation.



TM00 8095 2496

Fig. 175 Insulating kit

### Kits for TPE2, TPE3 pumps

| Pump type                               | Product number |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|
| TPE2, TPE3 32-80/120/150/180/200        | 98159366       |
| TPE2, TPE3 40-80/120/150/180/200/240    | 98159368       |
| TPE2, TPE3 50-60/80/120/150/180/200/240 | 98159367       |
| TPE2, TPE3 65-60/80/120/150/180/200     | 98159361       |
| TPE2, TPE3 80-40/120/150/180            | 98159363       |
| TPE2, TPE3 100-40/120/150/180           | 98159362       |

## Sensors

### Flow sensors

| Grundfos Vortex flow sensor, VFI <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Type                   | Flow range [m <sup>3</sup> /h] | Pipe connection | O-ring |     | Connection type  |                        | Product number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                                |                 | EPDM   | FKM | Cast-iron flange | Stainless-steel flange |                |
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sensor tube with sensor</li> <li>• sensor tube of 1.4408 and sensor of 1.4404</li> <li>• 4-20 mA output signal</li> <li>• 2 flanges</li> <li>• 5 m cable with M12 connection in one end quick guide.</li> </ul> | VFI 1.3-25 DN32 020 E  | 1.3 - 25                       | DN 32           | •      |     | •                |                        | 97686141       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 1.3-25 DN32 020 F  |                                |                 |        | •   | •                |                        | 97686142       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 1.3-25 DN32 020 E  |                                |                 | •      |     |                  | •                      | 97688297       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 1.3-25 DN32 020 F  |                                |                 |        | •   |                  | •                      | 97688298       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 2-40 DN40 020 E    | 2-40                           | DN 40           | •      |     | •                |                        | 97686143       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 2-40 DN40 020 F    |                                |                 |        | •   | •                |                        | 97686144       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 2-40 DN40 020 E    |                                |                 | •      |     |                  | •                      | 97688299       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 2-40 DN40 020 F    |                                |                 |        | •   |                  | •                      | 97688300       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 3.2-64 DN50 020 E  | 2-64                           | DN 50           | •      |     | •                |                        | 97686145       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 3.2-64 DN50 020 F  |                                |                 |        | •   | •                |                        | 97686146       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 3.2-64 DN50 020 E  |                                |                 | •      |     |                  | •                      | 97688301       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 3.2-64 DN50 020 F  |                                |                 |        | •   |                  | •                      | 97688302       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 5.2-104 DN65 020 E | 5.2 - 104                      | DN 65           | •      |     | •                |                        | 97686147       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 5.2-104 DN65 020 F |                                |                 |        | •   | •                |                        | 97686148       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 5.2-104 DN65 020 E |                                |                 | •      |     |                  | •                      | 97688303       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 5.2-104 DN65 020 F |                                |                 |        | •   |                  | •                      | 97688304       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 8-160 DN80 020 E   | 8-160                          | DN 80           | •      |     | •                |                        | 97686149       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 8-160 DN80 020 F   |                                |                 |        | •   | •                |                        | 97686150       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 8-160 DN80 020 E   |                                |                 | •      |     |                  | •                      | 97688305       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 8-160 DN80 020 F   |                                |                 |        | •   |                  | •                      | 97688306       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 12-240 DN100 020 E | 12-240                         | DN 100          | •      |     | •                |                        | 97686151       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 12-240 DN100 020 F |                                |                 |        | •   | •                |                        | 97686152       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 12-240 DN100 020 E |                                |                 | •      |     |                  | •                      | 97688308       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VFI 12-240 DN100 020 F |                                |                 |        | •   |                  | •                      | 97688309       |

<sup>1</sup> For more information about the VFI sensor, see the data booklet "Grundfos direct sensors", publication number 97790189.

## Temperature sensors

### Temperature sensor, TTA

Temperature sensor with Pt100 temperature sensor fitted in a  $\varnothing 6 \times 100$  mm measuring tube made of stainless steel, DIN 1.4571 and a 4-20 mA sensor built into a type B head DIN 43.729.

The connecting head is made of painted pressure die-cast aluminium with Pg 16 screwed connection, stainless screws and neoprene rubber gasket.

The sensor is built into the system either by means of a cutting ring bush or by means of one of the two matching protecting tubes  $\varnothing 9 \times 100$  mm or  $\varnothing 9 \times 50$  mm, respectively.

The protecting tube has a G 1/2 connection.

Cutting ring bush or protecting tube must be ordered separately.

### Technical data

| Type                                    | TTA (-25) 25                                  | TTA (0) 25  | TTA (0) 150           | TTA (50) 100  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Product number                          | 96430194                                      | 96432591    | 96430195              | 96432592      |
| Measuring range                         | -25 to +25 °C                                 | 0 to +25 °C | 0 to +150 °C          | 50 to +100 °C |
| Measuring accuracy                      | According to IEC 751, class B, 0.3 °C at 0 °C |             |                       |               |
| Response time, τ (0.9) in water 0.2 m/s | Without protecting tube:                      |             | 28 seconds            |               |
|                                         | With oil-filled protecting tube:              |             | 75 seconds            |               |
| Enclosure class                         | IP55                                          |             |                       |               |
| Output signal                           | 4-20 mA                                       |             |                       |               |
| Supply voltage                          | 8-35 VDC                                      |             |                       |               |
| EMC, electromagnetic compatibility      | Emission:                                     |             | According to EN 50081 |               |
|                                         | Immunity:                                     |             | According to EN 50082 |               |

### Accessories

| Type           | Protecting tube<br>$\varnothing 9 \times 50$ mm                                                                 | Protecting tube<br>$\varnothing 9 \times 100$ mm | Cutting ring bush                                                                  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Product number | 96430201                                                                                                        | 96430202                                         | 96430203                                                                           |
| Description    | Protecting tube of stainless steel SINOX SSH 2 for $\varnothing 6$ mm measuring tube.<br>Pipe connection G 1/2. |                                                  | Cutting ring bush for $\varnothing 6$ mm measuring tube.<br>Pipe connection G 1/2. |

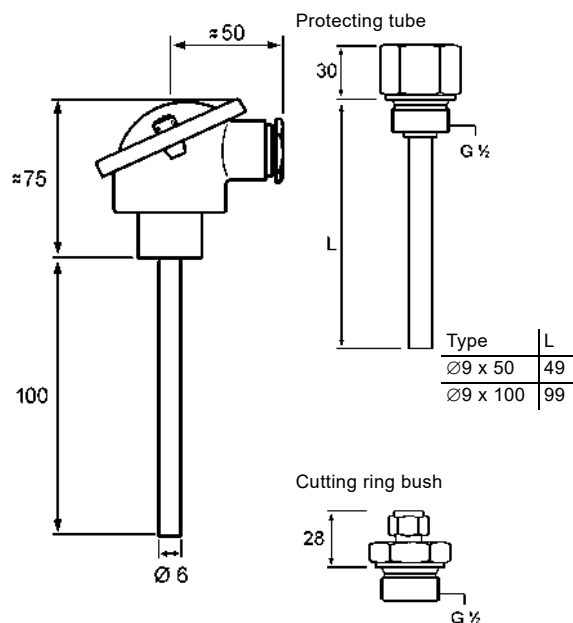


Fig. 176 Dimensional sketch



### Differential-temperature sensor, HONSBERG

The temperature sensors T1 and T2 measure the temperature in their respective location at the same time. Besides the temperature measurement, the T1 features an electronic unit calculating the temperature difference between T1 and T2 and transmitting the result as a 4-20 mA signal via a current amplifier.

As the measured signal transmitted from the T2 is also a current signal, a relatively large distance is allowed between T2 and T1.

As appears from fig. 177, it has no effect on the output signal,  $I_{out}$ , which of the sensors that measures the highest temperature.

Thus, the current signal generated will always be positive between 4 and 20 mA.

### Technical data

| Type                                                             | ETSD1-04-020K045<br>+ ETSD2-K045                                             | ETSD1-04-050K045<br>+ ETSD2-K045 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Product number                                                   | 96409362                                                                     | 96409363                         |
| Measuring range:<br>Temperature difference<br>(T1-T2) or (T2-T1) | 0 to +20 °C                                                                  | 0 to +50 °C                      |
| Supply voltage                                                   | 15-30 VDC                                                                    |                                  |
| Output signal                                                    | 4-20 mA                                                                      |                                  |
| Measuring accuracy                                               | ± 0.3 % FS                                                                   |                                  |
| Repeatability                                                    | ± 1 % FS                                                                     |                                  |
| Response time, $\tau$ (0.9)                                      | 2 minutes                                                                    |                                  |
| Ambient temperature                                              | -25 to +85 °C                                                                |                                  |
| Operating temperature of<br>T1 and T2                            | -25 to +105 °C                                                               |                                  |
| Maximum distance<br>between T1 and T2                            | 300 m with screened cable                                                    |                                  |
| Electrical connection                                            | Between T1 and T2: M12 x 1 plug, output<br>signal with DIN 43650-A plug type |                                  |
| Storage temperature                                              | -45 to +125 °C                                                               |                                  |
| Short-circuit-proof                                              | Yes                                                                          |                                  |
| Protected against polarity<br>reversal                           | Yes, up to 40 V                                                              |                                  |
| Materials in contact with<br>liquid                              | Stainless steel, DIN 1.4571                                                  |                                  |
| Enclosure class                                                  | IP65                                                                         |                                  |
| EMC, electromagnetic<br>compatibility                            | Emission: According to EN 50081                                              |                                  |
|                                                                  | Immunity: According to EN 50082                                              |                                  |

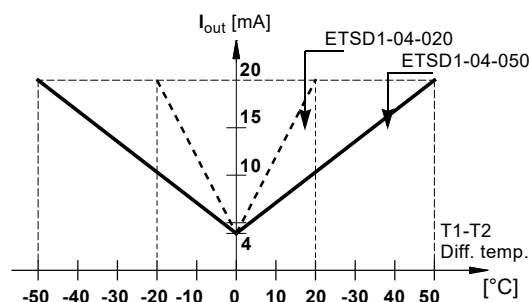


Fig. 177 Sensor characteristics

TM02 1339 1001

| ETSD1- 04- 020 K 045 | Specification                                                    |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ETSD1-               | Reference temperature, T1.                                       |
| 04-                  | 0 °C corresponds to 4 mA.                                        |
| 020                  | 20 °C corresponds to 20 mA.                                      |
| 050                  | 50 °C corresponds to 20 mA.                                      |
| K                    | Material in contact with liquid:<br>Stainless steel, DIN 1.4571. |
| 045                  | Length of sensing element: 45 mm.                                |
| ETSD2- K 045         | Specification                                                    |
| ETSD2-               | Reference temperature, T2.                                       |
| K                    | Material in contact with liquid: Stainless steel,<br>DIN 1.4571. |
| 045                  | Length of sensing element: 45 mm.                                |

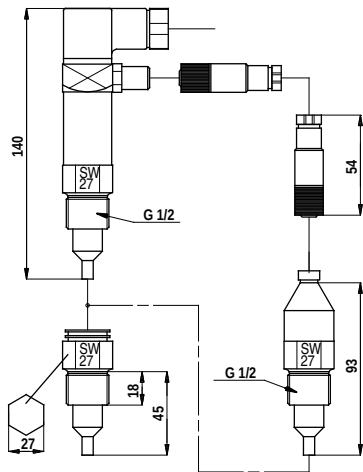
Installing the sensor

Fit the two sensors in such a way that the sensing elements are located in the middle of the flow of the liquid to be measured.

For tightening, use only the hexagon nut.

You can turn the upper part of the sensors to any position suitable for the connection of cables.

The sensors have a G 1/2 thread. See fig. 178.



TM02 0705 5000

Fig. 178 Dimensional sketch

Ambient temperature sensor

| Sensor type                             | Type  | Supplier           | Measuring range | Product number |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Temperature sensor, ambient temperature | WR 52 | tmg<br>DK: Plesner | -50 to +50 °C   | ID8295         |

## Pressure sensors

### Sensors for boosting applications

| Danfoss pressure sensor kit                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Pressure range [bar] | Product number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Connection: G 1/2 A, DIN 16288 - B6kt</li> <li>Electrical connection: plug DIN 43650</li> </ul>                                                                                            | 0 - 2.5              | 96478188       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0-4                  | 91072075       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0-6                  | 91072076       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0-10                 | 91072077       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0-16                 | 91072078       |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pressure sensor, type MBS 3000, with 2 m screened cable</li> <li>Connection: G 1/4 A, DIN 16288 - B6kt</li> <li>5 cable clips, black</li> <li>Fitting instructions PT, 00400212</li> </ul> | 0 - 2.5              | 405159         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0-4                  | 405160         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0-6                  | 405161         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0-10                 | 405162         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0-16                 | 405163         |

### Sensors for circulation applications

| Grundfos differential pressure sensor, DPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Pressure range [bar] | Product number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 sensor including 0.9 m screened cable, 7/16" connections</li> <li>1 original DPI bracket for wall mounting</li> <li>1 Grundfos bracket for mounting on motor</li> <li>2 M4 screws for mounting of sensor on bracket</li> <li>1 M6 screw, self-cutting, for mounting on MGE 90/100</li> <li>1 M8 screw, self-cutting, for mounting on MGE 112/132</li> <li>1 M10 screw, self-cutting, for mounting on MGE 160</li> <li>1 M12 screw, self-cutting, for mounting on MGE 180</li> <li>3 capillary tubes, short/long</li> <li>2 fittings, 1/4" - 7/16"</li> <li>5 cable clips, black</li> <li>Installation and operating instructions</li> <li>Service kit instruction</li> </ul> | 0 - 0.6              | 96611522       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0-1                  | 96611523       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 - 1.6              | 96611524       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 - 2.5              | 96611525       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0-4                  | 96611526       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0-6                  | 96611527       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0-10                 | 96611550       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                |
| Fitting kit for TPED with two sensors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | 96491010       |

Select the differential pressure sensor so that the maximum pressure of the sensor is higher than the maximum differential pressure of the pump.

### Second sensor for TPED pump

Order a second differential pressure sensor kit for TPED pumps when two sensors are needed.

The kits are set as optional part for TPED Series 2000 pumps up to 11 kW 2-pole and 7.5 kW 4-pole.

| Differential pressure sensor kit                                                                                                                                                          | Pressure range [bar] | Product number |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 differential pressure sensor</li> <li>Capillary tubes</li> <li>Screws and tee-piece for connecting existing sensor and the new sensor</li> </ul> | 0-4                  | 99725401       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0-6                  | 99725451       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0-10                 | 99725455       |

## External Grundfos sensors

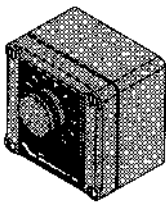
| Sensor               | Type | Supplier | Measuring range [bar] | Transmitter output [mA] | Power supply [VDC] | Process connection | Product number |
|----------------------|------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Pressure transmitter | RPI  | Grundfos | 0 - 0.6               | 4-20                    | 12-30              | G 1/2              | 97748907       |
|                      |      |          | 0-1                   |                         |                    |                    | 97748908       |
|                      |      |          | 0 - 1.6               |                         |                    |                    | 97748909       |
|                      |      |          | 0 - 2.5               |                         |                    |                    | 97748910       |
|                      |      |          | 0-4                   |                         |                    |                    | 97748921       |
|                      |      |          | 0-6                   |                         |                    |                    | 97748922       |
|                      |      |          | 0-12                  |                         |                    |                    | 97748923       |
|                      |      |          | 0-16                  |                         |                    |                    | 97748924       |

### Sensor interface

| Sensor interface, SI 001 PSU <sup>1</sup>                                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Product number |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | <p>Grundfos Direct Sensors™, type SI 001 PSU, is an external power supply for the VFI, DPI and other transmitters with 24 VDC supply voltage.</p> <p>The power supply is used when the cable between transmitter and controller is more than 30 m long.</p> | 96915820       |

<sup>1</sup> For further information about the PSU sensor interface, see the installation and operating instructions "SI 001 PSU - sensor interface", publication number 96944355, or quick guide, publication number 96944356.

Potentiometer



TM02 1630 5102

Fig. 179 Potentiometer

Potentiometer for setpoint setting and start/stop of the pump.

| Product                                               | Product number |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| External potentiometer with cabinet for wall mounting | 625468         |

Grundfos GO

Grundfos GO is used for wireless infrared or radio communication with the pumps.

MI 301

MI 301 is a module with built-in infrared and radio communication. Use MI 301 in conjunction with Android or iOS-based smart devices with a Bluetooth connection. MI 301 has rechargeable Li-ion battery and you must charge it separately.



TM05 3890 1712

Fig. 180 MI 301

Supplied with the product:

- Grundfos MI 301
- sleeve
- battery charger
- quick guide.

Product numbers

| Grundfos GO variant | Product number |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Grundfos MI 301     | 98046408       |

## CIU communication interface units



GrA 6118

**Fig. 181** Grundfos CIU communication interface unit

The CIU units enable communication of operating data, such as measured values and setpoints, between TPE pumps and a building management system. The CIU unit incorporates a 24-240 VAC/VDC power supply module and a CIM module. You can mount the CIU unit on a DIN rail or on a wall. For further information See [15. Communication](#) on page [124](#).

We offer the following CIU units:

| Description          | Fieldbus protocol        | Product number |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| CIU 100              | LONWorks for pumps       | 96753735       |
| CIU 150              | PROFIBUS DP              | 96753081       |
| CIU 200              | Modbus RTU               | 96753082       |
| CIU 250 <sup>1</sup> | GSM                      | 96787106       |
| CIU 270 <sup>1</sup> | GRM                      | 96898819       |
| CIU 300              | BACnet MS/TP             | 96893769       |
| CIU 500              | Ethernet, BACnet IP      | 96753894       |
| CIU 500              | Ethernet, Modbus TCP     |                |
| CIU 500              | Ethernet, PROFINET IO    |                |
| CIU 500              | Ethernet, GRM IP         |                |
| CIU 500              | Ethernet, EtherNet/IP    |                |
| CIU 900              | CIU box without CIM      | 99448387       |
| CIU 901              | CIU box with IO 270 only | 99448389       |

<sup>1</sup> Antenna not included. See [Antennas and battery](#).

For further information about data communication via CIU units and fieldbus protocols, see the CIU documentation available in Grundfos Product Center. See page [282](#).

## CIM communication interface modules



GrA6121

**Fig. 182** Grundfos CIM communication interface module

The CIM modules enable communication of operating data, such as measured values and setpoints, between TPE pumps and a building management system. The CIM modules are add-on communication modules which are fitted in the terminal box of TPE pumps. For further information see [15. Communication](#) on page [124](#).

**Note:** CIM modules must be fitted by authorised personnel.

We offer the following CIM modules:

| Description             | Fieldbus protocol      | Product number |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| CIM 100                 | LONWorks for pumps     | 96824797       |
| CIM 110                 | LONWorks for multipump | 96824798       |
| CIM 150                 | PROFIBUS DP            | 96824793       |
| CIM 200                 | Modbus RTU             | 96824796       |
| CIM 250 <sup>1</sup>    | GSM                    | 96824795       |
| CIM 260-EU <sup>1</sup> | 3G/4G cellular         | 99439302       |
| CIM 260-US <sup>1</sup> | 3G/4G cellular         | 99439306       |
| CIM 270 <sup>1</sup>    | GRM                    | 96898815       |
| CIM 280-EU <sup>1</sup> | GiC/GRM 3G/4G          | 99439724       |
| CIM 280-US <sup>1</sup> | GiC/GRM 3G/4G          | 99439725       |
| CIM 300                 | BACnet MS/TP           | 96893770       |
| CIM 500                 | Ethernet, BACnet IP    | 98301408       |
| CIM 500                 | Ethernet, Modbus TCP   |                |
| CIM 500                 | Ethernet, PROFINET IO  |                |
| CIM 500                 | Ethernet, GRM IP       |                |
| CIM 500                 | Ethernet, EtherNet/IP  |                |

<sup>1</sup> Antenna not included. See [Antennas and battery](#).

For further information about data communication via CIM modules and fieldbus protocols, see the CIM documentation available in Grundfos Product Center. See page [282](#).

## Antennas and battery

| Description                          | Product number |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Antenna for roof for CIM/CIU 250/270 | 97631956       |
| Antenna for desk for CIM/CIU 250/270 | 97631957       |
| Antenna (rod) 3G/4G for CIM 260/280  | 99043061       |
| Antenna (puc) 3G/4G for CIM 260/280  | 99518079       |
| CIM 250 battery                      | 99499908       |

## EMC filter

### EMC, electromagnetic compatibility to EN 61800-3

| Motor [kW] |        | Emission/immunity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2-pole     | 4-pole |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 0.37       | 0.37   | Emission:<br>Motors may be installed in residential areas (first environment), unrestricted distribution, corresponding to CISPR11, group 1, class B.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 0.55       | 0.55   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 0.75       | 0.75   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1.1        | 1.1    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1.5        | 1.5    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2.2        | 2.2    | Immunity:<br>Motors fulfil the requirements for both the first and second environment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3.0        | 3.0    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4.0        | 4.0    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.5        | -      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| -          | 5.5    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 7.5        | 7.5    | Emission:<br>The motors are category C3, corresponding to CISPR11, group 2, class A, and may be installed in industrial areas (second environment).<br>If fitted with an external Grundfos EMC filter, the motors are category C2, corresponding to CISPR11, group 1, class A, and may be installed in residential areas (first environment). |
| 11         | 11     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 15         | 15     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 18.5       | 18.5   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 22         | -      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



TM02 9198 1203

Fig. 183 EMC filter

The EMC filter for residential areas is available as a complete kit ready for installation.

| Product                                   | Product number |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| EMC filter, TPE 5.5 kW, 4-pole and 7.5 kW | 96041047       |
| EMC filter, TPE 11-22 kW                  | 96478309       |

## CUE accessories

| Add-on module                 | Type    | Product number |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| Sensor input module           | MCB 114 | 96760901       |
| Multipump module <sup>1</sup> | MCO 101 | 99753103       |

<sup>1</sup> Only possible with the Constant pressure control mode.

## 29. Minimum inlet pressure - NPSH

To ensure optimum and noiseless operation, we recommend that you use the minimum inlet pressure values shown on pages 277 to 280.

A minimum inlet pressure is required to avoid pressure drop that may cause cavitation.

Use the following formula to calculate the minimum inlet pressure,  $p_s$  in bar relative. The pressure gauge value on the pump inlet side.

**Note:** Base the calculation of the minimum inlet pressure on the maximum required flow.

$$p_s \geq \left( \text{NPSH}_R \times \rho \times g - \frac{1}{2} \times \rho \times c^2 \right) \times 0,00001 - p_b + p_d \quad [\text{bar relative}]$$

$p_s$  = Minimum inlet pressure in bar.

$\text{NPSH}_R$  = The required Net Positive Suction Head in m head, to be read from the NPSH curve at the highest flow the pump will be delivering.

$\rho$  = Density of the pumped liquid measured in  $\text{kg/m}^3$ .

$g$  = Gravitational acceleration measured in  $\text{m/s}^2$ .  
For estimated calculations use the value  $9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$ .

$c$  = Flow velocity of the pumped liquid at the pressure gauge. Insert the flow velocity as the unit [m/s].

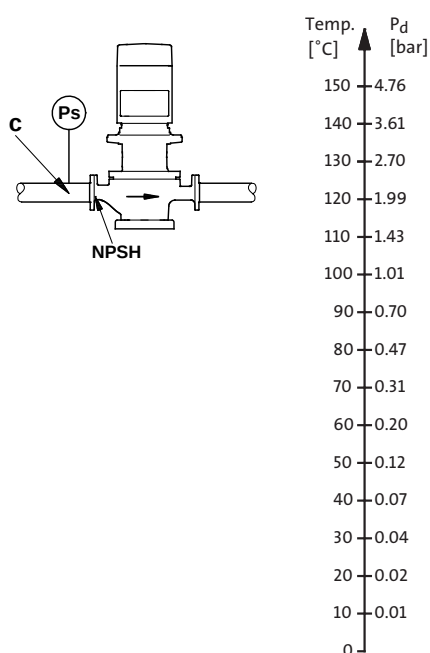
See individual curve charts from page 166.

$p_b$  = Barometric pressure in bar.

Set the barometric pressure to 0.97 bar.

**Note:** Only occasionally the pressure is as high as 1 bar; this value is also at sea level.

$p_d$  = Vapour pressure in bar. See fig. 184.



TM02 8491 0204 - TM03 0371 5004

Fig. 184 Minimum inlet pressure

**TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D**

| Pump type                          | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
|                                    | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-80   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-120  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-150  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-180  | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 32-200  | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.2    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-80   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-120  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-150  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-180  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-200  | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 40-240  | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-60   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-80   | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-120  | 0.4     | 0.6   | 1.1   | 1.8    | 2.4    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-150  | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.6    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-180  | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.1    | 2.7    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-200  | 0.9     | 1.1   | 1.6   | 2.3    | 2.9    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 50-240  | 0.9     | 1.1   | 1.6   | 2.3    | 2.9    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-60   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-80   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.7    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-120  | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.6   | 1.4    | 2.0    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-150  | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.1    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-180  | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.8    | 2.4    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 65-200  | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.1    | 2.7    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 80-40   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1      | 1.6    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 80-120  | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.9   | 1.5    | 2.1    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 80-150  | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.9   | 1.5    | 2.1    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 80-180  | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.1   | 1.7    | 2.3    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 100-40  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 100-120 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 100-150 | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    |
| TPE2, TPE2 D, TPE3, TPE3 D 100-180 | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    |



## TP, TPE, TPD, TPED, 2-pole, PN 6, 10, 16, 25

| Pump type        | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                  | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP 25-50/2       | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.5    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP 25-80/2       | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.3    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP 25-90/2       | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.5    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP 32-50/2       | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.2    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP 32-80/2       | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.5    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP 32-90/2       | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.5    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-60/2  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-120/2 | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-150/2 | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-180/2 | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.2   | 2.0    | 2.5    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-230/2 | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.2    | 2.7    | 4.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-200/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-250/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-320/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-380/2 | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-460/2 | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-580/2 | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.2    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP 40-50/2       | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.3    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP 40-80/2       | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.5    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP 40-90/2       | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.5    | -      | -      | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-60/2  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-120/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.2    | 1.7    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP 40-180/2      | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-190/2 | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-230/2 | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.2    | 2.7    | 4.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-270/2 | 0.7     | 0.9   | 1.4   | 2.2    | 2.7    | 4.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-240/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-300/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-360/2 | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-430/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-530/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-630/2 | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-60/2  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-120/2 | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-180/2 | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-160/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-190/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-240/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-290/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-360/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-430/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-420/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-540/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.3    | 1.8    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-630/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-710/2 | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.6    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-830/2 | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.2   | 2.0    | 2.5    | 4.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-900/2 | 1.0     | 1.2   | 1.7   | 2.4    | 3.0    | 4.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-60/2  | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-120/2 | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.2   | 2.0    | 2.5    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-180/2 | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.8    | 2.3    | 4.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-170/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-210/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-250/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-340/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-410/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-460/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-550/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-660/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-720/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-930/2 | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.6    | 4.2    | -      |

| Pump type         | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                   | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP, TPD 80-120/2  | 1.2     | 1.4   | 1.9   | 2.7    | 3.2    | 4.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-140/2  | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-180/2  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-210/2  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-240/2  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.3    | 1.8    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-250/2  | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-330/2  | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-400/2  | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.2    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-520/2  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-570/2  | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-700/2  | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-120/2 | 1.9     | 2.1   | 2.6   | 3.4    | 3.9    | 5.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-160/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-200/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.2    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-240/2 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.3    | 1.8    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-250/2 | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.5    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-310/2 | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.6    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-360/2 | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.3   | 2.0    | 2.5    | 4.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-390/2 | 1.0     | 1.2   | 1.7   | 2.4    | 3.0    | 4.6    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-480/2 | 1.5     | 1.7   | 2.2   | 2.9    | 3.5    | 5.1    | -      |
| TP 100-530/2      | 1.6     | 1.8   | 2.2   | 3.2    | 3.7    | 5.3    | 6.6    |
| TP 100-650/2      | 1.4     | 1.6   | 2.0   | 3.0    | 3.5    | 5.1    | 6.4    |
| TP 100-800/2      | 1.3     | 1.5   | 1.9   | 2.9    | 3.4    | 5.0    | 6.3    |
| TP 100-950/2      | 1.3     | 1.5   | 1.9   | 2.9    | 3.4    | 5.0    | 6.3    |
| TP 100-1040/2     | 1.2     | 1.4   | 1.8   | 2.8    | 3.3    | 4.9    | 6.2    |
| TP 100-1200/2     | 1.2     | 1.4   | 1.8   | 2.8    | 3.3    | 4.9    | 6.2    |
| TP 100-1410/2     | 1.2     | 1.4   | 1.8   | 2.8    | 3.3    | 4.9    | 6.2    |
| TP 125-310/2      | 0.4     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.7    | 2.3    | 3.9    | -      |
| TP 125-360/2      | 0.5     | 0.6   | 1.1   | 1.8    | 2.4    | 4.0    | -      |

## TP, TPE, TPD, TPED, 4-pole, PN 6, 10, 16, 25

| Pump type         | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                   | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP, TPD 32-30/4   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-40/4   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-60/4   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-80/4   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.5    | 1.0    | 2.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-100/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.5    | 1.1    | 2.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 32-120/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.1    | 2.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-30/4   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP 40-60/4        | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-90/4   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-100/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-110/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 40-140/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-30/4   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-60/4   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-90/4   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.1    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-80/4   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-120/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-140/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-190/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 50-230/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-30/4   | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-60/4   | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.2    | 3.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-90/4   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.1    | 2.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-110/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.1    | 2.7    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-130/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.1    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-150/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-170/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.6    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 65-240/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-30/4   | 0.8     | 1.0   | 1.5   | 2.2    | 2.8    | 4.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-60/4   | 0.8     | 1.0   | 1.5   | 2.3    | 2.8    | 4.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-70/4   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-90/4   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.2    | 2.8    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-110/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-150/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 2.9    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-170/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-240/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-270/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 80-340/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-30/4  | 0.8     | 1.0   | 1.5   | 2.2    | 2.8    | 4.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-65/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-70/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-90/4  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-110/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-130/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 100-170/4 | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.7    | 2.3    | 3.9    | -      |
| TP 100-140/4      | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.8   | 1.8    | 2.3    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP, TPD 100-200/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | 4.7    |
| TP, TPD 100-250/4 | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP, TPD 100-330/4 | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.7    | 2.3    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP, TPD 100-370/4 | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.7    | 2.3    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP, TPD 100-410/4 | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.2   | 1.9    | 2.5    | 4.1    | 5.4    |
| TP 125-60/4       | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP 125-80/4       | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP 125-95/4       | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 125-110/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 3.0    | -      |
| TP, TPD 125-130/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP, TPD 125-160/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.1    | -      |
| TP 125-150/4      | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.8   | 1.8    | 2.3    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP, TPD 125-190/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | 4.4    |
| TP, TPD 125-230/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | 4.5    |
| TP, TPD 125-300/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.9    | 1.5    | 3.1    | 4.4    |
| TP, TPD 125-340/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.5    | 3.2    | 4.5    |
| TP, TPD 125-400/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | 4.5    |

| Pump type         | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                   | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C | 150 °C |
| TP 150-70/4       | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.2    | -      |
| TP 150-110/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP 150-155/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP 150-170/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | -      |
| TP, TPD 150-130/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | 4.6    |
| TP, TPD 150-160/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | 4.6    |
| TP, TPD 150-200/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | 4.6    |
| TP, TPD 150-220/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | 4.7    |
| TP, TPD 150-250/4 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | 4.8    |
| TP 150-260/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | 4.7    |
| TP 150-280/4      | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    | 3.7    | 5.0    |
| TP 150-340/4      | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 150-390/4      | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 150-450/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | 4.7    |
| TP 150-520/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 1.0   | 1.5    | 1.9    | 3.5    | 4.8    |
| TP 150-660/4      | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 150-680/4      | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP 200-50/4       | 0.3     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.7    | 2.2    | 3.8    | -      |
| TP 200-70/4       | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.5    | 2.1    | 3.7    | -      |
| TP 200-90/4       | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | -      |
| TP 200-130/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | -      |
| TP 200-150/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.2    | 1.7    | 3.3    | -      |
| TP 200-160/4      | 0.3     | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.7    | 2.3    | 3.9    | 5.2    |
| TP 200-190/4      | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.2    | 3.8    | 5.1    |
| TP 200-200/4      | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 3.8    | 5.1    |
| TP 200-240/4      | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 200-270/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | 4.6    |
| TP 200-290/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.6   | 1.3    | 1.9    | 3.5    | 4.8    |
| TP 200-320/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.4    | 4.7    |
| TP 200-330/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.2    | 4.5    |
| TP 200-360/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.2    | 4.5    |
| TP 200-400/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1.0    | 1.6    | 3.2    | 4.5    |
| TP 200-410/4      | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 1.9    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 200-470/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.6    | 3.3    | 4.6    |
| TP 200-530/4      | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.4   | 1.1    | 1.7    | 3.3    | 4.6    |
| TP 200-590/4      | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.7   | 1.4    | 2.0    | 3.6    | 4.9    |
| TP 200-660/4      | 0.2     | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.7    | 2.2    | 3.8    | 5.1    |
| TP 300-190/4      | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | 5.5    |
| TP 300-220/4      | 0.3     | 0.5   | 0.9   | 1.9    | 2.4    | 4.0    | 5.3    |
| TP 300-250/4      | 0.1     | 0.3   | 0.7   | 1.7    | 2.2    | 3.8    | 5.1    |
| TP 300-290/4      | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | 5.5    |
| TP 300-390/4      | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | 5.5    |
| TP 300-420/4      | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | 5.5    |
| TP 300-430/4      | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | 5.5    |
| TP 300-500/4      | 0.4     | 0.6   | 1.0   | 2.0    | 2.5    | 4.1    | 5.4    |
| TP 300-550/4      | 0.3     | 0.5   | 0.9   | 1.9    | 2.4    | 4.0    | 5.3    |
| TP 350-280/4      | 1.7     | 1.9   | 2.3   | 3.3    | 3.8    | 5.4    | 6.7    |
| TP 350-320/4      | 1.6     | 1.8   | 2.2   | 3.2    | 3.7    | 5.3    | 6.6    |
| TP 350-360/4      | 1.5     | 1.7   | 2.1   | 3.1    | 3.6    | 5.2    | 6.5    |
| TP 350-420/4      | 1.4     | 1.6   | 2.0   | 3.0    | 3.5    | 5.1    | 6.4    |
| TP 350-480/4      | 1.3     | 1.5   | 1.9   | 2.9    | 3.4    | 5.0    | 6.3    |
| TP 350-530/4      | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.2    | 5.5    |
| TP 350-650/4      | 0.4     | 0.6   | 1.0   | 2.0    | 2.5    | 4.1    | 5.4    |
| TP 350-780/4      | 0.3     | 0.5   | 0.9   | 1.9    | 2.4    | 4.0    | 5.3    |
| TP 400-470/4      | 0.7     | 0.7   | 1.4   | 2.1    | 2.6    | 4.3    | 5.6    |
| TP 400-510/4      | 1.6     | 1.7   | 2.3   | 3.1    | 3.6    | 5.2    | 6.5    |
| TP 400-540/4      | 0.8     | 0.9   | 1.5   | 2.2    | 2.8    | 4.4    | 5.7    |
| TP 400-670/4      | 0.8     | 0.8   | 1.5   | 2.2    | 2.8    | 4.4    | 5.7    |
| TP 400-720/4      | 0.9     | 0.9   | 1.5   | 2.3    | 2.8    | 4.5    | 5.8    |
| TP 400-760/4      | 1.4     | 1.5   | 2.1   | 2.8    | 3.4    | 5.0    | 6.3    |

**TP, TPD, 6-pole, PN 16**

| Pump type         | p [bar] |       |       |        |        |        |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
|                   | 20 °C   | 60 °C | 90 °C | 110 °C | 120 °C | 140 °C |
| TP, TPD 125-60/6  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.2    | 2.8    |
| TP, TPD 125-70/6  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    |
| TP, TPD 125-80/6  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.2    | 2.9    |
| TP, TPD 125-100/6 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.4    | 3.0    |
| TP, TPD 125-130/6 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    |
| TP, TPD 125-160/6 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    |
| TP, TPD 150-60/6  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    |
| TP, TPD 150-70/6  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7    | 1.3    | 2.9    |
| TP, TPD 150-90/6  | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 2.9    |
| TP, TPD 150-110/6 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.8    | 1.3    | 3.0    |

## 30. Key application data

Dear customer,

If you need an ATEX certificate or if you cannot select the pump on the basis of the guidelines in [Pumped liquids](#) on page 24, please fill in the following form in cooperation with a Grundfos representative. This will help to ensure that Grundfos supplies you with a pump solution adapted to meet exactly your needs in terms of pump type, pump materials, shaft seal type, elastomers and accessories.

### Customer information

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Company name:    | Project title:    |
| Customer number: | Reference number: |
| Phone number:    | Customer contact: |
| Fax number:      |                   |
| Email address:   |                   |

### Quotation made by:

|                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Company name:  | Prepared by:      |
| Phone number:  | Date: Page 1 of   |
| Fax number:    | Quotation number: |
| Email address: |                   |

## Operating conditions

### Pumped liquid

|                                                   |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Type of liquid:                                   |                                    |
| Chemical composition, if available:               |                                    |
| Distilled/demineralised water?                    | Yes: _____ No: _____               |
| Conductivity of distilled or demineralised water: | _____ [μS/cm]                      |
| Minimum liquid temperature:                       | _____ [°C]                         |
| Maximum liquid temperature:                       | _____ [°C]                         |
| Vapour pressure of liquid:                        | _____ [bar]                        |
| Liquid concentration:                             | _____ %                            |
| Liquid pH value:                                  | _____                              |
| Dynamic liquid viscosity:                         | _____ [cP] = [mPa s]               |
| Kinematic liquid viscosity:                       | _____ [cSt] = [mm <sup>2</sup> /s] |
| Liquid density:                                   | _____ [kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]         |
| Specific heat capacity of liquid:                 | _____ [kJ/(kg·K)]                  |
| Air or gas in liquid?                             | Yes: _____ No: _____               |
| Solids in liquid?                                 | Yes: _____ No: _____               |
| Contents of solids in liquid, if available:       | _____ % of mass                    |
| Additives in liquid?                              | Yes: _____ No: _____               |
| Does the liquid crystallise?                      | Yes: _____ No: _____               |
| When does crystallisation happen?                 |                                    |

Does the liquid get sticky when volatiles evaporate from the pumped liquid? Yes: \_\_\_\_\_ No: \_\_\_\_\_

Description of 'sticky' circumstances:

Is the liquid hazardous or poisonous? Yes: \_\_\_\_\_ No: \_\_\_\_\_

Special measures to be taken into account when dealing with this hazardous or poisonous liquid:

Special measures for handling this liquid:

### CIP liquid, cleaning-in-place

|                                      |             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Type of liquid:                      |             |
| Chemical composition, if available:  |             |
| Liquid temperature during operation: | _____ [°C]  |
| Maximum liquid temperature:          | _____ [°C]  |
| Vapour pressure of liquid:           | _____ [bar] |
| Liquid concentration:                | _____ %     |
| Liquid pH value:                     |             |

**Pump sizing**

Main duty point: Q: \_\_\_\_\_ [m<sup>3</sup>/h] H: \_\_\_\_\_ [m]  
 Maximum duty point: Q: \_\_\_\_\_ [m<sup>3</sup>/h] H: \_\_\_\_\_ [m]  
 Minimum duty point: Q: \_\_\_\_\_ [m<sup>3</sup>/h] H: \_\_\_\_\_ [m]

**Ambient operating conditions**

Ambient temperature: \_\_\_\_\_ [°C]  
 Altitude above sea level: \_\_\_\_\_ [m]

**Pressure**

Minimum inlet pressure: \_\_\_\_\_ [bar]  
 Maximum inlet pressure: \_\_\_\_\_ [bar]  
 Outlet pressure, inlet pressure and head: \_\_\_\_\_ [bar]

**ATEX marking****Required marking of the pump**

Customer's equipment group, e.g. II: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Customer's equipment category, e.g. 2, 3: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gas, G, and/or dust, D: Gas (G): \_\_\_\_\_ Dust (D): \_\_\_\_\_ Gas and dust (G/D): \_\_\_\_\_

**Required marking of the motor**

Protection type, e.g. d, de, e, nA: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Maximum experimental safe gap, e.g. B, C: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Temperature class  
 – gas, e.g. T3, T4, T5: \_\_\_\_\_  
 – dust, e.g. 125 °C: \_\_\_\_\_ [°C]

**Description/sketch**

Detailed description of ATEX application  
 Attach a drawing, if possible:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

ATEX certificate required

Yes: \_\_\_\_\_ No: \_\_\_\_\_

**Frequency converter**

Frequency converter option wanted? Yes: \_\_\_\_\_ No: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Control parameter: Pressure: \_\_\_\_\_ Temperature: \_\_\_\_\_ Flow rate: \_\_\_\_\_ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Detailed description of requirements  
 Attach a drawing, if possible:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**System information**

Please provide us with information about your system and a simple sketch, if possible. This gives us an idea as to whether you need accessories or monitoring equipment, or whether you already have a suitable system which makes it unnecessary to attach any further equipment.

## 31. Grundfos Product Center

Online search and sizing tool to help you make the right choice.

<http://product-selection.grundfos.com>



"SIZING" enables you to size a pump based on entered data and selection choices.

"REPLACEMENT" enables you to find a replacement product. Search results will include information on the following:

- the lowest purchase price
- the lowest energy consumption
- the lowest total life cycle cost.

The screenshot shows the Grundfos Product Center website. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'GRUNDFOS' and 'PRODUCT CENTER'. Below it, a search bar with a dropdown menu for 'Products' and a 'SEARCH' button. The main section is titled 'Find products and solutions' and contains four large buttons: 'Sizing' (with a subtext 'Enter pump sizing'), 'Catalogue' (with a subtext 'Products and services'), 'Replacement' (with a subtext 'Replace an old pump with a new'), and 'Liquids' (with a subtext 'Find pump by liquid'). Below these buttons, there's a 'Quick sizing' section with tabs for 'Quick sizing', 'Advanced sizing by application', and 'Guided selection'. The 'Quick sizing' tab is active, showing input fields for 'Flow (Q)' and 'Head (H)' with units 'm³/h' and 'm' respectively. There's also a 'Select what to size by:' section with radio buttons for 'Size by application', 'Size by pump design', and 'Size by pump family'. A 'START SIZING' button is at the bottom right of the 'Quick sizing' section.

"CATALOGUE" gives you access to the Grundfos product catalogue.

"LIQUIDS" enables you to find pumps designed for aggressive, flammable or other special liquids.

### All the information you need in one place

Performance curves, technical specifications, pictures, dimensional drawings, motor curves, wiring diagrams, spare parts, service kits, 3D drawings, documents, system parts. The Product Center displays any recent and saved items - including complete projects - right on the main page.

### Downloads

On the product pages, you can download installation and operating instructions, data booklets, service instructions, etc. in PDF format.



|                      |
|----------------------|
| <b>V7124417</b> 0220 |
| ECM: 1279813         |